
First Session, Commencing at 9.30 am

MISCELLANEOUS AUSTRALIAN COINS

- 1
George V - George VI, penny , 1912H (brown gVF), 1950 (PCGS MS64RB); threepence, 1942; also, New Zealand, penny 1951 (KM.21) (Unc). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (4)
 \$100
- 2
George VI, threepence, sixpence, shilling and florin, 1944S. *Presented in custom made blue suede and satin case, very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (4)
 \$100
- 3
George VI, florins, 1951 Jubilee (2); crowns, 1937 (4). *Good fine - extremely fine.* (5)
 \$150
- 4
Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1966; mint five dollars, 1988 (4); mint set, 1995; proof set, 1975; Official Bicentennial Medallion, 1988; also, Barbados, silver proof ten dollars, 1974; Western Samoa, silver proof dollar, 1974. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (10)
 \$100
- 5
George V - George VI, penny - crown, includes pennies, 1917I, 1927, 1940 K.G.; threepence, 1911; sixpence, 1925; shilling, 1944S(2); florin, 1927 Canberra (4); crown, 1937. *Housed in a small maroon stock album, very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (12)
 \$200
- 6
George V - Elizabeth II, shilling, 1926; florins, 1914, 1927 Canberra (4), 1946 (2), 1956, 1962; crowns, 1937 (2). *Very good - good very fine.* (12)
 \$100
- 7
George VI - Elizabeth II, sixpences, 1956, 1963; shilling, 1952; florin, 1951 Jubilee, 1961; proof half ounce fine silver kookaburra fifty cents, 2002 (missing outer case and certificate); proof five dollars, three coin set, 2002, XVII Commonwealth Games; Austria, Maria Theresa, thaler, 1780 restrike; Cook Islands, commemorative dollar; 1986 Great Britain, commemorative base metal crowns, 1970, 1972, 1981; New Zealand, crown, 1953, Reserve Bank of New Zealand, ten dollars, D.T. Brash, 150th Anniversary issue, uncut strip of four notes. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (14)
 \$100
- 8
Elizabeth II, proof two dollars in silver 1988, one dollar in silver 1992 (2), silver ten dollars 1994 (2) in display case; mint sets 1970/1979 (9 all incomplete); Papua New Guinea, PNC proof set 1975; Matthew Flinders medallic PNC 1974; Western Samoa mint set 1974. *Extremely fine - FDC.* (16)
 \$120

Ex R.J.Pearson Collection.

- 9
George V, threepences, 1916, 1921, 1921M, 1923-25; sixpences, 1920-23; shillings, 1913, 1915, 1922, 1926, 1931 & 1935; florin, 1914. *In 2 x 2 holders, fair - very good.* (17)
 \$40
- 10
George V - Elizabeth II, florin, 1927 Canberra; mint sets, 1988 (2), 1990, 1991-92; mint carded dollars, 2001C; mint five dollars, 1988 (2), 1990, 1992 (inc Fraser/Cole five dollars), 2000 (6 mixed sports). *Fine - uncirculated.* (17)
 \$80
- 11
George VI - Elizabeth II, florins, 1958, 1960; shillings, 1962 (2); sixpence, 1938; threepence, 1938; pennies, 1957Y. (2), 1963Y, 1964 (2), 1964Y.; ten cents, 1966 split planchet; blanks for five cents (3), ten cents (3); five dollars, 1996 Don Bradman in Westpac holder; also Papua New Guinea, 1976 proof set, in case with certificate. *The last case and cover damaged, the coins FDC, the rest very fine - uncirculated.* (20 + set)
 \$100
- Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.
- 12
George V - Elizabeth II, shilling, 1941; florins, 1927 Canberra (3), 1941, 1939, 1954 Royal Visit (4), 1956 (2); proof sets, 1977-78, 1979 (2), 1980 (3), 1983, 1984 (2), 1988, 1989 (2), 1990-91, 1993. *Pre decimal circulated otherwise in cases of issue, FDC.* (27)
 \$150
- 13
Elizabeth II, mixed date pre decimal coin set (Sherwood folder); proof decimal issues in perspex holders, twenty cents, 1988 (2); fifty cents, 1988 (4); dollars, 1988 (3); two dollars, 1988 (2); mixed base metal modern medals, medalets & tokens (20); proof two dollars coin and banknote packs, 1988 (14); also St. Helena & Ascension Island twin commemorative crown packs, 1984 (5), by The Royal Mint. *Uncirculated.* (41)
 \$80
- 14
Elizabeth II, date sets, threepence to florin, 1953 (inc sixpence), 1954 (inc Royal Visit florin), 1955 (no florin), 1956 - 1963; threepence, 1964. *In 2 x 2 holders in an album with certificate of guarantee from Monetarium, uncirculated.* (45)
 \$500
- 15
George V - Elizabeth II, 1927-1963, crowns, 1937 (3); florins, 1927 Canberra (3), 1951 Jubilee (4), 1954 Royal Visit (6), 1958 (2), 1960 (2), 1961, 1962 and 1963 (5); threepences, 1950 (20), 1961 (2), 1963 (2), 1964. *Fine - extremely fine.* (52)
 \$150
- 16
Elizabeth II, proof ten cents, 1982 proof twenty cents 2000, 2001; State series 2001 twenty and fifty cents pairs (4), replica coins, plated coins and medal commemoratives, all in hard plastic capsules in timber divider box. *Nearly uncirculated - FDC.* (52)
 \$50

- 17
George V - Elizabeth II, florins, 1911, 1926, 1927 Canberra (2), 1931, 1938, 1944 (2), 1946, 1947 (2), 1951 Jubilee (2), 1954 Royal Visit (2), 1959, 1961 (2), 1962 (2); together with an assortment of threepences (20) and sixpences (14) with some duplication, mostly George VI and Elizabeth II, 1919-1964. *Housed in a small black stock album, good - nearly uncirculated.* (54)
\$250
- 18
George V - Elizabeth II, mixed date halfpennies (7); mixed date pennies (27); threepences, 1936 (2), 1938, 1950, 1963; shilling, 1955; florins, 1914 (worn), 1946-47, 1951, 1960; crown, 1937; also, USA, Kennedy half dollar, 1966, Eisenhower dollar, 1977. *All circulated, poor - good very fine.* (54)
\$50
- 19
George V - Elizabeth II, mixed dates pre threepences (10); sixpences, 1918 (2), 1922; mixed dates pre shillings (32), post shillings (6); florins, 1927 Canberra (3), 1946, 1951 Jubilee (5), 1954 Royal Visit, 1960 (2), 1961. *Apart from the florins, mostly worn, poor - extremely fine.* (64)
\$100
- 20
George V - Elizabeth II, 1912-1966, crown 1937, silver fifty cents 1966 (11); shilling 1946; sixpences, 1921, 1926, 1960; threepences, 1919M, 1920M, 1921M, 1943D (2), 1947, 1950, 1955, 1957, 1960; pennies, 1912H, 1915, 1916I, 1918I (15), 1931 (11), 1938 (2), 1943, 1944 (2), 1950, 1951, 1964 (2); halfpennies, 1891, 1915H (4), 1919, 1948. *Very good - extremely fine.* (71)
\$200
- 21
George V - Elizabeth II, halfpennies, 1927, 1949, 1964; pennies, 1920, 1939, 1963; threepences, 1921M, 1939, 1964; sixpences, 1911, 1943, 1963; shillings, 1926, 1946, 1963; florins, 1927, 1927 Canberra, 1947, 1951 Jubilee, 1963; crown, 1937; fifty cents, 1966 (4), other dates (14); mixed date dollars (10); two dollars, 1988 & 1999; five dollars, 1988 & 2000; mixed Australian tokens and medalets (28). *In an album, contains a few other minors, fair - nearly uncirculated.* (approx 100)
\$150
- 22
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, threepences - florins, pre (25), post (95). *Fine - very fine.* (120)
\$100
- 23
George V - Elizabeth II, halfpennies (59), in a date set album, missing 1923, 1929, 1934; mixed date pennies (70); proof one ounce fine silver dollar, 2005 (missing case & cert); FDCs, 1974 (10); circulated notes, two dollars, Johnston/ Fraser (1985); Solomon Islands, two dollars and Trinidad and Tobago dollar. *Good - FDC.* (approx 143)
\$60
- 24
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, mixed dates pre 1946 threepences (26), mixed date post 1945 threepences (20); mixed dates pre 1946 sixpences (30), mixed date post 1945 sixpences (19); mixed dates pre 1946 shillings (9), mixed dates post 1945 shillings (17); mixed dates pre 1946 florins (23), mixed dates post 1945 florins (18). *In press-in albums, mostly worn, poor - good very fine.* (162)
\$250
- 25
George V - Elizabeth II, mixed dates halfpennies (55); mixed dates pennies (59); mixed dates threepences, pre (9), post (18); mixed dates sixpences, pre (5), post (13); mixed dates post shillings (16); mixed dates post florins (17). *In Hendo press-in albums, mostly worn, good - extremely fine.* (approx 174)
\$60
- 26
George V - Elizabeth II, 1913-2013, pre decimal, florin (12), shillings (27), sixpences (8), threepences (3), pennies (10), halfpenny 1951PL, decimal includes proofs (11), New Zealand, Great Britain and world minors (36), all in binder album. *Very good - FDC.* (220)
\$150
- 27
George V - Elizabeth II, mixed date halfpennies (76); mixed date pennies (48); threepence, 1944, mixed date post 1945 threepences (13); sixpences, 1914, 1935, mixed date post 1945 sixpences (17); shilling, 1921, mixed date post 1945 shillings (14); florins, 1933, 1939, mixed date post 1945 florins (7); mixed date one cents (9); mixed date two cents (7); mixed date five cents (15); mixed date ten cents (16); mixed date twenty cents (15); fifty cents, 1966 (2), mixed date post 1966 fifty cents (15). *In an album, good - uncirculated.* (242)
\$150
- 28
George V - Elizabeth II, florins, 1927 Canberra (17); mixed date post 1945 threepence - florins (approx 440g). *Mostly worn, fine - very fine.* (17 + 440g)
\$220
- 29
George V - Elizabeth II, 1914-2018, assorted issues, halfpennies (33), pennies (42), threepences (6), sixpences (7), shillings (6), florins George VI war years mostly (50), decimal including two dollars (20), one dollars (31), fifty cents (42), all in maroon plastic album. *Fair - uncirculated.* (274)
\$750
- 30
George V - Elizabeth II, mixed dates halfpennies (132); mixed dates pennies (154, inc 1925 & 1946 [2]). *In press-in albums, mostly worn, fair - nearly extremely fine.* (286)
\$150
- 31
George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, complete penny set (missing 1930) in press-in album, another set very incomplete, halfpenny sets incomplete in three press-in albums. *Fair - extremely fine.* (292)
\$120

- 32
George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, bags of pennies and halfpennies, assorted dates noted on bags, florins in 2x2 holders (approx 180) also USA state quarters in 2x2 holders (15), all in one plastic container. *Very good - uncirculated*. (approx 350)
\$600
- 33
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, florins (two press-in albums with nearly complete date sets (58), (55), plus 31 George V in decimal album, total 144), two Whitman press-in albums (42); shillings (one press-in album) (42); sixpences (41); threepences (56) (34 in sixpence album), (total 90); and fifty cents date set 1966-1984 plus duplicates (total 31). *Poor - uncirculated*. (412)
\$900
- 34
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, florins (140, mostly 925 fine and commemoratives), shillings (69), sixpences (132) and threepences (163), housed on eleven plastic pages or sheets. *Poor - extremely fine*. (504)
\$1,000
- 35
George V - Elizabeth II, threepences, pre 1946 (8), post 1945 (18); sixpences, post 1945 (6); shillings, post 1945 (18); ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.17) (gVF); one pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) (R.30) (worn), Coombs/Wilson (1953) (R.33) (2, both worn), (R.34b) (nEF), one dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) coin and note pack. *Poor - uncirculated*. (lot)
\$60
- 36
George V - Elizabeth II, mostly pre 1946 threepences (approx 65g); mostly pre 1946 sixpences (approx 340g); fifty cents, 1966 (5). *Mostly worn, poor - nearly uncirculated*. (lot)
\$300
- 37
George V - Elizabeth II, mixed date halfpennies, includes a proportion of two cents (approx 1.10kg); mixed date pennies (approx 92); proof fifty cents, 1988 (2 Non RAM packaging) mixed world base metal minors (approx 490g). *Poor - FDC*. (lot)
\$60
- 38
George V - Elizabeth II, florins, 1951 Jubilee (2), 1953, 1954 Royal Visit (4), pennies and halfpennies, bulk one and two cents, Perth Mint penny farthing, New Zealand and British bronze Macau, Hong Kong minors, Thailand 30 coin packet, ZAR penny 1898. *Fair - uncirculated*. (100s)
\$60
- 39
Australian and World coins, collection of copper and base metal pieces, in bags and film cannisters. *Fine - very fine*. (lot)
\$100
- 40
George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, mixed dates, halfpennies and pennies, a proportion of which have been cleaned/dipped. *Poor - extremely fine*. (approx 10.50kg)
\$80
- 41
George V - Elizabeth II, a mixture of halfpennies, pennies, one and two cents. *Good - nearly uncirculated*. (approx 11kg)
\$100
- 42
George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, mixed dates halfpennies and pennies (approx 16.50kg, 4.30kg of which are damaged and/or corroded, bagged separately). *Poor - nearly uncirculated*. (approx 16.5kg)
\$150
- 43
Australian and World coins and stamps, old family collection, housed in envelopes and albums. *Very fine*. (lot)
\$150
- ## MINT ROLLS
- 44
Elizabeth II, sixpence, 1963. *Re-rolled, uncirculated*. (2)
\$200
- 45
Elizabeth II, threepences, 1963 and 1964. *Re-rolled, uncirculated*. (2)
\$200
- 46
Elizabeth II, one cents, 1979-80; two cents, 1966 & 1983; fifty cents, 1981 & 1982 (Commonwealth Games); one dollar, 1988. *All in RAM wrappers, uncirculated*. (7)
\$60
- 47
Elizabeth II, one and two cents, both mixed date rolls in Commonwealth Bank wrapping; one dollar, 1985 (RAM wrapping) 1986 (2 both RBA wrapping), 1988 (RAM wrapping); two dollars, 1988 (2 both RAM wrapping). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (8 rolls)
\$250
- 48
Elizabeth II, one cents, 1979 (22), 1982 (2); five cents, 1972 & 1980; ten cents, 1979 (4), 1980 (2). *All in RAM wrappings, uncirculated*. (32 rolls)
\$80
- 49
Elizabeth II, twenty cents, 1979, 1980 (3), 1981 plus one other, date not visible due to reverse being displayed at both ends; fifty cents, 1979, 1980 & 1982. *All in RAM wrapping, uncirculated*. (9 rolls)
\$100
- 50
Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1981 & 1981 Charles and Diana, in Bank of NSW wrappers; one dollar, 1984 in RAM wrappers (2). *Uncirculated*. (4 rolls)
\$100

MIS-STRIKES



51*
George V, 1917M, threepence, 'three legged emu variety', die breaks through legend on reverse side. *Silver grey tone, uncirculated and rare.*

\$350



52*
George V, penny, 1919, dot below scroll, full reverse brockage. *Very fine and rare.*

\$1,250



53*
George V, halfpenny, 1921, struck almost completely off centre. *Traces of mint bloom, good extremely fine and very rare in this form.*

\$1,500

Ex Spink Noble Sale 37 (lot 383).



54*
George VI, florin, 1946, large 6 variety, struck ten percent off centre with fifty percent raised rim and seventy percent edge milled. *Toned, with mint bloom, extremely fine and rare.*

\$120

55

George VI, florin, 1946, large 6 variety, struck off centre, reverse with raised lip from 4 o'clock to 9 o'clock. *Obverse with scratches through 'G:BR' and in front of King's nose, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$80



part

56*

George VI, florin, 1947, slightly struck off centre, edge partly milled, another edge plain. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$200



part

57*

George VI, shillings, 1952, struck fifteen percent off centre, out of collar, plain edge; another, struck five percent off centre, with part raised lip rim on reverse and seventy percent milled edge; another, dated 1939, damaged on edge of rims after minting. *Toned, uncirculated; very fine; fair.* (3)

\$150



part

58*

Elizabeth II, shillings, 1955, five percent off centre and out of collar; 1959 planchet with metal flaw on reverse; 1960, 1961 (2) with bitten flans, 5-8mm. *Uncirculated - very fine.* (5)

\$150

59

George V - Elizabeth II, pennies as varieties re-entered dates and legends, includes 1952 90 degree die axis, (total 43 on two pages with descriptions); altered, abused and engraved pennies several British, voided (2), rings out of pennies, elongated (total 40, described on two sheets). *Many lacquered, fair - extremely fine.* (83)

\$200

From an old collection.



60*

Elizabeth II, two cents, 1974, struck fifteen percent off centre. *Red uncirculated.*

\$100



65*

Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1976, struck thirty percent off centre. *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$200



61*

Elizabeth II, two cents, 1974 and 1975, struck ten percent off centre. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$100



66*

Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1976, struck thirty percent off centre. *Spotted, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



62*

Elizabeth II, two cents, 1974 and (1975?) struck on one cent blanks. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$300



67*

Elizabeth II, fifty cents (1976) double strike by fifty percent. *Nearly uncirculated and very rare as such.*

\$750



63*

Elizabeth II, two cents 1975 struck on a one cent blank in error. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



68*

Elizabeth II, ten cents, 1975, struck ten percent off centre out of collar, plain edge. *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$100

Elizabeth II, fifty cents 1976, full reverse brockage cupped over a fifty cents jammed in and with another fifty cents that acted as the reverse to create the brockage image. *Spectacular, nearly uncirculated and probably unique as such.* (3)

\$1,000



69*

Elizabeth II, two dollars, 1995. Reverse lamination flaw, 5 mm wide, diagonally between 9 and 10 o'clock to 4.30 and 5.30 o'clock, resulting in a thin piece of missing metal. *Very fine.*

\$50



70*

Ireland, ten pence, 1978, struck on small steel blank (26mm) (KM.23); penny struck on a small steel blank (18mm), two pence struck on a small steel blank (19mm), and another two pence struck on a small aluminium bronze blank (23.5mm), all dated 1982 (KM.20, 21 [2]) (3). *The last with some toning, otherwise uncirculated.* (4)

\$150

DECIMAL COINS



71*

Elizabeth II, unofficial pattern swan dollar, 1967, grained edge, by Andor Meszaros. *Uncirculated.*

\$750

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.

72

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1966 (3), 1972-73, 1977-78, 1982, 1992; mint carded dollar, 1993; mint carded five dollars, 1992. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (11)

\$80

73

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1966 (unofficial packaging with medal), 1975 & 1977 (10 of each), 1979 (10), 1980-81 (10 of each), 1983-84 (10 of each), 1987 (21). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (92)

\$500

74

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1981-88, 1995-7, 2003, mint dollars 2000 (VC), 2007, 2012, 2013, 2014 (2); 2008 two coin set, Possum Magic, 2017 one cent, Perth Mint one dollar young collector series (2), Surf Lifesaves PNC's (3); carded commemorative fifty cents (13), five dollars (3), plated ingots (18), mint rolls one cent 1983 (2), two cents 1983, also fine silver proof set 2003. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (63)

\$280

75

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1985 (4), 1986 (4), mint silver ten dollars, 1985 (4), 1986 (3), 1987; also Netherlands, mint set, 1991. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (17)

\$260

76

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1985 (10), 1986 (11), 1990-92 (10 of each). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (51)

\$500

77

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1988 (30), 1989 (10). *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (40)

\$400

78

Elizabeth II, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980 (2), 1982. *In wallets of issue, uncirculated.* (3)

\$1,600

79

Elizabeth II, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1981. *In wallet of issue, uncirculated.*

\$580

80	Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1982. <i>In wallet of issue, uncirculated.</i>	\$600	91	Elizabeth II , mint silver one ounce/one dollar kangaroo coins, 1996, 1997, 1998, 2000, 2001, 2002; Perth Mint, silver one ounce/one dollar kookaburra coins, 1997, 1998, 2001. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (9)	\$200
81	Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1982. <i>In wallet of issue, uncirculated.</i>	\$600	92	Elizabeth II , one dollar, 1995S Waltzing Matilda. <i>In wallets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (40)	\$200
82	Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1982. <i>In wallets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$1,200	93	Elizabeth II , carded mint dollars, 1996C (2); carded mint five dollars, 1996 (2); mint sterling silver ten dollars, 1982; mint set, 1988; sterling silver Adelaide Grand Prix medalet, 1986; also, mixed world base metal minors (approx 1.50kg). <i>Fair - uncirculated.</i> (8)	\$80
83	Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1982. <i>In wallets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$1,200	94	Elizabeth II , mixed date dollars, includes commemorative varieties. <i>In album pages, mostly extremely fine and better.</i> (approx 153)	\$130
84	Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1982 (3) and 1987. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (4)	\$2,400	95	Elizabeth II , mixed date two dollars. <i>In album pages, mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.</i> (approx 170)	\$280
85	Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1983. <i>In wallet of issue, uncirculated.</i>	\$550	96	Elizabeth II , mixed date dollars, includes commemorative varieties (697). <i>In album pages, mostly circulated, good fine - nearly uncirculated.</i> (approx 697)	\$580
86	Elizabeth II , ten dollars, six coin set, Australia's Olympic Heritage series, 1994-1996. <i>Some outer card covers soiled, uncirculated.</i> (4 sets)	\$350	97	Elizabeth II , PNCs, 1994 International Year of the Family (10); 1995 Australia Remembers Weary Dunlop (20). <i>In packs as issued.</i> (30)	\$400
87	Elizabeth II , ten dollars, six coin set, Australia's Olympic Heritage series, 1994-1996. <i>Some outer card covers soiled and slightly damaged, uncirculated.</i> (4 sets)	\$350	98	Elizabeth II , PNCs, fifty cents 1995 (Dunlop) to one dollar 2011 (Dunroon), in binder album. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (30)	\$120
88	Elizabeth II , proof silver ten dollar and piedfort, 1989 kookaburra; mint ten dollars, 1982, 1985 (2), 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989; five dollars, 1990 (2) Anzac; one dollar, 1984; 2004C, E (2) Eureka, 2013P Holey Dollar & Dump, 2015 Anzac Centenary four coin set; Perth Mint, Holey Dollar and Dump set, 1988. <i>In cases or wallets of issue, the outer card boxes of the first two coins damaged, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (18)	\$130	99	Elizabeth II , PNCs, mint one dollars, 2008, Beijing Olympics. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (25)	\$60
89	Elizabeth II , mint five dollars, 1988, 1990 (2), 1996, 2000; mint set, 1991; proof sets, 1990 & 1991; proof five dollars, two coin set, 1990; proof five dollars, 1992; proof fine silver, Holey Dollar & Dump sets, 1990 (2); also, New Zealand, proof set, 1992. <i>Uncirculated - FDC.</i> (12)	\$150	100	Elizabeth II , fifty cents 1966, in a broken Bank of NSW wrapper (20) plus three separate. <i>Very fine - nearly uncirculated.</i> (23)	\$150
90	Elizabeth II , mint five dollars, 1990, 1992 (10), 1994; mint sterling silver ten dollars, 1985 (20). <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (32)	\$350	101	Elizabeth II , fifty cents, 1966. <i>Very fine - extremely fine.</i> (27)	\$160
			102	Elizabeth II , silver fifty cents, 1966. <i>Extremely fine - uncirculated.</i> (30)	\$250

103 Elizabeth II , fifty cents, 1966. <i>Very fine - good very fine.</i> (35)	\$300	114 Elizabeth II , mixed dates, one and two cents. <i>Good - nearly uncirculated.</i> (approx 14.50 kg)	\$60
104 Elizabeth II , fifty cents, 1966. <i>Very fine - extremely fine.</i> (51)	\$350	115 Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, mint one kilo fine silver kookaburra, 1993. <i>Uncirculated.</i>	\$850
105 Elizabeth II , silver fifty cents, 1966 (87), Jubilee 1977 (1), housed on four sheets, many in 2x2 holders. <i>Very fine - extremely fine.</i> (88)	\$700	116 Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, mint fine silver one kilo kookaburra, 1993. <i>Uncirculated.</i>	\$850
106 Elizabeth II , fifty cents, 1966 (21), 1969, 1970 (4), 1975, 1977 (18), 1981 (2), 1982 (19), 1991, 1994 (3), 1995 (2), 1998; five dollars 1988, mint set 1988, proof set 2000. <i>Very fine - FDC.</i> (72)	\$250	117 Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, masterpieces in silver set, 1990; Australian Kookaburra Glamour Coin privy mark series, four coin set, 1999. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, card outers damaged, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (2)	\$200
107 Elizabeth II , mixed date fifty cents (28), fifty cents, 1970 (20), 1977 (6), 1981 (5), 1982 (6); mint set, 1986; proof set, 1989; Great Britain, commemorative crown, 1980. <i>Very fine - FDC.</i> (68)	\$60	118 Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce/one dollar kangaroo, 1990; 2001 Cleopatra's Needle; 2002 Elizabeth II Golden Jubilee of Accession; specimen two dollar/two ounce kookaburra coin and mint two ounce medallion set, 2000, NCSS Perth Coin Fair, medallion with goldplated obverse and reverse of the 1901 Perth Mint half sovereign. <i>In cases or wallets of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (4)	\$150
108 Elizabeth II , mixed date post 1966 fifty cents. <i>In album pages, good fine - nearly uncirculated.</i> (approx 530)	\$200	119 Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce/one dollar coin, silver medallion and badge set 2008, HMAS Sydney and HSK-8 Kormoran; Cook Islands, Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce/one dollar, 2010 Battle of Trafalgar; Tokelau, Elizabeth II, proof silver five dollars, 2014 Matthew Flinders; together with enamelled coin collection set of ten, undated, reverses with portraits of people who shaped Australia including William Bligh, Arthur Phillip, Ned Kelly, Banjo Patterson. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (4)	\$120
109 Elizabeth II , mixed date twenty cents (approx 635); mixed date fifty cents, includes commemoratives (48); Australian Coins Not Issued For Circulation sets, 1985-89 ([2] 15 coins each set). <i>Very fine - uncirculated.</i> (approx 685)	\$130	Ex W.(Bill) Woolmore Collection.	
110 Elizabeth II , five cents, 2006 (36); mixed date ten cents (approx 850); mixed date fifty cents (10). <i>In album pages, mostly extremely fine and better.</i> (approx 896)	\$80	120 Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce/one dollar, 2011 Tobruk; together with Solomon Islands, Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, 2014 WWI Centenary series (2), Embarking for War, HMAS Sydney. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (3)	\$100
111 Elizabeth II , two cents, 1966 (3); five cents, 1969, 1971, 1985; ten cents, 1969, 1971; twenty cents, 1967, 1981, 1989, 1991; fifty cents, 1969 (2), 1970, 1971 (2), 1972, 1974, 1985; one dollar, 2000; carded mint dollar, 1999. <i>In 2x2 holders, uncirculated.</i> (22)	\$50	Ex W.(Bill) Woolmore Collection.	
112 Elizabeth II , mixed date one cents (approx 360g); mixed date twenty cents (approx 550). <i>Mostly circulated, fine - nearly uncirculated.</i> (approx 750)	\$100		
113 Elizabeth II , mixed dates one cents (approx 2074); mixed dates two cents (approx 2414); mixed dates five cents (approx 1943). <i>In album pages, fine - nearly uncirculated.</i> (approx 6431; F.V \$166.17)	\$140		



part

120A Elizabeth II , Perth Mint, bullion half ounce .999 fine silver fifty cents, 2014, Lunar Year of the Horse. <i>In capsules of issue, uncirculated.</i> (100)	\$1,500
--	---------



part

120B

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, bullion half ounce .999 fine silver fifty cents 2015, Lunar Year of the Goat. *In capsules of issue, uncirculated.* (100)

\$1,500

DECIMAL PROOFS

121

Elizabeth II, proof set, 1966. *In second case, evidence of handling otherwise, nearly FDC.*

\$150

122

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1969-76, 1983 (all without foams), 1985-87 (missing outer boxes); proof dollars, 1984 (2), mixed used decimal coins (FV \$20.10) National Trust of Victoria, James Cook Medallion, 1970, by Stokes, in base metal, mixed commemorative pins, badges & medalets, in base metal ([6], late 19th & early 20th centuries), Bicentenary medallion, 1988 in base metal; Canada, mint dollars, 1978, 1979 (2); Great Britain, proof set, 1971, commemorative base metal crowns (6); New Zealand, mint set, 1969; Western Samoa, proof sterling silver ten dollars, 1979, 1980, proof .500 fine silver ten dollars, 1980 (2). *Good - FDC.* (lot)

\$150

123

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1975 (4), 1977 (2), 1979 (2), 1980 (4), 1982 (3), 1983 (4), 1984 (5). *In cases of issue, FDC.* (24)

\$300

124

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1978-79, (missing foams), 1980, 1981 (foam damaged), 1982, 1984 (foam damaged), 1987; proof sterling silver two dollars, 1988 (2); proof sterling silver ten dollars, 1982 (2), 1985, 1987 (2). *FDC.* (14)

\$100

125

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1980 (12), 1981 (21), 1982 (8), 1983 (5); mint set, 1986. *All proof sets except one 1980 missing foams, uncirculated - FDC.* (46)

\$250

126

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1981 (4, missing foams), 1987 (4, two missing outers), 1988 (8), 1993. *FDC.* (17)

\$250

127

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1983 (2), 1985 (2), 1988 (5); proof silver ten dollars 1985 (2), 1986, 1987 (2). *In cases of issue, FDC.* (14)

\$240

128

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1983, 1986, 1988; proof dollars, 1984 (2); proof five dollars, 1988 (2); proof sterling silver ten dollars, 1986, 1988 (2); mint sets, 1966 (moisture damaged), 1978-84, 1987-88; mint sterling silver ten dollars, 1986; also, Great Britain, commemorative crowns, 1980 (2). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (24)

\$200

129

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1985 (5), 1989 - 91 (4 of each). *In cases of issue, uncirculated.* (17)

\$250

130

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1986 (4); proof sterling silver ten dollars, 1988 (5); proof one ounce fine silver kookaburras, 1991 (3); mint set, 1993. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (13)

\$200

131

Elizabeth II, Bicentennial Coin and Note Collection, 1988. *Issued at the Melbourne International Coin Fair, in folders of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (2)

\$150

132

Elizabeth II, Bicentennial Coin and Note Collection, 1988. *Issued at the Melbourne International Coin Fair, in folders of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (2)

\$150

133

Elizabeth II, Bicentennial Coin & Note Collection, 1988. *In folder and cover of issue, uncirculated - FDC.*

\$100

134

Elizabeth II, Bicentennial Coin & Note Collection, 1988. *In folder and cover of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (3)

\$250

135

Elizabeth II, Bicentennial Coin & Note Collection, 1988; ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) (R.310) in blue folder. *In folders of issue, uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

136

Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver sets, 1989 (2 missing outers, cases with deterioration), 1990 (2); proof two ounce fine silver kookaburra, 1993; mint two ounce fine silver kookaburra, 1994. *FDC.* (6)

\$160

137

Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver sets, 1990-91; proof sterling silver ten dollars, State series, 1990 (2), 1991-92; proof sterling silver ten dollars, Birds of Australia series, 1989, 1990 (2), 1991, 1992 (all standard). *FDC.* (11)

\$300

138

Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver set, 1991; The Royal Ladies silver coin and medallion set, 1992. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (2)

\$200

139

Elizabeth II, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1982 (2), 1984, 1985 (2), 1986 (2) and 1987. *Last three in cases of issue, FDC.* (8)

\$4,800



140*

Elizabeth II, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1985. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$600



141*

Elizabeth II, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1991. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$600



142*

Elizabeth II, proof fine gold, two hundred dollars, Rare Birds - Gold Series Three Coin Collection 2004 - 2006. Each coin containing half ounce fine gold. *In case of issue with certificate No 515, FDC.*

\$3,000



143*

Elizabeth II, proof fine gold one hundred dollars, 1998. Contains 10.37g fine gold. *FDC.*

\$700

In a slab by PCGS as PR69DCAM.

144

Elizabeth II, proof sterling silver ten dollars, 1985 (20). *In cases of issue, FDC.* (20)

\$300

145

Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, State Series, 1985-1993. Full collection in worn case of issue. *FDC.* (8 coins)

\$160

146

Elizabeth II, proof sterling silver ten dollars, Birds of Australia series, 1989 (standard [1] & piedfort [2]), 1990 (standard & piedfort, outer box missing on the piedfort), 1991 (piedfort [2]). *FDC.* (7)

\$250

147

Elizabeth II, proof silver piedfort ten dollars, 1989 Kookaburra, 1990 Cockatoo, 1991 Jabiru, 1992 Emperor Penguin, 1993 Palm Cockatoo, 1994 Wedge Tailed Eagle. *In boxes of issue, all with slightly damaged card outers, FDC.* (6)

\$150

148

Elizabeth II, proof sterling silver ten dollars, Birds of Australia series, 1992 & 1994 (both standard), 1989-90 (both piedfort). *In cases of issue, FDC.* (4)

\$120

149

Elizabeth II, proof silver five dollars, 2001 Federation Centenary; 2002 Year of the Outback. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (2)

\$100

150

Elizabeth II, proof fine silver dollar, 2013; proof sterling silver ten dollars, 1987, 1989 & 1992; mint carded dollar, 1995; Sydney 2000 Paralympic Games commemorative medallion, in base metal; also George V penny, 1917; Great Britain, halfcrown, 1960. *The penny fine, the rest uncirculated.* (8)

\$70

151

Elizabeth II, proof dollars, 1984 (10); proof five dollars, 1988 (10), 1992 (10, one missing outer box), 1994 (10). *In cases of issue, FDC.* (40)

\$180

152

Elizabeth II, proof coins including one dollar, 1984; two dollar, 1988; five dollars, 1988; ten dollars, 1982, 1985 (3), 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989; piedfort ten dollars, 1989; proof set, 1980. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (13)

\$150

153

Elizabeth II, proof sterling silver dollars, 1993 (2); proof five dollars, 1990 (3 missing outer boxes); carded mint dollars, various themes and mint marks (59); mint five dollars, 1988 (9). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (73)

\$150

154

Elizabeth II, proof coins, silver fifty cents, 2000 Royal Visit; silver one dollar/one ounce, 1997 Old Parliament House; 1998 Parliament House 10 Years On; 2000 Proclamation Coins - 'Cartwheel' penny; five dollars, 1994 Enfranchisement of Women; 1998 Royal Flying Doctor; 2000 Phar Lap; ten dollars, 1990 Cockatoo; 1991 Jabiru; together with Canada, proof silver with gold plated centre, fifteen dollars, 2002, Lunar Year of the Horse. *In cases of issue with certificates, some outer card boxes damaged, FDC.* (10)

\$220



155*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof gold nugget four coin set, 1986. Contains 1.85 ounces fine gold. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$3,600

156

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof gold nugget four coin set, 1988. Contains 1.85 ounces fine gold. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$3,700



157*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof gold five coin kangaroo nugget set, 1989, in case of issue with serial no 0790 90th anniversary medal (20.8g of .375 gold). *FDC.* (5)

\$4,500



158*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof five coin nugget kangaroo set, 1995. *In case of issue, FDC.* (5)

\$4,000



159*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof gold lunar three coin set, 1996, year of the mouse, one ounce, quarter and tenth ounce. *In case of issue with certificate 0584, FDC.* (3)

\$3,000

160

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof one tenth ounce fine gold nuggets, 1989-1991. *In wallets of issue, FDC.* (3)

\$600

161

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof one twentieth ounce fine gold nuggets, 1990 (2) and 1991. *In wallets of issue, FDC.* (3)

\$300

162

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof family of precious metals, three coin sets, 1990 and 1991. Each set containing, proof one twentieth ounce fine gold nugget, one twentieth ounce .9995 fine platinum koala and one ounce fine silver kookaburra. *In case of issue, FDC.* (2)

\$350



163*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof gold Australia sovereign/ twenty five dollars, 2016. *In case of issue with certificate. FDC.*

\$500

164

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof bi-metal twenty dollars, 2001, Centenary of Federation, contains 0.285 ounce gold, 0.346 ounce silver. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$600

165

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof bi-metal twenty dollars, 2001, Centenary of Federation. *In case of issue, with certificate 0297, FDC.*

\$600

166

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof .9995 fine platinum koala five coin set, 1990, containing one twentieth, one tenth, quarter, half and one ounce platinum koalas. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$2,100



167*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof .9995 fine platinum koala, five coin set, 1991, containing proof one twentieth, one tenth, one quarter, half and one ounce koalas. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$2,100

168

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof one tenth and one twentieth ounce .9995 fine platinum koalas, 1991. *In wallets of issue, FDC.* (2)

\$150



169*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof one ounce .9995 fine palladium, forty dollars emu. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$2,600

170

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof fine silver Holey Dollar and Dump sets, 1988 (11), 1989 (5), 1990 (3). *In packs of issue, FDC.* (19)

\$500

171

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof fine silver Holey Dollar and Dump sets, 1988-90; mint one ounce fine silver kookaburras, 1990-91; proof sterling silver ten dollars, 1991 (standard); proof five dollars, 1992. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (7)

\$150

172

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof one ounce fine silver kookaburras, 1990-92; proof two ounce fine silver kookaburra, 1992; specimen one ounce fine silver kookaburra, 1990; also, Great Britain, silver proof, five pence two coin set, 1990. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (6)

\$150

173

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof one kilo fine silver thirty dollars kookaburra, 1992. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$850



part

175*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof fine silver kookaburra Kilo Collection, 1994, containing proof one, two and ten ounces and one kilo kookaburras. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$1,400



part

174*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof one, two and ten ounce fine silver kookaburras, 1992. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (3)

\$400

176

Elizabeth II, proof fine silver kookaburras, Kilo Collection, 1995, containing proof one, two and ten ounces and one kilo kookaburras. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$1,400



177*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof two ounces fine silver kookaburra, 1998, Sydney Mint sovereign privy mark. *FDC.*

\$100

In a slab by PCSG as PR68DCAM.

AUSTRALIAN GOLD COINS

SYDNEY MINT SOVEREIGNS



178*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1859. *Good very fine, with mint bloom within devices and lettering.*

\$1,250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 104 (lot 3147).



179*

Queen Victoria, second type 1860. *Surface marks, otherwise extremely fine/good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,750

Private purchase from Jaggards in 1983.



180*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1863. *Nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$2,000

In a slab by NGC as XF45.



181*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1864. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$750

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 100 (lot 1620).



182*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Good very fine/extremely fine.*

\$900

Ex Dr Gordon V. Shortland Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 96 (lot 2135).



183*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1867. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$900

Ex Stephen Fenton as Knightbridge Coins November 20, 1993, from a Spink Auction (lot 243).



184*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1868. *Die break from rim through I to nose, smooth surfaces, flat on braids, nearly uncirculated.*

\$2,500

Ex "The Douro Cargo" via Monetarium with their ticket.



185*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1868. *Peripheral die breaks on the reverse, minor marks on cheek, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$540

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 1372).



186*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Die break back tip of neck to rim, extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 4 (lot 484), Dr.J.Powell Collection and Noble Numismatics Sale 104 (lot 3197).



187*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Ex Heritage Auction Sale 3006 (lot 20168).

In a slab by NGC as AU55.



188*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Nearly extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$700

Ex Spink (Aust) Sale 19 (lot 2495).



189*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$800

Esx Noble Numismatics Sale 104 I(lot 3200).

190

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Very good.*

\$550

SYDNEY MINT HALF SOVEREIGNS



191*

Queen Victoria, 1864 second type. *Damaged, very good.*

\$220

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - SHIELD REVERSE



192*

Queen Victoria, 1874 Melbourne and 1878 Sydney. *Very fine; nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$1,200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 102 (lot 536).

193

Queen Victoria, 1880 Sydney. *Good very fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$550

194

Queen Victoria, 1884 Sydney. *Good very fine.*

\$500

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - ST GEORGE REVERSE

195
Queen Victoria, young head, 1873, 1878, 1883 and 1886, all Melbourne Mint. *Good fine - very fine.* (4)
\$1,800

196
Queen Victoria, young head, 1873 Sydney; 1873, 1879, 1885 (2), 1886, Melbourne Mint. *Good fine - very fine.* (6)
\$2,700

197
Queen Victoria, 1878 Melbourne. *Good very fine.*
\$550



198*
Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne (McD.167b). *Nearly extremely fine.*
\$600

199
Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne. *Very fine.*
\$550

200
Queen Victoria, 1885 Sydney. *Nearly very fine.*
\$500

201
Queen Victoria, 1887 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine.*
\$550

202
Queen Victoria, 1887 Sydney. *Very fine.*
\$500

203
Queen Victoria, 1889 Sydney. *Very good - good fine.* (2)
\$1,000

204
Queen Victoria, 1892 Melbourne. *Good very fine.*
\$500

205
Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1893 Melbourne. *Very fine/ good very fine.*
\$500

206
Queen Victoria, 1895 and 1897 Melbourne. *Very fine.* (2)
\$1,100

207
Queen Victoria, 1897, 1898 and 1899 Melbourne. *Fine - very fine.* (3)
\$1,500

208
Queen Victoria, 1898 and 1899 Melbourne. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (2)
\$1,100

209
Queen Victoria, 1898 Melbourne; Edward VII, 1906 Perth. *Fine - extremely fine.* (2)
\$1,100

210
Queen Victoria, 1900 and 1901 Melbourne. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (2)
\$1,100

211
Edward VII, 1902 and 1904 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine - extremely fine.* (2)
\$1,100

212
Edward VII, 1903 and 1905 Melbourne. *Good very fine.* (2)
\$1,100

213
Edward VII, 1906 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine.* (2)
\$1,000

214
George V, 1915, 1923 and small head, 1931 Perth. *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (3)
\$1,500

215
George V, 1917 Perth. *Extremely fine.*
\$500

216
George V, 1918 Sydney, and small head, 1929 Perth. *Extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (2)
\$1,000

217
George V, small head, 1931 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated.*
\$550

Private purchase from KJC with their pocket.

218
George V, small head 1931 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated.*
\$400

IMPERIAL HALF SOVEREIGNS

219
Queen Victoria, 1875 Sydney. *Scratch on Queen's face, otherwise good very fine.*
\$350

220
Queen Victoria, 1897 Sydney. *Fine.*
\$220

221

Queen Victoria, 1900 Sydney; Edward VII, 1910 Sydney.
Good fine - very fine. (2)

\$550



part

222*

Edward VII, 1906 and 1910 Sydney. *Good very fine; good extremely fine. (2)*

\$550



part

223*

Edward VII, 1907 and 1909 Melbourne. *Obverse vertical die break, good very fine; very fine. (2)*

\$600



224*

Edward VII, 1908 Sydney. *Minor hairline on top of King's head, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$300



225*

Edward VII, 1908 Sydney. *Good very fine.*

\$300

226

George V, 1912 Sydney. *Good very fine.*

\$250

227

George V, 1915 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$270

228

George V, 1915 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$270

229

George V, 1915 Sydney. *Nearly very fine.*

\$250

AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH COINS

CROWNS

230
George VI, 1937. *Very fine*. (3)

\$100

231
George VI, 1937, 1938. *Both coins toned on reverse, very fine - good very fine*. (2)

\$120

232
George VI, 1937 (2) and 1938. *Fine - very fine*. (3)

\$120

233
George VI, 1937 (3) and 1938. *Very fine or better*. (4)

\$180

234
George VI, 1938. *One with surface marks on obverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine*. (2)

\$170

235
George VI, 1938. *Good very fine*. (2)

\$180

236
George VI, 1938. *One edge tooled to fit in jewellery (?), others very fine*. (3)

\$130

FLORINS



part

237*
George V, 1912, 1931, 1933 and 1936. *Nearly fine; good very fine; very fine; extremely fine*. (4)

\$180



238*
George V, 1921. *Very fine; nearly extremely fine*. (2)

\$180



239*
George V, 1922. *Good very fine*.

\$150



240*
George V, 1928. *Subdued mint bloom, uncirculated*.

\$450



241*
George V, 1931. *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$250



part

242*
George V - Elizabeth II, 1933 (3), 1936, 1945 and 1956. *Nearly fine - extremely fine*. (6)

\$150

243
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Good very fine*.

\$200



244*

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. Reverse with 3mm 'EHL' hand engraved between the hind legs of the horse, planchet flaw between NAR and head of horse, very fine.
\$150

245

George VI, 1938 (33), 1939 (6), 1943S, 1945 (4), in clip seal bags. Fine - extremely fine. (44)
\$350



part

246*

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, complete in Supreme album, slightly better than average. Fair - nearly uncirculated. (59)
\$750

247

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, date set, includes 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. In a Dansco press-in album, earlier dates worn, fair - good very fine. (58)
\$650

248

George V - Elizabeth II, 1914-1962, incomplete set in press-in album, includes replica 1909 pattern and 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary, only five .925; also one and two cents in press-in album, all polished (53). Fair - very fine. (95)
\$150

249

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1946-1963, assorted years, sorted into packets by year, all well circulated. Very good - very fine. (206)
\$600

250

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1946-1963 assorted years, well circulated. Very good - very fine. (137)
\$120

251

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1946-1963, assorted years, sorted by year in packets, all well circulated. Very good - very fine. (164)
\$240

252

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1946-1963, assorted dates, all well circulated. Very good - fine. (253)
\$800

253

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1946-1963, sorted by year in clip seal bags. Fair - very fine. (approx 880)
\$1,700

SHILLINGS

254

Edward VII - George V, 1910 (NGC AU details, surface hairlines), 1918M. Good very fine; cleaned, nearly extremely fine. (2)
\$100



255*

George V, 1936. Uncirculated.
\$250



256*

George VI, 1938. Uncirculated.
\$150

Slabbed by PCGS as MS65.



257*

George VI, 1940. Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.
\$70



258*
George VI, 1948. Frosty mint bloom, die flash under neck, uncirculated.

\$60

259
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, complete in press-in album. Fair - extremely fine. (53)

\$200

260
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, date set. In a Dansco press-in album, earlier dates worn, fair - very fine. (53)

\$150

261
George V - Elizabeth II, 1916M, 1917M (2), 1934, 1941, 1943, 1944S (3), 1952, 1954, 1960 (3), 1961, 1962 (2). Housed in a small black coin album, very good - nearly uncirculated. (17)

\$100

262
George VI - Elizabeth II, 1946-1963, assorted dates, all well circulated. Very good - fine. (210)

\$350

SIXPENCES



part

263*
George V, 1914. Good very fine; extremely fine. (2)

\$180



264*
George V, 1916M. Nearly uncirculated and rare thus.

\$450

Ex Status International 2/6/2017.



265*
George V, 1916M. Tin rust or dirt adhesions, full original mint bloom on the reverse, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.

\$450



266*
George V, 1916M. Die clashing on obverse, tin rust stained section on reverse, nearly uncirculated.

\$450



267*
George V, 1916M. Subdued original mint bloom, contact mark right obverse field, otherwise nearly uncirculated.

\$450

268
George V, 1916M. The last with dirt adhesions and some mint bloom, good very fine - extremely fine. (3)

\$360



269*
George V, 1918M. Golden peripheral toning highlights, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.

\$540

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 114A (lot 1304).



270*
George V, 1919M. Slight dirt adhesion, full underlying original mint bloom, uncirculated.

\$480



271*

George V, 1919M. Tin rust stain and adhesion, underlying full original mint bloom, uncirculated.

\$360



276*

George VI, 1952. Nearly uncirculated.

\$100



272*

George V, 1919M. Cleaned with hairlines on obverse across king's head otherwise, extremely fine.

\$280



277*

Elizabeth II, 1954. Choice uncirculated.

\$50

In a slab by PCGS as MS65.



278

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1946-1963 assorted dates all well circulated, also threepences 1918M, 1943, sixpences pre 46 (8). Very good - fine. (195)

\$200

THREEPENCES

273*

George V, 1920M. Rust stain on one, extremely fine/good extremely fine with some mint bloom. (2)

\$420



279*

George V, 1918M. Uncirculated.

\$150



274*

George V, 1921. Frosty mint bloom on first but with reverse rim scrape at 11 o'clock, both with ghost star depression, good extremely fine. (2)

\$240



part

280*

George V, 1919M, 1923, 1926; George VI, 1942. Nearly uncirculated; nearly extremely fine/good extremely fine; very fine. (4)

\$200



275*

George V, 1921. Ghost star depression clear, flat obverse rim, reverse rim high, semi brilliant satin full mint bloom, but more spotted and edge stained, uncirculated.

\$150

281

George V, 1920M. Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated. (2)

\$240



part

282*

George V, 1920M. *Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$360

283

George V, 1920M. *Tin rust stains on two, good very fine - good extremely fine.* (7)

\$240



284*

George V, 1936. *Reverse with dark spot between the 3 and 6 of the date, uncirculated.*

\$120

PENNIES

285

George V - Elizabeth II, 1912H, 1916I, 1917I, 1919 (3 inc one dot below), 1921 (2), 1922-23, 1932 (2), 1933 (2), 1935-36, 1938, 1939 (4), 1940, 1941Y., 1942 (4 all Y.), 1943 (2 both Y.), 1952, 1958. *In 2x2 holders with collector's notes regarding varieties, fine - extremely fine.*

\$50

286

George V - George VI, key dates, includes 1914 (5), 1915 (5), 1915H (5), 1918I (5), 1920 dot above bottom scroll (5), 1920 dot below bottom scroll (5), 1920 dot above top scroll and below bottom scroll, 1926 (5), 1940 K.G (5), 1941 K.G (5), 1947Y. (5), 1948Y. (5). *Mostly very good - very fine.* (56)

\$150

287

George V - Elizabeth II, 1914, 1920 dot above scroll, 1924 (5), 1931 dropped 1, 1934, 1938, 1941, 1942I (2), 1943Y. 1943I., 1945Y. (2), 1947, 1948, 1948Y. (2), 1949 (2), 1950 (4), 1952 (2), 1953 (3), 1955 (2), 1956Y. (2), 1958Y., 1963Y., 1964 (6), 1964Y. (2). *Mostly in 2x2 holders, fine - uncirculated.* (46)

\$150

288

George V, 1925 London die. *Plain die state, nearly very fine.*

\$70



289*

George V, 1934. *Red and brown uncirculated.*

\$180

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RB.

Private purchase from Cockatoo Coins 17/3/2017.

290

George VI, 1939 (2), 1942I (2), 1943Y. (4, two with die break rim to Y), 1943I, 1945Y., 1947, 1948 (2), 1948Y., 1949 (6), 1950 (3), 1951 PL (4), 1952 (5), 1952A. (3). *Generally toned, with some with red extremely fine - uncirculated.* (35)

\$450

From an old collection.



part

291*

George VI, 1942I (2), 1943Y. (2, one with die break), 1943I (2), 1947 (2), 1949, 1951PL (2), 1952, 1952A. (2). *Mostly with mint bloom, considerable mint red on some, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (14)

\$300

From an old collection.

292

George VI, 1943 Melbourne Mint, Perth Mint 1943Y. *First coin with die breaks through part of legend and kangaroo on reverse, second coin with uneven strike on reverse from front of kangaroo to T in Australia, nearly extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

Second coin slabbed by PCGS as MS63RB.



part

293*

Elizabeth II, 1953, 1955 (2), 1956, 1956Y., 1958, 1959, 1959Y., 1960Y., 1962Y., 1964. *Glossy mint bloom, some with considerable mint red, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (11)

\$100

From an old collection.

294

Elizabeth II, 1953, 1955 (6), 1956Y. (3), 1958 (2), 1959, 1959Y. (4), 1960Y. (4), 1961Y. (3), 1962Y. (4), 1963Y. (4), 1964 (6). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (38)

\$150

From an old collection.

295

Elizabeth II, pennies, 1964. *In original Commonwealth of Australia cloth bag, nearly very fine - uncirculated.* (approx 430)

\$450

296

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, complete except for 1930 (substituted with a replica) in Supreme album. *The 1925 horizontal line on neck die state, fine - nearly uncirculated.* (75)

\$200

297

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, collection missing 1930, in three Whitman press-in albums and cello taped, the 1925 (Q die state) and 1946 in 2x2 holders. *Fair - very fine.* (76)

\$100

298

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Mostly very good - extremely fine.* (5kg)

\$100

299

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Mostly very good - extremely fine.* (5kg)

\$100

300

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, mixed quantities of assorted dates, mostly pennies but also some halfpennies. *All damaged or with oxidation marks, poor - fine.* (8kg)

\$80

301

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911 - 1964, mixed dates, mostly kangaroo reverse types. *Good - good extremely fine.* (approx 12.90 kg)

\$150

HALFPENNIES

302

George V - George VI, 1914, 1926 (2), 1927, 1930 (13), 1931 (4), 1932 (2), 1933 (3), 1934 (6), 1935 (5), 1936 (7), 1938 (4), 1939 first reverse (3), 1940, 1942Y., 1942I, 1943 (7), 1943I (2), 1944, 1951Y., 1951PL, in 2x2 holders in 2x2 box. *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (66)

\$150



part

303*

George V, 1919. Die break at base of Australia and another on the outer ring of the inner circle at 2 to 4 o'clock on the third coin (illus.). *Good very fine; nearly uncirculated/ extremely fine; good extremely fine.* (3)

\$100

From an old collection.



part

304*

George V, 1920, 1921, 1921 peripheral die break on the reverse (illus.). *Nearly extremely fine/good extremely fine; obverse scratched nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.* (3)

\$100

From an old collection.



part

305*

George V, 1922 die flaw on base of O in ONE (illus.); 1925, 1925 obverse die break rim to neck (illus.). *Very fine/good very fine; good very fine; good very fine.* (3)

\$100

From an old collection.



part

308*

George V, 1931 (4), 1933 (3). *Nearly extremely fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$150

From an old collection.



part

306*

George V, 1926 (2), 1927, 1928 dot after HALF (illus.). *Extremely fine/good extremely fine; good extremely fine; good extremely fine; very fine.* (4)

\$100

From an old collection, envelope with the third quotes R.A.Kingston originator of the "Coin Chart".



part

309*

George V, 1934 (4), 1935, 1936 (5). *Extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (10)

\$120

From an old collection.



part

307*

George V, 1929 (3), 1930 (5). *Nearly extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (8)

\$100

From an old collection.



part

310*

George VI, 1938 (4), 1939, first reverse (3). *Good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$180

From an old collection.



311*

George VI, 1941, 1942. *Nearly uncirculated; good extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

From an old collection.



part

314*

George VI, 1943. *Frosty full mint red (4), brilliant red and brown finish (4), red and brown (4), uncirculated.* (12)

\$200

From an old collection.



part

312*

George VI, 1942I. *Red and brown - full red uncirculated.* (7)

\$200

From an old collection.



part

315*

George VI, 1943I. *Red and brown (8), and red (3), uncirculated.* (11)

\$300

From an old collection.



part

313*

George VI, 1942I. *Mostly red, a few red and brown, uncirculated.* (9)

\$300

From an old collection with "Coin Chart" numbers.



part

316*

George VI, 1944. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated, one with flat strike in centre both sides.* (5)

\$150

From an old collection.



part

317*

George VI, 1945Y., 1946Y. (5), 1947Y. (3). Mostly uncirculated, seventh with mint red. (9)

\$150

From an old collection.

318

George VI - Elizabeth II, halfpenny, 1946; blank halfpenny planchet (no date); penny, 1938. Good extremely fine; mint red uncirculated. (3)

\$60



part

319*

George VI, 1948. Some full mint red, uncirculated. (9)

\$200

From an old collection.



lot320 part



part

320*

George VI, 1948Y. (6), 1949Y. (4). Different tones, some red, uncirculated. (10)

\$150

From an old collection.



part

321*

George VI, 1950Y. Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated, some with original mint red. (9)

\$100

From an old collection.



part

322*

George VI, 1951PL. Four are red brown, others all full mint red uncirculated. (10)

\$150

From a old collection.



part

323*

George VI, 1951Y. Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (6)

\$50

From an old collection.



part

324*

Elizabeth II, 1953A. dot wide of A (2), dot midway between A bar and rim, dot opposite A bar, dot near rim (9). *Some toning, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (13)

\$300

From an old collection.



part

325*

Elizabeth II, 1954Y. (5); 1955 (5); 1959 (3). *Nearly extremely fine - red uncirculated.* (13)

\$50

From an old collection.



part

326*

Elizabeth II, 1960Y. (5), 1961Y. (3), 1962Y. (2), 1963Y. finer or smaller obverse rim beads (illus.), larger beads (9), 1964Y. (5). *Varying alloy tones, uncirculated.* (25)

\$70

From an old collection.

327

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911 (10); 1912H (5); 1913 close date figures (3), wide (5), 1914 (2), 1914H (2), 1916I (10), 1917I (12), 1918I (7), 1919 (9), 1920 (7), 1921 (6), 1922 (10), 1924 (15), 1925 (3), 1926 (8), 1927 (9), 1929 (7), 1930 (3), 1931 (4), 1932 (6), 1933 (7), 1934 (4), 1935 (1), 1936 (13), 1938 (15), 1939 first reverse (4), 1940 (3), 1941 (10), 1942 (2), 1942Y., 1942I (9), 1943 (2), 1944 (24), 1945 (4), 1947 (3), 1948, 1949 (4), 1951Y. (5), 1951PL (7), 1952 (9), 1953 (33), 1954 (8), 1955 (3), 1959 (4), 1960 (7), 1961 (8), 1962 (5), 1964 (4), being the bulk duplicates of an old collection plus the envelopes of those listed separately, all in a wooden box. *The 1911-1922 mostly cleaned, generally very good - extremely fine, some later nearly uncirculated.* (342)

\$350

328

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Good - very fine*. (5kg)

\$100

GREAT BRITAIN SILVER & BRONZE

329

Northumbria, Aethelred II, (first reign 841-844) moneyer Eanred, atyca, obverse EDILREDREX around pellet in circle, reverse EARNED around pellet in circle, (North 188; cf Pirie: Newcastle Museum 170). *Very fine*.

\$60

Ex Spink Auctions Australia Sale 34 (lot 2100).

330

East Anglia, Edmund, (855-870), penny obverse in centre A, around EADMVN (D REX), (D REX), reverse Cross partee with pellet in each angle, round EADPAL(DMO)N, (BMC (Type 41) p.32 no. 62; SCBI Mack 676 var; North 456). *Fragment only, but very fine*.

\$300

Ex Spink Auctions Australia Sale 34 (lot 2107).

331

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), shilling, mm escallop 1584-7 (S.2577); sixpence, 1568, mm coronet (S.2562); groat, mm cross-crosslet 1558-61 (S.2556); threepences, 1572 mm ermine; 1575 mm eglantine (S.2569); halfgroats, mm A and mm bell 1582-4, mm woolpack 1594-6, mm2 1602 (S.2579 (3), 2586); pennies, mm coronet, 1567-70, mm key 1595-8 (S.2570, 2580), each coin housed in plush red card box for the 1953 coronation as awarded to school children. *Fair - very fine*. (11)

\$200

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

332

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), third coinage, 1561-77, sixpences, 1564 mm pheon (S.2561), larger burst 3E (S.2561B); James I, first coinage, second bust, shillings, 1603-4, mm thistle, mm lis (S.2646). *Fair - very good*. (4)

\$100

Ex M.J.Syddell Collection.



333*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), third and fourth issue, threepence, 1574, mm eglantine (S.2566). *In red box for school children, very fine*.

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, from Spink Australia with tickets.

334

Queen Elizabeth I, threepence, 1581 (S.2573). *Fine/nearly very fine*.

\$100



335*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), milled coinage 1561-71, sixpence, 1562, mm star (S.2596), in a plush red card box for the coronation of Elizabeth II as an award to school children. *Slightly creased, otherwise fine*.

\$80

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



336*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), milled coinage 1561-21, sixpence, 1562, mm star (S.2596), in a plush red card box for Elizabeth II coronation as an award to school children. *Slightly creased, otherwise good fine*.

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



337*

Commonwealth, (1649 - 1660), silver crown, 1656/4, (30.21 g), reverse with date 1656 with large 6 over small 6 and 4 (S.3214, N.2721, ESC 9a[R]). *Attractive dark grey tone, round, nearly very fine and rare*.

\$4,000

Ex Robert Tonner Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 92, November, 2009, The Cornwall Collection (lot 3122), and Seaby's, London, bought on commission from Glendining Auction Sale July 7, 1982 (lot 77).



338*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint pattern groat, mm bell (1634-5) (North 2701). *Slightly creased and flattened in areas, toned good fine and very rare.*

\$500

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



339*

Charles II, crown, second bust, 1664 (S.3355). *Nearly very fine.*

\$800

Ex J.L.Miller Collection, from I.S.Wright with D.Allen's descriptive holder.



340*

Charles II, crown, 1673 (S.3358). *Nearly very fine.*

\$250

341

Charles II - George VI, farthings, 1672, illegible, 1823, 1835; halfpennies, 1724, 1826; threepences, 1844, 1860, 1879, 1882, 1883; Scottish bawbee, 1679; other worn minor silver and recent bronze farthings (9). *Fair - nearly uncirculated.* (34)

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



342*

James II, shilling, 1686 (S.3410). *Carbon metal flaw on reverse at 5, obverse at 2 o'clock, otherwise attractively toned nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$500

343

William and Mary, first busts, halfcrown, 1689 (S.3435). *Fine.*

\$120



344*

William III, crown, first bust, 1695 septimo, cinquefoils for crosses on the edge (S.3470). *Attractive grey and gold patina, nearly extremely fine and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 117, lot 1565. Previously Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and a private purchase from Baldwin's London in 1990.

In a slab by NGC, graded AU53.



345*

Anne, after the Union, crown, 1713, roses and plumes (S.3603). *Very fine/good very fine.*

\$1,000

Ex J.L.Miller Collection, from I.S.Wright with D.Allen's descriptive holder.



346*

George II, old head, halfcrown, 1746 Lima (S.3695). *Cleaned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex D.G.L.Worland Collection.



347*

George II, old head, shilling, 1758 (S.3704). *Blue grey toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



348*

George II, old head, sixpence, 1743, roses (S.3709). *Good extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$420



349*

George II, old head, sixpence, 1743, roses (S.3709). *Good very fine.*

\$340



350*

George III, early coinage, 'Northumberland' shilling, 1763 (S.3742). *Grey toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$1,200

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



351*

George III, Bank of England, three shillings, token, 1814 (S.3770). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$160

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



part

352*

George III, Bank of England, eighteen pence tokens, 1811, 1812 (S.3771), 1816 (S.3772). *Extremely fine; fine; good extremely fine. (3)*

\$300

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



353*

George III, new coinage, crown, 1819 LIX (S.3787). *Attractively toned, extremely fine.*

\$400



354*

George III, new coinage, halfcrown, large or 'bull' head, 1817 (S.3788). *Gold and blue toning, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$480



355*

George III, new coinage, halfcrown, small head, 1817 (S.3789). *Good extremely fine.*

\$280



356*

George III, small head halfcrown, 1817 (S.3789). *Good very fine.*

\$250

Ex D.G.L.Worland Collection.

357

George III - Queen Victoria, cartwheel penny, 1797 (S.3777) ten leaves; crown 1892 (S.3921). *Both toned, good fine - very fine.* (2)

\$50

358

George III - George VI, halfcrowns, 1829, 1834, 1896 (2), 1898 (2), 1899, 1900, 1901, 1916 (2), 1919 (2), 1938, 1941; florins, 1857, 1876, 1879, 1893, 1899, 1913, 1914, 1918 (2), 1919 (2), 1929, 1932, 1936, 1937, 1941, 1942; shillings, 1819, 1826. *Second brooch mount, good - good very fine, the 1932 florin nearly very fine and scarce.* (34)

\$350

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



part

359*

George III, halfpenny 1770 (S.3774); **William IV**, farthing 1835, raised line, die axis normal or en medaille (S.3848). *Fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$70

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.

360

George III, Queen Victoria, halfpenny, 1806 (S.381); crown, 1819LX (S.3787); florin, gothic type 1869 (S.3893); shillings, 1873 (S.3906), 1885 (S.3907); Trade dollar, 1911B (KM.T5). *Last coin with horizontal stain on obverse, fair - nearly uncirculated.* (6)

\$150

361

George III - Elizabeth II, mostly twentieth century base metals, includes 1797 twopence (hammered up edge). *Fair - nearly uncirculated.* (56)

\$50



part

362*

George III - Elizabeth II, mixed date farthings (35); mixed date halfpennies (85), includes a mint red 1855 (S.3949); mixed date pennies (62); mixed date threepences (33); mixed date brass threepences (27); mixed date sixpences (55); mixed date shillings (63, most post 1920); mixed date florin (50, most post 1920); mixed date halfcrowns (44, most post 1920); mixed date base metal crowns (10). *Poor - nearly uncirculated.* (approx 420)

\$200



363*

George IV, halfcrown, crowned shield in Garter, 1823 (S.3808). *Golden highlights, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$560



364*

George IV, sixpence, crowned shield in Garter, 1825 (S.3814). *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$240



365*

George IV, sixpence, bare head left, 1826 (S.3815). *Deeply toned, possibly a specimen from the proof sets, virtually uncirculated.*

\$280



366*

George IV, sixpence, 1826 (S.3815); **William IV**, sixpence, 1835 (S.3836). *Extremely fine; nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$150

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



367*

George IV, second issue, copper penny, 1827 (S.3823). *Cleaned long ago, slight porosity, otherwise good very fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$500

The entire mintage was sent to Van Diemen's Land.



368*

George IV, half farthing, 1828 (S.3826), helmet intrudes legend. *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$210



369*

Queen Victoria, young head, crown, 1847 (S.3882). *Several rim nicks, nearly very fine.*

\$180



370*

Queen Victoria, Gothic crown, 1847, undecimo edge (S.3883). *Cleaned, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$2,000



371*

Queen Victoria, Godless florin, 1849 (S.3890). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$250



372*

Queen Victoria, Godless florin, 1849, WW obliterated (S.3890). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



378

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, double florin, 1887 (S.3922). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

Slabbed by PCGS as MS62.



373*

Queen Victoria, Gothic florin, 1859 (S.3891). *Toned extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex D.G.L. Worland Collection.

374

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, crown to threepence, 1887 (S.3921, 3923, 3924, 3925, 3926, 3928, 3931). *The crown without toning, the double florin with spotting on reverse, the remaining coins with uneven blue and silver toning, very fine - extremely fine. (7)*

\$350

379*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, double florin, 1890 (S.3923). *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



375*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, crown, 1887 (S.3921). *Uneven toning, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



376*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, crown, 1890 (S.3921). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$250

380*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, double florin, 1887 (Roman I), halfcrown, 1887, shilling, 1887 (S.3922, 3924, 3926). *All with mint bloom, the first two with light contact marks, otherwise nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (3)*

\$200



377*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, double florin, 1887 (S.3923). *Good extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex D.G.L. Worland Collection.

381*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, florins, 1887 (S.3925). *Nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.

part



382*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, groat, 1888 (S.3930). *Spotted and uneven dark toning, nearly uncirculated.*

\$80

383

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, Maundy set, 1888 (S.3932). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (4)*

\$150



387*

Queen Victoria, specimen penny, 1875H (S.3955). *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$2,250

Slabbed by PCGS as SP65BN.



388

Queen Victoria, old head, crown, 1897 LXI (S.3937) (VF); base metal commemorative crowns, 1971 and 1981; also Belgium, one hundred francs, 1951 (KM139.1), two hundred and fifty francs, 1976 (2) (KM.157), nickel token, one hundred stuiver, 1982; USA, Morgan dollar, 1901O (cleaned, F). *Fine - uncirculated. (8)*

\$150

384*

Queen Victoria, old head, crown 1897 LXI (S.3937). *Light blue grey tone, obverse rim nick at 9 o'clock, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$350

Ex J.L.Miller Collection, from I.S.Wright with D.Allen's descriptive holders.



part

389*

Queen Victoria, old head, halfcrown, 1899 (S.3938); George VI, proof florin, 1937 (S.4081). *Nearly uncirculated; nearly FDC. (2)*

\$100

Ex D.G.L.Worland Collection.



385*

Queen Victoria, young head, copper third-farthing, 1844 (S.3952), large G in REG. *Red brown, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$220



390*

Edward VII, crown, 1902 (S.3978). *Full original mint bloom, lightly toned with golden highlights, uncirculated/choice uncirculated.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 117, lot 1962. Previously Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.

In a slab by NGC, graded MS63.



386*

Queen Victoria, young head, copper farthing, 1839 (S.3950). *Uneven tone on obverse, attractive blue red tone overall, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$80



part

391*

Edward VII, florins, 1902 (S.3981). *Nearly extremely fine; toned extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



392*

Edward VII, florins, 1902 and 1908 (S.3981). *Uncirculated; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$300

Ex J.L.Miller Collection, from I.S.Wright with D.Allen's descriptive holder.



393*

George V, florin, 1917 (S.4012). *Frosty mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$100



394*

George V, Maundy set, 1928 (S.4043). *Nearly FDC.* (4)

\$150



part

395*

George V, farthings, 1931 (S.4061). *Full original mint red, choice uncirculated.* (9)

\$100

Ex M.J.Syddell Collection.



396*

George V, fourth coinage, proof wreath crown, 1927 (S.4036). *Attractive even blue grey toning, FDC.*

\$350

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



part

397*

George VI, proof crowns 1937 (S.4079), mint Festival of Britain crown 1951 (card) (S.4H1). *FDC; uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

Ex J.L.Miller Collection, first from I.S.Wright with D.Allen's descriptive holder.

398

George VI - Elizabeth II, halfcrowns, 1937 (2, one a proof), 1950, 1951 (proof), 1953, 1961, 1970 (proof), also Australia proof sets 1982, Commonwealth Games (2). *Extremely fine - FDC.* (9)

\$80

399

George VI, sixpences, 1946, 1948 (S.4084, 4105); nickel brass threepence, 1937, 1952 (S.4112, 3), pennies, 1938, 1950 (S.4114, 7); halfpennies, 1948, 1952 (S.4115, 8); farthings, 1948, 1949 (S.4116, 9). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (10)

\$60

400

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1983, 1987, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996; together with Hong Kong, proof set, 1993; New Zealand, proof sets, 1994, 1995. *In cases of issue, the 1983 and 1987 sets with some staining to lining, the 1996 set with spotting on the ten and twenty cents, nearly FDC - FDC.* (9)

\$200

401

Elizabeth II, proof sterling silver Millennium Collection, 2000 (S.PSS08), thirteen coins, five pounds to maundy pence, ASW = 2.614 ounces. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$80

402

Elizabeth II, sterling Silver Proof Piedfort three coin set, 2003 (ASW = 1.755 ounces); proof sterling silver piedfort pound, 2008 (S.J27) (ASW = 0.565 ounce); proof sterling silver five pounds, 2010 (S.L20) (ASW = 0.833 ounce). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (3)

\$100

403

Elizabeth II, proof fine silver Britannia four coin set, 2008 (S.PBS10); proof .958 fine silver two pounds Britannia, 2001 (S.BF8); Coronation ingot and crown set, 2003; proof set, 2007. *In cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (4)

\$100

404

London, 13th century pewter (or lead) tavern tokens; face in circle/geometric pattern; standing figure facing/geometric pattern; Bishop with mitre/plain; ship sailing right/geometric pattern, all 13-16mm with irregular or broken edges. *Fine-very fine the last extremely rare, the others rare or very rare.* (4)

\$240

Purchased from C.J.Denton in London in 1986 and from the Winetavern Street Excavations and W.J.Noble Collection Sale 61B (lot 167 part).

405

Gloucestershire, 17th century token, Gloucester, Luke Norse Maior, farthing, 1657 (City Arms with R = Ramage) (W.77-9) (3); Town farthing, 1669 (W.81). *Fair - nearly very fine.* (4)

\$160

Mostly ex S.Whellams Collection and W.J.Noble Collection Sale 61B (lot 43 part).

406

Gloucestershire, 17th century token, Tetbury, Burrough farthing, 1669 (Town Arms) (W.163). *Fair-nearly very fine.*

\$60

Ex S.Whellams Collection and W.J.Noble Collection Sale 61B (lot 43 part).



part

407*

Lincolnshire, 17th century tokens, Grantham, Overseeers of Ye Poore, halfpenny, 1667, (Borough Arms) (W.95) [illustrated], (W.96; as SCBI Norweb 2397); Thomas Doughtey, farthing, (Rose) (W.103); Helpringham, Anthony Newlove, halfpenny, (Grocers' Arms) (W.118); Kirton-in-Lindsey, Eustace Hooker, halfpenny, 1665 (W.135). *Fair-good fine.* (5)

\$180

The first from Spink in 1973, the last ex W.G.Wright, the others ex Sir R. Marcus Clark Collection and all from W.J.Noble Collection Sale 61B (lot 62).

408

Lincolnshire, 17th century tokens, Lincoln, Samuel Aistrop, halfpenny, 1668, (Mercers' Arms) (W.141), Joseph Ludington, farthing, (Mercers' Arms (W.153). *Fair - nearly fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex Sir R. Marcus Clark Collection and W.J.Noble Collection Sale 61B (lot 64 part).

409

London, 17th century tokens, Bow Street, Westminster, H.S., farthing, 1653 (The Cross Shufles) (W.392); Bulwark Gate (Tower Hill), Richard Goodwin, farthing, (Lion) (W.445); Charterhouse Lane, John Howes, farthing, (Grocers' Arms) (W.565). *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$240

The first ex S.Whellams Collection, the others Sir R. Marcus Clark Collection and all W.J.Noble Collection Sale 61B (lot 79 part).



410*

Tho. Gelding, farthing, Pissing Alley (St Paul's Churchyard) (N-; D.2253A). *Some surface discolouration, otherwise good fine, "river" patina and very rare.*

\$200

Ex DNW Auction 27, August, 2020 (lot 54) and formerly Spink London Auction 51, April, 1986 (lot 41).

411

Seventeenth Century halfpenny, Middlesex, "William Kempe of Parsons Greene/ Near Fulham His Halfe Penny" (W.161). *Good fine.*

\$80



part

412*

Eighteenth century tokens, Cambridgeshire County, halfpenny and farthing 1795 (D&H.12 & 36); Kent, Lamberhurst, halfpenny, 1794 (D&H.35); Maidstone, halfpenny 1795 (D&H.36); Middlesex, Prince of Wales, halfpenny, 1794 (D&H.952a); Norfolk, Norwich, Durham & Sallop halfpenny, 1792 (D&H.28); Somerset Bristol halfpenny 1795 (D&H.99/101); Sussex, Chichester, halfpenny 1794 (D&H.19); Wales, Anglesey penny 1788 (D&H.86/247), halfpenny, 1788 (D&H.339/349); Scotland, Angusshire, Dundee, penny, 1797 (D&H.5). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (11)

\$350

Ex M.J.Syddell Collection.

413

Eighteenth and nineteenth century tokens, Liverpool, Condor halfpenny, 1791, edge lettered; Leek, commercial halfpenny, 1793; Manchester, Fielding halfpenny, 1793; Middlesex, Condor, Prince of Wales halfpenny, 1794; Bradfords, Fattorini & Sons, halfpenny, 1831 (EF). *In 2x2 holders with collector's notes, fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$80

414

Nineteenth Century Tokens, James Jones, Ballymacarrett, farthing; J.H. Stokes, Birmingham farthing; Warrens Blacking, London farthing. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$60



415*

Dorsetshire, Shaftesbury, John Boxer's shilling, 1811, military bust left/legend (D.16) struck in brass. *Stained, otherwise nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$300

Ex W.J.Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 58B (lot 1659), and purchased from Spink in 1975 for twenty pounds with tickets.

These issues have been re-assigned to Folkestone in Kent (see R. Thompson BNJ 1972).



416*

Herefordshire, shilling Wainwright & Carless, 1811; (D.1). *Good very fine.*

\$240



417*

Lincolnshire, shilling Gainsborough, S. Sanders, 1811, (D.8). *Attractive gun metal tone on reverse around legend, as struck, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



418*

Lincolnshire, Lincoln, Milson and Preston's shilling, 1812, arms/legend (D.12, 13). *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$240

Ex W.J.Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 58B (lot 1701 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 67 (lot 749 part) and previously from Spink, London in 1973.



part

419*

Nineteenth century silver tokens, Norfolk, Yarmouth, Bunton & Blyth shilling 1811 (D.14, 15), Devon, Barnstaple sixpence 1811, Evans, Bowhay, Nott and Gribble (D.15). Very fine - nearly extremely fine. (3)

\$150

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.

Bunton was hung at Newgate in 1831, the last person to be executed for the crime of forgery.



421*

Nineteenth century silver tokens, Worcester County shilling 1811 (S.1); Ireland, anonymous shilling 1804 (D.9), Anne, medalet in silver 1707, Union with Scotland, by Crocker (Eimer 424b). Nearly extremely fine. (3)

\$150



part

420*

Nineteenth century tokens, Somersetshire, Bristol, silver shilling, 1811 (D.49), Cheshire, Stockport silver sixpence, 1812 (D.8); Nottingham, J.M.Fellows & Co, penny, 1813 (W.950); Queen Victoria, bi-metal model pennies by J.Moore (2); Earls Court, Gigantic wheel, 1906 in bronze. Fine - very fine. (6)

\$100

Ex M.J.Syddell Collection.



422*

Warwickshire, Birmingham, Workhouse shilling imitations, 1811 (D.16 This Piece, silver plated copper [illustrated]). Fine and very rare.

\$200

Ex W.J.Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 58B (lot 1811) from the R.Dalton Collection and from Spink Coin Auctions Sale 51 April 16, 1986 (lot 457 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 67 (lot 808 part).



423*

Yorkshire, Hull, Rudston and Preston's one shilling and sixpence or eighteenpence, 1811, arms/legend and rose leaves (D.15). Toned, good extremely fine.

\$200

Ex Spink Auctions Australia Sale 6 (lot 269 part) with old ticket (priced 4/6) and Noble Numismatics Sale 67 (lot 822).



424*

Theatre Royal, Dress Circle in copper (36mm), another for upper circle, octagonal (36mm). *Very fine*. (2)

\$250



425*

Her Majesty's Theatre, octagonal, ivory pass, 1847, (35 x 35mm) with name in ink in centre 'Wynn Williams Esq / Box 105 / 4'. Pierced for suspension. *Very fine*.

\$500



part

426*

John Roberts, Jack's Coffee House, copper sixpences, 1782 (2, different, one with stop after 6) (W.1621; 1622 [this piece illustrated]); copper threepence, similar, stop after 3 (W.1623). *Fine - good fine*, second with punch mark. (3)

\$200

Ex DNW Auction, 27 August, 2020 (lot 657).

427

Sussex, hop pickers' lead tallies or tokens, 19th century, in Seaby 11 Margaret St envelopes, with tickets dated 1971 and registered mail envelope 14/10/71 (£8.85). *Fine - good very fine*. (16)

\$80

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



part

428*

Scotland, communion tokens, Episcopal Church, Peterhead, Aberdeenshire (Burzinski 1431; Dick 1018; K&L 55; Creswell 1243). *Fine - very fine*. (6)

\$50



429*

Ireland, Civil War Coinage, 1689-91, large size shilling 1689 Jan. (S.6881M), small size shillings, May and June 1690 (S.6502D, G). *Fine - very fine*. (3)

\$150

Ex M.J.Syddell Collection.

430

Ireland, George III, Bank of Ireland, five pence token, 1805 (S.6619). *Extremely fine/good extremely fine*.

\$110



431*

Isle of Man, Douglas, Trustrum York Hotel, 2d in brass (27mm) by J.Park, Liverpool (Kelly 4; Mackay 147). *Very fine and rare*.

\$180

Ex Spink London Sale 16 (lot 351), R.J.Ford (lot 240), W.J.Noble (Sale 61B, lot 1201), and Mark E.Freehill Collections.



432*

Isle of Man, Ramsey, A.E.Simmons in Co-Op store style, 9d in copper (22mm), milled edge (unlisted in Kelly or Mackay). *Nearly extremely fine or very rare.*

\$150

Ex W.J.Noble (Sale 61B, lot 1206) and Mark E.Freehill Collections, from Format in 1986 (1453).

433

Isle of Man, Castletown, King William College, canteen checks, one penny in brass (26mm) and sixpence in aluminium (26mm) (Kelly 45, 46; Mackay 159, 160). *Nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, from I.S.Wright with their tickets.



434*

Guernsey, Weyson's Albion Hotel, 1 1/2d in bronze, 1865 (McC p182, c39G). *In beautiful condition for this, hints of red, nearly uncirculated and very rare thus.*

\$200

Ex W.J.Noble (Sale 61B, lot 1218) and Mark E.Freehill Collections.

435

Guernsey, West of England Inn, 1 1/2d in copper (McC p182 ii C37G). *Dark tone, nearly very fine.*

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

436

Guernsey, St. Julien's Club in brass (23mm). *Good very fine.*

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



part

437*

Guernsey, Sarnian Club in brass (20mm) 1 (penny) (McC p182; cf Ford 154c); 2d in gilt brass (28mm) milled edge. *Nearly extremely fine and rare.* (2)

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, first from A.H.Baldwin in 1991, second from I.S.Wright (D.Allen).

438

Guernsey, H.Brenton, 22 Brodage St., 1/2 pint (beer) token in gilt brass (22mm). *Good very fine.*

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, purchased in June 1983.

439

Guernsey and Jersey, commemoration and award medals; Guernsey, Daniel de Lisle Brock Bailiff of Guernsey, Laudatory medal in white metal (BHM 1684; McC.85G); Albert the Good 1863 in WM (McC.3G); Queen Victoria Diamond Jubilee, 1897 (McC.49), 1902 Coronation (McC.11G, 13G), 1911 Coronation (McC.22G), (McC unlisted), Liberation 1944 (McC.619), 1972 (McC.83G), Billiards League in silver 1927-28, Football shields 1907-8 and 1913-1914; German fantasies (9) in iron; Royal Visit 1921 (McC.8), leather badge; Cambria Products, the Little Chapel, 1969-1972 set of four values one, two, four and eight doubles; Jersey, Victoria and Albert arriving at St.Heliers 3rd September 1846 in gilt WM (51mm); Swimming award in silver c1900; (1919) Peace medal in aluminium, Liberation medalet 1946, Coronation 1953, 1937, 1935 Jubilee, 1911 small (23mm), cased Royal medals in white metal 1902 (2), 1911 (3), Royal Visit 1921. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (41)

\$280

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, first from Baldwin, a few from Format.



part

440*

Jersey, John Terry, potato checks for 1s and 6d (McC p.183); uniface zinc check Epicurie Francaise; Jersey Pottery uniface check in brass; Nouison de Paris, I.Beghin Jeweller Jersey in white metal (ex A.H.Baldwin with their ticket), Lucky farthing Chelsea Hotel Jersey; St.Helier ration token concoction in brass and 1941 Ausweis concoction in copper; 1/26 of a shilling 1861 countermarked 'S.MCCULLA' on the reverse. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (9)

\$200

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

441

Channel Islands, Elizabeth II, proof sterling silver fifty pence twelve coin set, 2003, ASW = 2.856 ounces. *In case of issue, missing certificate, FDC.*

\$80

442

Lundy Island, puffin and half puffin, 1929 (S.7850, 1); tokens and checks, includes Thomas May/Whitehouse Farm, Woodham Walter penny, halfpenny, twopence and threepence; Canada, 1843, 1852 (5); Australia, includes Euchuca penny Bridge Hotel; also, Lusitania medal and N.E.Gold Mining Co-operative medal 1991 and scale weights (5); British War Medal, 1914 in Princess Mary tin, Christmas 1914. *Fair - uncirculated*. (40)

\$150

GREAT BRITAIN - HISTORICAL MEDALS



443*

Elizabeth I Memorial, 1602, in bronze (40mm) (Eimer 79), by J.Dassier, obverse, three-quarters draped bust of Elizabeth I half facing left, reverse, Eye of God above a scene of the Spanish Armada being destroyed at sea and at the left is Religion holding a bible and lighted candle and at the right is Minerva holding a rudder and palm branch. *A later casting, extremely fine*.

\$70

444

Capture of Portobello, (1739), in gilt bronze (37mm) (Eimer 550); Queen Victoria 60th Year of Reign, 1897, in white metal (39mm) (BHM 3563), holed for suspension; Birkenhead 1897 suspender (QVC), in gilt (20x23mm), with slip-pin at top and hook at bottom for attaching medal; Sinking of the S.S. Lusitania, 1915, cast in bronze (55mm) (BHM 4118; Eimer 1941Ab); Field Marshall Montgomery, Desert War 25th Anniversary, 1940-1965, in gilt (40mm). *Good - extremely fine*. (5)

\$80

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.



part

445*

George II, Admiral Vernon captured Portobello, 1739 in brass (38mm); George III, crowned 22 Sep 1761 in bronze (34mm); Cartwheel twopence 1797 made into a hollow box; Victoria and Albert brass medallion box containing three medalets in white metal 'Britains Hope' (26mm). *Fine - extremely fine*. (7)

\$150

Ex M.J.Syddell Collection.



446*

Battle of the Nile, Davison's Medal, 1798, in copper (47mm), by C.H. Kuchler, obverse, Peace on rocky shore holding a shield featuring Nelson's bust, reverse, British Fleet at Aboukir Bay, edge impressed 'From Alexr. Davison Esqr. St. James's Square = A Tribute of Regard.' (Eimer 890; BHM 447). *Some light hairlines and contact marks, otherwise very fine*.

\$250

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.

Alexander Davison had the above style of medal struck from the proceeds of captured French ships. They were produced in gold (Nelson and his Captains), silver (Lieutenants and Warrant Officers), gilt copper (Petty Officers), and copper (Seamen and Marines).



447*

Royal National Institute for the Preservation of Life from Shipwreck, (George IV 1824, in silver (35mm), by W.Wyon, Mint, pierced hole at top for suspension ring, edge inscribed, 'George Grey.'. *Display mounted on cardboard sheet with printed details of award, medal with a few small edge nicks or bumps and hairlines, otherwise very fine.*

\$440

Silver medal awarded on 25 January 1826 to George Grey, farm servant.

Citation: 11 October 1824: Mr Grey plunged into the sea and saved four seamen and the Master from the vessel Economy which had been driven ashore at Heselden, near Hartlepool, Co. Durham. He made five journeys to the wreck, boarding her and saving one man on each occasion.



lot 448

448*

City Of London School, 1834, in silver (57mm) (Eimer 1279), by B.Wyon, obverse, facade of the school building, reverse, Knowledge seated right instructs standing youth leaning on a tablet inscribed, 'JOHN CARPENTER/1447', and with London City arms at top. *Detail on tablet worn, otherwise very fine/fine.*

\$180



lot 449



449*

Opening of the New Coal Exchange, London, 1849, in bronze (89mm) by Benjamin Wyon, obverse, bust of Queen Victoria left in centre medallion, surrounded by busts of Prince Albert, Prince Albert Edward Prince of Wales and the Princess Royal within medallions, inscription around, reverse, detailed view of the Coal Exchange interior within ornamental border, City of London shield and motto below, issued by the Corporation of London, in case of issue gold blocked on outside of lid 'In Commemoration of/The Opening Of/The New Coal Exchange/MDCCCXLIX' within open floral wreath (Eimer 1435, BHM 2357). *Nearly FDC.*

\$1,200

Together with five printed items including large invitation (25.3x33.3cm) from the Corporation of London to the opening of the New Coal Exchange by Her Majesty Queen Victoria, on Tuesday 30th October, 1849, black print on heavy white card, vignette of Coal Exchange building in centre, embossed ornamental border around inner edge and Corporation of London Arms above; Admittance card (27.5x22.6cm) issued to Mr D.J.McLauchlan and a Lady to the Dinner at Guildhall on Friday, the 9th November 1849, The Right Honorable Thomas Farncomb, Lord Mayor, William Lawrence Esq. Ald.& Donald Nicoll, Esq, Sheriffs, printed by De La Rue & Co, brown print on green card within gold embossed ornamental border and Coat of Arms at top, red seal at left; Admittance, on fine paper (18x22cm) to W.McLauchlan and Lady, to the Ceremony of Opening The New Coal Exchange, on Tuesday 30th October, 1849, coloured drawing of floral fossil remains in centre, black on cream within intricate paper lace border, on reverse a map of the City of London with the River Thames; Banquet at Guildhall, 9th November, 1861, Description of the Embellishments and Decorations, from the Designs, of J.B.Bunning, Esq., F.S.A., Architect to the Corporation of the City of London; Bill of Fare, Guildhall, Lord Mayor's Day, Saturday November 9th, 1861. Corner creases and light foxing to edges on first item, some foxing on third item, otherwise good extremely fine, the first three items rare, as a lot with the medal and case very rare.



450*

Sweden, Life Saving Medal of King Oscar, 1844-59, in silver (24mm), foreign award type with reverse Latin legend 'Illis Quorum Meruere Labores' (Those Whose Efforts Deserved), reverse with die struck recipient's name in relief, 'Guilliemo/ Trott' (William Trott), with hinged crown and ring top suspension with ribbon. *Extremely fine*.

\$250

Awarded to Boatman William Trott, who was born at Deal in England in 1851, for the rescue of a youth lost overboard from a Swedish ship in 1848 at Goodwin Sands off Dover. On this occasion the Swedish vessel had lost someone overboard and when Trott learnt of it the ship had not attempted to save the person who by now was two to three miles astern. Trott abused the captain of the ship for his lack of humanity and then set sail in the direction of the missing person. Eventually, with the aid of a glass, he discovered the object of his search. Once he reached the spot he jumped overboard and rescued the unhappy boy of the ship even though the water at the time froze as it entered the boat.

Deal is a town on the English coast just north of Dover. The Deal Boatmen were regularly called upon to effect rescues of people when ships were savaged by storms or ran aground on the Goodwin Sands. William Trott was one such boatman who conducted many rescues over the years. His luck ran out when he was drowned by the capsizing of his boat during a heavy gale on the night of 27 August 1851 off Dungeness. News reports stated that few men in his station of life had shown greater heroism than him, who, during his life spent in peril, had saved hundreds from that death which it has been his own fate to meet.

With research.



lot 451



451*

International Exhibition Opened May 1st, 1862, in white metal (51mm) (BHM 2739), by Pinches, London, obverse, view of exhibition building (West Front), reverse, Britannia seated holding flag attended by Commerce holding a flag bearing names of Europe, Asia, Africa, America and Australasia. *In fitted case, this with foxing on lid lining, medal extremely fine*.

\$80

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.



452*

Jubilee of the Numismatic Society of London, 1887, in bronze (58mm), by Pinches, obverse, draped bust of John Evans (Doctor of Civil Law, Fellow of the Royal Society, President), reverse, central text within wreath and Latin legend around (BHM 3344; Eimer 1729). *Nicely toned, extremely fine*.

\$80

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.

453

Queen Victoria, Diamond Jubilee, 1897 in bronze (mm) (Eimer 1817a), the official Royal Mint issue. *Good extremely fine.*

\$50



454*

Lord Nelson's Ship HMS 'Foudroyant', 1897, in copper (38mm) from the ship after breaking up, obverse, uniformed bust of Nelson facing, reverse, the 'Foudroyant' at anchor (Eimer 1813; BHM 3613). *A few very minor edge nicks, otherwise toned extremely fine.*

\$100



455*

Montgomeryshire Imperial Yeomanry, South African Campaign 1901, medal in bronze (39mm) by Restall, Birmingham. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex W.(Bill) Woolmore Collection.



456*

Coronation of Edward VII, 1902, in bronze (63mm) (Eimer 1870; BHM 3772) (variety with different date on shield), obverse, conjoined, crowned and draped busts of King Edward VII and Queen Alexandra, reverse, female figure seated right with shield of Royal arms dated 9 Aug 1902 (without stop after Aug), looking toward Westminster Abbey and above is a radiate crown. *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

457

The Churchill Centenary Trust, Churchill Centenary medals (1874-1974), set of twenty four sterling silver medals (25.25g each) in album of issue with certificate, by John Pinches. *FDC. (24)*

\$450

458

Kings And Queens Of England Collection As 1000 Years Of British Monarchy, sterling silver proof edition, fifty medals (4 x 22mm), each medal ingot is 100 grains, (63.2 grams), struck by John Pinches Ltd, housed in large wooden case and described as set A074. *FDC. (50)*

\$2,750

With original purchase certificate for \$1250 in 1973.

MISCELLANEOUS

459

Coin trays, Lighthouse, velvet lined, for different coin sizes (6, four in original boxes); Lindner (2); banknote albums (2). *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$100

460

Apothecary weights, round and square types, one scruple; one dram; one drachm; two drams and four drachm. *Very fine.* (5)

\$60

461

Sovereign case, gold filled and guaranteed to wear for 20 years, by A.L.D. (Dennison Watch Case Co), plain surface and inscribed on lid, 'WH/8.9.27', attached to a gold-like chain (tot length 67cm). *Very fine.*

\$100



462*

Europe, St.Christoper gold medal, c1930 (2.43gm). *Very fine.*

\$180

463

Gold ingot, Swiss Bank Corporation 999.9 fine gold, 20g, mounted with a loop at top for wearing. *Very fine.*

\$1,600

464

Fine silver cast bar, one kilogram, ABC. *Fine.*

\$1,000



part

465*

Bullion silver, Scottsdale quarter ounce .999 fine silver rounds, milled edges, (28mm) in six tubes (20 in each tube). *Uncirculated.* (120)

\$850



part

466*

Bullion silver, Scottsdale quarter ounce .999 fine silver rounds milled edges (20mm) in eight tubes. *Uncirculated.* (160)

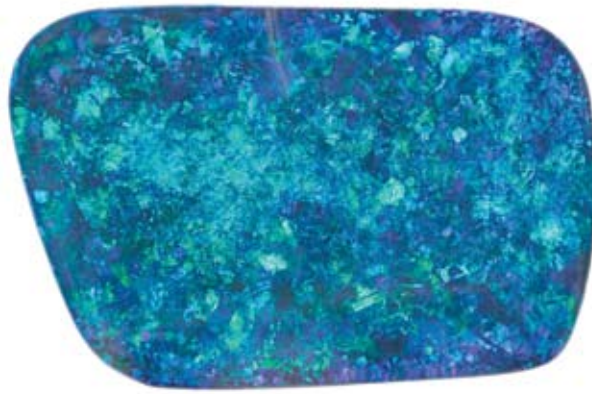
\$1,000



467*

Emerald, natural green radiant cut emerald (9x7x3mm) (approx 1.05ct); also oval cut rhodolite garnet (7x8x5mm) (approx 1.5ct). *Very fine; extremely fine.* (2)

\$150



468*

Black Opal, solid, 443.56 carats (76x50x16mm), blue green/blue, known as 'The Pacific' so named after the largest sea, the Pacific Ocean and owing to its colour. Discovered at Lightning Ridge in 1989, this unique gem stone was recorded as the largest in the world in the 1990 edition of the Guinness Book of Records. It is of a freeform oblong cabochon shape with a large blocky pattern. *Its appearance in auction is a once in a lifetime opportunity to own an Australian mineral specimen icon.*

\$500,000

Sold with the 1990 Guinness Book of Records, and the Gem Studies Laboratory Report.



469*

Pearl necklace, 62cm, 9ct gold link. *Extremely fine.*

\$100



470*

Ladies gold bracelet, thick circular links with decorative circular clasp, (18ct, tot wt 28.94g, 21cm length). *A few knocks, otherwise good very fine.*

\$1,200



471*

Locket bracelet, a double linked bracelet (approx 18cm long) with a closer in the form of a heart shaped padlock, both in gold (9ct; tot wt 37.48g), padlock by ASJ (Alistair Stewart Jewellers), London c1970s, with safety chain fitted. *Fine - very fine.*

\$1,200



472*

Silver bracelet, featuring decorative bar links joined by wide circular links, with heart shaped padlock closer and with safety chain, fitted to the links are 18 different charms, several with stones fitted, also five silver coins, British (2), French (2) and Portuguese, one of these in a voided pattern. *Very unusual and very fine.*

\$150

473

Silver charm bracelet, featuring 27 charms from around the world, mostly in silver, some with enamel, also 4 base metal coins, all on a silver bracelet with padlock style clasp (tot wt 100g). *Fine - very fine.*

\$70

474

Ladies necklace and ring set, in 14ct gold, comprised of a necklace of five oval garnets with a larger gold mounted garnet drop, (10.75g), the ring mounted with an oval cut garnet, (3.36g). *Very fine in custom box.* (2)

\$300



475*

Ladies Diamond Ring, solitaire of approx 0.5ct, slightly yellow, no visible inclusions, set in a gold mount (18ct, tot wt 4.35g). *Extremely fine, no gemological report available.*

\$500



476*

Ladies diamond ring, round old cut diamond (3.50 ct; clarity SI2; colour M), claw set on gold band with Hungarian hallmark (14ct; tot wt 4.46g). *Original ring band, the diamond brilliant in appearance, extremely fine.*

\$12,000

477

Men's gold signet ring, in 9ct gold, (3.75g), engraved with the head of a deer; another gold wedding band, in 9ct gold, (5.13g). *Very fine.* (2)

\$150

478

Gold 9ct ladies jewellery, ring set with small diamonds, 3.44g weight; ring set with two opals, 5.14g weight; bracelet of rectangular links, 4.94g weight, 225mm length. *Very fine.* (3)

\$250

479

Gold charm/pendant, 14 ct gold, modelled as a seated Buddha with arms folded, (length 25mm, total weight 4.49g). *Very fine.*

\$120

480

Ladies jewellery, assorted pieces including a strand of seed pearls with cabochon clasp; necklace with silver and pearl drop mount; pair of small diamond earrings in gold mount; gilt koala stick pin with opal mount; cameo brooches of varying sizes; Swarovski crystal swan; Pandora bracelet; silver mounted one gulden and 10 gulden coins; others. *Very fine.* (25 approx)

\$150



part

481*

Jewellery, includes ring in 9ct gold (tot wt 1.31g), with small sapphire claw set in the centre of six small claw set diamonds [illustrated]; ring in 9ct gold (tot wt 0.92g), with small claw set garnet in centre; ring in 9ct gold (tot wt 0.62g), with very small diamond claw set in centre [illustrated]; three earrings in 9ct gold (tot wt 0.51g), each with a small claw set diamond, all missing the clip-pin catch; silver ring stamped 925 with two small claw set diamonds at top; silver ring stamped SIL with small oval claw set amethyst at top with two small claw set diamonds at the side [illustrated]; another ring, not gold but probably silver, with a claw set diamond-like stone in the centre of several small claw set diamond-like stones; ring in 9ct gold (tot wt 2.10g), centre stone missing but two small claw set diamond-like stones at side; ring marked 18GP (gold plate), with diamond-like stone claw set in centre. *Good - extremely fine.* (11)

\$200

482

Gold and silver jewellery items including, rings, (2), total weight 5.27g; Mercedes Benz silver gilt 200,000km pin; Scottish silver and gold thistle brooch with baby teeth. *Very fine in box.* (4)

\$100



483*

Art Deco, early 20th century, ruby and diamond bar brooch, 18ct gold, possibly French or German, maker M*M, set with 14 rubies in the centre and 12 diamonds set either side (two missing), (72mm long, weight 4.87g). *Very fine in original box from Haitzmann, Bad Reichenhall.*

\$250

484

Cufflinks, in 9ct gold, vintage style with dumb bell ends; with three other 9ct cufflink fittings, (8.75g). *Very fine.* (5)

\$100

485

Gold mens cufflinks, two sets with shield and square mounts, (total weight 7.74 g); silver and 9ct gold Australian bookmark, gold emu motif. *Very fine.* (5)

\$100



part

486*

Cufflinks, includes a single in 18ct gold (5.12g), a pair in 9ct gold (5.75g), two pairs in silver, each single link featuring a scimitar in a filigree scabbard and in one pair the scimitar is removable from its scabbard, three singles in gold plate, one of these with an ivory-like inset; also studs (4), two feature a small gilt ladies vintage boot, one features a large gilt ladies vintage boot decorated with three garnets and the last features an amethyst in a rosette style setting. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3 pairs + 8 singles)

\$450

487

Costume jewellery, a vast collection of varying designs, many from the 1960s and 1970s, some with semiprecious stones. *Very fine, some unopened in boxes, an interesting collection.* (lot)

\$200

488

Sterling silver items, early-mid 20th century, napkin rings (6); small trophy cup inscribed 'C.C.C.A/H.S.Thompson/Bowling Average/1927/pen knife/powder compact'; brass brush and pan, Worcester limited edition plate. *Fine.* (11)

\$100



489*

Gent's gold Hunter pocket watch, by Rotherhams, in 9ct gold (tot wt 84.80g), white dial with black Roman numerals and black hands, subsidiary sub dial with Arabic numerals, machine turned case with garter and shield in centre and this inscribed, 'WLC', works cover inscribed, 'William Lawton Coughlan/from his/Father & Mother/on his 21st Birthday/27.9.09.', and inside of lid inscribed, 'David/with love from/Heather/18.2.1973'. *With suede leather pouch, in working order, good very fine.*

\$750



490*

Hunter pocket watch, mid 1800s, Swiss made by Edouard Bovet for Chinese market, in silver, key wind with key included, white dial with black Roman numerals and antique gold hands, subsidiary seconds dial with black Arabic numerals and black indicator hand, the dial is marked with gold Chinese text (Bo Wei) above a black number 15998, machine turned case with central shield within a garter on the lid, on the inside of the cover lid is stamped with a rampant bear symbol above Chinese text, in the centre is a Chinese incense burner with Chinese text and with Chinese text hallmarks at left and right, below is 0.900 above the number 4 above 15998, on the inside of the back cover and also of the separate works cover are the identical markings as on the inside of the lid but without the central Chinese incense burner, the works also impressed with same Chinese text as on the incense burner (all Chinese text on the inside of both lids and on the works is for Bo Wei, the name created by Bovet for its Chinese line of watches). *Not working, spring appears to be broken, very small dent on lid, otherwise very fine.*

\$150

See note on lot 498.



491*

Hunter pocket watch, c1910s, in silver, top wind with gilt winder, with push button to change time, white dial with gold and silver floral decoration and marked, 'Hebdomas Patent/8 Days/Swiss Made', left side of dial clear so spring wheel visible, black Roman numerals, gold hands, machine turned case with shield inside garter for initials on lid, inside lid and back cover marked for maker 'C.G.G.' (George Guillaume Gautschi), hallmarked .925 and number 260065, large resting barrel covering the back of the works and marked, 'Lever/8 Days/Guaranteed/Interchangeable' and profusely decorated with gold coins/medals designs. *Appears to be not working, screw holding resting barrel in place is missing, case needs cleaning to remove some irregular toning, otherwise very fine.*

\$100



492*

Hunter pocket watch, in silver with window in front cover with blue Roman numerals around, inside is a white dial with black Roman numerals, gold hands, a subsidiary seconds dial with black Arabic numerals and black hand; half hunter pocket watch, in silver, white dial marked The "Express" English Lever, J.G.Graves, Sheffield, with black Roman numerals and one black and one gold hand, subsidiary seconds dial with black Arabic numerals, missing hand, key wind, key included, inside back lid hallmarked for Chester 1901 by maker T.P.H (The Lancashire Watch Co Ltd - Thomas Peter Hewitt), machine turned case now nearly smooth and with shield inside garter on reverse for inscribing initials. *The first cover glass is loose, the second missing suspension loop and winder at top, otherwise fine. (2)*

\$100



494*

Gent's Silver Hunter Pocket Watch, hallmarked for Birmingham 1890 by 'JR' (Rotherham & Sons), white dial marked, 'Rotherhams', with black Roman numerals and seconds dial with black Arabic numerals, machine turned case with shield on lid engraved CH, key wind with key, attached to contemporary silver and leather band with enamelled shields associated with a Riga Latvian university. *Very fine and rare with the elaborate band.*

\$100

493*

Hunter pocket watch, in silver machine turned case with shield inside garter on lid for inscribing initials, white dial with black Roman numerals, silver hands, case hallmarked for London 1857 by maker J.H (Joseph Hirst), key wind, key included, inside front and back covers with impressed number 24. *A few small dents, otherwise fine and scarce low maker's number.*

\$80



495*

Ladies hunter pocket watch, in gold case (18ct; tot wt 31.82g), decorated with flowers and with a plain centre shield on the front cover to inscribe initials, gold dial with floral central pattern, black Roman numerals and black hands, manual wind with press button at edge to set time. *Appears to be not working, otherwise very fine.*

\$400



lot 494



496*

Ladies hunter pocket watch, in silver case, white dial marked Gindrat & Co with black Roman numerals and black hands, key wind but no key included, inside lid and back cover marked with crown over shield containing 13/800, also a running grouse, the initials F.F and number 15885, the case is highly decorated and has a plain shield on the lid for inscribing initials; another half hunter gents pocket watch, in silvered case, key wind with key included, white dial with black Roman numerals and black hands, with subsidiary seconds dial with black Arabic numerals and black hand. *Working order of first not known and with a few small dents in case, second appears to be working and with a thin crack in the dial enamel from the centre to 2 minutes past 12, also discoloured on back cover, otherwise fine - very fine.* (2)

\$70

497

Ladies Pocket Watch, in 14ct gold (tot wt 32.07g), textured case with clock face of blue Roman numerals on lid with small centre glass panel, inside with white dial with black hands and gold dots, back cover engraved with scrollwork and the initials H.T., inside 'C.JIVRE', some damage to blue enamelled hands; 9ct gold ladies wristwatch, (tot wt 25.75g), Election watch company, painted dial with black numerals; 9ct gold ladies wristwatch, (tot wt 11.79g), white enamelled dial with gold numbers; men's gold plated fob watch, case marked 'Star Dennison Watch Case Co', white enamel dial with Roman numerals; sterling silver men's fob watch, J.M.Wendt, Adelaide, white enamel dial; Coinwatch Co, ladies fob watch in gold plate, the face made from a 1963 Australian sixpence. *Very fine, some wear.* (6)

\$200



498*

Half hunter pocket watch, late 1800s, Swiss made for Chinese market, in silver and with a white dial with black and white Yin Yang symbol in the centre of a Bagua, an octagonal trigram template, in the first circle around the central design are the Roman numerals I-XII for AM and then I-XII for PM, in a second circle are Chinese characters for the time in two hour intervals AM-PM, and in the final outer circle are Chinese characters for the time in three hour intervals AM-PM, with black hands and seconds hand, inside the back cover stamped with Chinese characters for Bo Wei (see note below) inside a lotus flower, the works are gold coloured and with a clear glass cover, the knob at the top end of the case is impressed with a Mercury head in a hexagonal on one side and on the other side is an indistinguishable character, key wind operation with key included, this is marked on one side, 'Alex./Ross/& Co' and on the other side with four Chinese characters meaning, 'Xin Qian/Yang Hang'. *In working order, some age toning on the dial in a few places, otherwise good very fine.*

\$400

Note: From about the 1820s Swiss watchmaker Bovet established a line of pocket watches for the Chinese market and to maintain Chinese tradition the company created the Chinese name 'Bo Wei' and adopted three Chinese symbols, the lotus flower, an incense burner and a vase. The above watch has the Bo Wei characters inside a lotus flower. This stylized lotus flower still features on the movements of the Maison Bovet.



500*

Half hunter pocket watch, 1800s, key wind, appears to be silver, lift-up glass cover with a pierced hole in centre at the mid-point and above the centre of the dial hands, this cover is over a white dial with vintage period dressed lady in a balcony setting with bushes at left and seated looking over her left shoulder, small 12-hour time dial in centre with key wind hole at top right edge, the whole dial lifts up on a hinge to reveal the works and these marked, 'Romilly a Paris' and the number 14663, inside the back cover is the letter a inside a triangle and another indistinguishable mark, together with key size 5 with 6-petal flower on one side. *In working order, small crack where dial meets hinge and small chip where key winder fits, letters on watch dial faded, bright square mark on back where a ticket has been removed (will fade and disappear over time), otherwise very fine.*

\$50

499*

Half hunter pocket watch, mid 1800s, Swiss made for Chinese market, in silver and with a white dial profusely decorated with peacocks, Chinese buildings and unpicked cherries, marked for 'Exclusif/Shanghai', small clock dial in centre with Roman numerals, black hands and seconds hand, small window at base with indicator to show watch is working, back cover hallmarked for London, date uncertain, also stamped with Chinese characters for Bo Wei inside a lotus flower (the symbol and name created by Bovet for its Chinese line of watches), the works are gold coloured and with a clear glass cover, push-button on suspender holder at top for opening back cover, also impressed on holder is an illegible hallmark, key wind operation with key included, this is marked on one side, 'Alex./Ross & Co' and on the other side with Chinese characters meaning, 'Luo Tu Yang Hang'. *In working order, some small dents on back cover, otherwise very fine.*

\$150



501*

Half hunter pocket watch, by Eclipse, very large size in silver (76mm), gilt top winder, with push button to change time, white porcelain dial marked 'Anti-Magnetique', with Roman numerals in purple circles with silver borders, floral display in centre, Arabic numerals from 13 to 24 around outer edge, antique gold hands, with a subsidiary seconds dial with Arabic numerals, decorated back frame for separate decorated works' cover both with hinges for opening separately, the works' cover inscribed, 'Ligne Droite Spiral Breguet/Ancre 15 Rubies/Eclipse', on the works is stamped with the Eclipse trademark, and on the inside of the works' cover is the stamp of a crown beside a crescent, a large grouse and 0.800 above P&M and at the base the number 7663. *Glass dial cover secured with glue, some small dents on outer edge, appears to be in working order, very fine.*

\$200



lot 500



503*

Half hunter pocket watch, Swiss made by A.Robert, in silver, top wind, with multi dial moon phase, white dial with black Arabic numerals and gold hands, subsidiary dials for month, day of the week, day date, and seconds with moon phase, all with gold hands and Arabic numerals or English text, machine turned back cover with a wreathed plaque in centre for initials, inside back cover and the works both stamped 'A.Robert/Swiss' and this cover along with the works' cover stamped with rampant bear symbol and 0.900 and number 53030, also the works stamped 51910. *In working order, small dents on back cover, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

502*

Half hunter pocket watch, by Ancre, large size in silver (63mm), top wind with a gilt winder, with push button to change time, with multi dial moon phase, white dial with black Roman numerals and antique gold hands, on the outer edge are Arabic numerals for minutes, subsidiary dials for month, day of the week, day date, and seconds with moon phase, all with antique gold hands and Arabic numerals or Czechoslovakian text, back cover with engraved decoration with a central shield for initials, works cover inscribed, 'Ancre/15 Rubis/Remontoir ligne droite/spiral Breguet/Kalender Uhn/No.119418', inside back cover and separate works cover are both stamped at the top with grouse hallmark and 0.800, crescent and crown hallmark, and at the bottom with W&C and 119418 over L. *Appears to be in working order, some wear to back cover and very small dent, otherwise very fine.*

\$200



504*

Half hunter pocket watch, no maker, large size in silvered bronze (67mm), top wind, with push button to change time, with multi dial moon phase, white dial with blue Roman numerals and black hands, subsidiary dials for month, day of the week, day date, and seconds with moon phase, all with black hands and Arabic numerals or English text, inside back cover and separate works cover are both stamped 107055. *In working order, works cover and back cover do not close properly, otherwise very fine.*

\$50



lot 503



505*

Half hunter pocket watch, early 1800s, in silver, plain case, key wind but no key included, white dial and at the edge are Arabic numerals with a black hand indicating seconds, and with a small hours' dial at top centre, this with Roman numerals and gold hands, the glass dial cover has a flat, circular centre piece and is hinged so it can be lifted, inside the back cover is hallmarked but difficult to read, appears to be Chester 1825 by NL (Nathaniel Lee), there is also a rampant lion hallmark on the suspension knob at the top. *Working order unknown as no key, otherwise very fine.*

\$100



507*

Half hunter pocket watch, Swiss made by Acier Garanti, in darkened bronze, top wind with bright bronze winder and suspender loop, with multi dial moon phase, white dial with black Arabic numerals and gold hands, on the outer edge are Arabic numerals for minutes, with subsidiary dials for month in English, day of the week in French, day date, and seconds with moon phase, all with antique gold hands and the last two with Arabic numerals, machine turned back cover with a wreathed plaque in centre for initials, inside back cover stamped 'Acier/Garanti' and number 10497, the works cover in glass. *In working order, very fine.*

\$80



506*

Half hunter pocket watch, no maker, in silver case, key wind with key included, silvered dial with gold decoration around outside edge and floral display in centre, gold Roman numerals, black hands, one missing but included in lot so can be refitted, handcrafted design around edge and on back cover with a small shield for inscribing initials, inside back cover and works cover are both stamped with rampant bear symbols, PO935 and number 58907. *Working order unknown, a few small dents on back cover, otherwise very fine.*

\$80



lot 508

508*

Half hunter pocket watch, early 1900s, in darkened bronze, top wind, with push button to change time, silver dial marked 'E.Parfonry, Bruxelles.', windows cut out for each black Roman numeral I to XII, by pressing a button at the side these numerals move to reveal Arabic numerals 13 to 24, on the outer edge are Arabic numerals for minutes, black hands, with a subsidiary seconds dial with Arabic numerals and black hand, lift-up brass lever at top edge for stopping and starting seconds dial, suspension ring and winder in gilt, the ring stamped, 'P.B.', inside of the back cover, the works cover and the works all marked 63089 and the works also stamped 7198. *In working order, some pitting on back cover from usage as usual and some small marks on dial, otherwise good very fine.*

\$70



lot 509

509*

Half hunter pocket watch, Swiss made nickel silver case with white dial marked Rotary, light green Arabic numbers 1 to 12 and behind are black numbers 13 to 24, with black hands, subsidiary seconds dial with black Arabic numbers and black hand, manual wind, patterned machine turned case; also a stopwatch in silvered case, white dial with name but this faded and illegible, black Arabic numerals 5 to 60 and black hand, with subsidiary dial with black Arabic numerals 3 to 30 with black hand. *The first appears to be in working order, the second not working, the second with graffiti and scratches inside back cover and on works cover, also with some staining around the edge near the face glass and oxidation spots on back cover, the first good very fine, the second good. (2)*

\$60



510*

Half hunter pocket watch, c1910s, in silvered, top wind with gilt winder, white dial with gold and silver floral decoration and marked, '8 Jours/8 Giorni', bottom of dial clear so spring wheel visible, black Arabic numerals, black hands, plain case, large resting barrel covering the back of the works and marked, '8/Ancres/Jour/Levees Visibles/Brevets/46866/Interchangeabilite Garantie' and with floral decoration. *Appears to be not working, otherwise very fine.*

\$60



part

511*

Half hunter pocket watches, both Swiss made in nickel silver, the first with white dial marked 'David Silk, Auckland', black Arabic numerals and black hands, subsidiary seconds dial with black Arabic numerals and black hand, the second with identical markings but marked for 'Cortibert, Model A'. *Both appear to be working, very fine - good very fine.* (2)

\$80



513*

Ladies half hunter pocket watch, no maker, in silver case, top wind with gilt winder, with push button to change time, white dial with textured silver border to create a shield shape, black Roman numerals and black hands, around the dial decorated with silver and gold floral and star patterns, ornately patterned case with coloured floral pattern on back cover as well as a shaped, plain panel for inscribing initials, inside back cover and works cover are both stamped with rampant bear symbols, PO935A and number 43863, fitted to a .800 silver decorative fob chain (tot length 20.5cm). *Not working, otherwise very fine.*

\$150



512*

Ladies half hunter pocket watch, Swiss made in silver, white dial with some floral decoration marked for 'Kendal & Dent', black Roman numerals and black hands, key wind, key included, handcrafted case with engraved decoration and with plain central shield on back lid for inscribing initials, inside back lid and works cover is stamped a grouse (sign for -800 silver), also Boom and number 72180, fitted to a .800 silver decorative fob chain (approx tot length 38.5cm), with gilt feature and a pair of scissors charm attached. *Appears to be working, very fine.*

\$150



514*

Ladies half hunter pocket watch, Swiss made in gilt and enamel case, with white dial with black Arabic numbers and black hands, subsidiary seconds dial with black Arabic numbers and indicator hand, inside back cover and works cover marked .925 by W&D (Wilsdorf & Davis) and number 414714, attached to a silver, gilt and enamel pin-back ribbon brooch for wearing on breast. *Appears to be working, some enamel missing at back edge where cover opens, otherwise very fine.*

\$70



515*

Stopwatch, by Hanhart, Lever 11 jewels, made in Germany, long-distance hour counter in chrome plated brass, antimagnetic, water protected and self compensating, white dial with black Roman numerals, one black arm for 1/ 5 second timing and one red arm for one minute, with subsidiary dial with 10 hour counter with black Arabic numerals and black arm, push top to stop and start and push side button to reset, reverse with tag in German that reads, 'The best selling stopwatch in the world'. *Appears to be working, extremely fine.*

\$100



516*

Foot-Ball referees timer wristwatch, c1910s, Swiss made, plain nickel case with white dial, black and two red Arabic numbers from 0 to 45 minutes, black indicator hand, subsidiary second dial with black Arabic numerals and hand, manual wind, with lugs at two sides for attaching wrist band, pull winder to reset minutes hand, lever at side to start and stop seconds hand. *In working order, very fine.*

\$100

This watch is used to measure the exact time elapsed in one half of a football match. When play is halted the side lever is used to stop the watch and then to restart it from that point.



part

517*

Gent's wristwatches, includes Omega, automatic Seamaster with gold filled case, silvered dial with gold indicators and gold hands including seconds hand, with brown leather band; Oberon Swiss made, manual wind, stainless steel digital dial with hours and date window and separate minutes window as well as seconds hand, with expanding metal band in gilt and steel; Adina Swiss made with stainless steel case, manual wind, white dial with Arabic numerals at the quarters and indicator bars, date of month window, black hands and seconds hand, with stainless steel expanding stainless steel band; Everest with gold filled case and stainless steel back, manual wind, white dial with gold Arabic numerals, gold hands and seconds hand, with grey crocodile skin pattern band. *All need cleaning and all with scratches to cases and cover glass, the first with spots on dial, the third and fourth with discolouration and loss of colour on dial, all but the second appear to be in working order, poor - very fine. (4)*

\$200



518*

Ladies wrist watch, Guess, quartz movement, golden coloured stainless steel, Swiss made, model no.GC2751L, case diameter 34mm. *Very fine.*

\$200



519*

Ladies wristwatch, in rose gold (9ct; 13.05g tot wt), Swiss made, manual wind, no maker, octagonal case, patterned gold dial with Arabic numerals in white circles, minutes dial around edge, black hands, one band holder missing. *No band, appears to be working, very fine.*

\$80



520*

George III gilt sterling silver vinaigrette, with gilt and silver interior and hinged lid voided interior cover with floral pattern, matching patterned lid and reverse and with lid centre inscribed, 'MAP', hallmarked for London 1806. *Good very fine.*

\$200



521*

George III sterling silver vinaigrette, with gilt interior and hinged lid voided interior cover, patterned lid and reverse with outer pattern and the centre inscribed, 'AMH', hallmarked for Birmingham 1808 by maker, 'C&B' (Cocks and Bettridge). *Good very fine.*

\$200

522

Silver cigarette case, hallmarked for Birmingham 1931 by maker 'JR' (John Rose, Hockley St, Birmingham), hand engraved case with small, plain plaque on left corner of lid inscribed, 'HSS', inside is scratched '9857DD' (wt 73.09g); gents pocket watch size works and dial in brass case fitted into horseshoe shaped metal frame decorated at edge with leaves, pull-back arm for stand-up display at bedside; small half hunter pocket watch in silver with Swiss Grouse mark (used 1880-1933) confirming .800 silver, machine turned case with shield and garter design, white dial with black Roman numerals and gold hands, inside back lid marked '0262' and 'K&L' (Kordes & Lichtenfels). *The first with some handling marks, both watches not working and unbranded, otherwise very good - fine.* (3)

\$100



523*

Greece, Rhodes, 20th century, pair of sterling silver ewers, by Nikolaos Vasilaras, Old City, Rhodes, of neoclassical form with ovoid bodies on circular feet, the spouts flaring to a wide mouth, curved handles, both chased with floral designs, (350mm high, total weight 2.1kg). *Very fine with original receipts.* (2)

\$1,800

The receipts indicate that these ewers are 925 silver and were purchased in 1977 at a cost of USD \$1,900.

524

Sterling silver items, early-mid 20th century, including, bonbon dishes (3); Danish dish with embossed Viking ship; fluted vase; children's dollhouse chair; pomegranate paperweight, total weight 850g. *Very fine.* (7)

\$300



525*

Cartier, Paris, sterling silver cigarette lighter, c1970s, of oblong form with curved sized, naturalistic brushed engraving all over, (70mm long), marked Cartier Paris 925 to base. *Very fine, in original case.*

\$100



526*

Russia, silver cigarette case, 1937, 84 kokoshnik mark, maker AW (possibly Andrey Shikhin), personalised with various cast monograms and symbols, inscribed inside '19. 6. 37.' blue stone cabochon opener, (110mm long x 85mm wide). *One monogram missing, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$100

527

Russia, silver powder compact, 875 standard, Moscow, koloshnik mark c1899-1908, maker Fedor Ivanov, rectangular shape with two hinged compartments for photographs and powder, gilt interior, (112mm length, weight 315g). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$150



528*

Davidoff, France, stainless steel cigar cutter, of scissors form, marked Davidoff France, (45mm long). *As new in original box.*

\$100



part

529*

Germany, Gebruder Koberlin Co, silver dinner service, late 19th - early 20th century, 800 standard silver, comprising 12 large forks, 11 medium forks, two large spoons, 12 medium spoons, 11 small spoons, 9 knives, a medium cake server, 4 plated small spoons, handles engraved B.S., (total weight 2.89kg). *Very fine.* (59)

\$1,600

530

Austria, early-mid 20th century, Berndorf Metalware Factory, plated metal lidded soup tureen, of large oval shape, with enamelled inner bowl, on four claw feet with curving handles, the body with applied floral decoration, (340mm wide x 300mm high); also a wooden handled soup ladle with Berndorf marks, (400mm long). *Very fine.* (2)

\$100

531

Presentation fruit bowl, with silver plate maker's mark on base and numbered 8274, (approx 19.6cm wide, 14.5cm high), scalloped top and on raised base, with floral decorative pattern all over, in a naming panel is inscribed, 'Presented to Mrs S.P.Wood/From The A.P.A. Life Association/on the occasion of the opening/of the New Office/25.1.15'; small silver oval bowl with voided pattern (approx 21x10cm), hallmarked on base for Sheffield 1894 by maker 'J.D & S' (James Dixon & Sons Ltd) and also impressed 'Hardy Bros/Sydney & Brisbane.'; small silver oval condiment bowls (2) with floral pattern (approx 12x6.5cm), hallmarked for Chester 1896 by maker 'W.A' (William Aitken). *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$120

532

Silver plated tableware, a collection housed in a case; miscellaneous jewellery items including pearl necklace, gloves, lorgnette, cigarette cards, badges; tube of Australian and world weather charts. *Very fine.* (lot)

\$100

533

Silver jug, 2 1/2 pint in EPNS by FX.&R, with side handle (approx 12.0cm wide x 13.0cm high); also silver mug (approx 12.0cm high), tapered from narrow top to wider base, with side handle, base marked Stg Silver by Australian maker, 'H.Young', c1880. *The last item with a dent at the top of the handle, otherwise very fine.* (2)

\$70

534

Silver plated items, including, serving set, c1890s, James Hardy & Co, Aberdeen, in original velvet box; teapots (2); milk jugs; sugar bowl; Royal selangor miniature vases; small tankard; cigarette lighter. *Very fine.* (19)

\$100

535

Silver plated serving platter with handles, Bros Buch foundry, Warsaw, c1865-1872, of oval shape with engraved floral designs and piercing, (63cm wide); Royal Selangor pewter vase, 20th century, of bulbous base tapering to a slender contemporary style neck, matte finish, (270mm high); a handled water jug of similar style, (270mm high). *Very fine.* (3)

\$100

536

Assortment of family items associated with Latvia and WWII Germany, including, orthodox icon in timber frame, ivory box, WWII identity cards from Germany and Latvia, various pins and badges, stone jewellery. *Very fine.* (lot)

\$100

537

Vintage paperweight, a dome shape in solid clear glass (68x28mm), with the underside of the base impressed with details and these painted, the details read, 'INSURE WITH/THE/North/Queensland/INSURANCE CO Ld./FIRE . MARINE/Low Rates'. *Handling marks on the top and bottom and some loss of paint, otherwise fine and historic.*

\$50

The North Queensland Insurance Company Limited was established in 1886 by young Scotsmen and shipping business owners, James Burns and Robert Philp. The business grew rapidly with agencies in various countries. Then in 1921 they established the Bankers' and Traders' Insurance Company. Both companies survived the Great Depression and the stock market crash of 1929. In 1959 each company purchased a stake in The Equitable Probate and General Insurance Company and then in 1973 these three companies engaged in one of the largest mergers in Australian corporate history to form the QBE Insurance Group with one of its divisions called QBE Australia.

538

Royal Doulton, Friar shaped jug, 'Fisherfolk', c1924-1942, painted with scenes of fishwives, (165mm high); pair of Dresden style small lidded vases, early 20th century, elaborately gilt and painted with classical scenes; Von Schierholz, painted porcelain figure of an 18th century man, (210mm high); Dresden style porcelain figure of a lady in a floral skirt holding a fan, (235mm high); Royal Doulton, white porcelain figure of crouching Venus, (120mm high); another of a child bending down to see her reflection, (125mm high); Buchan Edinburgh, Portobello handled stoneware jug, with half blue glaze, (220mm high). *Very fine.* (8)

\$100



539*

France, pink marble and slate mantle clock, c1890, of square form with tapered top, mounted with brass reliefs of cherubs, gilded circular face with Roman numerals, (50cm high x 47cm wide). *Very fine, some damage to back.*

\$250



540*

Germany, 19th century, south German stag antler horn pipe, possibly by Lebrecht Shulz, Thuringen, the bowl and shank carved with oak leaves and sylvan hunting scenes, the top of the hinged lid carved with a reclining dog, 240mm long x 160mm high). *Very fine and rare in custom box.*

\$500



541*

Greece, cast marble bust of Athena, in full military guise with helmet adorned with Pegasi, breastplate with gorgon and snakes, (61cm high). *Very fine.*

\$200



542*

Africa, 20th century, pair of elephant tusks, carved with a naturalistic scene of Elephants progressing through grasslands, long snake carved along the upper length, (66cm long). *Very fine (2)*

\$1,000



543*

Africa, late 19th - early 20th century, Rhinoceros horn, a full size natural horn with no carving or decoration, (360mm high), weight 2.00kg. *Mild drying at the base, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$50,000

The above rhinoceros horn was brought to Australia by David Lennox Croshier in about 1916-20. Mr Croshier, also recorded as Crozier, prospected for gold and was lucky enough to discover a large deposit at Mount David, NSW in the late 1800s. He established the Mount David Gold Mining Company that employed over 300 men and he operated the mine from 1906 until 1916. In that year he sold the company to another nearby mining operation.

After selling his company he travelled to America, then Europe and finally East Africa. It was in Africa that he engaged in the legal hunting of exotic animals and one of his trophies was a rhinoceros. There were no laws or hunting restrictions in place at the time and when he returned to Australia he legally brought with him the rhino's large black horn that is 36cm long and weighs two kilograms. The horn has remained in his family ever since and ownership has now passed on to his great grandson.

Under current Australian law the horn of a rhinoceros can only be exported if it pre-dates the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES) of 1975, an international agreement between governments aimed at ensuring that international trade in wild animals and plants does not threaten the species survival. A Pre-Convention certificate can be issued but only after the item has been sold to an overseas buyer. A certificate is not required if the item is sold to a domestic buyer.

If the horn is to be exported then a radio-carbon report of the horn has to be obtained which must show that the rhinoceros was deceased prior to 1957. The great grandson, the current owner, has recently arranged for this radio-carbon report and documentation has been received from the government organisation, ANSTO (Australia's Nuclear Science and Technology Organisation), confirming that 'the horn was determined to have come from an animal that died before - 1957'.

If the horn is to be exported then an application has to be made by the new owner to the Department of Agriculture, Water and the Environment who will already have a copy of the results of the testing of the horn conducted by ANSTO.

With copies of owner's correspondence with the government; the ANSTO report; baptism certificate for David Lennox Croshier dated 1843; renewal of Miner's Right certificate issued to David Crozier in 1904; and an image of the early gold mine at Mt David.



part

544*

Columbia University, New York, bullion blazer badges (2) (unused); Scotland, Clan Mackay kilt badges in chromed nickel (2), one missing one lug and one with a small bend; The Mary Rose Trust medallion, undated, in cupro nickel (44mm) (2, one in satchel and one in case by B.A.Seaby); King's Own Scottish Borderers bullion hat badge (QC) (unused). *Case with foxing on lid lining, kilt badges with flaws as indicated, otherwise extremely fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$80



545*

Ottoman knife scissors, 19th century, with brass handles and steel blades with gold damascened decoration on the outside and plain curved shape on the inside (total length 27.5cm). *Very fine.*

\$240

546

Palestine, Bezalel filigree silver military snare drum (34x25mm), with drumsticks on top, stamped on base '950'. *Uncirculated.*

\$40



547*

Tibetan leather flint strike pouch, probably c18th century, decorated with engraved steel frame with three inset red beads, with swinging suspension loop at top for securing to belt strap, at the base is the strike plate. *Some loss of leather surface at top edge, otherwise very good and scarce.*

\$110



548*

Powder flask, c1800, Japanese tortoise shell flask with pull-out steel stopper with suspension loop and black steel pouring spout marked with faint Japanese characters, with suspension loops at each front side and attached to this is a silk cord connected to a small ivory plate and an ivory toggle for securing through belt. *One small piece of shell missing at edge, otherwise very fine and very rare.*

\$350



549*

Shot flask, 19th century, in hard brown leather, steel spout with release lever and lift out pourer, with suspension loop at base (approx size 8x22cm) (Riling p434, no.1477) [illustrated]; another identical type but in soft brown leather, with brass fittings and no suspension loop (approx size 9.5x22cm) (Riling p432, no.1462). *Some loss of leather and the second with some cracking, otherwise very good - fine.* (2)

\$70



550*

Small pistol decorated box, in silver (44x33.5mm), hallmarked on base for London 1981 by maker 'aAc', and on one side of the lid is the year hallmarking, on the lift-off lid are two crafted flintlock pistols. *Very fine.*

\$60



551*

Scotland, bicorn with flat top in dark green fur with black plume from front to back and at one side on a green velvet rosette is a badge of a rampant lion left holding a shield and a bow, mark on the underside for maker, 'John Kirsop, Late, Nixon & Kirsop, 98, Argyle Street, Glasgow', together with a lidded and fitted steel case. *The tin with much oxidation, the hat with a loose button above the rosette, otherwise very fine.*

\$120

552

China, Han Dynasty, Xin Kingdom, Wang Mang (A.D. 9 - 22), clay coin moulds. *Very fine.* (3)

\$150



553*

China, Yuan Dynasty (A.D. 1279 - 1368), Longquan, caledon porcelain square shaped dish (100mm) with Deer motif, symbol of longevity and immortality, with Chinese character Tian Zhi Mei Lu. *Glazing floor on underside otherwise good very fine.*

\$300



554*

China, Ming Dynasty, Zhengde period (1505 - 1521) porcelain ewer with lid (110x130mm), blue and white with scenes of a scholar with attendant in a garden. *Extremely fine.*

\$800



555*

China, 17th-18th century, cobalt blue and white glazed bowl, of large oval shape with scalloped rim, the interior painted with dragon and clouds, the exterior with floral panels, (280mm diameter, 125mm high), signed on base. *Crack to one side and some discolouration, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$300

Ex Spink & Son London.



557*

Japan, late 19th - 20th century, cloisonné bowl, of scalloped form, the exterior with fan and flower design, the interior with floral and circular patterns, all on a green background, (120mm wide); cloisonné bowl, of shallow form, decorated with pink chrysanthemum motifs and blue designs on a black background, on a custom rosewood stand, (100mm wide). *Very fine.* (2)

\$100



part

556*

China, Canton, late 19th century, export ivory chess set, the kings and queens modelled as Emperors and Empresses, the bishops as dignitaries, the knights on horse back, the rooks as elephants with turrets and flags, the pawns as foot soldiers, the king 100mm high, the pawns 50mm high, 16 red pieces and 16 white pieces. *Minor damage, otherwise very fine and rare as a set.* (32)

\$1,000

A similar set sold at Christie's London in 2013 for £5,000.



lot 558 part



558*

Japan, late 19th - 20th century, cloisonné potpourri bowl, of round fluted form with pierced lid, decorated with white flowers and clouds, on black and gold background, (95mm high); cloisonné vase of tall form with squared sides, decorated with blue and pink floral motifs on a black and gold background, (130mm high); cloisonné can shaped container, of cylindrical form, lidded, decorated with pink and white floral motifs, on green background, (80mm high). *Very fine.* (3)

\$100



559*

China, 19th - 20th century, cloisonné teapot, of elongated form, double bulbous design, with long spout and handle, decorated with butterflies on a blue background, (150mm high); another, of small bullet form, decorated with red flowers on a blue background, (70mm high); ceramic ink well, of round flat form, painted with black floral design on white background, toned from ink use, (95mm wide). *Very fine.* (3)

\$100



560*

China, 19th - 20th century, cloisonné snuff bottle, shape, decorated with floral scenes on a green background, cloisonné container, of small square form, lidded, decorated with scrollwork on yellow and blue background, (50mm high); another similar. *Very fine*. (3)

\$100



561*

China, early 20th century, silver enamel oil burner, of decagonal form, enamelled with peacock motifs, glass shade, (195mm high); another with scholars, (120mm high); silver censer, of lotus flower form with stem and blossom, (235mm high). *Very fine*. (3)

\$100

562*

China, 20th century, cloisonné lidded bowl or bonbonniere, decorated with green and blue flowers on a red background, the lid enamelled and with a brass finial, (120mm high); cloisonné bowl, 20th century, of squat bulbous form, decorated with two dragons and clouds on a red background, (120mm high). *Very fine*. (2)

\$100



563*

China, early to mid 20th century, terracotta vase or umbrella stand, of cylindrical form with embossed and painted dragons and clouds, (60.5cm high). *Very fine*.

\$100

564

Japan, 20th century, Shibayama panel in mother of pearl, timber and bone on black lacquer background, depicting a rural man holding a monkey snatching for a dragonfly, framed, (38cm x 32cm); another of similar manufacture, depicting a mother carrying her child who holds a small drum, (38cm x 32cm); vase, 20th century, of cylindrical form with bulbous base, in pink glass with intricately etched lake and mountain scene, (195mm high); Royal Copenhagen, collector plate, late 20th century, of modernist design with a platinum symmetrical pattern overlaid on a dark blue stripe, signed on the reverse, (270mm diameter). *Very fine*. (4)

\$150

ANTIQUITIES



565*

Neolithic arrowhead, carved from quartz (20Lx11W mm). *Very fine*.

\$100



566*

Egypt, Late Middle Kingdom, (c2040-1782BC), marl clay, round topped stela of Heriheb with a winged uraeus, sixteen columns of hieroglyphs above a register of figures (including Heriheb and six deities) and eleven columns of hieroglyphs below. *Slightly damaged on the lower right edge*.

\$1,000

With certificate of authenticity from Cairo Antiquities Gallery (CAG).

Ex Hewitt Collection 1966, acquired by CAG via an auction in Lancashire, 1989.



567*

Greek South Italy, Hellenistic period, (6th-5th century B.C.), terracotta statuette of a goddess in a standing position, wearing flowing robes, hair drawn back into a high bun, height 200mm. *Has been cracked and repaired, very fine and scarce*.

\$350

With old paper description in Italian.



568*

Greek South Italy, Selinunte Sicily, in the region of the temple of Malophoros, (5th century B.C.), terracotta statuette of a seated woman or priestess in a rigid position on a throne, with some original paint, height 120mm. *Very fine and scarce.*

\$250

These small figurines were made to be presented as votive gifts to a deity in the temple.

With old paper description in Italian.



569*

China, Yunnan, Dian culture, (279-109 B.C.), bronze statuette of a seated lady, in squatting pose with hands cupped to hold an object, elaborate hair brushed and dressed down her back, the robes intricately decorated with birds and clouds, (100mm high, 50mm wide). *Very fine and rare.*

\$500



570*

Roman, (1st - 2nd century A.D.), gold earrings, of fine wire form, with central shield attached, the fine drop section below with attached glass bead (one missing), (25mm long, 1.26g total weight). *Attractive style, very fine and scarce.* (2)

\$150

From an old Sydney collection.



571*

Roman, (1st - 2nd century A.D.), gold earrings, of fine wire form, the drop section below with attached beads, (27mm long, 1.85g total weight). *Attractive style, very fine and scarce.* (2)

\$150

From an old Sydney collection.



572*

Roman, 2nd - 3rd century A.D., gold earring, the central wire terminating in a cup-shaped bowl containing a carnelian sphere secured with twisted gold wire, diameter 17mm. *Very fine, intact and rare.*

\$100

With ticket, ex Time Machine USA, May 2009.



573*

Roman, 2nd-3rd century A.D., gold pendant, shield shaped with embossed circular motif to centre, surrounded by indented patterns with a suspension loop at top, length 16mm, (1.37 g). *Very fine, intact and rare.*

\$100

With ticket, 11 March 2007, USD\$200.



574*

Roman period, intaglio engraved gemstone with portrait of an empress wearing a diadem, early 3rd century A.D., 15x18mm. *Very fine and interesting.*

\$100

Ex Dr. V.J.A. Flynn Collection.

575

Roman, die forger's clay moulds, (c.early 3rd century A.D.), probably for denarii, noted portraits of Julia Domna and Septimius Severus, various reverse types. *Very fine and unusual.* (8)

\$120

Ex M.J.Syddell Collection in collector's packets.

Found in the UK.

576

Indonesia, Srivijaya Empire c600 - 1500 AD, an assortment, includes, cowrie shells; glass balls and beads; stone beads; tin items, various motifs. *Good - extremely fine.* (186 pieces)

\$350



577*

Ancient Mayan spearhead, carved from obsidian (103Lx41W mm). *Very fine.*

\$100



578*

Gold bangles, Venezuelan origin, very high gold content (3mm, 23.80g each). *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$2,800

579

Medieval wax seal, features Mary sitting and holding Child on her knee cast in lead (42x68mm); also Germany, 1930s-40s, wax seal of German Red Cross in Berlin 'Deutscher Rotes Kreuz Berlin', metal base with shaped timber handle (approx 38x118mm). *Fine - very fine.* (2)

\$50

ABORIGINAL ART

580

Aboriginal bark painting, mid-20th century, Arnhem Land, a large polychrome example featuring wading birds and eels, (58 x 27cm). *Very fine.*

\$100

Stamped on the back with Methodist Mission logo.

581

Aboriginal bark paintings, mid-20th century, Arnhem Land, Milingimbi, artists including Buranday, Dawidi and Libunja, four medium sized polychrome examples featuring birds, serpents and a goanna, (26 x 16cm). *Very fine.* (4)

\$150

Inscribed on reverse with artist names.

582

Aboriginal bark paintings, mid-20th century, Arnhem Land, Milingimbi, artists Burranday and Dha'Thayu, three medium sized polychrome examples featuring abstract floral patterns, (26 x 15cm). *Very fine.* (3)

\$150

Inscribed on reverse with artist's names.

583

Aboriginal bark paintings, mid-20th century, Arnhem Land, Milingimbi, artist Buranday, four medium sized polychrome examples featuring flowering trees, (26 x 15cm). *Very fine.* (4)

\$150

Inscribed on reverse - "Buranday".

584

Aboriginal bark paintings, mid-20th century, Arnhem Land, Milingimbi, four small to medium sized polychrome examples featuring grass trees and other plants, (20 x 11cm). *Very fine.* (4)

\$150

585

Aboriginal bark paintings, mid-20th century, Arnhem Land, Milingimbi, artist D'tha'thayu, three medium sized polychrome examples featuring linear zigzag patterns, (26 x 14cm). *Very fine.* (4)

\$150

Inscribed on reverse with the artist's name.

586

Aboriginal bark paintings, mid-20th century, Arnhem Land, Milingimbi, artist Dainannan, three medium sized polychrome examples featuring kangaroos, (26 x 16cm). *Very fine.* (3)

\$100

Inscribed on reverse - "Dainannan"

587

Aboriginal bark paintings, mid-20th century, Arnhem Land, Milingimbi, three small sized polychrome examples featuring birds, (20 x 10cm). *Very fine.* (3)

\$100

588

Aboriginal bark paintings, mid-20th century, Arnhem Land, Milingimbi, artists including Djanabali, three small sized polychrome examples featuring fish frogs and flora, (20 x 10cm). *Very fine.* (3)

\$100

One inscribed on reverse with artist name.

589

Aboriginal bark paintings, mid-20th century, Arnhem Land, Milingimbi, three small sized polychrome examples featuring goannas, (20 x 10cm). *Very fine.* (3)

\$100

One inscribed on reverse with artist name.

590

Aboriginal bark paintings, mid-20th century, Arnhem Land, Milingimbi, three small sized polychrome examples featuring small marsupials, (20 x 10cm). *Very fine.* (3)

\$100

591

Aboriginal bark paintings, mid-20th century, Arnhem Land, Milingimbi, artists including Manuna and Djadjawuy, four small sized polychrome examples featuring goannas, (20 x 10cm). *Very fine.* (4)

\$100

One inscribed on reverse with artist name.

592

Aboriginal bark paintings, mid-20th century, Arnhem Land, Milingimbi, four small sized polychrome examples featuring turtles, (20 x 10cm). *Very fine.* (4)

\$100

One inscribed on reverse with artist name.

593

Aboriginal bark paintings, mid-20th century, Arnhem Land, Milingimbi, artist Buranday, three small to medium sized polychrome examples featuring serpents, (20/25 x 13/9cm). *Very fine.* (3)

\$100

One inscribed on reverse with artist name.

594

Aboriginal bark paintings, mid-20th century, Arnhem Land, Milingimbi, artists including Djanabali, four small sized polychrome examples featuring serpents, (20 x 10cm). *Very fine.* (4)

\$100

One inscribed on reverse with artist name.

595

Aboriginal bark paintings, mid-20th century, Arnhem Land, Milingimbi, artists including Djadjawuy, three small sized polychrome examples featuring fish and goanna, (20 x 10cm). *Very fine.* (3)

\$100

One inscribed on reverse with artist name.

596

Aboriginal bark paintings, mid-20th century, Arnhem Land, Milingimbi, artists including Djadjawuy, four small sized polychrome examples featuring birds, (20 x 10cm). *Very fine.* (4)

\$100

One inscribed on reverse with artist name.

597

Aboriginal bark paintings, mid-20th century, Arnhem Land, Milingimbi, artists including Dannamma, four small to medium sized polychrome examples featuring abstract patterns and dragonflies, (21 x 12cm). *Very fine.* (4)

\$100

One inscribed on reverse with artist name.

598

Aboriginal bark paintings, mid-20th century, Arnhem Land, Milingimbi, four small sized polychrome examples featuring birds, (20 x 10cm). *Very fine.* (4)

\$100



599*

Aboriginal bark painting, mid-20th century, Northern Territory, a large polychrome example featuring a large yellow serpent, (57 x 31cm). *Very fine.*

\$100

Inscribed on reverse - "Boyum Milandura".

600

Aboriginal bark painting, mid-20th century, Arnhem Land, a medium to large polychrome example featuring a perching bird, (42 x 22cm). *Very fine.*

\$100

Inscribed on reverse - "Milandura"

601

Aboriginal bark painting, mid-20th century, Darwin, a large polychrome example featuring a wading white bird, (48 x 30cm). *Very fine with original grass ties attached.*

\$100

Inscribed on reverse - "MILANDURA 1966 DARW".

602

Aboriginal bark paintings, mid-20th century, Arnhem Land, Milingimbi, artists including Dainannan and Buranday, four medium sized polychrome examples featuring fish and frogs, (26 x 15cm). *Very fine.* (4)

\$150

Inscribed on reverse with artist names.



603*

Aboriginal bark painting, mid-20th century, Darwin, a large polychrome example featuring three fish and a serpent, (63 x 32cm). *Very fine.*

\$100

Inscribed on reverse - "Boy.... Mulandura"

604

Aboriginal bark painting, mid-20th century, Northern Territory, a large polychrome example featuring a grass tree, (61 x 22cm). *Very fine.*

\$100

605

Aboriginal bark painting, mid-20th century, Northern Territory, a medium to large polychrome example featuring fish and goannas, (49 x 25cm). *Very fine.*

\$100

606

Aboriginal bark painting, mid-20th century, Northern Territory, a medium to large polychrome example featuring four dingo-like animals, (45 x 20cm). *Very fine.*

\$100

607

Aboriginal bark painting, mid-20th century, Northern Territory, a medium to large polychrome example featuring a feeding Wallaby, (43 x 23cm). *Very fine.*

\$100



608*

Aboriginal wooden object, possibly a dancing wand, mid-20th century, Arnhem Land, of large sword-shape with curved end, tang at base for attachment, painted with black abstract shapes on a white undercoat, (820mm long). *Very fine and unusual.*

\$100

609

Aboriginal boomerang, timber, mid-20th century, Torres Strait Island or north Queensland, with polychrome designs of a seated man, an echidna and an emu, (820mm length). *Very fine.*

\$100

610

Aboriginal boomerang, timber, mid-20th century, Torres Strait Island or north Queensland, with polychrome designs of a standing man with shield, an echidna and a goanna, (850mm length). *Very fine.*

\$100

With an original sticker on reverse indicating authenticity.



part

611*

Aboriginal boomerangs, timber, mid-20th century, Torres Strait Island or north Queensland, with polychrome designs of kangaroos and emus, (710mm and 730mm length). *Very fine.*

\$150

One with an original sticker on reverse indicating authenticity.

612

Aboriginal boomerangs, timber, mid-20th century, Torres Strait Island or north Queensland, two with coloured designs of elongated emus, the other with black paint pattern, (480mm length). *Very fine.* (3)

\$150

With original stickers on reverse indicating authenticity.



part

613*

Papua New Guinea, possibly Sepik, 20th century, ceremonial shield, of lozenge shape, carved and decorated with yellow, red and white painted swirls, (560mm long); ceremonial mask, of elongated face with features highlighted in black and white paint, (430mm long); bullroarer, carved with human features and coloured in polychrome, (310mm long); tribal object of two staffs bound in seed casing, (430mm long); Aboriginal-style wooden pipe, carved and coloured with a snake. *Very fine.* (5)

\$100



614*

Ceremonial mask, Bukino Faso mask of the Mossi people (106 x 18cm). *Very fine.*

\$300

OTHER MISCELLANEOUS

615

Maps, Papua New Guinea, Merauke River region (3) and Nassam. *Fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$50

616

Nautical Marine Compass, in brass 55x60mm, 200g. *Has been on a marine vessel, very fine.*

\$50

617

Regiments of Waterloo series of model soldiers, painted pewter figures produced by the Franklin Mint, 39 of a 50 set series; also two additional model soldiers, in painted lead, made in England but maker's name on base illegible. *Fine - very fine.* (41)

\$170

618

WWI, Australia, Historical Portfolio, replica medals and banknotes plus British and German coins, as issued. *Fine.* (2)

\$50



619*

Silver Streak Prospecting Association, Registered, No Liability, copper strike of Company seal. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Spink Noble Sale 36 (lot 3293).



620*

Cricket bat, Stuart Surridge & Co, mid-20th century, "Perfect" rapid driver model, (87.5cm long), signed R,S,Loxton and a false signature of Sam Loxton. *As new and rare in the original paper cover.*

\$100



621*

Cricket bat, S A Spires Limited, c.1950s, "Sam Loxton Autograph" model, Special Selected, Victorian XI, Australian XI, (87cm long). *As new and rare in an original Stuart Surridge & Co paper cover.*

\$150



622*

Cricket bat, Gunn & Moore, c.1940s, "The Autograph" model, (87cm long), signed R.S.Thompson. *Very fine and rare in the original paper cover.*

\$50



623*

Cricket bat, Stuart Surridge & Co, c.1960s, "Perfect" rapid driver model, (87.5cm long). *As new and rare in the original paper cover.*

\$100



part

624*

Cigarette Cards, full series set of 25, Will's Cigarettes English Cricketers; 150 incomplete Will's Cigarettes, Test Match Records, Australian and English Cricketers, Aviation, Arms of the British Empire, Types of the British Empire, War Incidents, Royal Mail, Lighthouses. *All housed in an album, very fine.* (150)

\$150

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

625

Cigarette Cards, vintage collection of picture cards including; Will's Arms of the British Empire; Famous Footballers from 1950's; Allen's Steam Rollers; Sweetacres Champion Chewing Gum; Prominent Cricketers of 1938; complete collection of Twinings "Rare Stamps" and many more. *Housed in box and fine.* (approx 200+)

\$250

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

626

Cigarette Cards, Will's Cigarette card series of 50, Locomotive cards housed in the original paper album, missing two cards, but otherwise very fine (48); small collection of modern cigarette cards, no real order (50). *Very Fine.* (98)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

627

Collection Of Telecom Phone Cards, from 1990's and mostly mint condition. *Housed in 7 albums and 1 box, including 3 blank albums, fine.* (lot)

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

628

Collection Of Casino Chips, a collection of various casinos and values, including Adelaide, Wrestpoint, Diamond Beach, The Reef, Conrads and Jupiters, Lasseters and more including a few from overseas. *Most housed in plastic sleeves for ease of identifying, some mint condition otherwise mostly fine.* (approx 320)

\$320

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



629*

Postcard, German New Guinea, coin card depicting the complete set of German New Guinea coins from one pfennig to twenty marks. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

ARTWORKS



630*

Blackman, Charles, coloured pencil etching, c1950s, 'Couple in bed', signed, framed, (30cm x 20cm), (47cm x 35cm framed). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$700



631*

Blackman, Charles, pencil etching, 1958, 'Lady with book', signed, framed, (16cm x 12cm), (50cm x 28cm framed). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$700



632*

Boyd, Arthur, (1920-1999), etching, 'Mother with child', signed, #17/45, framed, (55cm x 43.5cm), (92cm x 72.5cm framed). *Very fine.*

\$1,000



633*

Boyd, David, oil on board, 'Apple and pear', 1992, signed, unframed, (30cm x 24cm). *Very fine.*

\$1,200



634*

Boyd, David, oil on board, 'Gathering apples in the orchard of innocence', 1995, signed, framed, (29cm x 23.5cm), (47.5cm x 41cm framed). *Very fine.*

\$1,500

With hand written dedication by the artist on the reverse - "Happy Happy Birthday my dearest darling Mandy from your devoted Daddy Daveeeeeee xxxxxx".



635*

Boyd, David, oil on board, 'The spectre of Nationalism', 1968, signed, framed, (41cm x 30cm), (51cm x 38.5cm framed). *Very fine.*

\$1,500



636*
Boyd, David, oil on board, 'Blue Roses', c.2002, signed, unframed, (61cm x 46cm). *Very fine.*
 \$2,000



638*
Boyd, David, oil on canvas, 'Clown sleeping under his father's tree with seagull approaching', 1992, signed, framed, (44cm x 34cm), (65cm x 55cm framed). *Very fine.*
 \$2,400



637*
Boyd, David, oil on canvas, 'Clown throwing down gold', 1992, signed, framed, (44.5cm x 34cm), (57cm x 47cm framed). *Very fine.*
 \$2,400



639*
Boyd, David, acrylic on board, 'Recollection of a flowering pear and wattle', 1991, signed, framed, (50cm x 39cm), (69cm x 58cm framed). *Very fine.*
 \$3,000



640*

Boyd, David, oil on canvas, 'A golden plumed Wombat emerging from a burning bush', 1995, signed, framed, (60cm x 49cm), (77.5cm x 68cm framed). *Very fine.*

\$3,000



642*

Salvador Dali, original etching, enhanced with watercolour, 'The bestiary of the Dalinised Fountain, The horse and the wolf', circa 1974, signed in pencil, artist proof before the edition of 250, (96cm x 81cm), framed. *Extremely fine and rare as an artist proof.*

\$1,500



641*

Boyd, David, oil on board, 'Europa fleeing from a golden plumed Wombat', 1996, signed, framed, (54.5cm x 54.5cm), (70cm x 71cm framed). *Very fine.*

\$3,000



643*

Drysdale, Russell, (1912-1981), pencil sketch triptych, study for 'Children in a bath', 1950, signed, framed, (32cm x 15cm), (56.5 x 38cm). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$500



644*

Hansen, Ian, (1948 -), oil on canvas, 'Marco Polo', c1990, (100cm x 75cm), signed. *Very fine*.

\$2,000

The Marco Polo was an emigrant ship that plied the route from the UK to Australia in the 1850's after the gold rush. The fast ship made 25 round trips in record time, returning with thousands of ounces of gold from the Australian fields. Such a large number of emigrants arrived on this ship that one in twenty Australians can trace their roots to the Marco Polo.



646*

Hart, Pro, (1928-2006), oil on canvas, 'Flowers', signed, framed, (13cm x 10.5cm), (29.5cm x 27cm framed). *Very fine, glass cracked*.

\$150



645*

Hart, Pro, (1928-2006), oil on canvas, 'Flowers', signed, framed, (22cm x 17cm), (45cm x 41cm framed). *Very fine*.

\$300



647*

Hart, Pro, (1928-2006), oil on canvas, 'Four Ants', no.337, signed, framed, (14cm x 13cm), (24cm x 23cm framed). *Very fine*.

\$150



648*

Hart, Pro, (1928-2006), oil on canvas, 'Flowers', signed, framed, (13.5cm x 13.5cm), (27cm x 27cm framed). *Very fine.*

\$150



650*

Hart, Pro, (1928-2006), cast sterling silver ingot, 'Bullants', signed, framed, (10cm x 5.5cm), (41cm x 37.5cm framed). *Very fine.*

\$200



649*

Hart, Pro, (1928-2006), cast sterling silver ingot, 'Bullants', signed, framed, (6cm x 4.5cm), (28cm x 27.5cm framed). *Very fine.*

\$150



651*

Hart, Pro, (1928-2006), coloured etching print, 'Monday Morning Miner', 1982, signed, framed, (15cm x 15cm), (39cm x 39cm framed). *Very fine.*

\$100

652

Platt, Austin, (1912-2003), etching, "Scotch College Perth", c1936, "Artist Proof B", signed, framed, (45cm x 36cm); another of Scotch College Perth, signed, (45cm x 36cm); J.H.Wiley, signed etching, "Bakehouse Close Edinburgh", c1920, (42cm x 26.5cm), framed; Green, C.H., landscape scene, "Darlington", oil on card, 20th century, (48cm x 42cm), framed and signed; Kaufmann, J.C., pencil etching of a white blaze horse, 20th century, framed and signed, (39cm x 32cm); Aboriginal paperbark art, early 20th century, depicting a bush scene, "Bungaree - My Country", signed Odes, with original description to the back, (34cm x 24cm). *Very fine.* (6)

\$100

LITERATURE

653

Australia, an assortment of Australia publications including, "The YMCA in Australia"; "Spinifex Walkabout"; "The Australia Club 1838-1988, The First 150 years"; "Proud Story Official History of the Australian Comforts Fund", by C.Bodham-Jackson, Sydney, 1949, 336pp, rare, and more. *Fine.* (15)

\$40

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

654

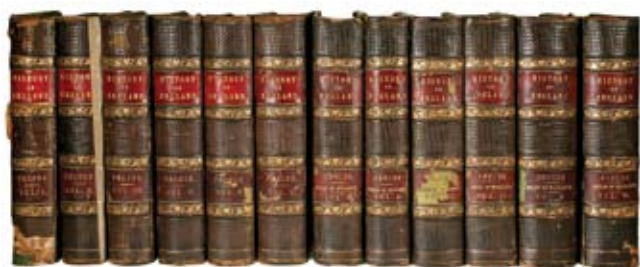
Melbourne Invitation Committee, deluxe invitation book, to the International Olympic Committee, extending an invitation to celebrate the XVI Olympiad in Melbourne, in 1956, suede bound and bearing in enamel the Coat of Arms of the City of Melbourne on the cover, I-XIV plus 63 pages of black and white photos showcasing Melbourne's sport, culture and wildlife, together with architects' impressions of proposed venues, the arena, swimming pool and stadium, printed in Melbourne, enamelled crest on front cover by Stokes & Sons Pty Ltd. with 'John M.Chapman Collection' bookplate. *In excellent condition.*

\$600

655

George Bentham & Ferdinand Mueller - Flora Australiensis: a Description of the Plants of the Australian Territory - 7 volumes, 1967, facsimile reprint of the 19th century standard work on the flora of Australia (1860s-70s). Very fine. (7)

\$100



656*

Froude James Anthony, History of England from the Fall of Wolsey to the Death of Elizabeth, 6 vols, London 1858-70, 12 vols with each of the six vols pub by J.Parker and Longhan Green, each vol in half morocco leather and marbled boards, each vol's front end paper has the book plate of Rear Admiral J.R.Paynter RN 1813-76. Vol 1 rear board loose, vol 2 repaired board, otherwise fine or better. (12)

\$400



657*

The Historians of Greece, various editors and translators, 12 vols. New York, Tandy Thomas 1909, Herodotus in 4 vols., Thucydides in 3 vols., Xenophon in 5 vols, copy no. 251 of the Olympic Edition of 1000. *All in dark green buckram with upper edges in gilt, damage to some volumes.* (12)

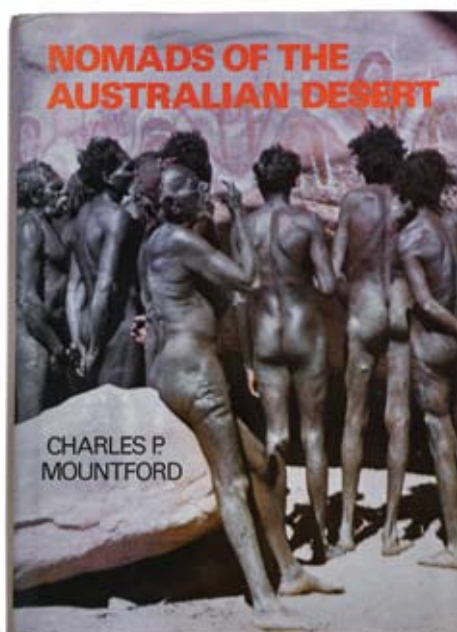
\$350

658

The Desert World, by Arthur Mangin, 1872 revised edition, The Scenery, Animal and Vegetable Life, and Physical Character of the Wilderness and Waste Places of the Earth, hard cover (17x24cm), 624pp, with 160 b&w illustrations, includes a chapter on 'The Australian Interior', sticker on inside of front cover with printed and hand written details, 'Model Public School/Presented To (Sarah Parton)/For Proficiency In/(Needlework)/A.Dadley, (1st Prize)/Sewing Mistress'. *Front cover loose and some early pages with edge tears or slight loss of paper at edge, foxing, otherwise good and scarce as a school prize.*

\$40

The book was awarded as a prize to Miss Sarah Parton at the annual exhibition of needlework of the Model Public School at Fort Street in Sydney held on Thursday 18 December 1873. There were performed various songs and readings during the exhibition and much of the needlework elicited very general commendation.



659*

Mountford, Charles P., 'Nomads of the Australian Desert', Rigby, 1976, 628pp, many illustrations, hardcover with dustjacket. *Very fine and scarce.*

\$100

660

Australia, Banking publications including, The Law relating to Banker and Customer In Australia, by F.A.A.Russell, Sydney, 1935, 449pp, with some foxing; Australian Banking, by J.K.Gifford, J.V.Wood & A.J.Reitsma, Brisbane, 1958, 3rd edition, 302pp; Bank of New South Wales, A History: Volume I (1817-1893) & II (1894-1970), housed in a case; A brief History of Australian Banking, pamphlet with special reference to the State of New South Wales, 1936, 28pp. *Fine.* (5)

\$130

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

661

Australia, a small collection of Banking literature including, 'Money Banking and Exchange', by Dartnell Corporation, Melbourne, 1948, 246pp, 'A Popular Manual of Australian Banking, being a brief and concise exposition of the law, principles and practice of banking in the Commonwealth of Australia', by Thomas C.Reid, second edition, Melbourne, 1908, 90pp; 'Australian Bank Notes 1817-1963', by G.W.Tomlinson, Melbourne, 1963, first edition, 143pp; 'Bank Notes of Australia Distinctive Government issues 1910-1970, A Catalogue', by Sydney V.Hagley, with authority of the Reserve Bank of Australia, 56-92pp. *Fine.* (4)

\$80

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

662

Canada, a boxed set of Canadian banking history publication, 'Canada's First Bank, A History of the Bank of Montreal Vol.1 & Vol.2', Merrill Denison, Toronto-Montreal, 1966, 471pp. *Very fine.* (2)

\$60

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

663

Canada, three publications describing central banking and currency in Canada including, 'Central Banking in Canada', by James Hugh Creighton, Vancouver, 1933, 202pp; 'Money and exchange in Canada to 1900', by A.B.McCullough, Toronto, 1984, 323pp; 'Adam Shortt's History of Canadian Currency and Banking 1600-1880', by The Canadian Bankers' Association, Ontario, n.d., 904pp. *Fine.* (3)

\$80

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

664

Canada, an assortment of Banking and currency numismatic literature including, 'History of the Coins & Tokens of Canada', P.N.Breton, Montreal, 1894, 240pp; 'The Assay Office and the Proposed Mint at New Westminster', by R.L.Reid, Victoria, 1926, 96pp; '100 Years of Banking in Canada, The Toronto-Dominion Bank', by Joseph Schull, Canada, 1958, 222pp; 'The Bank of Nova Scotia, one hundredth anniversary 1883-1933', by A.McD.McBain, Toronto, 932, 167pp; 'Popular Illustrated Guide to Canadian Coins, Medals', by P.N.Breton, edition 1155/1300, Montreal, n.d., 342pp, plus catalogues (11) and other publications. *Fine.* (24)

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

665

Trigge, A.ST.L., A History of The Canadian Bank of Commerce with an account of the other banks which now form part of its organization, Volume III 1919-1930, Toronto, 1934, 574pp. *Dust cover protects a leather hardcover, untrimmed page edges, rare and very fine.*

\$40

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

666

Great Britain, an assortment of English banking literature including, 'Dictionary of Banking, A Concise Encyclopaedia of Banking Law & Practice', by William Thomson, London, 1932, 740pp; 'The Institute of Bankers 1879-1929', by Council of the Institute, London, 1929, 69pp; 'Central Banks', by C.H.Kisch & W.A.Elkin, London, 1930, 414pp; 'Principles of Banking', by S.Evelyn Thomas & Maurice Megrah, London, 1946, 312pp; 'Central Banking', by M.H.De Kock, London, 1969, 336pp; 'Elements of Banking, Pittman's Practical Primers of Business', by J.P.Gandy, London, 1909?, 132pp; 'Banking Law for Trustee Savings Banks', by C.L.Lawton, London, 1964, 278pp, plus five others. *Some foxing and page yellowing due to age, otherwise fine.* (12)

\$120

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

667

Great Britain, an assortment of banking literature including, 'Practical Branch Banking', by A.Forrester Fergus, London, 1949, 255pp; 'A History of Savings Banks', by H.Oliver Horne, London, 1947, 404pp; 'Essays in Money and Banking in honour of R.S.Sayers', C.R.Whittlesey & J.S.G.Wilson, Oxford, 1968, 327pp; 'The British Economy 1945-1950', by G.D.N.Worswick & P.H.Ady, Oxford, 1952, 621pp; 'The Sterling Area in the Postwar World', by Philip W. Bell, Oxford, 1956, 478pp, and more. *Fine.* (8)

\$80

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

668

Great Britain, an assortment of English banking publications including, 'The Pound in Your Pocket 1870-1970', by Peter Wilsher, London, 1970, 243pp(2); 'Modern Banking', by R.S.Sayers, London, 1967, 342pp & 1972 (2); 'Yesterday's Money History from Coins', by J.Fines & F.Atkinson, London, 1971, 136pp; 'Outline of Monetary Economics', by A.C.L.Day, Oxford, 1966, 559pp; 'In The Red, the Struggle for Sterling 1964-1966', by Henry Brandon, Boston, 1967, 114pp; 'Merchants and Money, the Commercial Revolution 1000-1500', by J. & F.Gies, New York, 1972, 336pp, and more. *Fine.* (15)

\$80

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

669

Scotland, an assortment of Scottish banking publications including, 'The History of the Royal Bank of Scotland 1727-1927', by Neil Munro, Edinburgh, 1928, 415pp, hardcover in brown buckram with gilt, some yellowing and foxing; 'History of Banking in Scotland', by Andrew W.Kerr, London, third edition 1918, 324pp, yellowing and foxing present; 'Our Bank, The Story of The Commercial Bank of Scotland Ltd. 1810-1941', no author mentioned, Edinburgh, 1941, 89pp, yellowing; 'The Scottish Banks, a Modern Survey', Maxwell Gaskin, London, first edition 1965, 223pp; 'The Bank of Scotland 1695-1945', Charles A.Malcolm, Edinburgh, n.d., 282pp; 'The Story of The Commercial Bank of Scotland, During its Hundred Years 1810 to 1910', by James L.Anderson, Edinburgh, 1910, 111pp, inside fly signed by the author; 'Institute of Bankers in Scotland, Lectures on Credit and Banking', by H.D.MacLeod, London, 1882, 112pp, front cover has a little water damage and more. *Fine.* (10)

\$120

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

670

Van Elewyck, Ernest, 'La Banque Nationale De Belgique Les Theories & Les Faits, Vol.I', Bruxelles, 1913, 379pp, and Vol.II, 411pp. *Both hardcover red buckram with gilt spine, foxing and page yellowing, otherwise fine.* (2)

\$60

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

671

World, an assortment of world banking literature including, "Money Powers of Europe", by Paul H.Emden, London, 1937, 415pp; "Other People's Money, Economic Essays", by H.C.Coombs, Canberra, 1971, 190pp; "Paper Money", by Ken Follett, USA, 1977, 218pp; "Money Talks, Fifty Years of International Finance", by Sir Frederick Leith-Ross, London, 1968, 362pp, and more. *Fine.* (18)

\$40

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

672

Burma, a collection of travel literature featuring Burma including, "Behind the Burma Road"; "A Tiger for Breakfast"; "We the Burmese"; "Guns Through Arcady Burma and The Burma Road"; "Burma through the Centuries"; "Return to Burma"; "The Indian Minority" and more. *Fine.* (14)

\$40

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

673

Malaysia, an assortment of mainly travel literature from Malaysia including, "The Younger Traveller, Malaya and The China Sea"; "Journey into Malaya"; "North From Malaya"; "Federation of Malaya Annual Report 1956"; "The Jungle is Neutral"; "Peeps at Many Lands Malayan States", and many more. *Fine.* (lot)

\$60

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

674

World, an assortment of publications including, "A little Piece of England"; "The New Zealand Economy"; "The Aviators"; "The First Royal Tour 1867-1868"; and many more. *Fine.* (15)

\$40

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

DOCUMENTS



675*

Union Bank of Australia, Melbourne, second of exchange note for ninety days, for £500.0.0 issued at Melbourne Victoria (entered over Port Phillip), 6th August 1851 from Messrs Brown and son, Launceston V.D.L., with stamps Union Bank of Australia, Launceston and another for Melbourne. *One small hole and several pin holes, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 5355).

676

Bank of Victoria, Third of Exchange, Melbourne, 9 Nov 1868, No.33136, to E.Purrey Esq for fifteen pounds one shilling. *With folds, some light foxing along edges, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

677

Union Bank of Australia, Launceston, Third of Exchange to W.D.Grubb Esq. for sixty three pounds fifteen shillings and four pence, 12th May 1859, signed over on back to Josh Beaumouth; Commercial Bank of Van Diemens Land, handwritten Launceston above Hobart Town, Third of Exchange, to W.D.Grubb Esq. for four hundred and twenty one pounds two shillings and six pence, 23rd Sept 1864. *With vertical folds on first, light creases and some foxing on second, otherwise very fine.* (2)

\$150

678

Tasmania, bill of exchange dated 10 May 1889 for twelve pounds sterling to Mr David John, Farmer, Duck River, with embossed Tasmania stamp duty of one shilling and inked stamps of The National Bank Limited, Stanley, The National Bank of Tasmania, Launceston with 31488 written inside stamp, and The National Bank of Tasmania Limited, Launceston dated 3 Aug 1889, signed on front and back by issuer; also Commonwealth of Australia, Coupon-Response International, 4d. with 4 crossed out and 7 written, stamped Huonville Tas 23Ap36. *The first with a few very small holes and a small split near centre left edge and at top edge, both with folds and age toning, otherwise fine.* (2)

\$60

679

The Commercial Bank of Tasmania Limited, copper printing plates for a cheque by Elliston & Featherstone, (imprint Walch & Sons Hobart), Hobart 189-; Cheque for City Flour Mills 17, Morrison Street, Hobart 19-. *Both in original printers slip covers, very fine or better.* (2)

\$300

Ex J.P.Melick Collection.

680

Bank of Australasia, Bills Receivable, large unused register, early 20th century. *As new.*

\$50

Interesting banking history record of unused book-keeping.

681

Banking and insurance, including National Mutual Life Association of Australasia, bonus certificate 1927, receipt, Melbourne, 21 Sept 1928 and Supreme Court, Bond, 1928, all relating to the estate of Giles Edward Collins; Standard Fire and Marine Insurance Coy of New Zealand, receipt, Melbourne, 28th March 1901; Flanagan & Coy, Auctioneers Stock Station & Financial Agents, unissued cheque form, 19--; Commercial Bank of Australia Ltd, Colac, 1906; promissory note for two hundred pounds payable to the Union Bank of Australia, Ballarat, 12 Nov 1872; letter of credit (Duplicate), Australia Joint Stock Bank, London, 30 Nov 1872, to their branch in Brisbane, Queensland, the sum of one hundred and ninety four pounds, by Messr Ward, Mills & Wilham at the disposal of Miss F.H.O'Reilly; together with Italy, Papal States, 1861, envelope, a 3 Baj stamp with Papal Coat of Arms affixed, addressed to 'A.Sua, Eccellenza Revina/H.Sig.Cardinale Penitenzier Maggiore/Roma' with postmarks from Gozzano, Firenze, Roma, Rovara and Bologna, dated 7 to 11 Lug 61, seal impressed on paper affixed inside. *With folds and creases, some with pin or spike holes, last item with hole where letter opened, good - good very fine.* (9)

\$100

682

City Bank of Sydney, Bank Warrants (2), deposit receipts counter cheques date 1901 (3), other 1883-/1903 and receipts, plus Rural Bank, Griffin cheque. *Fine - very fine.* (15)

\$150

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.

683

Cheques; Bank of South Pacific Ltd, specimen cheques (2); National Bank of Australia, Melbourne 188-; Penang, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China (3), another for Taiping, Malaysia, The Ho Hong Bank Limited, The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, all unused dates 19-. *Extremely fine or better.* (9)

\$240

Ex J.P.Melick Collection.



684*

Chinese Government, bonds for five per cent, Reorganisation Gold Loan of 1913, certificate numbers, 75113 & 556809 both printed by Waterlow & Sons, London, in modern timber frames (460mm x 340mm). *Some foxing, good fine.* (2)

\$100

685

Republic of China, Gouvernement de la Republique Chinoise Bon Du Tresor 8% de 1921, Chemin de fer Lung Tsing-U-Hai, no.074810 for 500 francs, issued in Bruxelles 1 July 1921, with French text, with two official ink-stamped impressions at top edge, the issuing red stamped impressions at authorised signatories faded, probably from being displayed in a frame, with interest coupons nos 23-64 intact, nos 20-22 removed. *Taped at side to join interest coupons to the bond, with outline of photo frame at edges, otherwise very fine.*

\$50

Ex Brian Bennett Collection.

Chemin de fer (French text for railway) Lung Tsing-U-Hai was the railway that ran between Lanchow-fu in the province of Kan-suh and Haichow, the port city on the coast of the northern province of Kiangsu (Jiangsu) north of Shanghai.

686

Documents, a series of articles, letters and photos relating to William McKinnon who had a distinguished policing career throughout Australia from 1923 up to 1962, including with the Central Australia Mounted Police on Camel Patrol and then to Port Darwin in 1941 during the Japanese air raids, noted one letter signed personally by William McKinnon, also a copy of his one-and-a-half page statement in relation to an incident at Darwin Aerodrome in 1954 involving a Russian, Mrs Petrov, and members of the Russian Diplomatic Corps, as well there is included a detailed 'Nomination for an Award in The Order of Australia' for William McKinnon, nominated by B.R.Bennett in 1995, an excellent compilation of documents for a police officer who Brian Bennett described as a 'national treasure'. *Very fine.* (lot)

\$50

Ex Brian Bennett Collection.

687

Share certificates and receipts, Insurance policies certificates, Military Fire and Marine, AMP and Australian Joint Stock Bank Letter of Credit London to Brisbane 30 July 1875; receipts (3) to Captain Anderson of Schooner Ferry Dept. 30 October 1893, Real Estate auction brochure Mosman 1896; Canton Insurance Office Hong Kong 19th Sept 1893, min insured \$10,471 United States Dollars in gold coin; pay order to order of Bank of Australasia, Pitt St Sydney, all in binder album with some research, many with Stamp Duty stamps affixed. *Very good - very fine.* (33)

\$300

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.



688*

Her Majesty's Theatre and Grand Opera House Company of Sydney, share certificate No 7 to Daniel O'Connor Sr of Sydney for 100 shares 15th August 1883; another No 34 for thirty shares 22nd October 1883. *Very fine.* (2)

\$100

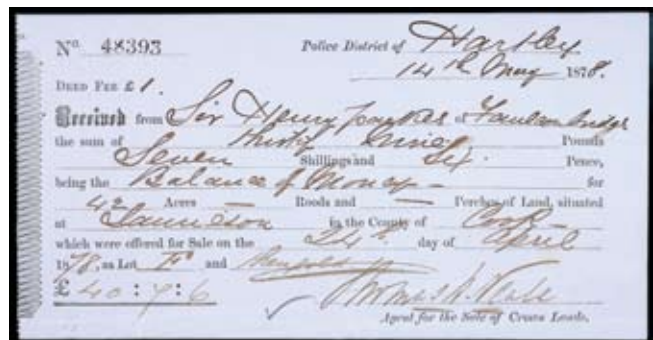
Sold with research by Dr Mira.

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.

689

Share certificates, The Broken Hill South Silver Mining Company, certificate 4061 for 5 fully paid-up shares to James Fergusson of Gawler, signed at Melbourne 4 May 1896, stamped PAID UP and CANCELLED twice, on the reverse is recorded a transfer of the shares to Elizabeth Jane Rice of Crafers, S.A. dated 20 July 1900; Waipawa County Permanent Building & Investment Society, certificate 496 for 4 investment shares to Arthur Wood Movat of Wellington, signed 22 February 1907, with impressed stamp of the Society, Waipawa County No.1522, both signatures crossed out; The Crown Brewery Company Limited, certificate 33 for 25 shares to Elizabeth Ann Rides of Christchurch, signed 5 June 1908, written 'Cancelled 5/8/40, on reverse is a stamp giving notice that the company went into voluntary liquidation 20 February 1924. *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$50



690*

Crown Land sale receipt No 48393, Police District of (Hartley, 14th May) 18(78) deed fee £(1) from (Sir Henry Parkes) of (Faulconbridge) (thirty nine) pounds (seven) shillings and (six)pence for (42) Acres at (Laurieton) in the County of (Cook) (24th) (April) 18(78) as Lot (F) and (there sold) £40:7:6 signed (?) Agent for the Sale of Crown Lands. *Very fine.*

\$200

Sir Henry Parkes was the founding father of Federation, so giving this document extra historical significance.

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.

691

Labor Daily Levy, 1921-22, ten shillings, Queensland Branch No 15010, also more recent funny money, political propaganda and advertising notes and practice notes. *Very good - uncirculated.* (35)

\$70

692

Banking and Financial Ephemera, a variety, includes numerous empty cheque books, deposit slips, share certificates, "funny money" political propaganda notes. *Mostly Australian, fine - extremely fine.* (approx 200)

\$40

693

Documents, includes, Defense statement, by James Cherry, 1840; Indenture of Conveyance, 1853; Indenture by William B Watchorn, 1857; Indenture between Joseph C Firth and George Wilson, 1858; Agreement between Bank of NSW and L. M. Bayless, 1878. *Good fine* (5)

\$150

694

Birth certificate, 1857, for Elizabeth Sarah Halliwell, handwritten in ink on blue paper, born to Thomas and Elizabeth Halliwell on 19th April 1857 at Chilwell and registered at Geelong on 25th July 1857, and duly signed. *Folds, a few small holes and loss of paper and a few small splits at edges, otherwise fine for an early Australian document.*

\$40

With basic research confirming above.

695

Royal Humane Society, vellum award certificate dated 18 April 1895 to Harry Thomson 'for having on the 23rd February 1895 gone to the rescue of Harold P. Tait who was in imminent danger of drowning in a Pond at Tenterden and whose life he gallantly saved.', signed by Duke of Argyll. *Some foxing and age toning, otherwise fine.*

\$40

Together with research that indicates that in 1918 Harold Pearson Tait was appointed Temporary Lieutenant in the British Army.

696

Fiji Islands, Commissioner of Lands island survey map in black and white on white paper with a few highlights in red, printed by H.R.Craigie, Acting Government Printer, Suva, 1936 (approx 50x38cm). *With folds and a few small edge splits, some foxing mostly on back, otherwise clean and very fine.*

\$40

697

Train tickets, mostly 1980s, includes various issues for NSW Railways (15) including Centenary of Federation pass also Blue Travel Pass and two Green Travel Passes; Queensland Railways (8); Zig Zag Railway (11); also pre 1966 toll tickets for Sydney Harbour Bridge (2), Ryde Bridge (8), George's River Bridge (10). *Mostly fine - very fine.* (54)

\$40

698

NSW Government Tramways, racecourse tickets, Circular Quay, Railway and Newton Rd Junction to Randwick Racecourse and return, 2/- (type with large 'A'); Newcastle Racecourse to Newcastle or Plattsburg, 9d; Dept of Govt Transport, City to Racecourse and return (Randwick?). *Very good - good fine, all rare types.* (3)

\$60

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



part

699*

NSW Government Tramways and Dept. of Government Transport, tickets, Circular Quay or Railway to Agricultural, Cricket or Sports Ground and return, consisting of 6d, 1/3 (child), 1/6, 2/6 (pink) and 2/6 (red). *Fine - very fine, a rare set.* (5)

\$120

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

700

Andrews, Dr. Arthur, Australasian Tokens and Coins, Issued by the Trustees of the Mitchell Library, Sydney, 1921, 163pp & 61pl, original blue buckram, gilt. *Very fine.*

\$100

701

Andrews, Dr Arthur, Australasian Tokens & Coins, Sydney, original 1921 edition; Gill, Thomas, Coinage and Currency of South Australia, Adelaide, 1912. *Both books with general wear and with water damage to top of pages of first book, second with spine damaged at top, otherwise fair.* (2)

\$100

702

Gill, Thomas, Coinage and Currency of South Australia, Adelaide, 1912, ex library copy; Hanley, Tom and James, Bill, Collecting Australian Coins, Lidcombe; McNeice, R, Coins & Tokens of Tasmania, Hobart, 1969; Weynton, M.R, Australian Tradesmen's Tokens, London, 1888. *First book with some damage to cover and spine, stains and foxing on last book, fair to good condition.* (4)

\$100

703

Chinese Cast Coins, by Calgary Coins, Internet prints; Four Chinese Coins and Charms catalogues in Mandarin and with illustrations. *Fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$50

704

Kann, E., Illustrated Catalog of Chinese Coins (Gold, Silver, Nickel and Aluminium), reprint, Mint Productions, 1966, NY, 476 pps., 224 plates; Schjoth, Frederik, Chinese Currency revised and edited by Virgil Hancock, large format (39x26cm), cover partially separated. *Good fine - good very fine.* (2)

\$150

705

Smith, Ward D., and Matravers, Brian., Chinese Banknotes, Menlo Park, 1970, 225, illustrated throughout; paperback Chinese banknote catalog 1948 - 1999 in Mandarin. *Very fine.* (2)

\$50

706

Snelling, T[homas]., 'Seventy Two Plates of Gold and Silver Coin, mostly English, Supposed to be Engraved about the year 1650, London, Printed for T. Snelling, 1757, 34 pp, 34 plates, 28 cm, original binding, ex Libris Rev'd Charles Townend, Kingston by Sea. *Very fine.*

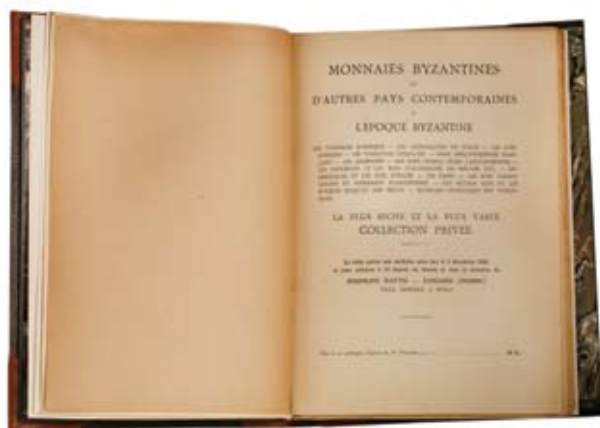
\$100

Ex M.J.Syddell Collection.

707

Stahl, Zvi., Jewish Ghettos' and Concentration Camps Money (1933-1945), Tel Aviv, 1990, 103 pp., illustrated throughout; Campbell, Lance K., Prisoner of War and Concentration Camp Money of the 20th Century, 2nd edition, Ohio, 1993. *Very fine.* (2)

\$50



708*

(Byzantine), Ratto, Rodolfo, Monnaies Byzantines et D'Autres Pays Contemporaines a L'Epoque Byzantine..., Lugano, 9 April 1930, (4), 151 pp, 2701 lots, 68 (LXVIII) plates, the original edition of this sale in pristine condition, rare and unique. *Superb condition, better than extremely fine, leather bound, handcrafted by Henry Nuss, bookbinder in Dallas, Texas.*

\$300

The first and original numbered edition 303/325, acquired in New York, December 10, 1980 (\$475 US).

A very important reference and still used extensively today.

709

Ratto, Rodolfo, Monnaies Byzantines et D'Autres Pays Contemporaines a L'Epoque Byzantine..., Lugano, 9 April 1930, (4), 151 pp, 2701 lots, 68 plates, prices realised added in, Reimpression of the original edition by J. Schulman, 1959, Amsterdam; Goodacre, Hugh, A Handbook of the Coinage of the Byzantine Empire, London, 1971, 361 pp illustrated throughout; Bendall, S. and Donald, P.J., The Later Palaeologan Coinage, Baldwin, 1979, 272pp. *Very fine.* (3)

\$50

Ex M.J.Syddell Collection.

710

World, an assortment of coin collecting publications including, 'An Advanced Guide to Coin Collecting', by Howard Linecar, London, 1970, 286pp; 'The Coin Makers, the Development of Coinage from Earliest Times', Thomas W.Becker, London, 1969, 178pp; 'The Art of Collecting Coins', by Leonard S.Forrer, London, 1955, 183pp; 'Money from Cowrie Shells to Credit Cards', by Joe Cribb, London, 1986, 192pp; & 'Select Numismatic Bibliography', Elvira Clain-Stefanelli, New York, 1965, 406pp. *Fine.* (5)

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

711

Historical and Numismatic literature, a variety of books on ancient history and archeology as well as coin guidebooks and auction sale catalogues. *In two boxes, very fine.* (50)

\$50

712

Stamps of the World, by Stanley Gibbons, 2007, five full volumes, countries A-Z. *Very fine.* (5)

\$100

713

St Helena and Ascension Island, a small collection of various philatelic literature including, 'St Helena', by Fred J.Melville, London, 1913, 82pp; 'St Helena & Dependencies', Stanley Gibbons, London, 1988 42pp (4); 'The History and Postage Stamps of Ascension Island', by Eric H.Ford, Bromley, 1933, 67pp; 'The Postage Stamps of Ascension Island', by John Leonard, London, nd. *Some foxing on a couple, fine.* (7)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

GREAT BRITAIN GOLD COINS



714*

Celtic, Gallo-Belgic, imported to Britain, uninscribed coinage from Northeast Gaul, Ambiani, (c175-120 B.C.), gold quarter stater, (1.65 g), obv. stylized elaborate wreathed head of Apollo to right, rev. Stylized celticised horse to right, ornaments in field, (S.6 [British Coins], cf.Sills 271, Van-Arsdell 15-1, DT 559). *Very worn as usual, good - very good, rare.*

\$250

Ex CNG Triton X, January 9, 2007 (lot 1701 part), together with a ticket and description by H.N. Pollard PhD.



715*

Edward III, (1327-1377), Pre-Treaty period 1351-61, noble, London, class E, mm cross 2 1354-5, (7.5g) (S.1488) (F.89). *Good very fine.*

\$3,500

Ex D.G.L. Worland Collection with his ticket.



716*

George II, old head, guinea, 1758 (S.3680) (F.344). *Attractively toned good very fine.*

\$1,500

Ex D.G.L. Worland Collection.



717*

George III, guinea, fourth bust, 1774 (S.3728) (F.355). *Extremely fine.*

\$1,500

Ex D.G.L. Worland Collection.



718*

George IV, bare head left, two pounds, 1823 (S.3798) (F.375). *Has been swivel mounted, otherwise very fine.*

\$1,500

Ex D.G.L. Worland Collection.



719*

Queen Victoria, young head, sovereign, 1856 (S.3852D). *Good extremely fine.*

\$600

720

Queen Victoria, young head, shield reverse sovereign, 1872, die number 46 (S.3853B). *Very fine.*

\$500



721*

Queen Victoria, young head, half sovereign, 1877, die 20 (S.3860E). *Very fine/good very fine.*

\$350



722*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, two pounds, 1887 (S.3865) (F.391). *Good very fine.*

\$1,200

Ex D.G.L.Worland Collection.



723*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head sovereign, 1887 (angled J, DISH L7, L8) (S.3866). *Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.*

\$650

724

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, sovereign, 1888 (S.3866B). *Very fine.*

\$500



725*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head half sovereign, 1887 (S.3869). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$280

726

Queen Victoria, old head, two pounds, 1893 (S.3873). *Heavily sweated and worn, from being mounted, fair.*

\$1,000



part

727*

Edward VII, specimen set, 1902 five pounds to maundy penny (S.PS9). The five pounds is currency as is the sixpence, otherwise all matte proofs in case of issue, together with handwritten note 'October 28th 1902 to Vera Christine Martha from her loving father'. *Extremely fine - nearly FDC.* (13)

\$5,000



728*

Edward VII, half sovereign, 1910 (S.3974B). *Extremely fine.*

\$250

729

George V, sovereign, 1913 (S.3996). *Very fine.*

\$500



730*

George V, sovereign, 1914 (S.3996). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



731*
George V, half sovereign, 1914 (S.4006). *Extremely fine.*
\$250

732
George V, half sovereign, 1914 (S.4006). *Nearly extremely fine.*
\$250

733
Elizabeth II, sovereign, 1979 (S.SC1). *Uncirculated.*
\$500



736*
Elizabeth II, mint sovereign and half sovereign, 2000 (S.SC4; SB4), the millennium issue. *Uncirculated.* (2)
\$800



734*
Elizabeth II, proof sovereign, 1999 (S.SC4). *In case of issue with certificate No 6969 of 10000, FDC.*
\$500



737*
Elizabeth II, sovereign, 2002 (S.SC5). *Uncirculated.*
\$550



738*
Elizabeth II, proof gold five pounds, 2003 (S.L12), Coronation Jubilee. *In case of issue with certificate No 717 of 2750, FDC.*
\$2,500



735*
Elizabeth II, proof gold four coin set, 2000, five pounds to half sovereign (S.PGS32). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*
\$4,500



739*

Elizabeth II, Gold Proof Pattern Collection, 2003 (S.PPS1), four gold proof one pound coins featuring famous bridges of Britain. Each coin 19.61g of 22 carat gold. *In case of issue with certificate No 484 of 3000, FDC.*

\$5,000



740*

Elizabeth II, proof gold Britannia Four Coin Collection, 2003 (S.PGB20), AGW = 1.85 ounces. *In case of issue with certificate No 956 of 1250, FDC.*

\$3,800



741*

Elizabeth II, proof gold one pound, 2008 (S.J27). *In case of issue with certificate No 384 of 1000, FDC.*

\$1,200



742*

Elizabeth II, proof gold five coin set, 2012 (S.PGS62), five pounds, two pounds, sovereign, half sovereign and quarter sovereign. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$6,000

Limited mintage, set No. 407 of 999.

The Paul Day design was chosen to celebrate the Queen's Diamond Jubilee in 2012 from a competition of five artists.

PAPUA NEW GUINEA



743*

German New Guinea, five mark, 1894A. *Lightly toned with golden periphery, almost without surfaces marks, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,500

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



744*

German New Guinea, two mark, 1894. *Proof-like uncirculated, nearly gem and rare thus.*

\$750

Ex J.L.Miller Collection, from D.Allen, with his descriptive holder.



745*

German New Guinea, one mark, 1894A. *Has been dipped of toning, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



746*

German New Guinea, half mark 1894A. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$350

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



747*

German New Guinea, ten pfennig, 1894A. *Underlying bluish mint bloom, brown patina, good extremely fine or nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



748*

German New Guinea, ten pfennig, 1894A. *Some original mint red, dull brown toning, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



749*

German New Guinea, two pfennig, 1894A. *Hints of red, good extremely fine or nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



750*

German New Guinea, one pfennig, 1894A. *Red and brown, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



751*

Territory of New Guinea, Melbourne mint proof or pattern penny and halfpenny, 1929 in cupro-nickel. *Slightest spotting, otherwise FDC and rare. (2)*

\$1,200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 2422).



752*

Territory Of New Guinea, Police Force (European) Officer's cap badge (KC), c1930s, trial strike in copper (irregular shape approx 67x77mm) (Mira p173). Some mint red, extremely fine and very rare.

\$250

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.



part

753*

Territory of New Guinea, Tul Tul badge in copper (42mm), by Amor, Sydney, officially holed for suspension in three places. Extremely fine - uncirculated. (5)

\$200

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.

754

Territory of New Guinea, Tul Tul badge in copper (42mm), by Amor, Sydney, officially holed for suspension in three places. Extremely fine - uncirculated. (5)

\$200

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.

755

Territory of New Guinea, Tul Tul badge in copper (42mm), by Amor, Sydney, officially holed for suspension in three places. Two with spot of oxidation at edge, otherwise extremely fine - uncirculated. (5)

\$200

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.

756

Territory of New Guinea, Tul Tul badge in copper (42mm), by Amor, Sydney, officially holed for suspension in three places. Uncirculated. (5)

\$250

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.



757*

60th Anniversary of the Administration of Papua, by the Commonwealth of Australia, 1962, in oxidised silver (38mm) (C.1962/2), by K.G.Luke, edge numbered 1, issued by Numismatic Association of Victoria. Uncirculated, rare issue number 1.

\$150

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.

Only 50 medals issued in silver, numbered 1-50.



part

758*

Papua New Guinea, a George VI penny 1943Y. stamped Bank of New Guinea on the obverse; New Guinea and Papua key tag medalet (2, one silver plated); Amatuer Swimming Union, National Titles 1972; Enamelled badge Samurai Club T.P.N.G. 1967 by A.J.Parkes Brisbane; Waratah Sports Club Lae PNG 1978 enamelled badge by Perfection; Sydney Bowling Association enamelled by Denham, Neil and Treloar; Bank commemorative 5 year 1979, also New Caledonia badge in bronze 'E.B. 6.12.60/D.Stom 36-4072'. Very fine - extremely fine. (8)

\$80

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

NEW ZEALAND

759

George V, shilling and sixpence, 1935; **George VI**, florin 1944, sixpences 1942 (2), threepence 1941. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (6)

\$120



part

760*

George V - Elizabeth II, 1934-1965, halfcrowns, 1934, 1940 (2), 1949 (4), crown, 1949, shilling, 1935, other minors (6), medalets (3), also world (15 plus medalets (2)), sold with owner's list, in clip seal numbered bags. *Fair - extremely fine*. (35)

\$150



part

761*

George VI, halfpenny, 1941, 1945; penny, 1944; halfcrown, 1945. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (4)

\$150

762

George V - Elizabeth II, halfpennies, 1940-42 (3), 1944-47 (4), 1949-64 (16), extra mixed dates (10); pennies, 1940-47, 1949-64 (24); threepences, 1933-48 (inc 1935), 1950-65 (31); sixpences, 1933-37, 1939-48, 1950-65; shillings, 1933-37, 1940-48, 1950-53, 1956-65; florins, 1933-34, 1935, 1941, 1946-51, 1953, 1961-62, 1964-65; halfcrowns, 1933-35, 1940, 1942-43, 1945, 1947-51, 1961-63; crowns, 1949 & 1953. *In an album, fine - nearly uncirculated*. (179)

\$250

763

George V - Elizabeth II, halfpennies, 1940-1964 (2 sets of 23); pennies 1940-1964; threepences, 1933-48 (inc 1935), 1950-65; sixpences, 1933-37, 1939-48, 1950-65; shillings, 1933-35, 1937, 1940-48, 1950-53, 1955-65; florins, 1933-35, 1937, 1940-41, 1943, 1946-51, 1953, 1961-62, 1964-65; halfcrowns, 1933-35, 1937, 1940-51, 1953, 1961-63; crowns, 1949 & 1953. *In an album, good fine - nearly uncirculated*. (200)

\$300

764

George V - Elizabeth II, pennies (1940-64) (92), four complete sets, one set missing four dates; threepences, 1933-65 (missing 1935) (26), one set, missing 1935, 1940, 1941, 1944 & 1956; sixpences, 1933-65 (60), one set, missing, 1937, 1939, 1941-42, 1950-51, 1954, 1960, with 37 spares; shillings, 1933-65 (51), one complete set, another set missing 1943, 1956, 1962, sets contain 15 spares; florins, 1933-65 (26), one complete set, one missing 1943, 1956 & 1962, contains 10 spares; halfcrowns, 1933-62 (24), one complete set, one set missing 1934, contains 7 spares. *Housed in plastic album pages, fine - nearly uncirculated*. (279)

\$150

765

George V - Elizabeth II, 1933-1965, crowns to halfpennies, bound in plastic album together with a few world coins and thirty five USA Presidents medalets. *The 1935 threepence good very fine, generally fair - uncirculated*. (310)

\$300

766

George V - Elizabeth II, 1933-1965, assorted halfcrowns, pennies, halfpennies and a few world coins in binder album. *Fair - uncirculated*. (approx 315)

\$100

767

George VI - Elizabeth II, crowns 1949, 1953 and proof Day dollar 1974. *Nearly uncirculated - FDC*. (3)

\$100

768

New Zealand, Elizabeth II, proof silver commemorative dollars, 1981 (2), 1989; proof silver dollars, four coin sets, 1990 (3) proof sets, 1989-90, 1991 (missing outer box & cert); proof five dollars, 1990 (3); mint sets, 1989, 1990 (4), 1991; mint dollars, 1989 (4); mint five dollars, 1991. *Uncirculated - FDC*. (23)

\$300



769*

Elizabeth II, proof half ounce fine gold ten dollars, 2002 (KM.274). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$1,100

Mintage of only 900.



771*

New Zealand International Exhibition, Christchurch, 1882, in copper (64mm), no maker, unnamed. *Some marks in field of obverse and reverse, otherwise traces of mint red, nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.



770*

Hokitika Exhibition, 1873, Prize Medal struck in silver (38mm), by Stokes & Martin (Melbourne) (M.1873/1), edge inscribed 'G.O. Preshaw, Minerals & Fossils'. *A few small scratches on reverse, nicely toned extremely fine and rare.*

\$450

The 1873 exhibition of mineral, industrial, and other products of the West Coast was held in Hokitika during the Christmas holidays. The closing of the exhibition and distribution of prizes was conducted at the Hokitika Town Hall on the evening of 4 February 1874.

Mr G.O.Pershaw was treasurer of the Hokitika Exhibition and was also on the committee. As well, he was treasurer of the Hokitika Fire Engine Committee and was on the Hokitika All Saints' Church Committee.

772

Queen Victoria Jubilee, Lyttleton's Celebration, 1887, in gilt (31mm) (M.1887/3), pierced hole at top; Auckland Industrial Exhibition, 1898-9, in silvered (17mm) (M.1898-99/3), pierced hole at top; Bi-Centenary of the Re-Discovery of New Zealand by James Cook, 1969, in bronze (42mm) (M&P.1969/2); James Cook Bi-Centenary, Hawke's Bay & Gisborne Savings Bank, 1969, in bronze and another in bright copper (33mm) (M&P.1969/4) (2); Auckland Coin and Medal Convention, 1971, in aluminium (32mm) (M&P.1971/8); Bi-Centenary of Cook's Second Voyage, Hawke's Bay & Gisborne Savings Bank, in antique bronze (38.5mm) (M&P.1972/1); New Zealand mint fifty cents, 1969, edge marked 'Cook Bi-Centenary 1769 - 1969'. *Fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$80

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.

773

Medalets, medallions, badges and assorted dates from 1880s, mostly twentieth century, includes American Red Cross New Zealand Volunteers Service Club badge, Palmerston North 1970 in oxidised silver and bronze, two and three Australia for Royal Jubilees and South Africa, the Seals A. Swimming Club in silver 1922. *Fair - uncirculated.* (approx 70)

\$80



lot 771 reverse

774

New Zealand, check pieces, Save the Kakapo recycle aluminium cans (4), Wooden nickels Toy Fair 1971 (4), Geo. Findlay bread tokens 21b (4), Runanga Bread tokens (3); Calendar medals Defiance Butter, Wellington (M.1904/8), British Empire Games enamelled badges, Auckland (1950) (3); Paralympic Games Dunedin 1974 uniface bronze with ribbon - Christchurch Drainage Board Centennial 1975 in silver (46mm) (M&M 1975/2) (2); Hamilton, 100 years local Govt 1977 in bronze (37mm), Life Saving medals (4), Athletics (1), Timaru High School; Navy League founded 1893, The New Zealand Red Cross Society badge, show badges (25mm) c1922 (2), Waikiki Invercargill (M.W/1), all in green plastic album, many in 2x2 holders. *Fine - uncirculated.* (45)

\$350

Ex Leon Morel Collection.



775*

Military Trench Art, ZAR two and a half shillings 1895 voided with NZA in centre, brooch mounted Anglo Boer War period; WWI 'Lt. Col Geo.H.Stewart/91999/N.Z.E.F./P.', plain with silver disc dog tag (33mm). *Very fine*. (2)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

AUSTRALIAN & NEW ZEALAND TOKENS

776

Abrahams, Lewis, Hobart Town penny, 1855 (A.1); Hanks & Company, Sydney penny, 1857 (A.190); Hide & de Carle, Melbourne penny, 1858 (A.236); Hyde, Robert & Co., Melbourne penny, 1857 (A.280); Jones, T.H. & Co., Ipswich penny, undated (A.307); Leigh, J.M., Sydney penny, undated (A.319); Mather, R. Andrew, Hobart Town penny, undated (A.358). *Some damage on first and fifth, fine - very fine*. (7)

\$200

Ex Dr. L.Munro Collection.

777

Abrahams, Lewis, Hobart Town halfpenny, 1855 (A.2); Friedman, I., Hobart penny and halfpenny, 1857 (A.133, 136); Jarvey, William Andrew, Hobart Town penny, undated (A.300); Hide & De Carle, Melbourne penny, 1857 (A.227); Parker, R., Geelong penny, undated (A.410); Holloway, London penny, 1858 (A.666); Goodluck checks, Kendall Oil and Don't Worry Club by Whitbread; modern medalets (5). *The tokens cleaned, very good - uncirculated*. (14)

\$100



778*

Adamson, Watts, MacKechnie & Co., Melbourne halfpenny, 1855 (A.3). *Fine and scarce*.

\$100

Ex Dr. L.Munro Collection.



779*

Adamson, Watts, McKechnie & Co., Melbourne halfpenny, 1855 (A.3) a later striking from rusty dies, planchet 2mm thick. *Lacquered, with red, nearly uncirculated and rare*.

\$300



780*

Beath, G.L. & Co., Christchurch penny, undated (A.32). *Medium brown patina, nearly extremely fine*.

\$70

Ex Dr. L.Munro Collection.



781*

Beath, G.L. & Co., Christchurch penny, undated (A.36). *Medium brown patina, extremely fine*.

\$100

Ex Dr. L.Munro Collection.

782

Booth, I., Melbourne penny, undated (A.44); De Carle, E & Co, Melbourne penny, undated (A.104); Hutton, G, Hobart Town penny, undated (A.278); Stokes, Thomas, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.509); Martin & Sach, Adelaide penny, undated (A.350). *Good - nearly very fine*. (4)

\$200



part

783*

Clarkson, S., Christchurch penny, 1875 (A.65); Day & Mieville, Dunedin penny, 1857 (A.98); Waters, Edward, Auckland penny, undated (A.609). *Very fine; very good; very good*. (3)

\$100

Ex Dr. L.Munro Collection.



784*

Fisher, (South Yarra, Melbourne), halfpenny, 1857 (A.122). *Dark toned, good very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Dr. L.Munro Collection.



785*

Fleming, J.G., Hobart penny, 1874 (A.129). *Red and brown, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

Ex Dr. L.Munro Collection.



786*

Forsyth, T.S., Auckland halfpenny, 1858 (A.131). *Obverse rim nick at 5:30, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex F.Pridmore and Dr. L.Munro Collection.

787

Henry, R., Melbourne penny, undated (A.225) milled edge; Iredale & Co., Sydney penny, undated (A.292); Kirkcaldie & Stains, Wellington penny, undated (A.311); Liscensed Victuallers, Auckland pennies, 1871 (A.326, 328). *Fair - very fine.* (5)

\$120

Ex Status Sale 342 (lot 6061 part).

788

Hodgson, A.G., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.257). *Very fine.*

\$100

789

Iredale & Co., Sydney penny, undated (A.298), Leigh, J. M., Sydney pennies, undated (A.319) (2), Whitty & Brown, Sydney penny, undated (A.623); Great Britain penny, 1797 (S.3777); Royal Visit to Port Sunlight 1914 in bronze, Taylor and Challen 1964 medalet; Thailand ceramic gambling token and Russia kopeck 1854 (ex Martin Daniel). *Fair - extremely fine.* (9)

\$50

790

Auckland Licensed Victuallers Association, penny, 1871 (A.326); **Milner & Thompson**, Christchurch penny, 1881 (2) (A.381, 382). *Fine - nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$150



791*

Martin, John, Adelaide penny, undated (A.349). *Die axis at 330 degrees, attractive brown patina, old obverse tiny field scratches, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100

Ex Dr. L.Munro Collection.



part

792*

Milner & Thompson, Christchurch pennies, 1881, small size series (A.380, 381 (2)). *Extremely fine or better, traces of mint red on the third.* (3)

\$120

Ex Dr. L.Munro Collection.

793

Peck and Campbell, Tea Stores, Sydney halfpennies, 1852 (A.428, 429). *Very good.* (2)

\$80



794*

Pratt, William, Christchurch penny, 1854 (A.454). *Very fine.*

\$50



part

795*

Stewart & Hemmant, Brisbane and Rockhampton penny, undated (A.505); **Stokes, Thomas**, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.508); **Stokes, T.**, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.531); **Toogood, A.**, Sydney penny, 1855 (A.587); **Wood, W.D.**, Hobart Town penny 1855 (A.640); **Peace & Plenty**, Melbourne pennies, 1858 (A.650; A.652). *Good fine - good very fine.* (7)

\$200

Ex Dr. L.Munro Collection.



798*

Taylor, W.J., Melbourne halfpenny, undated (A.573); **Thomas, T.W. & Co.**, Melbourne halfpenny, 1854 (A.576). *Very fine.* (2)

\$80

Ex Dr. L.Munro Collection.



799*

Thorntwaite, J.C., Sydney penny, 1854 (A.579). *Flat in centre of obverse as always, old scratch on reverse, otherwise brown patina very fine and rare.*

\$150



part

796*

Stewart & Hemmant, Brisbane pennies, undated (A.505, 507). *Very fine.* (2)

\$80

797

Stokes, Thomas, Melbourne pennies, 1862 (A.508, 516, 535 (2), 542, 543, 544, 546) in 2x2 holders with Renniks no's. *Fine - good very fine.* (8)

\$200



part

800*

Whitty & Brown, Sydney pennies, undated (A.627, 630, 633). *Nearly very fine - very fine.* (3)

\$120

Ex Dr. L.Munro Collection.



801 *

Hogarth, Erichsen & Co., Sydney silver threepence, 1858 (A.690). *Light green brown toning, good very fine/very fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex Dr L.Munro Collection.



802 *

Hogarth & Erichsen, Sydney silver threepence, 1860 (A.691). *Reverse scratched otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$200

803

Various issues, as per Andrews numbers (A.393 (2), 405, 408, 409, 410, 412, 416, 417, 434, 438 (2), 462, 466, 469 (3), 483, 486, 488, 497/500 (4), 573 (3), 586, 589, 609, 629, 694, 654 (2), in 2x2 holders with Renniks nos. *Fair - very fine.* (37)

\$240

MISCELLANEOUS TOKENS & CHECKS

804

Various tokens, includes countermarked tokens, Purchase Number One Of Lloyd's Last/New Penny/Publication on obverse, and Lloyd's Weekly Newspaper Three Pence/Post/Free on reverse, on an 1806 halfpenny (A.1151); Read. Lloyds.Penny.Sunday.Times on obverse of 1806 penny (A.1156); Canterbury Council Adult Swimming Pool token in cupro nickel; other tokens in aluminium bronze for Armidale Swimming Centre, Adult; Bunbury Race Club (see footnote); Canberry Fair, Canberra; North Sydney Council Olympic Pool; Richmond Race Club; VCC (?), also New Zealand, Addington Paceway; Great Britain, John Player & Sons No.2 1/ 2d. *Good - extremely fine.* (11)

\$70

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.

Note: The reverse of the Bunbury Race Club token is identical to the reverse of the Malaysia, Selangor Turf Club token in lot 1413, which reinforces the fact that both tokens were made by Amor, Australia.

805

Surcharge token, Great Britain, Cartwheel penny, 1797, impressed on obverse with initials, 'W B'. *Coin good, countermark fine and scarce.*

\$120

W B was a Sydney stone mason. Another one of his surcharged coins, an 1854 British penny, was sold in 2012 for \$120 plus commission.



806 *

Musquit Co, 21 Elizabeth St, Sydney, advertising token in white metal (32mm), 'Absolutely Prevents Mosquito & Sandfly Bites'. *Good very fine.*

\$70

807

Coles medals, four different one holed, Marcus Clarke 1890, farthing size check; Rushbrooke's unofficial farthing 1844, 1862 exhibition medalet farthing size, in 2x2 holders. *Fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$80

AUSTRALIAN HISTORICAL MEDALS



808*

Map of the world medal, in white metal (74mm), depicts two hemispheres including New Holland (c1820) by Ed Thomasson (Eimer 1139a). *Good extremely fine*.

\$300

Ex Spink Australia Sale 31 (lot 1338) and Mark E.Freehill Collection.



809*

Products of New South Wales, Sydney, 1854, in bronze (73mm) by L.C.Wyon (C.1854/5) plain edge as issued. *Good extremely fine and rare*.

\$800

Only 96 minted. One of the most attractive and important Colonial medals of the 19th century, serving as a prize medal and a medal of service.

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



810

Melbourne Exhibition, 1854, in white metal (38mm) (C.1854/3), by W.Barclay; Visit of the Duke of Edinburgh, HMS Galatea, 1867-8, in white metal (47mm) (C.1867-8/1), by T.Stokes, Melbourne, holed for suspension; Metropolitan Intercolonial Exhibition, 1877, in white metal (38mm) (C.1877/2), by Stokes & Martin, holed for suspension; Captain Cook, Centennial International Exhibition Melbourne, 1888, in white metal (33mm) (C.1888/3). The first with some black oxidation spots, otherwise nearly extremely fine, the second good, the third with some scratch marks, otherwise good very fine, the last good. (4)

\$80

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.



811*

Ballaarat Cricket Club, 1862, handcrafted medal in silver (78mm star shape), a buckled garter imposed on a six pointed star with an early fire engine in high relief being the centrepiece, a fireman's helmet and fire fighting implements in the triangular points of the star which is framed with a fine ornamental border, with loop mount and suspension bar, engraved on obverse 'We Strive to Save', and on reverse 'Presented/to/S.Dempster/by the/Ballaarat Cricket Club/as/Winner/of the/Firemen's Race/26 Decr 1862'. *An interesting and important item of Australiana, extremely fine and very rare.*

\$2,500

Ex Spink Australia Sale 29 (lot 2120) and Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 771) the Dr John Chapman Collection.

The Ballaarat Cricket Club was founded in 1856. The oval was recognised as one of the finest in Australia. The 'All England' team usually played at Ballaarat including W.G.Grace in 1874. The Ballaarat Fire Brigade (located in Ballaarat East) was formed in 1856.



812*

Visit of the Duke of Edinburgh, H.M.S. Galatea, 1867, in white metal (47mm) (C.1867/2), by T.Stokes, Melbourne, holed for suspension. *Toned, very minor edge nicks, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$80

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.



813*

Acclimatisation Society of Victoria, 1868, in bronze (57mm) by J.S.& A.B.Wyon (C.1868/3). *Some minor edge nicks, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$350

Ex W.(Bill) Woolmore Collection.



814*

Scotch College Sports, 1871, prize medal hand engraved in silver (33mm), no maker, ring top suspension, reverse inscribed, 'Flat Race/880 Yds/A.Dick'. *Contact marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$80

The annual athletic sports meeting of the Scotch College was held on Thursday 30 November 1871 on the Melbourne Cricket Ground in the presence of a large number of spectators. A.Dick won the Under 14 Flat Race of 880 yards.



816*

New South Wales Intercolonial Exhibition, c1873, in white metal (47mm) (C.T/4, also cf C.1873/3), by Stokes & Martin, Melbourne, holed for suspension. *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.



815*

Commemorating the Opening of the Victorian Exhibition, 1872, prize medal in white metal (47.5mm) (see C.1872/3 reverse for this medal's obverse), by Stokes & Martin, unawarded. *Toned, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$240



817*

John Reid & Sons Ltd, Tannery, Est. 1873, in silver (50mm) (C.1873/5). *Toned very fine and rare.*

\$240



part

818*

Geelong And Western District Agricultural And Horticultural Society, (1874), in silver (35mm), by Pinches, London, reverse inscribed, 'Prize/To/Victorian Cloth Coy/For/Shawls/Oct 1874; Exhibition of Women's Industries, Sydney, 1888, in bronze (39mm) (C.1888/14), by Amor, Sydney. *Some light oxidation spots on obverse of last medal, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.



819*

Victorian Railways, Free Pass in voided gold (22ct; 10.96g; 26x26mm), no maker, ring top suspension, obverse the initial VR with Advance Australia arms inscribed between, reverse inscribed, 'Humphrey/Talbot./Asst Priv./Secy.'. *Very fine and rare.*

\$600



lot 820 reverse



820*

Australian Juvenile Industrial Exhibition, Ballaarat, 1878, in bronze (47mm) (C.1878/1), by E.A.Altmann, Melbourne, edge inscribed 'W.Batten.'. *A few small surface marks, otherwise nicely toned good extremely fine.*

\$240

This was the first Australian Juvenile Industrial Exhibition held in Victoria and it was staged at Ballarat's (see note) Alfred Hall. It ran from 15 February to 1 June 1878. There were 205 silver and 172 bronze medals awarded as well as numerous certificates. In Class I Machinery, Engine Patterns Section, a bronze medal was awarded to No.27 William H.Batten, aged 19, of Vulcan Foundry, Geelong.

Note: The spelling of the name of Ballarat was regularly spelt as Ballaarat because it originated from two aboriginal words 'balla' and 'arat' meaning 'resting place' but over time this was shortened to Ballarat.



821*

Lodge Of Australia Jubilee, 1878, in gilt silver (41x56mm) (C.1878/6, this medal), by Wiesener, ribbon bar suspension, reverse inscribed, 'Henry Smith'. *Test mark on reverse edge, otherwise toned extremely fine and rare.*

\$480

A report in The Sydney Morning Herald, Friday 18 October 1878, page 5 stated, 'By the Suez mail, on Friday last, the district grand master, Mr. John Williams, received from the Most Worshipful Grand Master of England, his Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, letters patent under his hand and seal, conferring the right on the worshipful master, officers, and brethren of the Lodge of Australia, No.390 E.C., to wear a jubilee jewel in commemoration of the Lodge having completed its fiftieth year. The Lodge, no doubt, will celebrate the event by a festival, as it is the mother lodge of English masonry in Australasia.'



822*

Sydney International Exhibition, 1879, in bronze (76mm) by J.S. & A.B.Wyon, stop after CCC in date, unnamed. *Some tone spots on obverse and hairlines on reverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$120

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.



823*

Sydney International Exhibition, 1879, in bronze (76mm) by J.S. & A.B.Wyon, no stop after CCC in date, reverse inscribed, 'Awarded to/J. Turner/for/Chilled Iron Shares/and/Axle Boxes/First degree of Merit/Sydney/1879'. *Rim bump on obverse and hairlines on reverse around naming, otherwise toned good very fine.*

\$150

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.



824*

Mackay Agricultural Pastoral & Mining Association, 1879, in bronze (38mm), by T.S. (T.Stokes), reverse inscribed, 'Angus Bell/For/Open Process/2nd Sugar/1879'. *Some edge nicks, otherwise very fine.*

\$180

The second Mackay Agricultural Pastoral & Mining Association show was held at the end of October 1879 at the local racecourse and apart from the horse and sugar sections the number of entries was a bitter disappointment to the organisers. It was decided that no show would be held in 1880 and the next one in 1881 would be held on the Association's own ground which was in the course of being planned. In the 1879 show competition, Sugar Open Process - 2nd, a bronze medal for first place was won by A.Bell. He also won the Sugar Open Process - 3rd, bronze medal for first place.



825*

Melbourne International Exhibition, 1880, in silver (51mm) by H.Stokes, edge inscribed 'A.Busch and Co., Levuka-Cotton'. *Toned extremely fine.*

\$200

A rare issue for Fiji.

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, from D.Allen with his tag.



826*

Moonan Brook Public School, presentation fob medal in gold (15ct; 6.89g; 27mm), no maker, ring top suspension, a plain disc fitted into a ring mount and inscribed on the obverse with an early Advance Australia colonial coat of arms (without Advance Australia below) and on the reverse, 'Presented To/Mr. E.Parry/Teacher/by the Pupils attending/ the Public School at/Moonan Brook,/17th April, 1881.' *Toned extremely fine.*

\$350

Moonan Brook is in northern New South Wales between Barrington Tops and Scone.

Mr E.Parry was transferring to teaching duties in Timor. Although his pupils only received short notice of his leaving they determined to make a presentation to him. The presentation and an address of thanks were read by Master James Simpson, on behalf and in the presence of the scholars, in the schoolroom. It read:- Respected Sir, - We, the pupils attending the Public School at Moonan Brook, deeply regretting your removal from amongst us, cannot allow you to depart without some expression of our respect, and we humbly beg your acceptance of the accompanying small token of regard and esteem. Further we trust you will receive the same in the spirit in which it is now offered, and take the will for the deed. In now bidding you farewell, we would assure you that we will always remember you with gratitude, and, wishing you success in your new sphere of labour, we respectfully beg to subscribe ourselves, dear Mr. Parry, yours, most obediently, (and then a list of pupils present), on behalf of the 48 scholars attending the school.



827*

Tenterfield P.A.M & H. (Pastoral, Agricultural, Mineral & Horticultural) Society, 1882, in bronze (37.5mm), by E.Altmann - Melbourne, reverse inscribed, 'Awarded to/J W Simons/for/Collection/Colonial Woods/1882'. *Small edge nicks and some surface pitting, otherwise dark toned nearly very fine.*

\$100

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.



828*

State Schools of Victoria, Board of Advice, proof specimen award medal in bronze (37.5mm) by E.A. Altmann Melbourne. *A superb proof of an unissued medal, a Museum Victoria duplicate, one of two specimens known, FDC and extremely rare.*

\$150

Ex Spink Australia Sale 25 (lot 922).



part

829*

(Townsville) North Queensland P. & A. (Pastoral & Agricultural) Association, 1883, in bronze (45mm), by R.C. (Robert Capner), reverse inscribed, 'North/Queensland/P & A/Association/1883/Blood Stallion/3 Years And Over/2nd Prize/A.H.Rourke.'; another identical but with slightly different style of engraving in the naming area. *One with hairlines on reverse, both toned, otherwise good very fine.*

(2)

\$250

Ex Dr W.J.D. Mira Collection.

Mr A.H. Rourke was a committee member of the Charters Towers Pastoral, Agricultural and Mining Association. He was also a racehorse owner and breeder and on the committee of the Townsville Turf Club (TTC). In 1874 he marked out a track and erected a temporary stand, mostly at his own expense, to facilitate the move of the TTC from its original track at Cleveland Park to its present location at Cluden, a bigger site close to the railway station.

830

Centenary, Captain Cook, 1888, five medals (36x36mm) in gilded (3, die varieties, most gilding worn off), white metal (probably silvered at one time), nickel plated (C.1888/4) (5); First Governor General of Australian Commonwealth, 1901, in silvered (25mm) (C.1901/17); Sydney Harbour Bridge, The Pilot S.S. Captain Cook, in gilt (25mm) (C.1932/2); Captain James Cook, Australia Bicentenary, 1970, in cast bronze (51mm) (C.1970/25); 50th Anniversary of the Opening of the Sydney Harbour Bridge, 1982, in bronze (51mm) (C.1982/18). *Poor - uncirculated.* (9)

\$80

Ex Dr W.J.D. Mira Collection.



831*

Transvaal War, 1899-1900, to Commemorate the Departure of Australian Volunteers, in gold (375 on edge, 12.71g, 30mm) by Amor (c1899-1900/). *A later striking, uncirculated and very rare.*

\$800



832*

Sydney Chamber Of Commerce, Junior Commercial Certificate Examination, fob prize medal in gold (tested as 15ct; 12.68g; 26mm), no maker, ring top suspension but loop missing, reverse inscribed, '1st Prize/Fred F. Porter/Dec. 1904.'. *Very fine/fine.*

\$750

Fred Porter was Dux of Ryde Superior Public School and he was also the recipient of the Sydney Chamber of Commerce Gold Medal.



833*

The Mayors Prize, fob medal in gold (9ct; 3.89g; 26x27mm), by WHH, ring top suspension, obverse inscribed, 'R. McNiven', reverse inscribed, 'The Mayors Prize/Instituted by/Alderman J.W.Spooner/1902.'. *Fine*.

\$200

Together with two riband bars for 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; and Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45.

The Mayors Prize was instituted by Mayor, Alderman J.W.Spooner, with the donation of money to buy two prizes, one for the best boy in the Lithgow Superior Public School and another for the best girl. The awards were being put forward by him as a form of commemoration of the Coronation year. The prize ceremony was held at the Lithgow School of Arts on Friday 19 December 1902. The best boy, Ronald McNiven, chose to receive a gold medal suitably inscribed and called 'The Mayor's Medal'.



part

834*

Fremantle Exhibition medal, 1906, in silver, (30mm), featuring a view of the Town Hall, reverse, 'Prize Winner 1906' within wreath; **Education Department Western Australia, Punctual Attendance medals**, in silver, 1904-1906, (31mm), named to 'Harry Thompson'; **Federal Parliament, 1901**, in white metal (39mm). *Very fine and scarce*. (4)

\$100

835

Education Department, Western Australia, Punctual Attendance medal in silver (31mm), no maker, ring top suspension, reverse inscribed, 'Fritz Giese/1906'; **St Peter's College, Adelaide, prize medal**, uniface, in bronze (38mm), unnamed; **Raymond Terrace, 1887, prize medal** in bronze (45mm), a stock medal with different wreaths on obverse and reverse and district name and date inscribed on one side. *Hairlines, otherwise good very fine - extremely fine*. (3)

\$60

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.



836*

Jones Memorial Medal, (1907), in gilt bronze (32mm), by Amor, reverse inscribed, 'Elsie/Young/Reilly/1907'. *In case of issue by W.J.Amor, some light hairlines, otherwise good extremely fine*.

\$100

The Jones Memorial Medal was established to perpetuate the memory of Mr. J.S.Jones, Metropolitan Inspector of Schools. It was first presented in 1887. Each year the medals were awarded to the best pupil teachers. In 1907 there were two recipients, one of these was Miss Elsie Young Reilly of William Street School, Darlinghurst, Sydney, NSW.



837*

National Agricultural & Industrial Association Of Queensland, Queensland Jubilee, 1859-1909, in silver (46mm) (C.1909/7), by Amor, unnamed. *Toned, a few oxidation spots on reverse, otherwise good very fine and rare*.

\$200

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.



838*

South Australia, Tennyson Medal for English Literature, in silver (30mm), by A. Wyon, edge inscribed 'Harry Sherman Thompson - Junior Public Exam. 1910'. *Nearly extremely fine and rare*.

\$150



839*

F.S.A of A (Friendly Societies' Association of Australasia), 30.9.13, fob medal in silvered and enamel (32x33mm) (C.1913/3), ring top suspension, struck in relief on reverse, 'Presented/In Commemoration/of the Conference/Held In Sydney/By Miller & Morris/Lodge Emblem Manufacturers/ Goulburn St. Sydney'. *Very fine and scarce.*

\$70

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.

This was the first conference held by the F.S.A of A. It was held at the Manchester Unity Hall in Sydney on Tuesday 30 September 1913.

840

Gold fob, handcrafted in voided gold, (15ct, 3.09g, 3.5mm), inscribed 'H.S.Thompson/60/V/P.H.S/1913'; another, (9ct, 4.40g, 35mm), inscribed 'From/R.T./&J.D.K./ Dec 25th 11'; Adelaide Primary School, fob in sterling silver, (30mm), inscribed 'F.B.S./Adel'd Primary/H.S.Thompson/1907'; Scotch College Perth, sterling silver fob, (40mm), inscribed 'S.C./Sports/1909/H.Thompson/ 1st/Thread Needle Race'; another in silver and gold, (35mm), inscribed 'Cross Country/ Scotch College/R.Thompson/ Captain 6A/1938'. *Very fine and scarce.* (5)

\$200



841*

Victorian Chamber of Manufactures, Window Dressing Competition, reverse inscribed 1917 Section 19, 1st Prize, C.W. Braddy (made by Newman), 9ct gold with red, white & blue enamel, 35mm x 30mm, 9.01g weight. *Extremely fine.*

\$200



842*

Returned Sailors & Soldiers Ship & Wharf Worker's Union, (1919), badge in gilt and enamel (26mm), by Angus & Coote Ltd, Sydney, button lug back, reverse with impressed number 672, obverse features ship facing left in front of a Rising Sun. *Good very fine.*

\$60

Not recorded in Emblems of Unity by Gregory J. Smith.

In response to a question regarding the closure of the Melbourne docks by the striking waterside workers the President of the above union, in a statement to the Sydney press in May 1919, said that its members would not go on strike but would stand behind the men who stood behind us. They believed in settling disputes by conciliation and arbitration. He further stated that if they met with hostile interference then they would not hesitate to stand together the same as they did in France (i.e. in war service). On 10 September 1920 the union had its name cancelled because it failed to lodge reports of its receipts and disbursements.



843*

All Australian Peace Exhibition, 1920, staged by South Australian Chamber of Manufactures Incorporated, in silver (51mm), reverse inscribed, 'Aust. Implement & House Furnishing/Co./Dining Room Suite.' *Nicely toned uncirculated and rare.*

\$240

The above Peace Exhibition was staged at Adelaide in the Exhibition Hall from 26 March to 22 May 1920.



844*

N.S.W. Rugby Football League, 1920, prize fob in gold (9ct; 6.43g; 26.5x33.5mm), by W.Kerr, ring top suspension, reverse inscribed, 'Southn Dist/Jun League/'B' Gde/Premiers 1920/Fairfield Juniors/T.W.Miles (Capt.)'. *In Angus & Coote Ltd case, very fine.*

\$250

845

Visit of H.R.H. Prince of Wales to Tasmania, 1920, in silvered (27mm) (C.1920/4a), by Stokes & Sons, with suspension loop and ribbon, together with b&w photo of Prince of Wales in uniform at that time; Limited Edition Replica of the first RSL badge issued in 1919, in gilt, enamel and epoxy (24x25mm), pin-back, issued by Oceanic Life Limited on their descriptive card. *The first with hairlines, otherwise nearly extremely fine, the second uncirculated.* (2)

\$60



846*

Preparatory Schools Athletic Association of N.S.W., in silver (39mm) inscribed '1920/High Jump Open/4ft 7 1/2in./C.Cohen/W.P.S./1st', unique but appears to be by Amor. *Toned uncirculated and rare.*

\$150



847*

Royal Humane Society of Australia, Bronze Medal with buckle bar suspender, reverse inscribed, 'John Danson/19-9-21', in case of 'Medallists/Stokes & Sons Pty Ltd/Melbourne', lid of case gold blocked, 'Presented By/The Royal Humane Society/of Australia/To/John Danson/19-9-21'. *Uncirculated.*

\$1,000

This Bronze Medal was awarded to John Danson in respect to his work during the Mount Mulligan Mine Disaster which occurred on 19 September 1921 and where every mine worker at the time was killed with a total of 74 bodies retrieved. The Royal Humane Society of Australasia requested details of instances of courageous acts by those attempting rescues with the intent to make Society awards to them. John Danson died on 26 September 1933 and is buried at the Mount Mulligan Cemetery in the Mareeba Shire of Queensland. The cemetery was established following the mine disaster.



848*

Australian Bowlers, 1922, in gilt (41x21mm), by Stokes & Sons, Melb, pin-back. *Toned nearly uncirculated.*

\$60



849*

"Boy" Charlton, Worlds Champion Distance Swimmer, 1924, in bronze (32mm) (C.1924/1), by Amor, with ring top suspension fitted. *With some mint red, a few small oxidation spots, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$70



850*

N.S.W. Royal Visit, 1927, badge (KC) in silver and enamel (22x28.5mm), by Angus & Coote, screw-back (screw on plate missing), with clasp suspended below the badge and with die struck title, 'D/Marshall' (Deputy Marshall). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100

851

Centenary of Western Australia, 1929, in bronze (39mm) (C.1929/2), with original packet of issue; **Dubbo Centenary**, 1949, in bronze (31mm) (C.1949/2), by Amor, Sydney; **Mudgee Sesquicentenary**, 150 Years of Progress, 1971, in copper (38mm) (C.1971/5) (2), also **M.D.A.A.C. Championships** in bronze, gilded and oxidised silver (38.95g) (38mm) (C.1971/6) (3); **Queen Elizabeth II 25 Year Reign**, N.N.S. 50 Years Canberra, 1977, in bronze (38mm) (C.1977/10), by Stokes, no edge number; **Swan River Colony**, 150th Anniversary, 1979, in gilt, another in bronze and one in cupro nickel (43mm) (C.1979/21, 22, 23) (3). *The second and the last three with some oxidation marks, otherwise extremely fine - uncirculated.* (11)

\$140

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.



852*

Sydney Harbour Bridge Opened, Inaugural Celebrations, 1932, in bronze (51mm) (C.1932/5), by W.J.Amor, edge inscribed, '1st 1932. Surf Life Board Race. G. Simon. Bondi S.B.L.S. Club.'. *Uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.



853*

B.H.P. Jubilee, 1885-1935, medal in gilt and enamel (22mm), pin-back, with name tag holder suspended below. *Extremely fine.*

\$60



854*

King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Crowned May 12 1937, The Three Kings Of 1936, in bronze 51mm) (C.1937/21), by Amor, Sydney, in Amor Ltd, Sydney case of issue. *The case with some damage, the medal with a very minor edge nick and toning spots, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$300

856*

Australia's 150th Anniversary, Captain Arthur Phillip, 1788-1938, in silvered (57mm) (C.1938/7), by Amor, edge inscribed, 'W.O.(1) R.Nelson Quarter Master 150th. Anniversary Prize Meeting 1938 N.R.A. Of N.S.W. Toned, otherwise good very fine.

\$150

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.



855*

St Peters College, Adelaide, fob badge in gold and enamel (9ct; 7.60g; 18x27.5mm), by Stevenson, with suspension loop and attached fob, obverse with college crest, reverse inscribed, 'DCH/1937-38/712'. *Good very fine.*

\$250



859*

University of Western Australia, in 9 carat gold, silver lined surround mount (28mm) (13.24g) by Levinson Sons, reverse inscribed "Leaving Certificate Examinations 1939, medal/ For English/awarded to/Barbara June/Attewell". *In original jeweller's box, extremely fine and very rare.*

\$750



part

857*

Australia's 150th Anniversary, 1938, in silvered (57mm) (C.1938/7); **Royal Hobart Centenary Regatta**, 1938, in oxidised silver (57mm) (C.1938/13); **Sutherland Shire Commemoration**, Captain Cook Bi-Centenary Commemoration Committee, 1970, set of two in gilded (38mm and 30mm) (C.1970/33, 34) (2); **Opening of Perth Concert Hall**, 1973, in silver (51mm) (C.1973/11), edge number '48' and dated, '26.1.73'; **Western Australia 150th Anniversary**, 1979, in silver (43mm) (C.1979/24); **Brisbane Commonwealth Games**, 1982, in bronze (57mm) (C.1982/13). *All in cases of issue, uncirculated.* (5 + set of 2)

\$250

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.

858

Royal Hobart Centenary Regatta, 1938, in tombac silvered with loop (36mm) (C.1938/12); **Buninyong School Centenary**, 1973, in silvered (31mm) (C.1973/27), with suspension loop; **C.E.N.E.F. (Church of England National Emergency Fund) Medal**, 1939-1945, in bronze, with suspension loop but no ribbon, unnamed; **St John Ambulance Association re-examination medallion**, scarce first issue, reverse inscribed, 'William Holmes./No. 1344'; **Australian Army Medical Corps**, enamelled, pin-back lapel badge (KC). *Very fine - good very fine.* (5)

\$100

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.



860*

Royal Aero Club of NSW, **George McC. Littlejohn Memorial Award**, in silvered bronze (90mm), by Amor, edge impressed, 'Specimen Only'. *Extremely fine.*

\$250



861*
Australia Will Go On To The End, 1940, in silvered bronze (57mm) (C.1940/1), by Amor. *Good very fine.*

\$100

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.



862*
Seventh Day Adventists, National Emergency Service badge, c1940, in gilt and enamel (25x28mm), by Amor, Sydney, button lug back, reverse numbered S9, at base of badge, 'A.U.C (Australasian Union Conference)/S.D.A (Seventh-Day Adventists)/First Aid'. *Some oxidation spots, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Established, with training provided, to help the unfortunate and needy but also to assist the government National Emergency Service if needed.

With research.



lot 863

863*

Red Cross Queen Competition, c1940s, Air Queen Nancy Bird, 5/- donation winged badge (KC), in silvered and enamel (58x20mm), by Amor, Sydney, pin-back. *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$60

This badge was issued to assist Air Queen Nancy Bird Walton to raise funds in the Red Cross Queen Competition. The badges were sold in various locations throughout the country. There were nine contenders for the title which was established to raise funds for the Red Cross. Some of these Queens were representing the Army, Navy, Air Force, Civil Services, Journalists and Liquor Trades.

864

Numismatic Association of Victoria, assorted issues, 1949-1977, including Annand Smith centenary, 1949, in oxidised silver on copper (41mm) (C.1949/5); Elizabeth II coronation, 1953 (2) in silver and bronze (38mm) (C.1953/8); Burke & Wills centenary, 1960 (3) in silver, gilt bronze and bronze (38mm) (C.1960/4); 60th anniversary of Australian Administration of Papua, 1962 (2) in silver and bronze (38mm) (C.1962/2); Holey Dollar and Dump sesquicentenary, 1964 (38mm) in silver (C.G/5); Anzac golden jubilee, 1965 (2) in silver and bronze (38mm) (C.1965/2); Elizabeth II, silver jubilee, 1977, silver vapour blasted (38mm) (C.1977/9). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (12)

\$120



part

865*

Amor test strikes, Coronation Of Queen Elizabeth II, 1953, obverse struck on thick aluminium plate, one not fully struck at top edge (approx 56x51mm) (cf C.1953/11-43) (3); Queen Elizabeth II, obverse struck in lead (total size approx 46mm) (C./-); 20th Anniversary Metropolitan Coin Club Of Sydney, 1985, reverse struck in lead (total size approx 49mm). *Very fine - extremely fine and scarce.* (5)

\$150

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.

866

Australian Numismatic Society, Sydney Mint Centenary, 1955, in silver (35mm) (C.1955/1), by Amor; Stokes & Sons Pty Ltd, 100 Years, 1956, in bronze (58mm) (C.1956/9); Fifty Years of Military Flying, Air Force Association, 1964, in bronze (38mm) (C.1964/7), by K.G.Luke; Royal Prince Alfred Yacht Club, Centenary, 1967, in bronze (50mm) (C.1967/9); G.Marconi Centenary, Club Marconi, 1974, in bronze (50mm) (C.1974/2); Cairns & District Centenary, Trinity Inlet, 1976, in bronze (51mm) (C.1976/4), by Stokes, Melb; Charles Sturt, Numismatic Association of Victoria, (c1969), in bronze (51mm) (C.C/4), edge number '70'; George Bass, Numismatic Association of Victoria, undated, in oxidised silver (51mm; 66.05g) (C.G/2), by K.G.Luke, edge number '83'. *The second with spotting, otherwise very fine, of the rest a few with toning, otherwise mostly uncirculated.* (8)

\$140

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.



part

867*

Numismatic Association of Victoria, assorted issues, including Separation 1851 Federation 1901, in bronze (58mm) (C.S/2); 50th anniversary of the first England/Australia, 1969, in bronze (50mm) (C.1969/10); Captain Cook bicentenary of his death, 1979, in bronze (50x38mm) (C.1979/9); Victoria sesquicentenary, 1985, in silver (50mm, 56.6g) (C.1985/21); Halley's Comet, 1986, in bronze (64mm) (C.1986/33); Anzac 75th anniversary, 1990 (2) (51mm) in silver (64.3g) and bronze; Centenary of Scouting in Australia, 2008 (2) (51mm) in silver (60.8g) and bronze. *Some medals in cases, good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (9)

\$200



part

868*

Melbourne, Victoria, Centenary of the Opening of the first steam railway in Australia, 1954 (2), in silver (38mm, 38.6g) and bronze (C.1954/14); XVI Olympics Melbourne, 1956, in silver (38mm, 37.3g) (C.1956/6); Centenary of the Melbourne GPO, 1959 (2) in silver (38mm, 36.9g) and bronze (C.1959/4) all issued by the Numismatic Association of Victoria; together with Burke & Wills centenary, 1960 in bronze (38mm) issued by the City of Melbourne; Melbourne International Centenary Exhibition, 1980, proof medal in copper (38mm) by Stokes (C.1980/8); Australia's Bicentennial International Trade Fair, 1988, proof medal (2) in silver (38mm, 31.3g) and bronze, by Stokes (C.1988/10a). *Nearly extremely fine - FDC.* (9)

\$120

869

The Amateur Athletic Union Of Australia, prize medal in gilt bronze (45mm), by Nissen, Bris, reverse inscribed, 'R.A.Vagg/10,000 Metres/C.C.C'ship/35m.20s./26-8-61.'. *A few small oxidation spots, otherwise good very fine.*

\$40

Bob Vagg was a distance running athlete. In 1958 he won the NSW Novice Cross Country Male Championship (5 miles), representing Eastern Suburbs AAC, hosted by St George AAC at Scarborough Park, Ramsgate. He won the Australian Cross Country Championships in 1959 in Melbourne. At the Australian Track and Field Championships 1960-61 held at Lang Park, Brisbane he finished 3rd in the 3 miles race, and 1st in the 6 miles. He also represented Australia in the marathon at the 1964 Tokyo Olympics. Vagg attributed his success to doing paper runs from Paddington through to the hilly Elizabeth Bay area of Sydney and back since he was about 11 or 12 years of age.

With research.

870

Rockhampton Capricana Festival, The Australian Numismatic Society, 1966, in aluminium (35mm) (C.1966/14); James Cook Bi-Centenary Coin Exhibition/Australian Numismatic Society, 1970, in Queensland Beechwood (40mm) (C.1970/30); 60th Anniversary of the Society, The Australian Numismatic Society, 1973, in silver (35mm) (C.1973/5) (scarce); Commemorating the 25th Year of the Accession of Her Majesty on the Occasion of the N.A.V.'s 500th Meeting, 5th April 1977, in silver with vapour blasted finish (38mm) (C.1977/9); Sydney Harbour Bridge, The Australian Numismatic Society, 1932-1982, in bronze (34mm) (C.1982/11); The Australian Numismatic Society, Society Special Service Award, undated, in bronze (34mm), unnamed; 20th Anniversary Metropolitan Coin Club of Sydney, 1985, in copper, bronze, gilded and silver (34mm) (C.1985/5) (4), the gilded with edge number 'C4.', the other three with edge number '44'. *The timber issue with a stain on both sides, otherwise uncirculated.* (10)

\$120

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.

871

Commemorating the Inauguration of the First Nickel Mine at Kambalda, Western Australia, 1967, in nickel (37mm) (C.1967/8); Qantas, 10th Anniversary of First Jets Across the Pacific, 1969, in bronze (41mm) (C.1969/7), by A.J.Parkes; Highway to the Murchison Completion, 1970, in bronze (38mm) (C.1970/49); Western Australian Government Railway Commission, Inauguration of "The Indian Pacific" Passenger Service, 1970, in silvered (51mm) (C.1970/61); Barrier Highway, Department of Main Roads, New South Wales, 1972, in silver (65.50g) and others in bronze (2) (44mm) (C.1972/3) (3); Official Opening Como Rail Bridge, 1972, in aluminium and another in bronze (36mm) (C.1972/7) (2); modern issue tokens for Hopwood's Punt Echuca, one penny, 1857/Bridge Hotel, 1858, in copper (31.5mm), also Sovereign Hill, Ballarat Series One, Southward & Sumpton, no value, in copper (35mm). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (11)

\$80

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.

872

Numismatic Association of Australia, Australian Explorer Series, James Cook, 1967, silver (51mm, 58.8g) and bronze (C.C/1); George Bass, 1968, in silver (51mm, 64.4g) and bronze (C.G/2); John Oxley, 1969, in silver (51mm, 64.5g) and bronze (C.J/1); Charles Stuart, 1970, in silver (51mm, 65.1g) and bronze (C.C/4); together with Burke & Wills centenary, 1960 (2) (38mm) in sterling silver and bronze (C.1960/4); Sir John Franklin, Arctic Explorer, 1987, uniface medal in bronze (64mm) by Hafner Mint (C.1987/5, McN 78). *The Explorer medals in cases, good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (11)

\$200



part

873*

Captain James Cook, Numismatic Association of Victoria, c1967, in bronze (51mm) (C.C/1), by K.G.Luke, Melb; Captain James Cook, Bi-Centenary of Landing in Australia, Melbourne Numismatic Society, 1970, in oxidised silver (38mm) (C.1970/5), by Stokes; Captain James Cook, Australia Bicentenary, 1970, in cast bronze (51mm) (C.1970/25); James Cook, Navigator, Killed by the Indians at O'Why-Hee, 1979, in silver (94.07g) and also in bronze (2) (57mm) (C.1979/8) (3), the first bronze issue impressed on the edge, '*The Metropolitan Coin Club Of Sydney * 1728-1978 *** 1779-1979 * No.144 *' and the second as previous but 'No.146'. *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$200

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.

874

King's Cup, Fiftieth Anniversary, Australian Eight-Oared Championship, 1969, in gilt (64mm) (C.1969/9), by Stokes; 50th Anniversary of Historic Flight of Sir Ross & Sir Keith Smith, 1969, in bronze (51mm) (C.1969/10); Arthur Phillip Esq, The First Fleet, 1788-1988, in bronze (55x73mm) (C./Bicent.1). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.



part

875*

Bicentenary, James Cook, The Australian Numismatic Society, 1970, in bronze (45x65mm) (C.1970/4); Shire of Shoalhaven, Captain Cook Bi-Centenary Celebration, 1970, in bronze (38mm) (C.1970/27); James Cook, Captain Cook's Cottage, Numismatic Association of Victoria, 1979, in bronze (50x38mm) (C.1979/9); Captain James Cook, H.M.S. Endeavour, (1979), in silver and another in bronze (48mm) (C.1979/59) (2); Captain James Cook R.N.F.R.S., Numismatic Association of Victoria, (1979), in silver (51mm) (C.C/1), edge number 84 (100 issued). *Uncirculated*. (6)

\$150

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.



part

877*

Capt. James Cook R.N., Aust. Bi-Centenary (sic), 1970, in bronze, oxidised silver, silver, and gilded bronze (57mm) (C.1970/24), by Amor, edges inscribed, '5th Anniversary Of Metropolitan Coin Club April 1970 G.H.B. W.J.M' with bronze 'No. 44', oxidised silver 'No. 216', silver 'No. S6', and gilded bronze 'No. C8'. *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$200

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.

The medal designers were G.H.B. (G.H.Bevan) and W.J.M. (W.J.Mira). Only 41 medals issued in silver and 12 issued in gilded bronze.



876*

Captain Cook Bi-Centenary, 1970, Awarded By Hurstville Municipal Council, struck uniface in bronze, gilded and silvered (78x53mm) (C.1970/20), all unnamed. *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$100

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.



part

878*

Capt. James Cook R.N., Aust. Bi-Centenary (sic), 1970, in bronze, (57mm) (C.1970/24), by Amor, edge inscribed, 'Submission Sample'; also a uniface lead striking of the reverse central design of the above medal without the legend (irregular shape 61x64mm). *Uncirculated and rare.* (2)

\$150

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.

879

Captain Cook medals and medalets, various Shire and Municipal issues including Shire of Sutherland with ribbons (C.1970/34) (5, one with clipped edge), and Sutherland Cronulla Railway (C.1939/5) with ribbon, another Sutherland Shire award medal in silvered (38mm) (C.1970/33), also RAOB - GAB Cook Commemoratives (C.1970/42) (3) one with enamel in green, one in dark green and one almost black, and another almost identical medal (C.1970/41) with green enamel but with ribbon suspender brooch bar marked 'Mackay Lodge No.34' with reverse inscribed, 'Bro. W.S.Baker, R.O.H., Cook Bi-Centenary Nth Qld Track & Field Games set of three in gilt, silvered and bronze (45mm) (C.1970/21) (3), several other issues. *The last set of three cleaned of oxidation marks, otherwise overall very fine - uncirculated.* (26)

\$100

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.



880*

Australia, 1770 - 1970, in gold (9ct; 12.83g; 37mm) (C.-), in Jewelcrest case. *Uncirculated.*

\$450

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.

881

The Council Of The Municipality Of Rockdale, Centennial presentation medal, 1971, in bronze, gilded and silvered (46x51mm) (C.1971/13) (3), all unnamed; To Commemorate The Opening Of Dampier Decca, 1972, in copper (57mm) (C.1972/10); Pass Of Victoria Sesqui-Centenary, 1982, in copper plated pewter (58mm) (C.1982/15); School Of Medicine, The University of Sydney, 1983, in silvered (52mm) (C.1983/12). *A few toned, the second last with a small metal flaw near lower reverse edge, otherwise extremely fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$100

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.



part

882*

Numismatic Societies, Numismatic Society of Victoria, 25th anniversary, 1971 (2) in bronze and silvered (38mm) (C.1971/12); Numismatic Society of South Australia, golden jubilee, 1976 in hallmarked silver (45mm, 60.3g) by the Popjoy Mint England (C.1976/11); Geelong Numismatic Society, 150 years of European settlement in Geelong, 1986, in bronze (38mm) (C.1986/29); Australian Numismatic Society, NSW, 75th anniversary, 1988, in silver (32mm) (C.1988/21); Perth Numismatic Society, 25th anniversary, 1990, Perth Mint one ounce medal (32mm); Tasmanian Numismatic Society, Hobart Coin & Medal Fair, 1991, token No.084; Numismatic Society of South Australia, NAA International Coin Fair, Adelaide, 1992, medal in silver gilt (51mm), edge stamped 'silver 999' with descriptive card and handwritten note 'This is to certify that this gilt silver 999 medal is unique, signed Maurice Keain, Designer'; Numismatic Association of Victoria, 50th anniversary, 1996 (2) in silver and copper gilt, with certificates numbered 1/19 and 1/37; Camperdown Coin Collectors Club, 100 years of Camperdown Clock Tower, 1997 (30mm); Queensland Numismatic Society, 15 years celebration, 2001, in copper (32mm); Numismatic Society of Victoria, diamond jubilee, 2006, silvered (38mm); together with NAV, badge, spoon and large tin badge. *Some medals cased, third medal toned, nearly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (17)

\$200



part

883*

Australian Numismatic Society, undated, in silver (44mm), reverse, For Distinguished Service To Numismatics and inscribed, 'W.J.Mira M.B., B.S./1972'; Paul Simon Memorial Award, undated, in bronze (67mm), by Michael Meszaros, edge inscribed, 'W.J.D.Mira - N.S.W. - 22'10'77 - No 2.', in case of issue; M.C.C. (Metropolitan Coin Club), 1980, in silver (34mm), reverse inscribed, 'W.J.Mira/Honorary Life Member/1980', in Amor, Sydney case of issue; Malaysia, proof ringgit, 1976 25th Anniversary - Employee Provident Fund, also mint issue (KM.13) (2); proof ringgit, 1976 3rd Malaysian 5-Year Plan, also mint issue (KM.16) (2); proof ringgit, 1977 9th Southeast Asian Games, also mint issue (KM.22) (2), the proofs in cases of issue with certificates and on the lid lining of each case is a personal message 'To: Bill Mira/In Remembrance/Kuala Lumpur 9-9-77/fondest regards (and name of sender)'; also Malaysian Numismatic Society membership badge. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (10)

\$300

The Paul Simon Memorial Award was established in 1977 by Mrs Jessica Simon of Ballarat, Victoria, in memory of her late husband. It is awarded for outstanding contribution to the Australian numismatic fraternity.

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.

884

Medallic History of Australia, first edition gold on sterling silver proof set of sixty medals (45mm, each 39.32 g) issued in 1972 by Stokes and designed by James Berry and housed in an impressive six-page album, ten medals on each page (total weight 2.360 kg = 70.25 ounces pure silver). *FDC.* (60)

\$2,200

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 89 (lot 1655)



885*

Royal Visit, Opening of the Sydney Opera House, .750 fine gold medals (2) (31mm) (total 46.65g) by Matthey Garrett (c.1973/16, 17). *In case of issue with certificate 0413, FDC.* (2)

\$2,200



886*

Australian National Antarctic Research Expeditions, Mawson, Davis, Casey, winterer's medal in bronze (54mm), by Royal Australian Mint for Department Of Science, edge inscribed, 'F.Reid Casey 1974'. *Oxidation on obverse and edge, otherwise very fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

Frank Reid served as a cook at the old Casey Station in 1974. A new station was opened at Casey in 1989.

887

Stuart Devlin Birds of Australia, 1978, set of fifty proof sterling silver medals (each 36mm; 18g; total weight 28.93oz), by Franklin Mint 1978. *In fitted maroon album with certificate and accompanying smaller album with details of each bird medal, one of only 377 sets, FDC.* (50)

\$700

888

James Cook, Kill'd By The Indians At O'Why-Hee, 1979, set of three in bronze, silver and gilded (57mm) (C.1979/8) (3), edges impressed, '* The Metropolitan Coin Club Of Sydney * 1728-1978 *** 1779-1979 *' the bronze and silver 'No. 4 *', and the gilded, 'No. C 4 *'. *In case of issue, uncirculated.* (set of 3)

\$150

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.



part

889*

Melbourne International Centenary Exhibition, 1980, medals (C.1980/8 silver and bronze), (C.1980/31 bronze), (C.1980/33 silver and bronze); Australian Bicentennial, International Trade Fair, Melbourne, 1988 in copper (C.1988/10a). *Three medals cased, uncirculated - FDC.* (6)

\$100



890*

Bar Gold, Sydney Australia, 1980, one ounce fine gold, the Perth Mint, Australia (36mm). *Proof-like, nearly FDC.*

\$2,400

Ex D.G.L.Worland Collection.



891*

Australian National Antarctic Research Expeditions, Macquarie Island, winterer's medal in bronze (54mm), by Royal Australian Mint for Department Of Science & Technology, edge inscribed, 'P.Fittock 1981', in case of issue. *Uncirculated*.

\$300

Paul J.Fittock served as Senior Observer at Macquarie Island.



lot 892

892*

Rescue Of Eliza Fraser, 1836-1986, in bronze (57mm) (C.1986/46), by Amor. *Uncirculated and scarce, only 50 issued in bronze.*

\$100

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.

The issued medals had the edge numbered so the above example, without an edge number, is probably from the Amor archives.

893

Australian Bicentennial, 1988, six silver medallion set by the Royal Australian Mint. *In case of issue with certificate 01639, FDC.*

\$350



part

894*

Ammunition Factory Footscray, Centenary, 1988, medal in bronze designed by Michael Meszaros, (60mm) (illustrated); Commonwealth Small Arms Factory Lithgow, 50th Anniversary medallions, 1912-1982, (31mm), bronzed (8), nickel plated (2); 75th Anniversary uniface medallion in bronze, 1912-1987, (45mm). *Extremely fine and scarce.* (11)

\$200



part

895*

Australia's Bicentennial, 1988, assorted medals and medallions, in various metals, many unlisted in Carlisle, includes Stokes Mint boxed set of three proof sterling silver medallions (39mm each, total weight 93.8g) edges numbered 0006, commemorating the Royal Visit 1988; Geelong Numismatic Society (2) in bronze and silver (38mm) both edges numbered 030; John M Chapman Collection (2), in silver and bronze (47mm) (C.1988/83) edge numbered 19 and 26; Numismatic Association of Victoria issue (2), Landing at Sydney Cove, in silver and bronze (oval 68x40mm), edge numbered 009 and 081; Australian Chamber of Manufactures, in sterling silver (45mm) by Stokes, with Resolution Adventure reverse; Hafner Mint, Two Centuries of Achievement, in bronze (2) (47mm); Schmeling Artvideo Australia, in bronze (2) (47mm); also Great Britain, Sailing of the First Fleet to Australia, in gilt (51mm) (Eimer 2155). *Most medallions in cases or wallets of issue, last medal with spotting around edge, extremely fine - FDC.* (17)

\$200

896

Perth Mint, coloured Bird medallion series (1995), sets (6) of five one ounce silver medallions, cased with certificates; Australia one ounce silver Koalas 1997 (2) in printed holders by Downies. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (32)

\$800



897*

Official Australian Elvis Presley collectors coin, proof .9999 gold one ounce, 1996 (33mm) obverse Elvis, reverse, 'Love Me' above a teddy bear. *Limited edition No 11 of 25 in presentation case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$2,550



898*

Coca Cola sovereign, 1997 (7.40g .9999 fine gold). *Without case of issue No 07122, uncirculated.*

\$500

899

Australian silver koala, proof one ounce .999 fine silver medallions, 1997, 1998 (2), 2000, 2001 by Downies; together with Australian pre-decimal coin set, halfpenny - florin, in card folder; fifty cents, 1966, 1970, 1977, 1981 (2), 1982 in plastic holder. *Very good - uncirculated.* (7)

\$120

900

Perth Mint, Bicentennial of Bass and Flinders Voyage, 1998, proof-like medal in silver (5oz .999 fine, 65mm) edge marked 5 T.O.999 A6. *In case of issue with certificate No 283 of 500, FDC.*

\$100



part

901*

Centenary of Gallipoli, 2015, in silver (51mm, 67.2g) and bronze (51mm), both with small Victoria Cross and enamelled ribbon affixed to centre of obverse, struck by the Adelaide Mint for the Numismatic Association of Victoria. *In cases of issue with story card and a certificate No 11/20 for the silver medal, uncirculated.* (2)

\$120

902

Medalets, includes Alfred The Good/Exhibition Building, 1880, in silver (22mm) (C.1880/1), holed for suspension; Centennial International Exhibition Melbourne/Julius Silberman & Co, 1888/9, in bronze (25mm) (C.1888-9/3); Tasmanian Exhibition Launceston, 1891-2, in silver (17mm) (C.1891-2/3), holed for suspension; H.M.A.S. Australia/Arrival of Commonwealth's Flagship, 1913, in gilt (19mm) (C.1913/4), with suspension loop; Gippsland Hospital Jubilee Year, 1916, in gilt and another in silvered (27mm) (C.1916/3) (2), first with suspension loop and second with loop removed; Josef Stalin, 2/- fund raising stick-pin in silvered (23mm), by Amor Ltd; various others (10). *Good - extremely fine.* (17)

\$100

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.

903

Assorted medalets and tokens, 1880-1994, in various metals, includes, anniversaries, jubilees, Cook Bi-centenary, 1970 in silver (C.1970/22), Royal Visit, 1977, in silver (C.1977/6), Peace, Anzac, Thorbecke's Cigarettes (C.1880/17), Visit of the First Commonwealth Fleet to Sydney, 1913 (C.1913/5), Royal Hobart Centenary Regatta, 1938 (C.1938/12), Exhibitions, Melbourne, 1980, in copper (C.1980/8), 1988, in copper (C.1988/10a), Tasmania, 1994, in brass (oval 69x44mm) History of Australia, medals in silver (26mm) No's 1-24 (see C.pg 668), Spirit of Australia, set of 20 medalets. *Good - uncirculated.* (95)

\$250

904

Medalets, Adelaide Exhibition, 1881, in gilded (22mm) (C.1881/2); To Commemorate H.R.H. Prince of Wales Visit to Australia, 1920, in silvered (27mm) (C.1920/5); Centenary of Melbourne/and Victoria, 1934-35, in silvered (27mm) (C.1934-35/1); Souvenir of Visit to Royal Show, 1948, in aluminium (28mm) (C.1948/2), with metal defect in form of a bubble from rim to rim at top on obverse; Sesqui Centenary of Issue of Holey Dollar, 1964, in gilt (29mm) (C.1964/4); Captain Cook Bi-Centenary, Botany Municipal Council, 1970, in gilt (30mm) (C.1970/8); Sutherland Shire, Captain Cook Bi-Centenary Commemoration Committee award medal, 1970, in silvered (38mm) (C.1970/33); also New South Wales Police button (QC) in nickel silver (20.5mm). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$50

905

Various medalets, many commemorating towns, schools or national parks, includes a commemorative school badge, also Royal Tour 1954 gilt medals with ribbons (C.1954/2) (2), Royal Hobart Centenary Regatta, 1938, in tombac silvered, one with and one without suspension (36mm) (C.1938/12) (2), National Broadcasting Commission 10th Anniversary, 1983, in nickel plate (32mm) (C.1983/39), with suspension and ribbon fitted, America's Cup Winner, 1983, medals by M.R.Robert's in gilt (32mm) (2, one with NN of WINNER back to front), a Kodak Holey Dollar Medal, 1988, in silver (31mm) (C.1988/18), together with Papua New Guinea Banking Corporation 5 Years Anniversary, 1979, in gilt (32mm), holed for suspension. *Fine - uncirculated.* (27)

\$100

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.

906

Assorted medals, 1970-2008, including Captain Cook bicentenary, 1970 (2) in silver (38mm, 51mm) (C.1970/22, 1970/32); La Trobe centenary, 1975, in silver (38mm) (1975/1); City of Coburg centenary, gilded (51mm) (C.1975/2); 150th anniversary St Matthew's Church, New Norfolk, 1975 (50mm) (C.1975/5); City of Narracan centenary, 1978, in bronze (47mm) (C.1978/12); 150th anniversary Western Australia, 1979, in cupro nickel (43mm) (C.1979/22); Melbourne International Centenary Exhibition, 1980, in silver (38mm) (C.1980/8); Royal Geographical Society South Australia branch centenary, 1985, in bronze (47mm) (C.1985/17); 150th anniversary Ross River bridge, 1986, in bronze (51mm) (C.1986/24); Royal Philatelic Society of Victoria centenary, 1992, in bronze (51mm); Annand Smith sesquicentenary, 1999, box medallions (2) in bronze and silver, each with 21 double sided cards within and numbered 09, S9; Centenary of Scouting in Australia, 2008, in gilt bronze (51mm). *Some medals cased, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (14)

\$180

907

Medals, medallions, medalets, tokens, badges and pins, an assortment, mostly in base metal, of note Perth Mint Exhibition silver medallion 1995, The Spirit of Australia Medals (set of 20, Cu/Ni) in album (2) and opening of the Barrier Highway bronze medallion 1972. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (49)

\$60

908

Membership badges, Australian Jockey Club, 1926/27; Bondi Diggers (pin, undated); City Tattersals Club, 1923/24, 1939, 1941, 1945 (Golden Jubilee), 1947; Sydney Cricket Ground, 1905/6, 1906/7, 1920/21 & 1926/27; Royal Life Saving Society, Bronze Medallion, awarded 1910. *Very fine.* (12)

\$50

909

Badges, includes The King's School hat badge, lug-back; Wickham S.H.S (Superior High School) badge, by Angus & Coote, pin-back; NSW Branch Transport Workers Union of Australia, 1944, no.877, pin-back (pin clip fitting missing) (Smith 633); ARU (Australian Railways Union) National Convention Delegate, 1980s, pin-back (Smith 144); Women's League of Health & Beauty, by H.W.Miller, B'Ham, pin-back; unidentified LSD badge handcrafted in silver and enamel and featuring an owl sitting on a crescent shaped man in the moon face and with 4 stars at top right, by W.Burt, pin-back (missing pin); handcrafted, curved silver (?) shield inscribed '1902', no maker, lug-back; also New Zealand, Country Women's Institute 'For Home And Country' badge, by Young & Co, Auckland, pin-back; N.Z.W.Fed. 1922 Union of Brotherhood, WEST'Pt (impressed) B'ch, number 44 on back slide. *Fine - extremely fine.* (9)

\$100

910

Badges, includes tinnies for 1956 Olympic Games representatives (8, each a different star athlete or swimmer); The Phantom's Club Member; Rocky Starr A Man Of Stamina; Snowy McGann; others (approx 60) including several very large types and other stick-pin non-tinnies (13); other metal badges, mostly with enamel, includes N.S.W. Junior Farmers Club; Protestant Alliance Friendly Society Juvenile Member; Girl Guides; N.S.W. Gould League of Bird Lovers; LGCC; The League of Ovaltinys; Newcastle Lapidary Club; others including various club membership issues (60). *Mostly fine - extremely fine.* (approx 151)

\$280

911

Australia, M.J.R.U. badge, 1940, in gilt and enamel (17.5mm), by Millers Ltd, Sydney, numbered 301; Aust Legion of Ex-Servicemen & Women badge (KC) in gilt and enamel (31x26mm), by A.J.Parkes, Brisbane, pin-back (no pin), numbered Q9041; New South Wales NES Warden badge (KC), in silvered and enamel, pin-back; also Great Britain, EMU checkpiece guaranteeing chains have passed Admiralty test, undated, in bronze (26mm), holed at top; Temperance Society medal in white metal (38mm), by J.Moore, pierced hole at top for suspension; religious tinnies (2); E.R.M. - K.M.S. Belgium Military Academy jacket button in brass; unidentified WAACC badge, 1877, in gilt (28mm), pin-back. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (9)

\$40



912*

Australian - American Association, enamelled tin badge (56mm), named on front to, 'Frances/Conrow'. *Some toning marks, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$80

Mrs Frances Conrow's husband was the permanent representative in Australia of Armco International Corporation, Ohio, USA, arriving in Australia in November 1929. In 1935 Mrs Conrow was assisting to transport bedridden patients through the American Women's Auxiliary of the Children's Hospital. Around February 1941 the Australian-American Association was founded. Mrs Conrow was also involved with other charitable assistance groups in Australia. She died on 15 September 1959 at her home in Wahroonga, Sydney, NSW.

With research.



913*

Black Family coat of arms badge, Australian version with kangaroo at top between motto Via Crusis Via Lucis (Cross the Path of Light), in silver (34x46mm), pin-back, hallmarked for Edinburgh 1955, by maker 'M&C' (Mackay & Chisholm, Edinburgh). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$80

914

Sydney Harbour Bridge bottle opener, 1932, cast in brass (57.5x120mm), with suspension ring; I (heart [for Love]) Sydney Ferries tinnie badge; The Australian Classic Series pin badges (5), by Nu-color-Vue, on cards of issue (issue price \$5.95 each), all different for Kangaroo, Koala, Wombat, Kookaburra, and Cockatoo, struck in metal with enamel (25mm), clip-pin back; also Australia, one dollar, 1984, with wide rim. *Fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$50

PROCLAMATION COINS



915*
Brazil, Maria I, 6,400 reis, 1790 Rio (KM.226.1). *Good extremely fine.*

\$1,500

Ex RMS Douro Cargo with Monetarium Certificate 21/2/97.



916*
Brazil, Maria I, 6,400 reis or half Johanna, 1801R (Rio) (KM.226.1). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,600

Ex "The Douro Cargo" via Monetarium with their ticket.



917*
Great Britain, George III, shilling 1787 (S.3746). *Good extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



918*
Great Britain, George III, sixpence, 1787 (S.3748). *Toned extremely fine.*

\$70

Ex M.J.Syddell Collection.



919*
Great Britain, George III, copper cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.

920
Great Britain, George III, copper cartwheel twopence and penny, 1797 (S.3776, 3777), sixpence, 1787 (S.3749), shilling, 1787 (S.3746). *Very good - fine.* (4)

\$200



921*
India, Madras Presidency EIC, gold star pagoda (c1740-1807) (KM.103). *Extremely fine.*

\$400



922*
India, VOC gold pagoda, Negapatnam, (1747-82) (F.1508; KM.22). *Good very fine.*

\$400

Ex D.G.L.Worland Collection.



923*
India, Mysore, gold pagoda (1761-82) (F.1346; KM.15). *Very fine.*

\$400

Ex D.G.L.Worland Collection.



924*
Netherlands, Holland, gold ducat, 1781 (KM.12.3, Delmonte 775, F.250). *Nearly uncirculated, rare as such.*

\$600

In a slab by NGC as MS62.

Ex Willem van Alsenay of Antwerp in 1980.



925*

Netherlands, Holland, ducat, 1777 (F.250; KM.12.3). *Crinkled, otherwise good very fine.*

\$400

Ex D.G.L.Worland Collection.



926*

Netherlands, Holland, silver rider, 1784 (Delm.1014; Dav. 1827; KM.90.2). *Good very fine.*

\$400

Ex D.G.L.Worland Collection.



HOLEY DOLLARS AND DUMPS



928*

New South Wales fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies D/2), traces of reverse of the original eight reales on obverse, the rim denticles well struck up on the left and under the date which is much clearer than usual, also faintest trace of the H for Henshall on the reverse. *Attractively toned on the obverse, good very fine and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known in this die state.*

\$30,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 78, lot 1249.



927*

Spain, Charles III, eight escudos, 1774 P.J., Madrid Mint (F.282; KM.409.1). *Nearly very fine.*

\$1,500

Ex D.G.L.Worland Collection.

AUSTRALIAN GOLD COINS

ADELAIDE ASSAY OFFICE



929*

Adelaide pound, 1852, second type with crenellated inner circle on the reverse. Early die state, has had a scroll mount removed from the top (edge graining tooled) reverse rim bruise at 7 o'clock, otherwise good very fine.

\$6,000

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



930*

Adelaide five pounds, 1852, gilt lead copy. Patchy gilding, otherwise good and scarce.

\$250

SYDNEY MINT SOVEREIGNS



931*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1856, with filleted head left by James Wyon. Very fine/good very fine and very scarce.

\$4,000

Private purchase from Jaggards in 1983.



932*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1857. *Good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$3,000



934*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1859. *Nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$8,000



933*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1858. *Some patchy toning, very fine and rare.*

\$2,400

Ex David Ross Collection.

Private purchase from Spink Australia in July 1986.



935*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1859. *Some mint bloom, minor surface marks, extremely fine or slightly better.*

\$3,200

Ex David Ross Collection.

Private purchase from Spink Australia in July 1986.



936*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1860. *Subdued underlying mint bloom/considerable bloom, nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$12,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 111 (lot 1108).



938*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1862. *Minor surface marks, extremely fine and rare.*

\$3,200

Ex David Ross Collection, from Spink Australia, Sale 19 (lot 2480).



937*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1860. *Reverse rim filing, otherwise good extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$4,000



939*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1863. *Minor contact marks, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$2,400

Ex David Ross Collection.

Private purchase from Spink Australia in July 1986.



940*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Unmarked surfaces, subdued mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$4,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 69 (lot 1374).



942*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1868. *Struck with copper alloy, subdued mint bloom, uncirculated and rare thus, one of the finest known.*

\$5,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 46 (lot 1531) and Sale 93 (lot 1307).



941*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1867. *Extremely fine or better.*

\$1,000

Private purchase from Jaggards in 1983.



943*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1868. *Struck with silver alloy, full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare thus, one of the finest known.*

\$4,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 72 (lot 1253).



944*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1868. *Smooth surfaces, flat on braids, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,100

Ex David Ross Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 18 (lot 1099).



945*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Original frosty mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,500

Private purchase from Monetarium, ex Douro Cargo, with certificate and pocket book album.



946*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000

RMS Douro Cargo, with Monetarium folder and certificate 21/2/97.

SYDNEY MINT HALF SOVEREIGNS



947*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1856, with filleted head of Victoria left, by James Wyon. *Very fine.*

\$2,500

Ex Spink (Aust) Sale 22 (lot 1937).



948*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1858. *Considerable mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$5,000

Private purchase from Monetarium 25/11/89, from the India Hoard Spink Australia in 1976 and ex Noble Numismatics Sale 121 (lot 1200).



949*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1859. *Small mark under 9 of date and minor scratch above crown, otherwise extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$2,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 102 (lot 1317).



950*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. *Good very fine.*

\$800

Ex Spink (Aust) Sale 19 (lot 2499).



953*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1865. *Cleaned, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,600

Ex David Ross Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 65 (lot 1482).



951*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1862. *Good extremely fine and one of the finest known.*

\$11,000



952*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1864. *Brushed to clean, otherwise sharp good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$2,400

Ex David Ross Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 49A (lot 3561).

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - SHIELD REVERSE



954*

Queen Victoria, 1871 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000

Private purchase from Monetarium in 1997, ex Douro Cargo with certificate.



955*

Queen Victoria, 1871 Sydney, incuse WW (McD.118b). *Die break along truncation, good extremely fine and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$960

Ex David Ross Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 27 (lot 1456).

956

Queen Victoria, 1872/1 overdate, Melbourne. *Obverse with die break from base of neck through '2', reverse with die break through legend, very fine.*

\$600



957*

Queen Victoria, 1872/1 overdate, Sydney. *Traces of 1 inside loop of 2, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex RMS Douro Cargo, with Monetarium Certificate 21/2/97 and holder.



958*

Queen Victoria, 1875 and 1877 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine. (2)*

\$1,300

Ex David Ross Collection.

Private purchase in April 1986 and November 1985.



959*

Queen Victoria, 1878 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$700

Private purchase from Jaggards in 1983.



960*

Queen Victoria, 1879 Sydney. *Uncirculated.*

\$1,300

Ex "The Douro Cargo" via Monetarium with their ticket.



961*

Queen Victoria, 1880 Melbourne. *Dent on cheek under eye, otherwise nearly extremely fine/extremely fine and very rare.*

\$3,500



962*

Queen Victoria, 1880 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$700

Private purchase from Jaggards in 1983.



963*

Queen Victoria, 1881 Sydney. *Die break rim through first 1 and along truncation, nearly extremely fine.*

\$650

Private purchase from Jaggards in 1983.



964*

Queen Victoria, 1882 Melbourne and Sydney. *Extremely fine; good extremely fine.* (2)

\$1,300

Ex David Ross Collection.

Private purchase November 1985, second from Spink on July 1986.



965*

Queen Victoria, 1883 Sydney. *Extremely fine.*

\$750

Private purchase from Jaggards in 1983.



966*

Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne. *Extremely fine.*

\$600

Ex Spink (Aust) Sale 19 (lot 994).



967*

Queen Victoria, 1884 Sydney. *Surface marks, underlying brilliance extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$750

Private purchase from Jaggards in 1983.



968*

Queen Victoria, 1885 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*

\$800

Private purchase from Jaggards in 1983.



969*

Queen Victoria, 1885 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine/ extremely fine.*

\$650

Private purchase from Jaggards in 1983.



970*

Queen Victoria, 1886 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$750

In a slab by PCGS as AU55.

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - ST GEORGE REVERSE



971*

Queen Victoria, 1871 Sydney, small BP. *Extremely fine.*

\$700

Private purchase from Monetarium in 1997, ex Douro Cargo with certificate.



972*

Queen Victoria, 1874 Melbourne. *With Monetarium certificate and holder 21/2/97, nearly uncirculated.*

\$550

Ex RMS Douro Cargo.



973*

Queen Victoria, 1874 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine.*

\$960

Ex David Ross Collection.

Private purchase from KJC in July 1997.



974*

Queen Victoria, 1874 Sydney. *With Monetarium album with certificate 20/2/97, obverse contact marks, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$1,000

Ex RMS Douro Cargo.



979*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD.174b). *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$900

Private purchase from Jaggards 9/10/90.



975*

Queen Victoria, 1876 Melbourne. *In a Monetarium album with certificate 20/2/97, choice uncirculated.*

\$1,000

Ex RMS Douro Cargo.



980*

Queen Victoria, 1888 Melbourne. (McD.177b). *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$650

Private purchase from Jaggards 9/10/90.



976*

Queen Victoria, 1878 Melbourne. *With Monetarium album and certificate 24/2/97, contact marks, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$600

Ex RMS Douro Cargo.



981*

Queen Victoria, 1888 Sydney (McD.176C). *Some original mint bloom, extremely fine or better.*

\$800

Private purchase from Jaggards 9/10/90.



977*

Queen Victoria, 1879 Melbourne. *Uncirculated.*

\$900

Ex "The Douro Cargo" via Monetarium with their ticket.



982*

Queen Victoria, 1889 Melbourne (McD.179a). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$700

Private purchase from Jaggards 9/10/90.



978*

Queen Victoria, 1880 Sydney (McD.158). *Good extremely fine.*

\$650

Private purchase from Jaggards in 1983.



983*

Queen Victoria, 1889 Sydney (McD.178). *Good extremely fine.*

\$800

Private purchase from Jaggards 9/10/90.



984*

Queen Victoria, 1890 and 1891 Melbourne (McD.181, 183a). *Nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$1,300

Private purchase from Jaggards 9/10/90.



985*

Queen Victoria, 1890 and 1891 Sydney (McD.180a, 182). *Good extremely fine*. (2)

\$1,200

Private purchase from Jaggards 9/10/90.



986*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1892 and 1893 Melbourne (McD.185, 188a). *Good extremely fine*. (2)

\$1,200

Private purchase from Jaggards 9/10/90.



987*

Queen Victoria, 1892 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$750

Private purchase from Jaggards 9/10/90.



988*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1893 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$800

Private purchase from Jaggards 9/10/90.



989*

Queen Victoria, old head, 1893 Melbourne. *Uneven frosty mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and scarce thus*.

\$900

Private purchase from Jaggards 9/10/90.



990*

Queen Victoria, old head, 1893 Sydney. *Subdued mint bloom, well struck, nearly uncirculated*.

\$750

Private purchase from Jaggards 9/10/90.



part

991*

Queen Victoria, 1894, 1895 and 1896 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine; uncirculated; nearly uncirculated*. (3)

\$1,650



part

992*

Queen Victoria, 1894, 1895 and 1896 Sydney. *Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated*. (3)

\$1,700

Private purchase from Jaggards 9/10/90.



993*

Queen Victoria, 1897 and 1898 Melbourne. Good extremely fine. (2)

\$1,200



part

997*

Queen Victoria, 1899, 1900 and 1901 Melbourne. Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated. (3)

\$1,800

Private purchase from Jaggards 9/10/90.



994*

Queen Victoria, 1897 Sydney. Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.

\$600



998*

Queen Victoria, 1899 Perth. Hairlines in front of face, well struck for this, nearly uncirculated and very scarce.

\$1,200

Private purchase from Jaggards 9/10/90.



995*

Queen Victoria, 1897 and 1898 Sydney. Good extremely fine and scarce thus. (2)

\$1,400

Private purchase from Jaggards 9/10/90.



part

999*

Queen Victoria, 1899, 1900 and 1901 Sydney. Nearly uncirculated. (3)

\$1,650

Private purchase from Jaggards 9/10/90.



996*

Queen Victoria, 1898 Sydney. Softly struck on top of reverse, original mint bloom, contact marks otherwise uncirculated.

\$600



part

1000*

Queen Victoria, 1900 and 1901 (2) Perth. Nearly extremely fine - good extremely fine. (3)

\$1,650



1001*

George V, 1921 Sydney. *Well struck, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$2,400

Ex David Ross Collection.

Private purchase from KJC in September 1997.



1002*

George V, 1926 Perth. *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,600

Ex David Ross Collection.

Private purchase from KJC in December 2001.



1003*

George V, 1927 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$750

Ex T.G.Hosemans Collection.



1004*

George V, small head, 1931 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$650



part

1005*

Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II, complete collection of Perth Mint sovereigns, 1899-1931, thirty three coins, together with proof bi-metal (.2354oz gold, .161oz silver) one hundred dollars with P100 mintmark, 1999 Perth Mint Centenary Sovereign. Stored in a magnificent, inlaid timber presentation case made from indigenous Western Australian jarrah, sheoak and York gum, with obverse design of each of the three issuing monarchs etched into the lid, plush lined with booklet hand numbered 41 of only 70 sets issued, case also numbered 41/70, coins selected good very fine - uncirculated and FDC. (34)

\$19,000

IMPERIAL HALF SOVEREIGNS



1006*

Queen Victoria, 1877 Melbourne (McD.18). *Light hairlines on the cheek, otherwise good extremely fine or nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,500

Private purchase from Monetarium in 1999.



1007*

Queen Victoria, 1882 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$3,200

Ex David Ross Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 49A (lot 3620).



1011*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1893 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000

Ex David Ross Collection.

Private purchase from KJC in March 2004.



1008*

Queen Victoria, 1885 Melbourne. *Good very fine and rare.*

\$3,200

Ex David Ross Collection.

Private purchase from KJC in August 2005.



1012*

Queen Victoria, 1896 Melbourne. *Good very fine/extremely fine.*

\$350



1013*

Queen Victoria, 1900 Sydney. *Short scratch on the reverse, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$300



1009*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD.32a). *Good extremely fine.*

\$850

Ex David Ross Collection, from Spink Australia Sale 18 (lot 1186).



1010*

Queen Victoria, 1891 Sydney, with IEB (McD.38). *Good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,200

Ex David Ross Collection.

Private purchase from KJC in December 2005, ex Reserve Bank Collection (lot 780).



1014*

Edward VII, 1902 and 1903 Sydney. *Surface marks, otherwise nearly extremely fine and good very fine. (2)*

\$600



1015*

Edward VII, 1903 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



1021*

George V, 1911 Perth. *Good extremely fine.*

\$350



1016*

Edward VII, 1904 Perth, no BP. *Very fine and scarce.*

\$700



part

1017*

Edward VII, 1906 and 1908 Melbourne. *Good very fine; very fine. (2)*

\$600

part

1022*

George V, 1911, 1912, 1914, 1915 and 1916 Sydney. *The first three nearly uncirculated, the last good extremely fine softly struck reverse, the fourth uncirculated. (5)*

\$750



1018*

Edward VII, 1908 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



1023*

George V, 1912 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*

\$250



1019*

Edward VII, 1909 Perth. *Scratches under truncation, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$600



1024*

George V, 1915 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex Status International Sale February 2003.



1020*

Edward VII, 1910 Sydney. *Extremely fine or better.*

\$300



1025*

George V, 1915 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH COINS

PATTERNS AND PROOFS



1026*

George V, Melbourne Mint proof Canberra florin commemorative, 1927. *Deep iridescent toning, obverse with barely visible tissue paper toning streaks, probably the most brilliant, beautifully coloured proof known, FDC and very rare.*

\$20,000

In a slab by PCGS as PR67, sole finest.

Ex George Fenton collection via Master Metals 6/6/18.

1027*

George V, Melbourne Mint proof Melbourne Centenary florin commemorative, 1934-35. *Gem proof obverse reverse with contact mark on shoulder and in field behind the shoulder, full wreath and die state after nipple was removed, FDC and extremely rare, probably the finest known.*

\$28,000

In a slab by PCGS as PR66, sole finest.

Ex George Fenton Collection via Master Metals 6/6/18.



1028*

George V, Melbourne Mint proof penny, 1935. *Toned unevenly on obverse, even brown brilliance on the reverse, FDC and rare.*

\$6,400

In a slab by PCGS as PR64BN.



1029*

George V, Melbourne Mint proof halfpenny, 1935. *Brown and red tone, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$5,000



1030*

George V, Melbourne Mint proof halfpenny, 1935. *Brilliant dark red blue colour, FDC and rare.*

\$6,400

In a slab by PCGS as PR64RB.



1031*

George VI, Melbourne Mint proof florin, 1938. *Nearly FDC and rare.*

\$3,200

In a slab by PCGS as PR62.



1032*

George VI, Melbourne Mint proof shilling, 1938. *Nearly FDC and rare.*

\$3,200

In a slab by PCGS as PR63.



1033*

George VI, Melbourne Mint proof sixpence, 1938. *Nearly FDC and rare.*

\$4,000

In a slab by PCGS as PR62.



1034*

George VI, Melbourne Mint proof halfpenny, 1939. *Crimson brown, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$3,200

In a slab by PCGS as PR63BN.



1035*

George VI, Melbourne Mint specimen threepence, 1940. *Patchy toning and white silver cartwheeling mint bloom.*

\$2,400

In a slab by PCGS as SP64.



1036*

George VI, Melbourne Mint specimen florin, 1941. *Unmarked selected specimen, nearly FDC and very rare as such.*

\$240

In a slab by PCGS as SP61.



1037*

Elizabeth II, Royal Mint proof Royal Visit florin, commemorative, 1954. *Fully brilliant, FDC and excessively rare if not unique.*

\$32,000

In a slab by PCGS as PR65 sole finest.

Ex George Fenton Collection via Master Metals 6/6/18, earlier ex P.Adler and Spink Melbourne Sale.



part

1038*

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof sets, 1955-1963, complete collection in album in 2x2 holders. *The 1956 penny full brilliant red, other bronze with toning, nearly FDC.* (40)

\$3,500

1039

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1956. *The penny with uneven tone, the shilling with damage on outer edge of reverse at 5 o'clock, extremely fine - FDC.* (5)

\$400

1040

Elizabeth II, Melbourne mint proof silver set, 1958. *Nearly FDC.* (4)

\$350

1041

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1963. *Nearly FDC.* (4)

\$200



1042*
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1960. *Full original mint red, FDC.*

\$800

In a slab by ANACS as PF64Red.

Ex Jon Saxton Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 108 (lot 1433).

1048*
George VI, 1938. *Extremely fine.*

\$120

1043
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1960Y. Together with photocopy of letter from (J.R.Joslin) *Controller of the Royal Australian Mint*, coin obverse with some contact marks, reverse with spotting otherwise, nearly FDC.

\$200



1044*
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1962. *FDC.*

\$300

Slabbed by ANACS as PF68 red.



1045*
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof halfpenny, 1963. *FDC.*

\$250

Slabbed by ANACS as PF68 red.

CROWNS

1046
George VI, 1937. *Unevenly toned, good extremely fine.*

\$80

Ex Status Auction.

1047
George VI, 1937. *Well struck, good extremely fine.*

\$70

FLORINS



1049*
Edward VII, 1910. *Well struck up obverse, light golden brown tone on the reverse, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$5,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 95A (lot 1516).



1050*

Edward VII, 1910. *Minor surface contact marks mentioned only for accuracy, attractive cartwheeling mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$2,500

In a slab by PCGS as MS62+.



1051*

George V, 1914. *Obverse field with contact marks, light red brown grey patinated surface, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$750



1052*

George V, 1922. *Usual flatness on emu, subdued mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$1,000



1053*

George V, 1923. *Peripheral die breaks on the reverse, full brilliant mint bloom, choice uncirculated, nearly gem and rare in this condition.*

\$6,500

In a slab by NGC as MS64.

Ex Spink Australia Sale 23 (lot 1538) and the John Wilson Collection (Noble Numismatics Sale 87B, lot 2073) via Del Parker Nov 2011.



1054*

George V, 1923. Attractive full iridescent mint bloom, nearly gem uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.

\$4,800

In a slab by PCGS as MS65+, two finer at MS66 and 67.

Ex IAG Sale 83 (lot 559) and originally one of Baldwin's stock sent by the Melbourne Mint and then sold by Spink Australia in 1978.



1055*

George V, 1924, sans serif. Choice uncirculated.

\$2,500



1056*

George V, 1927. Full mint bloom, uncirculated.

\$1,100



1057*

George V, 1927 Canberra. Toned uncirculated.

\$100

In a slab by PCGS as MS64+.



1058*

George V, 1928. Well struck, full original satin-like mint bloom, gem uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.

\$2,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS65+, only one finer graded MS66.

Ex Universal Coin Company Sale, PCGS No 9 (lot 289).



1059*

George V, 1931. Full satin-like original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.

\$500

In a slab by PCGS as MS65, equal finest of seventeen, none higher.



1060*

George V, 1933. Well struck, light golden brown toning on highlights, carbon tone streak through last figure of date, uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.

\$8,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS65 (previously MS64), only one finer.
Ex Fenton Collection (lot 3026).

1061*

George V, 1934. Sharply struck like a specimen, contact mark under King's eye, otherwise uncirculated.

\$2,000



1062*

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. Signs of handling, uncirculated, golden toning highlights.

\$500

In a slab by PCGS as MS65.



1063*

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Has been dipped, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

Sold with a PCGS MS63 tag.
Ex D.G.L. Worland Collection.



1066*

George VI, 1952. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$300

In a slab by NGC as MS65.
Ex Benchmark Collection (lot 366).



1064*

George VI, 1944S. *Uncirculated.*

\$70

In a slab by PCGS as MS64+.



1067*

Elizabeth II, 1953. *Attractive mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$80



1068*

Elizabeth II, 1953 long denticles on the reverse. *Uncirculated and a rare variety in this condition.*

\$250

In a slab by NGC as MS63.
Ex Benchmark Collection (lot 367).



1065*

George VI, 1951 Jubilee; **Elizabeth II**, 1954 Royal Visit. *Full mint bloom, minor scuff on King's neck, uncirculated; choice uncirculated reverse toned. (2)*

\$300

In slabs by PCGS as MS64, MS65.



1069*

Elizabeth II, 1954. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$50

In a slab by PCGS as MS62.



1070*

Elizabeth II, 1954 Royal Visit. Full original mint bloom, mark free and well struck, choice uncirculated.

\$200

In a slab by PCGS as MS65.

Private purchase from Pacific Rim.



1071*

Elizabeth II, 1956. Choice uncirculated.

\$150



1072*

Elizabeth II, 1956. Choice uncirculated.

\$150

SHILLINGS



1073*

Edward VII, 1910. Dark olive brown toned nearly uncirculated and well struck.

\$500

In a slab by NGC as MS64.

Ex Benchmark Collection (lot 271).



1074*

George V, 1912. Mint bloom, uncirculated.

\$500

In a slab by PCGS as MS61.



1075*

George V, 1914. Lightly toned, good extremely fine.

\$240



1076*

George V, 1915. Toned, extremely fine and rare.

\$800



1077*

George V, 1916M. Deep brown and grey toned patina, well struck except for star at top of shield, uncirculated.

\$550

Slabbed by PCGS as MS65.



1078*

George V, 1924. Full original frosty mint bloom, iridescent on the reverse, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.

\$5,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS65 with two others and one finer at MS66.
Private purchase from Universal Coin Company 17/2/17.



1080*

George V, 1928. Full original white silver mint bloom, obverse die flashes, virtually gem uncirculated and very rare in this condition, probably the finest known.

\$4,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS65.
Private purchase from Pacific Rim 21/8/18.



1079*

George V, 1927. Evenly toned, reverse field with carbon spot, nearly uncirculated.

\$180



1081*

George V, 1931. Full original semi-frosty mint bloom, choice uncirculated.

\$1,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS65+, two finer at MS66.
Private purchase from Drake Sterling 14/5/17.



1082*

George V, 1936. *Attractive reverse tone, choice uncirculated and rare thus, one of the finest known.*

\$1,000

In a slab by NGC as MS65.

Ex Benchmark Collection (lot 293).



1086*

George VI, 1948. *Full original frosty mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$80

In a slab by PCGS as MS64.



1083*

George VI, 1938. *Full subdued original frosty mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$150

In a slab by PCGS as MS65.



1087*

Elizabeth II, 1953. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$150

In a slab by PCGS as MS65+.



part

1084*

George VI, 1939. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (3)
\$350



1088*

Elizabeth II, 1960. *Full original satin or pearl-like mint bloom, choice uncirculated, nearly gem.*

\$1,200

In a slab by PCGS as MS67.

Ex Numisbid Sign Sale 3, 11/3/18.

SIXPENCES



1085*

George VI, 1941. *Uncirculated.*

\$100



1089*

Edward VII, 1910. *Full original frosty mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$500

In a slab by PCGS as MS65.



1090*
Edward VII, 1910. *Toned, uncirculated.*

\$350



1091*
George V, 1914. *Subdued full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$3,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS65 only two finer.
Ex Pacific Rim 6/2/17.



1094*
George V, 1918M. *Blue grey and golden toning over unmarked full original mint bloom surface, choice uncirculated and one of the finest known.*

\$8,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS66, only one finer at MS67.
Ex P.Adler Collection, from IAG 24/11/17.

1092*
George V, 1916M. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$750



1093*
George V, 1916M. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$450



1095*
George V, 1919M. *Nearly uncirculated. (3)*

\$720



1096*

George V, 1920M. *Uneven toning, good extremely fine.*
\$240

Ex Status International 2/6/2017.



1097*

George V, 1921. *Ghost star depression clear, flat obverse rim, reverse rim high, semi brilliant satin full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*
\$200



1098*

George V, 1922. *Usual convex strike, nearly extremely fine and rare.*
\$160

Ex Status International Sale 333 (lot 5546).
In a slab by NGC as AU58.



lot 1099



1099*

George V, 1923. *Well struck, full original semi-matte mint bloom, gem uncirculated and rare, probably the finest known.*

\$5,000

In a slab by NGC as MS64.

Ex Parkhill Collection (Noble Numismatics Sale, lot 1727) and John Wilson Collection (Sale 87B, lot 2134) via Del Parker in November 2011.



1100*

George V, 1923. *Exceedingly fine peripheral hairline die break on the reverse, full original mint bloom, lightly toned on the obverse, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS65.

Ex George Fenton Collection (lot 3118), from Pacific Rim 25/10/16.



1101*

George V, 1924. *Full iridescent toning over original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$3,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS65, equal finest with four others.

Ex Pacific Rim online sale 28/7/14 (lot 64).



1102*

George V, 1925. *Attractive toning, slight hairline left obverse field, otherwise uncirculated and scarce thus.*

\$400



1103*

George V, 1926, 2 with serif. *Frosty mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$960

In a slab by PCGS as MS63.

Private purchase from Universal Coin Company 28.8.17.



1104*

George V, 1927. *Frosted reverse with matte appearance, uncirculated.*

\$400

In a slab by PCGS as MS64+.



1105*

George V, 1935. *Nearly full mint bloom, with minor surface marks, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$320



1106*

George V, 1936. *Obverse with four small dark spots, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$120



1107*

George VI, 1944S. *Full cartwheeling original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$160

In a slab by PCGS as MS65, four finer at MS66.

Private purchase from Pacific Rim 14.12.16.



1108*

George VI, 1945. *Choice uncirculated, subdued lightly toned mint bloom.*

\$350

In a slab by PCGS as MS65.



1109*

George VI, 1950. *Full golden original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$300

In a slab by PCGS as MS66.

Ex Benchmark Collection (lot 256).



1110*

Elizabeth II, 1953. *Uncirculated.*

\$270

Ex Dr.I.J.Bryan Collection.

THREEPENCES



1111*

Edward VII, 1910. *Uneven tone, full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$200

In a slab by PCGS as MS65.



1112*

George V, 1911. *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



1113*

George V, 1912. *Toned with subdued mint bloom on the reverse, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$260

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 114A (lot 1318).



1117*

George V, 1917M. *Obverse with minor marks in front of King's face, otherwise choice uncirculated.*

\$350



1114*

George V, 1914. *Full mint bloom, FDC and rare in this condition.*

\$2,000

Ex Spink (Aust) Sale 34 (lot 1556).

Slabbed by PCGS as MS64.



1118*

George V, 1918M. *Toned, uncirculated.*

\$250



1119*

George V, 1920M. *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$350



1120*

George V, 1921. *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated and very scarce in this condition.*

\$450

Ex Dr.I.J.Bryan Collection, with dealer's ticket.



1115*

George V, 1914. *Toned and choice uncirculated, rare and one of the finest known.*

\$680

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 114A (lot 1319).



1121*

George V, 1924. *Brilliant fields, obverse with hairlines, otherwise nearly uncirculated/uncirculated and rare.*

\$600



1116*

George V, 1915. *Iridescent gold toning, unmarked, uncirculated/choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,500



1122*

George V, 1925. *Lightly struck obverse with fine scratches, reverse unevenly toned, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$150



1123*

George V, 1927. *Toned uncirculated.*

\$250

1124

George V, 1934. *Some mint bloom, with spotting in fields, uncirculated.*

\$250

Slabbed by PCGS as MS65.



1125*

George V, 1936. *Choice uncirculated with brilliance.*

\$100

In a slab by PCGS as MS65.



1126*

George VI, 1943D and 1952. *Choice uncirculated. (2)*

\$100

In slabs by PCGS as MS65.



1127*

Elizabeth II, 1953. *Well struck, choice uncirculated with some toning.*

\$300

In a slab by PCGS as MS66.

PENNIES



1128*

George V, 1922 Indian die. *Medium brown patina with hints of red, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$160

In a slab as AU58.

Private purchase from D.Cook 4/10/2017.



1129*

George V, 1925, London die. *Q die state, glossy brown with hints of red, good extremely fine or nearly uncirculated and very rare thus.*

\$3,500

In a slab by PCGS as AU58.



1130*

George V, 1925 London die. *Q die state, red and brown streaks, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$1,500



1132*

George V, 1931 Indian die. *Even brown patina, eight pearls and centre diamond, nearly extremely fine and very scarce in this condition.*

\$300

In a slab by PCGS as AU53.

Private purchase from Drake Sterling 19/2/2017.



1133*

George V, 1931 dropped 1, Indian die. *With clear dot after S in Georgius, edge knocks, very good and very rare.*

\$500



1134*

George V, 1936. *Full mint red, uncirculated.*

\$500

In a slab by PCGS as MS64+RB, only one finer.



1131*

George V, 1930, Indian die. *Surface porous from soaking in water or acidic liquid, fine/very fine and rare.*

\$10,000

Private purchase from Downies February 2005 and ex Noble Numismatics Sale 109 (lot 765).



1135*

George V, 1936. *Mostly red, choice uncirculated.*

\$400

In a slab by PCGS as MS64+RB, only one finer at MS64+RD.

Private purchase from D.Cook 8/1/2019.



1136*

George VI, 1940K.G. *Nearly uncirculated with some mint red.*

\$750

In a slab by PCGS as MS63BN.



1140*

George VI, 1946. *Date re-entered ever so slightly doubled, lacquered brown and red nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$300

From an old collection.



1137*

George VI, 1940K.G., 1941K.G. *Red and brown, uncirculated and rare thus. (2)*

\$400



1138*

George VI, 1941. *Dusty reverse, mostly red uncirculated.*

\$200

In a slab by PCGS as MS6RB.

Private purchase from Drake Sterling 24/11/2016.



1141*

George VI, 1948, 1949; Elizabeth II, 1953. *Full mint red, choice uncirculated. (3)*

\$150

In slabs by NGC as MS65RB, PCGS as MS65RB, MS64RD.



1139*

George VI, 1944Y. *Nearly full original red brown mint bloom, uncirculated and scarce.*

\$300

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RB, only the Fenton coin finer at MS64+RB.

Private purchase from Drake Sterling 19/2/2017.



1142*

George VI, 1952. *Full original mint red, choice uncirculated.*

\$250

In a slab by PCGS as MS65RD, none finer recorded.

Private purchase from Drake Sterling 6/11/2017.



1143*
George VI, 1952. *Full original mint red, choice uncirculated.*

\$200

In a slab by PCGS as MS65RD.



1146*
Elizabeth II, 1964. *Full blazing mint red, minute contact hairlines on base of shoulder, otherwise nearly gem uncirculated.*

\$200

In a slab as MS66RD, none finer.
 Private purchase from W.Davis 19/1/2017,



1144*
Elizabeth II, 1953, long 5, different 3. *Brown with hints of red, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$300

In a slab by PCGS as MS62BN.
 Ex eBay sale 19/6/2017.

HALFPENNIES



1147*
George V, 1911. *Red and brown, uncirculated.*

\$240



1148*
George V, 1912H. *Full original mint red, choice uncirculated.*

\$600

Ex Baldwin stock.



1145*
Elizabeth II, 1963Y., 1964Y. (2). *Flat strikes in centres, otherwise choice uncirculated. (3)*

\$100

In slabs by PCGS as MS64RD, MS64RD, MS65RB.
 First from Numisbid 15/11/2017; second Master Metals 1/8/2017; third from W.Davis 19/1/2017.



1149*

George V, 1923. *Diagnostic peripheral die breaks either side, even brown patina, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$4,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 103 (lot 1697).



1150*

George V, 1923. *Diagnostic die breaks both sides, glossy brown patina, good very fine or slightly better and very rare in this condition.*

\$2,800



1151*

George V, 1923. *Diagnostic faint peripheral die breaks on either side, nearly fine/fine with medium brown patina.*

\$500



1152*

George V, 1932. *Brown and red uncirculated.*

\$500

In a slab by NGC as MS65RB.

Ex Benchmark Collection (lot 24).



part

1153*

George V - George VI, 1936, 1938, 1939, first reverse (2), 1941, 1942Y. Mostly with considerable mint red, nearly uncirculated. (6)

\$150



1154*

George VI, 1938, 1940, 1951PL; Elizabeth II, 1953. Full mint bloom, second brown with some red, uncirculated or better. (4)

\$300

In a slab by NGC as MS64RB, PCGS as MS64+BN, MS65RB, MS65BN.



part

1155*

George VI, 1942I, second reverse with long denticles (like 1943I). Nearly extremely fine; extremely fine; uncirculated, the last rare in this condition. (3)

\$200

Sold with old collector's envelope with "Coin Chart" number with reference to 23/10/63 Lawson's sale for one at £11.

WORLD SILVER & BRONZE COINS



1156*

Aden, a good quality imitation of a 1914 half sovereign struck in silver, the first figure in date is an L. *Toned good very fine and rare.*

\$60

Ex F.Pridmore (lot 649 part), through James King in 1981, W.J.Noble ex Sale 61B (lot 1743) and Mark E.Freehill Collections.



1157*

Anguilla, (West Indies), Mexico five pesos 1953 countermarked Liberty Dollar July 11 1967 (KM.1); one ounce 999 fine silver W.I. twenty five dollars, 1968 (KM.26). *Extremely fine; uncirculated.* (2)

\$70

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, the first from Noble Numismatics Sale 84 (lot 2151).

1158

Armenia, Hetoum I (1226-1270), silver trams, obv. Queen Zabel on left and king Hetoum on right both standing and facing, rev. lion with cross in left paw, (N.335, 337), another rev. with star below, (N.342). *Weak in places, very fine or better.* (2)

\$150

1159

Austria, Marie Theresia, thalers, 1780 S.F, restrikes (KM. T1). *Good very fine - uncirculated.* (10)

\$200

1160

Austria, Marie Theresia, thalers, 1780 S.F, restrikes (KM. T1). *Good very fine - uncirculated.* (10)

\$200

1161

Austria, fifty schilling, 1972 (KM.2894); **Hungary**, proof restrike five korona, 1900 KB (KM.488); **Liberia**, one dollar, 1962 (KM.18). *Good very fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$80



1162*

Belgium, Leopold I, five francs, 1847 (KM.3.2). *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$200



1163*

Belgium, Leopold I, twenty centimes, 1852 (KM.19). *Very fine/nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$100



part

1164*

Belgium, Leopold II, five centimes, 1894 Fl, 1898 Fl, 1901 Fr, ten centimes, 1894 Fl, 1898 Fl, 1898 Fr, 1901 Fr. (illustrated), (KM. 41, 43, 46). *Nearly extremely fine - uncirculated, several rare, with collector cards and Morin numbers.* (7)

\$150



part

1165*

Belgium, Albert I, five centimes, 1932 Fr (KM.66, Morin 375 cat. 200 Euros); ten centimes, 1931 Fl (two lines under CEN) (KM.96, Morin 427a cat. 400 Euros) (illustrated); 1932 Fr, (KM.95.1, Morin 428a cat. 450 Euros) (illustrated). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated, all scarce - rare, with collector cards and Morin numbers.* (3)

\$200



part

1166*

Belgium, a range of issues, from the late 19th century to 1939, noted silver fifty cents 1911 (3) and one franc 1911, also includes 1880 medallion issue five francs commemorating 50 years (KM.M9a) (illustrated). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (18)

\$100



part

1167*

Belgium, official 'Ecu' coinage as a transition between Belgian franc and the Euro, containing proof silver five ecu coins 1987 (illustrated) and 1988 (Morin EC 5 and EC 6), together with "Tintin" a silver ten euro proof 2004 in folder and container of issue (Morin BE 13); together with the "Tournai" cathedral 8 coin set (1 cent - 2 euros and silver cathedral medallion), from the Brussels mint in folder and container of issue (Morin MS53 2009). *FDC.* (11 coins)

\$100



1168*

British North Borneo, half cents, 1886H (KM.1). *Choice full mint red uncirculated.* (3)

\$400



1169*

British North Borneo, Borneo Labuk Tobacco Company Limited, complete set with milled edges, one dollar, 50, 20 and 10 cents (Pridmore 35-8). *Brown and red, uncirculated.* (4)

\$500

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



1170*

British North Borneo, Labuk British North Borneo, 1 dollar, plain edge (Pridmore 39). *Brown and red uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, from A.de Clemont with his ticket (£50).



1171*

British North Borneo, Labuk British North Borneo, 1 dollar, 50 and 20 cents, plain edges (Pridmore 39, 40, 41). *Complete set, red and brown uncirculated.* (3)

\$400

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, the first from Status Sale 179 (lot 206), the third from Format (£25).



1172*

British North Borneo, The Labuk Planting Company Limited, 1 dollar, 50 (2) and 20 (2) cents, plain edges (Pridmore 43, 45, 48, 49, 50) complete with designer initials KB on the 50 and 20 cents. *Brown and red uncirculated.* (5)

\$400

Ex W.J.Noble (lot 1427) and Mark E.Freehill collections.



1173*

British North Borneo, The Labuk Planting Company Limited, 10 cents KB (Pridmore 52). *Red and bronze uncirculated.*

\$80

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



1174*

British North Borneo, The London Borneo Tobacco Company, 1 dollar and 1/2 dollar (Pridmore 58 var, 59). *Very good; fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



1175*

British North Borneo, Sandakan Tobacco Company Limited, 1 dollar, 50, 20 and 10 cents, plain edges (Pridmore 64-67). *Mostly red uncirculated.* (4)

\$500

Ex W.J.Noble (lot 1430) and Mark E.Freehill collections, earlier Spink Taisei Sale (lot 132).



1176*

British North Borneo, estate token, Sandakan Tobacco Company Limited, fifty cents, undated (SS.56; Pr.65). *Minor obverse carbon spot otherwise, mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$450

In a slab by NGC as PF 64+BN.



1177*

British North Borneo, Tenom Rubber Company, 5 cents (Pridmore 71). *Holed, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



1178*

British North Borneo, N(ew) L(abuan) B(orneo) T(obacco) C(ompany) L(imited), one cent in brass (Pridmore 72). *Cleaned of encrustation, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex W.J.Noble (lot 1435) and Mark E.Freehill Collections, earlier from Spink NC (4487) with their ticket.



1179*

British North Borneo, The Cowie Harbour Coal Company Limited Silimpopon 10 cents in green vulcanite (SS.89). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



part

1180*

British West Indies, Antigua; St. John's, Horne & Coltart, farthing, 1836 (Lyll 1), Reef Casino 1969, half dollar (Lyll 7), Castle Harbour Hotel in cupronickel. *Medium brown patina, very fine; extremely fine.* (3)

\$70

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



part

1181*

British West Indies, Bahamas, British Colonial Hotel (Lyll 10); Cat Cay Club, one key (Lyll 12, 13, 14), half key (Lyll 17); El Casino, one dollar, 1968, 1977, 1979 (Lyll 22, 24, 25), half dollar 1968, 1970, 1974, 1980 (Lyll 26-29); Grand Bahama Hotel and Country Club, set of four plus extra 4 1/2d (Lyll 31-34 (2)); Paradise Island Bridge Co., set of three (Lyll 41-3); Nassau (Lyll 44, 45); Paradise Island Casino (Lyll 49-52, 3 not listed in Lyll); Cable Beach Hotel (3), New Bahamia Club, Playboy Club (2), El Casino (2); Princess Hotel (2), Xanadu Hotel, Wooden nickel (2); (these unlisted in Lyll); B.V.I., Buck Island (Lyll 135, 136) in 2x2 box. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (47)

\$300

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

1182

British West Indies, Bahamas, Elizabeth II, 1966 set one cent to five dollars; 1969, 1970 minor set to one dollar, minors, 1969 (2), 1970, 1972, 1974 (5), 1975 (2), 1977; Barbados, Republic, four dollars 1970, minors, 1973 (set of 4), 1975, 1977 (2), 1978 (8), in collector's envelopes and packets. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (45)

\$180

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



part

1183*

British West Indies, Barbados, penny 1788 (Pridmore 14), 1792 (Pridmore 15, also a lacquered white metal copy); halfpenny 1792 (Pridmore 17); tokens, Moses Tolanto halfpenny (Pridmore 27)l Thomas Lawlor & Co (farthing size) (Pridmore 29, Llyal 88) Hotel St. Lawrence, aluminium 'spinner' advertising token. *Very good - good very fine.* (7)

\$200

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

1184

British West Indies, Elizabeth II, Belize, minors 1973 (2), 1974 (5), 1976 (5), 1979 (6), 1980 (2); non portrait 1978 (5), Birth? 1973, 1974 (4), 1976 (4), 1978 (3); Bermuda, Elizabeth II, crowns 1959, 1964, 1964 proof, minors 1970 (5), 1971 (2), 1973, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1979, 1980, 1982 (2), 1984, one and five dollars, 1983; Ferry token Paget Warwick Routes; British Virgin Islands, Elizabeth II, one cent to one dollar, 1974 (5 coins), one cent to one dollar, 1976 (5 coins); Cayman Islands, Elizabeth II, 1972 (set of 4); Falkland Islands, Elizabeth II, set of five (half cent to ten cents), 1974, medalet compliments of '365' in aluminium; Guyana, Republic one dollar 1970; Trinidad and Tobago, Republic, minors 1967, 1970, 1971 (3), 1972 (2), 1977 set of five, one cent to fifty cents; all in collector's packets. *Extremely fine - FDC.* (91)

\$200

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



part

1185*

British West Indies, Bermuda, Royal Navy Base, Ireland Island Co-Op. Soc Ltd., 7d in brass (Lyall 107); The Hog Penny Pub advertising check (Lyall 103), Wooden nickels Bermudiana Hotel Frank Davison (2), Bermuda Passenger Transport Board, 3 zones check (Lyall 99), Ferry Token in copper, Somerset Poute. *Very fine - uncirculated, the first rare.* (6)

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



part

1186*

British West Indies, Bermuda, Elizabeth II, one cent blank, bitten flan, 1981, undersize blank 1980, aluminium bronze blank 1980, ten cents 1982 bitten flan, twenty five cents 1981, straight edge clip or bitten, twenty five cents 1973 on an underweight flan plain edge, similar on undersize flan 1981 part edge milling only; similar on underweight flan 1982. *The 1973 coin very fine, others uncirculated.* (9)

\$200

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



part

1187*

British West Indies, British Guiana, Balgarnie & Co., one stiver 1838 (Pridmore 60 (2), 61; Lyall 111). *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$70

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, the first ex F.Pridmore with Spink tickets.



1188*

British West Indies, British Guiana, Middlemass Brother & Co., Georgetown, Demerara, brass check (Pridmore 63; Lyall 116). *Very fine.*

\$100

Ex R.J.Ford (Spink Sale 79, lot 446) and Mark E.Freehill collections.

1189

British West Indies, Cayman Islands, Cayman Islander Hotel, George Town, Grand Cayman, gilt lead imitations of doubloon and half doubloon (39mm, 28mm) (Lyall 137, 138); Pirate Wee, 1991, pieces of eight in gilt aluminium (39mm). *As issued, extremely fine.* (6)

\$40

Ex Tankersley (lot 207) and Mark E. Freehill Collection.

1190

British West Indies, Jamaica, Atlantic Fruit Company work tallies in brass (Lyall 220, 1, 4, 5, 8, 233, 4, 246, 7, 8, 257, 5, 7, 263, 8, 270, 2, 4, 7), plus further duplicates (15). *Mostly very fine.* (34)

\$50

Ex Tankersley (lot 332) and Mark E.Freehill Collection.

1191

British West Indies, Jamaica, work tallies, Atlantic Fruit Company Ltd., in brass (20mm)(Lyall 220, 221 (2), 222, 223, 224, 224 vor, 226, 228, 229, 231, 232, 233, 235, 236, 238, 242, 244, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 252 (2), 255, 256, 257, 259, 261, 262, 265, 268-72, 273 (2), 275, 277). *A comprehensive series, fine - extremely fine.* (44)

\$110

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

1192

British West Indies, Jamaica, Boston Fruit Company, work tallies in brass (Lyall 287 (2), 289, 290, 292, 293 (2)). *All holed at top, very fine, some rare.* (7)

\$110

Ex Tankersley (lot 337) and Mark E.Freehill Collection.

1193

British West Indies, Jamaica, work tallies in brass, A Augustus Brown (19mm), holed as issued (Lyall 298) and (23mm)(Lyall 299). *Slight oxidation on second, otherwise very fine.* (2)

\$80

Ex Tankersley (lot 339) and Mark E.Freehill Collection.



part

1194*

British West Indies, St. Lucia, A(ntilles) P(roducs) in red fibre (Lyall 454); James Burness & Sons, (Lyall 464, 465); Chastanet (Lyall 466; Pridmore 15); Banana tallies, Geest Industries (W.I.) Ltd (Lyall 469, 470, 472, 473); Minvielle & Chastanet (Lyall 477; Pridmore 17); Peter & Company, (Lyall 478, 479, 480 (ex Pheatt), 481 (2), 482, 485, 486), The Peter Coaling Company Ltd. (Lyall 486, 487, 488, 490, 491). *Very good - extremely fine.* (22)

\$350

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, most from W.J.Noble (lots 1365, 1367, 1362); R.A. Climpson (lots 1933-5).

1195

British West Indies, St Lucia, Coaling token, Barnard Sons and Co., in brass (24mm)(Lyall 461), another with tiny pellet above and below a large B (Lyall 462). *Very fine and rare.* (2)

\$50

Ex R.J.Ford (lot 677) for the second, Tankersley (lot 373, 374), and Mark E.Freehill Collection.



1196*

Cambodia, Khmer Kingdom of Angkor, lead 6 unit (Mitchener 5271), lead 3 unit (M.5273-6); Siam base metal coins single lotus in bronze (M.2722), tree in bronze. *Very fine.* (4)

\$150

Ex C.Pratley Collection, from Spink Taisei Sale 10, Feb 1991 (lot 777).

1197

Canada, New Brunswick, penny, 1843 (holed) (Br.909); Bank of Montreal, halfpenny, 1842 (PCIA3); one cents, 1859 (2), 1898 & 1901 (KM.1, 7); Nova Scotia cent, 1864 (KM.8.2); also, USA, Hard Times token, W.A. Thompson, Buffalo (holed) (HT-213; R5). *In 2x2 holders with collector's notes, fine - nearly extremely fine.* (8)

\$100

1198

Canada, Montreal Olympics, 1976, complete collection of seven sets, series I - VII, each set ASW = 4.320oz. *Outer boxes with minor deterioration, otherwise FDC.* (7)

\$800



1199*

Central Africa, Charles H.Aston, advertising ticket in brass (22mm) milled edge, Birmingham and S.Paul de Loanda, struck from re-touched obverse die (as Pridmore lot 675 and Ford lot 392). *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$500

Ex Carnegie Museum of Natural History (lot 1733), W.J.Noble Sale 61B (lot 1639) and Mark E.Freehill Collections.



1200*

Central Africa, Nyassa Company, 10 reis, 1894 H, in bronze, same legend both sides (see Sweeney p.189) (Hern 394d). Red and brown uncirculated and extremely rare.

\$400

Ex Heaton Mint, Birmingham, R.J.Ford (lot 405), W.J.Noble Sale 61B (lot 1641) and Mark E.Freehill Collections.



1201*

Central Africa, Nyassa Company, 20 reis, 1894 H, in bronze, same legend both sides (see Sweeney p.189) (Hern 394c). Red and brown uncirculated and extremely rare.

\$500

Ex Heaton Mint, Birmingham, R.J.Ford (lot 404). "In 1894 the Company of Nyassa was given a charter by the Lisbon Government to administer the Northern end of Mozambique, Nyassa and Cabo Delgado being the Northernmost provinces. No further issues were struck, despite the fact that the charter remained in force until 1929" (P.D.Mitchell in the Ford Sale catalogue, footnote to lot 402), W.J.Noble Sale 61B (lot 1640) and Mark E.Freehill Collections.



1202*

Central Africa, Nyasaland, Blantyre, Kubula store token in red plastic (37mm) for 2sh/8d. Extremely fine and rare.

\$400

Ex R.J. Ford (lot 400), W.J.Noble Sale 61B (lot 1642) and Mark E.Freehill Collections.



1203*

Central Africa, Nyasaland, Blantyre, Kubula store token in red plastic (37mm) for 2sh/8d. Extremely fine and rare.

\$250

Ex Baldwin Sale 6 (lot 829), W.J.Noble (lot 1643), R.A.Climpson (lot 1783) and Mark E.Freehill Collections.



1204*

Central Africa, Nyasaland, Blantyre, Kubula store token in red plastic (33mm) for 2sh/6d. Extremely fine and rare.

\$250

Ex Baldwins Sale 6 (lot 830), W.J.Noble (lot 1644), R.A.Climpson (lot 1784) and Mark E.Freehill Collections.



1205*

Central Africa, Nyasaland, Blantyre, Kubula store token in red plastic (28mm) for 1sh. Good very fine and rare.

\$300

Purchased from Format in 1986 (4241), W.J.Noble Sale 61B (lot 1645) and Mark E.Freehill Collections.



1206*

Central Africa, Nyasaland, Blantyre, Kubula store token in black plastic (37mm) for 8d. Extremely fine and rare.

\$150

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, with UK dealer's ticket.



1207*

Central Africa, Nyasaland, Blantyre, Kubula store token (33mm) for 4d. *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Format, 1986, W.J.Noble (lot 1646), R.A.Climpson (lot 1785) and Mark E.Freehill collections.



1208*

Central Africa, Nyasaland, Blantyre, Kubula store token in red plastic 1d (28mm). *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$250

Purchased from Format in 1986 (4239), W.J.Noble Sale 61B (lot 1647) and Mark E.Freehill Collections.



1209*

Central Africa, Rhodesia, Bulawayo, Municipality, 4th Novr; 1897, uniface badge in silver (25 x 31mm) with integral loop mount with ring (see Ford sale lot 382). *Attractive gold tone, good extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex D.N.W. Sale 6 February 1998 (lot 517 part), W.J.Noble Sale 61B (lot 1648) and Mark E.Freehill Collections.



lot 1210

1210*

Central Africa, Southern Rhodesia, Golden Ridge Concession Store, uniface shilling (illus) and sixpence in brass (32mm) and (26mm), undated but circa 1930 (Hern 236a,b). *The second holed otherwise fine, the first good very fine and rare thus.* (2)

\$400

Ex R.J.Ford (lots 385-6) Collection and Baldwin Sale 6 (lots 907-8), W.J.Noble Sale 61B (lot 1653) and Mark E.Freehill Collections.



1211*

Central Africa, Rhodesia, advertising ticket or medalet in white metal (32mm) Gunston (cigarettes) presented by Wintsons of Salisbury, Rhodesia; Rhodesia, Women's Auxilliary League blue enamelled brass badge silvered (24mm) by Fattorini Birmingham; Indian rupee 1944 with obverse shaved and engraved with tobacco plant flower Avis-Cowdrey below. *Very fine-extremely fine.* (3)

\$60

The first two ex R.J. Ford (South Africa lot 910 part) Collection, the last from McMahon, retired Rhodesian dealer in 1979, W.J.Noble Sale 61B (lot 1657) and Mark E.Freehill Collections.

The Highly Important Freehill Collection of Ceylon Estate Tokens



1212*

Ceylon, coffee estate token or tally, Allemakkoon, J., Colombo, 18 1/2 cents in brass (c1870) (equivalent to picking half a cut of clean coffee) (Pridmore 1). *Very fine and rare.*

\$60

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



1213*

Ceylon, estate token in lead, uniface (1853-4), Alstons, Scott & Co. Columbo (Pridmore 2); A.A., 3 annas, in copper, edge grained (Pridmore 3). *Very fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$50

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection.



1214*

Ceylon, estate tokens in zinc, AKB'DA/25/CENTS (Pridmore 4), another but for 10 CENTS (Pridmore 5) both local manufactured issues after 1869. *Oxidised, otherwise fine and rare.* (2)

\$150

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, in envelopes by W.L.S. Barrett(?) 10.77.



part

1215*

Ceylon, estate token, A.P. P/1866 (4 1/2d task value) (Pridmore 6), another but with large hole (as a tally). *Very fine; fine and rare.* (2)

\$60

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, second with collector's ticket.



1216*

Ceylon, estate token in brass, AW/1 (one bushell or full task equal to 4 1/2d) (Pridmore 7) locally manufactured. *Some verdigris, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$60

Ex Pridmore (lot 60), ex R.J. Ford (lot 262) and Mark E. Freehill collections.



1217*

Ceylon, estate token, Baker & Hall, Polwatty Mills in pewter (33mm) (Pridmore 8). *Very fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex R.J. Ford (lot 264 part) and Mark E. Freehill collections.



1218*

Ceylon, estate tokens, George Bird, obv. GB, rev. blank in brass (34mm) (Pridmore 9) (full task value or a cwt or 9d); another but (28mm) half value (Pridmore 10). *Very good; good very fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex F. Pridmore; R.J. Ford (lot 263) and Mark E. Freehill collections.



1219*

Ceylon (?), estate token, Bird & Co in brass (18mm) (1.93g), reverse blank (not in Pridmore). *Very fine.*

\$50

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection.



1220*

Ceylon (?), estate token in brass (24mm) tea or coffee bush, reverse grill pattern, plain edge (not in Pridmore) (4.18g). *Holed (as tally), good very fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex W.B. Scaife 1976, Carnegie Museum of Natural History (Bill Woodside) and Mark E.Freehill Collection.



part

1223*

Ceylon, estate tokens, The Colombo Commercial Co., Slave Island Mills, (value 18 3/4 cents) in brass, edge grained (Pridmore 22) another two holed as tallies, one stamped 29; Corbet, R.T., obv. RJC/1858, rev. G(on) G(alla) K(anada) coffee estate, bushell (value 4 1/2d) in brass, edge grained (24mm) (Pridmore 23). *Nearly uncirculated, very good, fine; very fine, the last very rare.* (4)

\$200

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, the last ex R.J.Ford (lot 267).



part

1221*

Ceylon, estate tokens, Borron, A.G.K., in brass, another two in tin (both 19mm), another in tin (16mm) (Pridmore 11, 12, 13). *Extremely fine; very fine (2); very fine and rare.* (4)

\$120

Ex F.Pridmore (for first two), R.J.Ford (lot 264 part) and Mark E.Freehill Collections, with tickets.



1222*

Ceylon, estate tokens, Carey, Strachan & Co. Union Mills Colombo, rev. 1 undated (struck in England about 1873) value of 17 cents (Pridmore 14); Carson, Morris & Co., Borella Mills, Colombo, edge grained, (4.96g) (Pridmore 15 stated edge plain) struck in England 1864 and used to 1871. *Good extremely fine; corroded and dented very good and rare.* (2)

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



lot 1224 part

1224*

Ceylon, estate tokens, Ceylon Company Limited, St. Sebastian Mills, C token (=9d), another large hole and stamped 114 (as a tally), another four but stamped 25, 26, 31 and 293 (as tallies), A token (=2 1/4d) (Pridmore 17 (3), 18 (5), 19). *Fine - extremely fine.* (9)

\$200

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



part

1225*

Ceylon, estate tokens, Ceylon Plantation Co., in brass (full value tally) reverse countermarked, E, another three with NA, another ND (Pridmore 20); half value tally edge grained (Pridmore 21). *The last very fine with mount mark, others very good.* (6)

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection but the last from Format July 1987.



1226*

Ceylon, estate tokens, C.Y., value one bushel or 4 1/2d in copper (Pridmore 25) and half tokens or 2 1/4d (Pridmore 26), Darley, Butler & Co., Colombo 1860 in brass, for full task or 9d and half task 4 1/2d or a full and half bag of clean coffee (Pridmore 27 and 28). *Very fine; extremely fine; good very fine.* (4)

\$150

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, the first two ex R.J. Ford Collection (lot 268).



part

1227*

Ceylon, estate tokens, Dent Bros & Co., Great Western Estate, full value tokens (c1883) (Pridmore 29) (2) half value (Pridmore 30) (2). *One of each holed, fair - fine.* (4)

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, the first from R.J.Ford (lot 269 part).



1228*

Ceylon, estate tokens, Fernando, P., coffee picker's chits, issued prior to 1869 struck in England, 4 1/2d (Pridmore 33) and 2 1/4d (Pridmore 34). *Traces of mint red, good extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex R.J. Ford (lot 269 part) and Mark E.Freehill collections.



part

1229*

Ceylon, estate tokens, Fowle, Richmond & Co., Jampetty Mills, 1866 full value (Pridmore 35); Freudenberg & Co., Colombo in aluminium tally stamp 13 incuse (Pridmore 36); FM, tally (Pridmore 37); Green & Co., J.P., issued 1858 for the Colpetty Mills, another holed and damaged (Pridmore 38). *Fair - good extremely fine*. (5)

\$150

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, the first and third ex Pridmore Collection via Spink with tickets and ex R.J.Ford (lot 269, 270, 271 parts).



part

1230*

Ceylon, estate tokens, The Globe Club, Colombo, tally in brass stamped 14157 (Pridmore 40); Gunaratne, D.V., (c1869) 4 1/2d (Pridmore 41); G.R.P. & Co., (c1869) (Pridmore 42) (3, one holed, one gilt); GA, incuse stamped (Pridmore 43) (3, one stamped with O above GA (2.56g), half value, S incuse on reverse (23.5mm) (Pridmore 44) (2). *Very good - nearly uncirculated*. (10)

\$200

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, the first two and the last ex F.Pridmore Collection with tickets and ex R.J.Ford (lot 271).



part

1231*

Ceylon, estate tokens, Jayatilleka, J.P., JPJ Colombo 19 cents struck in England in 1876, value of half a bag of clear coffee (Pridmore 46) (3, two are silvered); J.A.R. & Co., Colombo, 18 cents in brass issued after 1870 (Pridmore 47). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (4)

\$120

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, the last ex F.Pridmore (lot 163) and R.J.Ford (lot 273) Collections.



part

1232*

Ceylon, estate tokens, JH & GS, Gona Adika, in white metal or lead, another countermarked O, two others countermarked OV (Pridmore 48) (4), half value (2, one countermarked O) (Pridmore 49) (2); J.M.R. & Co., stamped 19 (cents) (Pridmore 50); J.P., in zinc (Pridmore 51). *Fair - very fine*. (8)

\$200

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, the last two from R.J.Ford Collection Singapore Sale 19 (lot 275).



part

1233*

Ceylon, estate tokens, Keir, Dundas & Co., struck in England in 1866 with value of 4 1/2d, Colombo, Small Pass Mills (Pridmore 52) (2), St. Sebastian Mills (Pridmore 53) (holed), Upland Mills, Mutual, Colombo (Pridmore 54). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (4)

\$120

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, the last from F.Pridmore Collection via Spink.



part

1234*

Ceylon, estate tokens, Keir Dundas & Co., in brass, Upland Mills, Colombo, countermarked tallies all holed at top (Pridmore 55, 56 D below, 56a D on tortoise, 57 (2), 58, 59, 59a DS on tortoise). *Fine - extremely fine*. (8)

\$150

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, mostly from R.J.Ford (Singapore Sale 19) (lot 277).



part

1235*

Ceylon, estate tokens, Keir, Swan & Co., in copper, 4 1/2d (Pridmore 60) (with nick out of edge as a marker); Lee, Hedges & Co. Colpetty Mills 1867 in brass (4 1/2d) (Pridmore 61) (3, one silvered, one holed stamped 17); Demattagoddie Mills, 1876 in brass (18 1/2 cents) (Pridmore 62). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (5)

\$150

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, first from F.Pridmore Collection via Spink.



1236*

Ceylon, estate tokens, Leechman, G & W, Hultsdorf Mills, Colombo 9d in tin (c1865) (Pridmore 63) (this piece). *Very fine and rare*.

\$70

Ex F.Pridmore (via Spink) and Mark E.Freehill Collection.



1237*

Ceylon, estate tokens, Hultsdorf Mills, Colombo, issued 1872 value 25 cents later one bag of coffee, in black vulcanite and brown vulcanite (Pridmore 64, 64a). *Second chipped, otherwise extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, second was also in Pridmore Dec 1964 and Ford (lot 280) collections.



1238*

Ceylon, estate tokens, Hultsdorf Mills, Colombo in red vulcanite, issued 1872, one without beaded inner rim on the obverse (Pridmore 65, 66). *Extremely fine and rare.* (2)

\$150

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, second ex F.Pridmore (lot 65) and R.J.Ford (lot 280) collections via Spink.



lot 1239 part



part

1239*

Ceylon, estate tokens, Mackwoods & Co., in tin, Maradahn Mills, Colombo (c1860) (Pridmore 67); Maclachlan, Mackenzie & Co., MM (c1860) (Pridmore 68); M & Co., in copper (Pridmore 70); MD, one unit in copper (Pridmore 71). *Very fine and rare.* (4)

\$150

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, last two from R.J.Ford Collection (Singapore Sale 19) (lot 281).



part

1240*

Ceylon, estate tokens, M.D.D. & Co., in copper 4 1/2d (c1865) (Pridmore 72) (4, one holed, one with one edge nick marker, another with two edge nick markers); M.G. full value task in brass with large hole and stamped 22, on reverse stamped O (as described in Pridmore 73) half value task stamped O on reverse (Pridmore 74). *Very good - extremely fine.* (6)

\$120

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, the fifth from R.J.Ford Collection, Singapore Sale 19 (lot 283).



part

1241*

Ceylon, estate tokens, NF in brass (Pridmore 77); Perera, D.P., Colombo 19 cents in brass (Pridmore 78); P.M.T., in brass (Pridmore 79) (3, two holed, one in copper). *Fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$120

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, first from F.Pridmore (lot 66) and R.J.Ford (lot 283) second from F.Pridmore via Spink with tickets.



lot 1242 part



part

1242*

Ceylon, estate tokens, Robertson & Co., J.M. issued c1868 for the Oil-yard Mills Slave Island, Colombo (4 1/2d) (Pridmore 80); another but for Vauxhall Mills, Slave Island, Colombo (4 1/2d) (Pridmore 83); Rudd Bros., in tin c1874 Ibanwala Mills (Pridmore 83); Sabonadiere & Co., in brass Ambewatte Mills 1877 (Pridmore 86), Maddema Mills 1877 (Pridmore 87) (3), Scott & Co., A & R., in brass, 1859, (Borella Mills, value sixpence) (Pridmore 88). *Very good - extremely fine.* (8)

\$150

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, the third ex F.Pridmore Collection via Spink with tickets.



part

1243*

Ceylon, estate tokens, Shand & Co., C., Galle in brass (4 1/2d) (Pridmore 89), reverse PS (Pridmore 90) (2.77g) (Pridmore 90) reverse SS (Pridmore 91) (2.79g); Silvar, N.D.P., Plumbago Stores in brass (7.08g) (Pridmore 92); Sogsa, C.H.de, in brass (Pridmore 93) (3, one countermarked (or engraved), 23 on the reverse). *Fair - nearly extremely fine.* (7)

\$200

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, second, third and fifth for F.Pridmore Collection and R.J.Ford (lots 286-8), last from Skaife Collection, with packet.



1246*

Ceylon, estate tokens, Tatham & Co., Sudduwelle Mills, issued 1861-6, (Pridmore 102); Volkart Brothers, Grandpass in zinc (value 18 3/4 cents) (Pridmore 104); Maradana Mills in brass (Pridmore 105) both struck in Switzerland about 1872; Walker & Co., J., Kandy, in brass, control number 43 stamped (Pridmore 106). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (4)

\$150

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection.



part

1247*

Ceylon, estate tokens, Wall & Co., G. in brass (4 1/2d) C for Cotanchina Mills Kotahene (Pridmore 107), M for Blomendahl Mill, Matwall, Colombo (Pridmore 108), reverse blank (Pridmore 109) (2, second countermarked E on reverse and holed); half value in brass (Pridmore 110) (2, second with 2 stamped on reverse); Williams & Co., Mathes., in copper 4 1/2d issued c 1868 in Dam Street, Colombo (Pridmore 111). *Fair - extremely fine*. (7)

\$150

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, the last ex Pridmore and R.J. Ford (lot 293) collections with tickets, most ex R.J. Ford (lot 292).



lot 1248 part

1248*

Ceylon, estate tokens, countermarked coins, TC incuse (Pridmore 115) (on obv. of 1815 one stiver; on reverse of 1815 two stivers on reverse of a Penang one cent (1786), on both sides of India, EIC circars dub or 1/48th rupee 1794; on obverse of India EIC Madras XX cash 1808; on obverse of a 1754 farthing; on reverse of a 1797 penny; on obverse of a France, 1st Republic one centime; on reverse of a Louis XVI 12 denier 1791-3; on obverse of USA one cents 1833, 1836, 1837, 1825, 1827. *Very good - very fine.* (14)

\$300

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, the last two from W & S Barrett (with envelopes), the fifth from R.J.Ford (lot 295), the balance ex F.Pridmore Collection with his tickets.



part

1249*

Ceylon, estate tokens, one cent (George V), countermarked 12 on smoothed reverse (for 12 cents) another for 5 countermarked on obverse of a half cent 1940 (2.32g) (Pridmore 116, 116 variety); United Club Kandy, in copper (Pridmore 118); Wilson & Co., in copper, holed, stamped 61 (not in Pridmore) (7.88g); W & G/66 oxidised copper (5.21g). *Very good - extremely fine.* (5)

\$150

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, first and third from R.J.Ford Collection Singapore Sale 19 (lot 295 part), most ex F.Pridmore Collection (lots 70, 71).



part

1250*

Ceylon, estate tokens and other, in envelopes described (15); Colombo Corporation Limited in copper (struck from Seal die) (46.89g) two rim nicks, Nyasaland coffee Co Ltd. Ceylon, The Oodoowerre Estates Company of Ceylon (these two ex R.J.Ford, lot 296); miscellaneous checks some similar to Ceylon types (ex R.J.Ford Singapore Sale 19, lots 297, 298, 299) (total 25), State Bank of India, Colombo, 328 in copper (14.6g); Shree Mahajan Associates Ltd; GPO stamped on both coins of 1941 ten cents. *Fair - extremely fine.* (47) \$500

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, one dated 1893 attributed to Scaife no 214A one VK over SLB ex R.J.Ford (lot 295).

1251

China, Xia and Shang Dynasties (c.2000 B.C.), cowrie shell money (2) and one bronze cowrie. *In 2x2 holders with collector's descriptions, fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$100



1252*

China, Warring States (c. 400 - 200 B.C.), bronze pointed shoulder spade with three vertical lines (115x50 mm) (Hartill H.2.187/8). *Fine.*

\$250

1253

China, Three Kingdoms, Eastern Wu (A.D. 222-280), Emperor, Wu Sa-di (A.D.222-252), bronze five hundred cash, Da Quan Bai Qian, (30mm; 6.56g) (Hartill 11.30). *Good.*

\$100

1254

China, Six Dynasties, Northern Dynasty, Wu Xing Da Bu (A.D. 420 - 581) copper cash coin, (25mm; 3.18g) (Hartill 13.30). *Good fine.*

\$100



1255*

China, Southern Song Dynasty, Emperor Li Zong (1225 - 1264), Duan Pinh Tong Bao, five cash, Long Bao type, reverse plain, (35mm; 10.60g) (Hartill 17.741). *Very fine.*

\$100



1259*

China, Ming Dynasty, Emperor Xi Zong, round ten cash with square hole, (A.D. 1621-1627), "Tian Qi tong bao" (45mm; 21.94g) (Hartill 20.226). *Good fine.*

\$150

1256*

China, Southern Song, Duan Ping Zhong Bao (1225 - 1265), bronze five cash (35mm; 13.18g) (Hartill 17.749A). *Fine.*

\$300



part

1257*

China, assorted collection of issues from the Northern Sung Dynasty including Hui Tsung, ten cash, 1102-1106) (Sch. 623) (illustrated); others two cash of Shen Tsung (1068-1100), (Sch. 542, 553, 556), Hui Tsung (Sch. 639) (2); other cash coins of the Ch'ing Dynasty Sheng Tsu (1662-1722), Kao Tsung (1736-1795); and from the Chou Dynasty (1122-255 B.C.), ant-nose money (Coole Vol.2 95, TFP 4). *Mostly fine some with green earthen patination.* (17)

\$150

1258

China, Yuan Dynasty, Emperor Shun also known as Toghon Temur (1333 - 1368), Zhi Zheng Tong Bao, five cash (40mm; 11.62g) (Hartill 19.114). *Fine.*

\$100



lot 1259



1260*

China, Daxi Kingdom, (Ming Rebel), Xi Wang Sheng Gong, silver medallion (50mm; 45g). *Dark grey tone, nearly extremely fine.*

\$9,500

1261

China, Ming Rebel, Yong Chang Tong Bao, round five cash, 1644, Li Zicheng rebel leader (36mm; 10.47g) (Hartill 21.1). *With collector's notes and associated hand written historical narrative, very good.*

\$100

1262

China, Southern Ming, Yu Ming Tong Bao (1673 - 1676), one fen (28mm; 4.03g) (Hartill 21.123). *Fine.*

\$100



1263*

China, Q'ing (Ch'ing) Dynasty, "Hsien Feng Tung pao", issue of Emperor Wen Zong, (1851-1861), round fifty cash, Kiangsi (Jiangxi) Province, 53mms, (39.13 g), (Hartill 22.931, TFP 2506, Sch. 1590). *Very fine or better.*

\$100

1264

China, Qing Dynasty (1644 - 1911), two dragon brass charm with 20mm hole (19th century) (35mm; 5.98g). *Good fine.*

\$80

1265

China, various cash coins from the following dynasties, Southern Song, Jin, Song, Yuan, Tang and Xinjiang. *In 2x2 holders with collector's descriptions, good - very fine.* (8)

\$100



part

1266*

China, cash coins from various rulers and dynasties, includes, Qing, Ming, Xin Jiang. *In 2x2 holders with collector's descriptions, very good - extremely fine.* (11)

\$150



1267*

China, Chihli Province, under Empire, silver dollar, Pei Yang Arsenal type, year 24 (1898), 39.mm, (26.65 g), (KM.Y.65.1, Kann 191). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$300



1268*

China, Empire, Kirin Province, silver dollar, (1901), 33mm, (26.89 g), (KM.Y.183a.1, Kann 423). *Peripheral patination, weakness in centre on obverse and reverse, otherwise very fine, scarce.*

\$200

1269

China, Republic, ten cash (1914-17) (KM.Y.309). *Extremely fine.*

\$150

In a slab by NGC as AU 55 BN.



1270*

China, Republic, General Issue, silver dollar, not dated (1914), (26.70 g), Obv. Yuan Shih-Kai facing with plumed cap and military uniform, rev. one dollar, founding of the Republic, (KMY.322, Kann 644). *Lightly toned, extremely fine, rare.*

\$1,000



1271*

China, Republic, Yuan Shih-kai, silver dollar or yuan, dated year 8 (1919), 39mm, (26.78 g), obv. Yuan Shih-kai bust to left, rev. "one yuan" within wreath of barley, (KM.Y.329, Kann 645). *With peripheral toning, extremely fine.*

\$100



1272*

China, Republic, General Issue, silver dollar, not dated (1916), 39mm (26.77 g), obv. Yuan Shih-kai facing with plumed cap, and military uniform, rev. dragon to left, commemorating inauguration of Hung Hsien regime, (KM. Y.332 Kann 663). *Lightly toned, minor surface marks otherwise extremely fine, rare.*

\$1,500

1273

China, Republic, General issue, silver dollar, not dated, but issued, 1924, a modern copy; silver dollar, year 23 (1934) (KM.345). *Very fine; dark tone, very fine.* (2)

\$50

1274

China, Republic, one cent 1937, 1939, 1940 (2, brass and aluminium), 1948, (KM.Y.347, 353, 355, 357, 363); two cents, 1939, 1940 (KM.Y.354, 358); five cents, 1936, 1940, 1941 (KM.Y.348, 356, 359); ten cents 1936, 1941 (KM. Y.349, 360); twenty cents, 1936, 1941 (KM.Y.350, 361), fifty cents 1942 (KM.Y.362). *About a complete range of types for this period, very fine - uncirculated, some with full mint bloom.* (15)

\$150



1275*

China, Kweichow Province, under Republic, silver dollar, "Bamboo dollar" year 38, 1949, (26.63 g), obverse with square window on top floor of pavilion, (KM.Y.433, L&M 613). *Weak in places, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$1,000

The last issue produced prior to the Communist victory in October of 1949.

1276

China, proof fine silver five yuan four coin set, 1984 (KM. Y68-71). *In case of issue, missing certificates, FDC.*

\$100



part

1277*

China, assorted charms, Ta Chuan Wu Shi (25mm; 4g) (Schjoth 3); Cheng Te Tung Pao (1506-21), Animals around (30mm; 9.70g) (cf Schjoth 23); Cheng Te Tung Pao, Dragon & Phoenix (27mm; 6.98g) (Schjoth 24); Cheng Te Tung Pad (25mm; 7.60g) (cf Schjoth 24); Hanh Chin Wan Liang (27mm; 5.70g) (cf Schjoth 29); Chin Chiang Po Chi, Horse cash (26mm; 5.70g) (Schoth 124); another (45mm; 22.3g) (Schjoth 92); Cheng Pao Tung Te (1506-21), Dragon & Phoenix reverse type (46mm; 19.00g) (cf p204 charm book). *In 2x2 holders with collector's notes, fine - very fine.* (8)

\$200



part

1278*

China, assorted charms, Hong Wu Tong Bao, reverse, Boy on Buffalo (45mm; 29.64g) (cf p216 charm book); Shun Chia Tong Bao (1644-61), reverse, Monkeys, Sun & Moon (3 slight variations); Chien Lung Tong Bao (1736-95) (p255 charm book); Zhao Cai Jin Bao, reverse, eight trigrams with characters (42mm; 13g), another with trigrams on both sides; Kuand Hsu Chung Bao (1875-1908), reverse, Board of Revenue equal to fifty (61mm; 69.50g); Tai Mun, token, reverse, Pao Ching; Kin Shan, token, twenty cash, Republic period. *With collector's notes, fine - very fine.* (10)

\$350

1279

Cook Islands, Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, set of four proof silver one ounce/one dollar, 2009 Captain James Cook. *In timber case of issue with certificate, case and outer box slightly damaged, FDC.* (4)

\$200

Ex W.(Bill) Woolmore Collection.



1280*

Cyprus, George V, forty five piastres, 1928 (KM.19). *Toned good very fine.*

\$80



1281*

Czechoslovakia, Bohemia, silver groschen of Charles IV (1346-1378), Kutna Hora mint, (Fiala 838, Frynas, [Spink] B28.3). *Toned, very fine.*

\$80



1282*

Denmark, Christian IX, copper five ore, 1890 CS, (KM.794.1, Y.10.1). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$80



1283*

East Africa, George V-VI, bronze ten cents blank finished but not struck (ex Birmingham Mint); German East Africa half rupien, first type, Victory engraved on shaved reverse. *Extremely fine; very fine.* (2)

\$80

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



1284*

East Africa, George VI, ten cents 1941 I (Bombay) in bronze, the central hole not punched. *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$200

Purchased from Spink in 1980, ex W.J.Noble Sale 61B (lot 1660) and Mark E.Freehill Collections.

1285

East Africa, Kenya, Republic, five cents, 1966-9, 1971, 1975, ten cents, 1966-9, 1971; twenty five cents, 1966, 1967, 1969; fifty cents, 1966-9; one shilling, 1966-9, 1971; two shillings, 1966, 1968, 1969 (KM.1-6, 10-15), Uganda, five, ten, twenty and fifty cents 1966, fifty cents 1974, one shilling, 1966, 1968, two shillings, 1966, 1968 (KM.1-6). *In the collector's envelopes, uncirculated.* (34)

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



part

1286*

East and Central Africa, Malawi, proof set 1964 (KM.PS1), proof crown 1966 (KM.), penny 1968, sixpence 1967, one shilling 1964, halfcrown, 1964 (KM.1-6); Tanzania, proof set 1964 (KM.PS1), mint set 1966, five and twenty cents, 1971 and 1970; five shillings, 1971, 1972 (KM.1-6); Zambia, proof set 1964 (KM.PS1), proof five shillings 1965 (KM.4), mint set 1964 (KM.1-4), penny 1966 (KM.5) set 1-20 ngwee 1968 (KM.9-13) and fifty ngwee 1969 (KM.14); Botswana (KM.1, 6, 7); check piece Wilkins & Wiese, G.M.B.H. Ambangulu West Africa Biafra 2 1/2 shilling 1969 (KM.4); Liberia, Trubman's 75th Birthday in aluminium (32mm). *Fine - FDC.* (40)

\$200

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

1287

Fiji, George V - Elizabeth II, 1934-1968, incomplete date set in press-in album, halfpennies (missing 1940) to florins. *The 1934, 1936 florins toned extremely fine, others fine - extremely fine.* (91)

\$200

1288

Fiji, George VI, threepence 1952; Elizabeth II, proof dollar 1970, Independence, in cupronickel (cased), Westpac Mint set 1980/81 in wallet; enamelled badges (5) plus tin badge for Centenary Cruise TSS 'Katoomba' Oct 1935; medalet 1897 in gilt (32mm), Independence 1970 in aluminium (26mm) (2), in silver (32mm) by Royal Mint, silvered (30mm) by Huguenin Switzerland; Carl Veen medal uniface, stamped F for issue in Fiji Sept 1988; YWCA Thank You, packet with 1d stamp Edward VII. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (16)

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

1289

Fiji, Elizabeth II, one cent, 1969, 1976, 1977 (2); two cents, 1969, 1976; five cents, 1973, 1976; ten cents, 1969, 1975, 1977; twenty cents, 1969, 1976; fifty cents, 1975; Tuvalu, Elizabeth II, 1976 mint set one cent to one dollar (7 coins), in packets. *Uncirculated.* (22)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



part

1290*

France, silver five francs 2nd Republic 1849A (Paris), (KM. Y6.1) (illustrated); silver twenty centimes 1851A (KM. Y2.1); one franc, 3rd Republic 1888A (KM.Y49.1); Louis Philippe, silver 50 centimes 1846A (KM.199.1). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$150

1291

France, Napoleon III, five francs, 1855A (KM.782.1); Republic, ten francs, 1967, 1971 (KM.932); proof 6.55957 francs year, 2000 (KM.1226); French Colonies, Charles X, bronze ten centimes, 1828A (KM.11.1). *In 2x2 holders by D. Allen, good fine - FDC.* (5)

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection, from I.S.Wright with tickets.



1292*

France, Napoleon III, silver twenty centimes, 1867BB (KM.808.2). *Choice uncirculated.*

\$150

In a slab by PCGS as MS65.



1293*

France, Napoleon III, silver twenty centimes, 1867BB (KM.808.2). *Choice uncirculated.*

\$150

In a slab by PCGS as MS65.



1294*

France, silver five francs 3rd Republic 1871K (Bordeaux), (KM.Y46.2). *Extremely fine or better.*

\$150



part

1295*

France, Third Republic, silver five francs, 1873A (KM.820.1). Toned, underlying brilliance, minimal contact marks or rim damage, virtually uncirculated. (5)

\$150



part

1296*

France, Third Republic, silver five francs, 1873A (KM.820.1). Virtually uncirculated. (5)

\$150



part

1297*

France, Third Republic, silver five francs, 1873A (KM.820.1). Virtually uncirculated. (8)

\$240



part

1298*

French Indo China, silver piastre 1909 (KM.5a.1) (illustrated); twenty centimes 1937 (KM.17.2). First with golden red peripheral patination extremely fine, other very fine. (2)

\$100



1299*

Georgia, Giorgi IV Lasha (A.D. 1208-1223), irregular double AE, with single countermark of Rusudan. Very fine.

\$250



part

1300*

Germany, Wilhelm II, silver marks 1910A, 1914A (illustrated), 1915A (KM.7); half mark 1914A (KM.17). Mostly brilliant extremely fine - uncirculated. (4)

\$100



part

1301*

Gibraltar, R.& J. Abrines, advertising check in brass (29mm) (ex Pridmore Sale lot 554 and R.J.Ford lot 89); Loyal Calpe Lodge, Recreational Section, brass check (as Ford lot 90), pierced as always; Independent Cross of St. George, canteen check in cupro-nickel (31mm); 1d canteen check British Spanish Club in brass (22mm); Beer token in brass (19mm) by R.P. (cf Sale 61B, lot 1270). Fine - extremely fine. (5)

\$260

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, the first from Cyril Fox, third from R.J.Ford, the last from A.H.Baldwin & Sons, the second ex Dr A.N.Brushfield (lot 117 part), E.Wodak, J.G.Gartner and W.J.Noble (Sale 61B, lot 1228) collections.



part

1302*

Gibraltar, military and Royal Marine sport medals in silver, 1920, 1927-8 (7), and bronze, 1930 (3); New Constitution 1969, in yellow bronze (2); key tag 'Rock of Gibraltar' and Elizabeth coronation Gibraltar 2nd June 1953. *Very fine - good extremely fine*. (14)

\$200

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, in packets as bought from R.J.Ford, Format, Noble Numismatics.



1303*

Hong Kong, Queen Victoria, five cents, 1887 (KM.5); Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, ten cents, 1896 (KM.10). *Toned extremely fine or better*. (2)

\$100

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



1304*

Hong Kong, Hong Kong Hotel 'one drink' check in bronze (20mm) with milled edge; Jonas Brook & Bros. Huddersfield, 'Goat's Head' token in cupro-nickel (15.5mm), Hirst Company of Hong Kong in Chinese around (see Pridmore, Spink NC June 1954). *Good extremely fine; uneven tone, extremely fine*. (2)

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



part

1305*

Hong Kong, medalet in silver (20mm), Venus, Harbour Village Cafe key tag (35mm), Hong Kong Hockey Club 1934, amusement 10d coupon, aluminium brass tokens (2 different); Shanghai telephone token in brass (19mm); Macau 50 amusement token in nickel (24mm), Penang blood donor in bronze (31mm), Singapore Merchant, one keping AH 1231 (1831). *Fine - extremely fine*. (11)

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

1306

Hungary, silver 200 forint, 1976 (KM.606), Sweden silver sword medal (30mm), by S & Co thistle, uninscribed. *Extremely fine*. (2)

\$70

1307

Hungary, silver 500 forint, 1990 cased pair (500th anniversary of the death of King Matthias) (KM.679, 680), Pope John Paul II visit 1991 (KM.683) medallion, in silver (42.5mm) (.925, 27g) for Royal Insignia, Budapest 1978. *In cases of issue, uncirculated*. (4)

\$200



1308*

India, Post-Mauryan (Punjab) Kunindas, Amoghabuti (c.150-80 B.C.), silver drachm, 17mm, (2.46 g), obv. legend in Brahmi (Great King Amoghabhuti of the Kunindas), deer standing right with raised head, to right goddess Lakshmi standing facing, holding long-stemmed lotus in her right hand and placing left on hip, rev. same as obverse legend, six-arched hill with triatana above, swastika and split standard (Indra-dhvaja) on the left and tree in railing to right, serpent or wave symbol below, (JONS 218, fig.42, AICR 1144, HGC 12, 850). *Toned, good very fine, rare.*

\$400

Purchased privately on June 9, 1983. Similar examples in Noble Sale 125 (lot 3622) realised \$240, another in Leu Numismatik Web Auction 13 (lot 648), 15 August 2020 realised 889 Cfr. (@\$1000 US).

The Kunindas were a native Indian dynasty on the foothills of the Himalayas. Their coinage showing a standing deer next to Lakshmi (the goddess of wealth, knowledge and spiritual enlightenment).



part

1309*

India, Sultans of Delhi, a selection of silver tankas from various rulers, Mahmud (1246-1266) (G&G D137) (3); Balban (1266-1287) (G&G D156) (1); Kaiqubad (1287-1290) (G&G D178) (2); Firuz (1290-1296) (G&G D197), AH 695 Hadrat Delhi mint (1) (illustrated); Muhammad (1296-1316) (G&G D225) (4); Tughluq (1320-1325) (G&G D306, dated 725 Hadrat Delhi mint), together with a rupee of 961 for Muhammad 'Adil Shah (A.H. 960-964, A.D.1552-1556), (G&G D1105) and a Muhammad Akbar (A.H. 963-1014, A.D. 1556-1605), silver rupee AH 963, Agra mint, (KM.80.1). *Fine - very fine a few better.* (14)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

1310*

India, Sultans of Delhi, Muhammad 'Adil Shah, (A.H. 960-964; A.D.1552-1556), silver rupees, mintless type, dated 961 (3 one illustrated) (G&G D1105), Narnol mint 961 (3) (G&G D1100 scarce); Nepal (2), silver mohars, SE 1703, 1744, (KM.502.1, 565). *Very fine or better.* (8)

\$120

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.

1311

India, Sultans of Delhi, Islam Shah, silver rupee, A.D.1545-1552 (R.1791); Bengal Presidency, Shah Alam II (A.D.1815-1829), one pice (KM.27); Princely States, anna, bull reverse; British, George V, anna, 1934C (KM.513); East India Company, four kepings, 1804 (KM.266). *Fine - very fine.* (5)

\$100



1312*

India, Sultans of Gujarat, Nasir al-Din Mahmud I, (AH 862/3-917, A.D.1458/9-1511), silver tanka, (11.16 g), Muhammadabad Mint, issued AH 897 (1491), (G&G G112). *Good very fine, rare.*

\$100

Dr V.J.A Flynn Collection.



part

1313*

India, Sultans of Malwa, ala al-din Mahmud Shah I, (A.H. 839-873, A.D.1436-1469), silver tankas, AH 870, (G&G M32); AH 869 (2), 870 (2), (G&G M33); half tankas AH 870 (2) (G&G M34); another quarter tanka AH874 (G&G M29); other issues of Ghiyath Shah (A.H. 873-906, A.D. 1469-1500) silver half tankas, AH 878 (2, one illustrated), (G&G M75); smaller fractions (5) in silver various rulers including Nasir Shah (G&G M110, 112, 113); Mahmud III of Gujarat (G&G G418); also Muzaffar II (AH 917-932, A.D. 511-1525) silver tankas (G&G G242). *Mostly very fine.* (18)

\$200

Dr V.J.A Flynn Collection.



part

1314*

India, Sultans of Malwa, ala al-din Mahmud Shah I, (A.H. 839-873, A.D.1436-1469), silver tankas, AH 870 (5, one illustrated), 871 (4), (G&G M32); another AH 870 (G&G M33). *Mostly very fine.* (10)

\$120

Dr V.J.A Flynn Collection.



part

1315*

India, Mogul, Muhammad Akbar, (A.H. 963-1014, A.D.1556-1605), silver round rupees, struck at various mints but off flan, some with dates 967, 968, 971, 972, obv. kalina, rev. Akbar's name titles etc, (cf.KM.80) (see illustration). *Mostly fine - good very fine.* (10)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

1318*

India, Mogul, Muhammad Akbar, (A.H. 963-1014, A.D.1556-1605), silver round rupees, struck an Ahmadabad mint, obv. kalima within inner dotted double square, rev. Akbar's name and titles in inner dotted double square area, mint name at 6.00 position (mostly only as a trace), various dates in the AH 980s (AH 983 illustrated), (KM.80.2). *Mostly good fine - good very fine.* (16)

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

1316*

India, Mogul, Muhammad Akbar, (A.H. 963-1014, A.D.1556-1605), silver round rupees, mostly struck an Agra mint, obv. kalima within inner circle, rev. Akbar's name and titles in square area, various dates (KM.80.1), AH 973 illustrated. *Mostly good fine - good very fine.* (12)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

1319*

India, Mogul, Muhammad Akbar (A.H.963-1014, A.D.1556-1605) silver rupees, Ahmadabad Mint, AH 981, (KM.A80.2, Liddle S-15) (one illustrated). *Very fine scarce.* (3)

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

1317*

India, Mogul, Muhammad Akbar, (A.H. 963-1014, A.D.1556-1605), silver round rupees, struck an Ahmadabad mint, obv. kalima within inner dotted double square, rev. Akbar's name and titles in inner dotted double square area, mint name at 6.00 position (mostly only as a trace), various dates in the AH 980s (AH 982 illustrated), (KM.80.2). *Mostly good fine - good very fine.* (21)

\$300

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

1320*

India, Mogul, Muhammad Akbar, (A.H. 963-1014, A.D.1556-1605), silver round rupees, mostly from the mint of Shahgsarh Qanauj, initial mark cross upper left (3, AH 969 one illustrated), others dated 966, 967, 968 with various symbols in bottom corner right reverse field, obv. kalima within inner square, rev. Akbar's name and titles in square area, various dates etc. (KM.80.17, similar to Liddle #type S-1). *Mostly good fine - good very fine, all scarce.* (10)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

1321*

India, Mogul, Muhammad Akbar, (A.H. 963-1014, A.D.1556-1605), silver square rupees, struck at an Bangala mint, obv. poetic couplet, rev. AH date and mint, AH 1011 (2), (KM.86.1); similar types, Delhi mint with months and Ilahi era dates, years 35 Aban, Azar, 39 Tir, 40 Aban (illustrated), 41 Bahman, 42 Khurdad, (KM.88.2). Mostly very fine - good very fine. (8)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

1322*

India, Mogul, Muhammad Akbar, (A.H. 963-1014, A.D.1556-1605), silver square rupees, struck at an unnamed mint, obv. "Allahu Akbar" rev. month with Ilahi era dates 35, months Tir, Azar, Shahrewar (2, one illustrated), Di, Mihr, Aban, year 36 Azar, year 42 Di, (KM.90.1). Mostly very fine - good very fine. (9)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

1323*

India, Mogul, Muhammad Akbar, (A.H. 963-1014, A.D.1556-1605), silver square rupees, struck at an unnamed mint, obv. "Allahu Akbar" rev. "Jallu Jalalahu" with Ilahi era dates 33 (3), 34 (2 one illustrated), KM.91.1); half rupee similar IE year 40 (KM.64.1). Mostly very fine - good very fine. (6)

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



1324*

India, Mogul, Muhammad Akbar (A.H.963-1014, A.D.1556-1605) silver rupee, (11.36 g), Sitapur Mint, RY year 48, Mihr month, obv. quatrefoil borders, rev. octagonal borders, (KM.94.4). Toned, nearly extremely fine, rare.

\$120

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

1325*

India, Mogul, Muhammad Akbar, (A.H. 963-1014, A.D. 1556-1605), copper dams struck at various mints all in large envelopes fully described, identified etc by Dr. Flynn, Ajmir mint (6) with dates 986-999, (KM.28.3); Ahmadabad mint RY 44 (2) (KM.32.2); Urdu Zafar Qarin, no date (2), RY 44 (1) (KM.32.29), 1000AH (4) (KM.-); Agra mint, various dates 963-989 (9) (KM.28.1), two tanki (3), RY 46-47 (KM.41.1); Alwar mint, 965-982 (4), (KM.28.7); Allahabad RY 31 (3) (KM.32.3); Amirkot mint (2) (KM.28.51); Bahraich AH970's (7) (KM.28.11); Bairata AH977 (KM.28.12); Jaunpur (2), (KM.28.27); Chitor (KM.28.14); Hisar Firoza (KM.28.25); Khairpur RY 45 (KM.32.31) rare; Dogaon mint 978-997 (14), (KM.28.18, 28.19) one 989 (illustrated), RY 44 (2) (KM.32.11); Delhi mint, AH972-988 etc (KM.28.16, KM.32.9) (13); Fathpur (5), AH 986-7 (KM.28.21); Kabul RY 33 (3) small half dam coins (KM.-, Liddle Akbar C59), other fractions (4); Kalpi (2), (KM.28.29); together with duplicate AE of in ANZ copper packets (17). Many with green oxidation, fair - good very fine, some scarce, all housed in a large shoebox in envelopes. (110)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

1326*

India, Mogul, Muhammad Akbar, (A.H. 963-1014, A.D.1556-1605), silver silver half rupees, or silver tankas (4, one illustrated) struck in the former region of the Gujarat Sultanate various types struck 1572-1583 (Cf.G&G G645, KM.-), together with a similar quarter rupee or tanka (KM. G646, noted as RRR, illustrated). Mostly very fine. (5)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



1327*

India, Mogul, Muhammad Akbar (A.H.963-1014, A.D.1556-1605) silver anonymous rupee, (11.32 g), the rebellion coinage struck by Prince Salim at Allahabad mint with Persian couplet both sides, (Like gold of the sun and moon, may ever be current in the world's east and west, the coin of Allahabad), (KM.97.1). *Toned, extremely fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.

During the last decade of Akbar's reign, his son Salim, the later emperor Jahangir grew increasingly restive in his desire to assume supreme power. He rebelled outright several times and as governor of the Subah of Allahabad, refused to recognize Akbar's suzerainty. He issued coins from this mint anonymously without following the imperial style.



part

1328*

India, Mogul, Muhammad Akbar (A.H.963-1014, A.D.1556-1605) silver anonymous rupees, the rebellion coinage struck by Prince Salim at Allahabad mint with Persian couplet both sides, (Like gold of the sun and moon, may ever be current in the world's east and west, the coin of Allahabad), (KM.97.1, one illustrated). *Mostly toned, very fine - extremely fine, scarce.* (6)

\$300

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.

During the last decade of Akbar's reign, his son Salim, the later emperor Jahangir grew increasingly restive in his desire to assume supreme power. He rebelled outright several times and as governor of the Subah of Allahabad, refused to recognize Akbar's suzerainty. He issued coins from this mint anonymously without following the imperial style.

1329

India, Mogul, Muhammad Jahangir (A.H.1014-1037, A.D.1605-1627) silver rupee, Lahore Mint, with names of Nur al-Din Jahangir and Akbar, RY year 6, Aban month, (KM.145.11). *Toned, nearly extremely fine, filed on edge, scarce.*

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

1330*

India, Mogul, Muhammad Jahangir (A.H.1014-1037, A.D.1605-1627) silver rupees, Lahore Mint, with names of Nur al-Din Jahangir and Akbar, RY year 7, Farwardin month (2), year 9 Khurdad month (illustrated), (KM.145.11). *Mostly toned, fine - nearly extremely fine, scarce.* (3)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

1331*

India, Mogul, Muhammad Jahangir (A.H.1014-1037, A.D.1605-1627) silver rupee, Lahore Mint, 1030/16, 1032/18, (KM.149.16); Ahmadnagar mint dates off flan (KM.141.1) (2); Elichpur mint AH 1015 (2), 1016, (KM.141.5, illustrated) scarce mint; Qandahar mint with Nur al-Din Jahangir and Akbar's names, xxxx/9 month Shahrewar, another xxxx/10 month Bahman (KM.145.13); others 1029/14 (3), 1030/15 (2) (KM.142.2). *Some toned, fine - very fine some scarce.* (14)

\$300

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

1332*

India, Mogul, Muhammad Jahangir (A.H.1014-1037, A.D.1605-1627), silver rupees, Lahore Mint, with Hamisha at top on reverse, 1025/11, 1026/12, [10]27/13, [102]8/14, (KM.149.14); 1036/21, 1036/22 (illustrated), 1037/22, (KM.149.16). *Toned, fine - good very fine.* (7)

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

1333*

India, Mogul, Shah Jahan (A.H. 1037-1068, A.D. 1628-1658), silver rupee, Surat Mint 1057/22 (KM.230.3); Surat Mint half rupees (KM.218.8) (2); silver rupees, Multan Mint 1054/17, 1055/19, (KM.235.19); Burhanpur Mint 1052/x, 1068/33 (illustrated), 1069/33, (KM.235.9); others uncertain mints of Aurangzeb (A.H. 1068-1118, A.D. 1658-1707), silver rupees (4), various mints mostly worn. *Fine - nearly extremely fine.* (12)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection, some with his tickets.



part

1334*

India, Mogul, Shah Jahan (A.H. 1037-1068, A.D. 1628-1658), silver rupees, various dates, Surat mint (9), (KM.235.23), (one illustrated); Multan mint 1042/x, (KM.235.19); another xxxx/4, (KM.227.8). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (11)

\$120

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

1335*

India, Mogul, Muhammad Murad Bakhsh, (A.H. 1068, A.D. 1658), silver rupee, Ahmadabad mint, dated AH 1068, RY 1, one illustrated (KM.272.1). *Very fine, one toned, both very scarce.* (2)

\$320

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



1336*

India, Mogul, Aurangzeb Alamgir (A.H.1068-1118, A.D.1658-1707) silver half rupee, (7.16 g), Multan mint, 1076/9, (KM.294.x). *Very fine, unlisted date and very rare.*

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection. The coin is heavier than expected, it comes from an unlisted mint for half rupees. In addition it has several schrof marks on the edge. The text ethnic is also much smaller than to be from a cut down rupee. Most unusual and a very interesting coin.



part

1337*

India, Mogul, Aurangzeb Alamgir, (A.H. 1068-1118, A.D. 1658-1707), silver rupees; Ahmadnagar Mint, 109x/28, 1098/30, 1099/x, (KM.300.3); Makhsusabad Mint 1116/48 (KM.300.58) rare; Gwalior Mint, 1097/30, 1099/32 (KM.300.30), Macchlipattan Mint 1112/44, (KM.300.55); Islamabad Mint 1074?/x, another worn no date, (KM.300.35); Ahsanabad Mint 1117/50 (KM.300.4); Ujjain Mint, 1112/44 (KM.300.91) (Illustrated) others uncertain mints several tentively identified (12). *Good - extremely fine, several scarce.* (23)

\$300

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection, several with descriptive tickets.



part

1338*

India, Mogul, Aurangzeb Alamgir, (A.H. 1068-1118, A.D. 1658-1707), silver rupees; Bareli Mint, 0011/32 (sic AH reversed), 1103/35, 1103/36, 1107/40, 1108/41, 1109/42, 1111/43, 1111/44, 1113/45 (2), 1115/47 (3), 1115/48, 1116/48, 1117/50, 1118/51 (illustrated), (KM.300.19). *Fine - extremely fine.* (17)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

1339*

India, Mogul, Aurangzeb Alamgir, (A.H. 1068-1118, A.D. 1658-1707), silver rupees; Burhanpur Mint, 1072/x,, x/4, x/6, x/10, x/16, x/19 (2), x/22, 1093/x, x/36, 1106/36, 1109/41 (2), 1110/42, 1110/43, 1111/44 (2), 1112/45, 1113/45, 1113/46, 1114/47, 1115/47 (2), 1116/48, 1116/49, 1117/49 (illustrated), 1118/50 (2), (KM.300.24); uncertain dates (1). *Nearly fine - good very fine.* (29)

\$350

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

1340*

India, Mogul, Aurangzeb Alamgir, (A.H. 1068-1118, A.D. 1658-1707), silver rupees; Gulkanda Mint, 1071/2, x/4, x/5, x/6 (illustrated), 1071/5 (2), x/13 (2), 1076/16 (sic), x/19 (2), x/22, x/23, x/25 (2), x/26 (2), x/27 (2), /28, [10]96/30 (2), (KM.300.28). *Fine - extremely fine.* (22)

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

1341*

India, Mogul, Aurangzeb Alamgir (A.H.1068-1118, A.D.1658-1707), silver rupees, Itawa Mint (3), 1112/45, 1117/49 (2) (KM.300.39); Lahore mint (6), 1106/39, 1107/39 (2), 1107/40, 1108/40 (illustrated), 1108/41, (KM.300.53); Shahjahanabad mint, 1107/40, 1108/40, 1117/49, 1117/50, another uncertain date (KM.300.81); Surat mint 1098/30 (KM.300.85); Lakhnau mint xxxx/43 (KM.300.54). *Nearly very fine some with grey patination.* (15)

\$200

Ex Dr J.V.A. Flynn Collection.



part

1342*

India, Mogul, Aurangzeb Alamgir, (A.H. 1068-1118, A.D. 1658-1707), silver rupees; Khambayat Mint, a good range of dates, x/8, 1085/17 (illustrated), x/17, 1086/x, 1086/18, 1086/19, 1087/20, 1088/21, 1089/21, 1089/22, 1090/2x, 1090/23, 1091/23, 1093/25, 1094/27, 1095/x, 1095/28, 1098/30, 1099/31, 1100/33 (2), 1101/32, 1101/3x, 1102/34, 1103/35, 1104/36 (2), 1105/37, 1106/38, 1107/39 (3), 1109/41, 1110/42, 1113/45, 1116/49, 1117/49, 1118/51, (KM.300.51). *Nearly fine - extremely fine.* (38)

\$450

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

1343*

India, Mogul, Aurangzeb Alamgir, (A.H. 1068-1118, A.D. 1658-1707), silver rupees; Lakhnau (Lucknow) Mint, 1087/19, 1088/21, [10]99/31, [11]02/30 (sic), 1100/32, 1101/33 (illustrated), 1103/35, x/35, x/37, 1105/38, x/41, x/44 (2), x/45, x/47 (2), x/48 (3), [111]7/49 (2, one with reverse 4), [111]8/50 (3), x/51 (2), (KM.300.54). *Fine - extremely fine.* (26)

\$300

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

1344*

India, Mogul, Aurangzeb Alamgir, (A.H. 1068-1118, A.D. 1658-1707), silver rupees; Patna Mint, x/15, x/17 (illustrated), 1090/22, 1091/24, 1097/30, 1106/39, 1067(sic)/40, 1111/44 (2), 1112/44, 1112/45 (2), 1115/47, 1116/48, 1116/49 (2), 1117/49, (KM.300.71); uncertain dates (1). *Nearly fine - good very fine.* (18)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

1345*

India, Mogul, Aurangzeb Alamgir (A.H.1068-1118, A.D.1658-1707), silver rupees, various mints including Surat (KM.300.86) (3); Itawa (KM.300.39) (1); Lahore (KM.300.53) (12); (KM.300.112) (5); Multan (KM.300.63) (6); Sahrind (KM.300.78) (4, one illustrated, 1108/40); Kabul (KM.109) (1); Tatta (KM.300.87) (3); others uncertain (2). *Mostly very fine some with grey patination.* (36)

\$400

Ex Dr J.V.A. Flynn Collection.



part

1346*

India, Mogul, Aurangzeb Alamgir, (A.H. 1068-1118, A.D. 1658-1707), silver rupees; Junagadh Mint, 1102/33 (2), 1102/34 (2, one illustrated), 1109/42, 1110/43, 1111/4x, 1117/50, 1118/51, (KM.300.43); uncertain dates (6) (KM.301.2). *Nearly fine - good very fine.* (15)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

1347*

India, Mogul, Jahandar Shah, (A.H. 1124, A.D. 1712), silver round rupees (2) Lakhnau Mint, 1124/1 (KM.364.15) (one illustrated); another Itawa Mint (KM.363.14); Shah alam Bahadur, (A.H. 1119-1124, A.D. 1707-1712), silver rupees, Lakhnau mint (4), RY 2, 3, 4 (2) (KM.347.14), Itawa Mint, (3), RY 2 (2), 3, (KM.347.8); Muhammad Shah, (A.H. 1131-1161, A.D. 1719-1748) uncertain mints (3). *Fine - good very fine.* (13)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

1348*

India, Mogul, Farrukhsiyar, (A.H. 1124-1131, A.D. 1713-1719), silver round rupees Lakhnau Mint, years 1 (2), 2 (illustrated), 6 (2), 7 (2) (KM.377.5), years 6 (3), 7 (2), (KM.377.44). *Mostly very fine.* (7)

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

1349*

India, Mogul, Muhammad Shah, (A.H. 1131-1161, A.D. 1719-1748), silver rupees, various dates, mostly struck at common mints including Allahabad (KM.436.6) (1) (illustrated); Azimabad (KM.436.12) (3); Itawa (KM.436.29) (4); Arkat (KM.436.7) (3); Surat (KM.434.60) (1); Lahore (KM.436.40) (8); Sahrind (KM.436.54) (2); Akbarnagar (KM.436.4) (1); assorted other mints and issues (9). *Mostly fine - very fine, a few better.* (32)

\$400

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

1350*

India, Mogul, Aziz-ud-Din Alamgir II (A.H. 1167-1173, A.D. 1754-1759), silver rupees, Lahore mint, various dates (KM.446.13) (10); Shahjahanabad mint, RY 1 (illustrated) and 6, (KM.446.17) (2). *Mostly good fine - nearly extremely fine.* (12)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.

1351

India, Mogul, Aziz-ud-Din Alamgir II (A.H. 1167-1173, A.D. 1754-1759), silver rupees, various mints and dates, including some Native States issues, noted Gwalior mint (KM.460.28), Shahjahanabad mint (KM.446.17); other mints, noted Farrukhaiyar rupee, Itawa mint (KM.377.34) and (2) Sultanate rupees. *Mostly good fine - nearly extremely fine.* (20)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

1352*

India, Mogul, Aziz-ud-Din Alamgir II (A.H. 1167-1173, A.D. 1754-1759), silver rupees, Gwalior Mint, 1168/1, 1170/3, 1170/4, /4 (2), 1171/5 (illustrated), 117x/6 (KM.460.28). *Most nearly as struck, very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (7)

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



1353*

India, Mogul, Aziz-ud-din Alamgir II, (A.H. 1167-1173, 1754-1759), silver rupee, (11.25 g), Narwar Mint, 1173/6 (1759-1760), (KM.460.37). *Nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



1354*

India, Independent kingdom within Burma of Arakan, Thado (1645-1652), BE 1007 (1645), silver tanka, (Mitchiner 358/362, G&G RA11, Album Sale 37 [June 2020], lot 1126 realised \$180US). *Good very fine, trace of hoard patina on one side, very scarce.*

\$100

Dr. V.J.A Flynn Collection, previously from Baldwins 3 December 1993, with ticket.



1355*

India, Independent kingdom within Burma of Arakan, Sanda Waziya (1710-1731), BE 1072 (1710), silver tanka, (Mitchiner 379/382, Steve Album Sale 38 [September 2020], lot 2543 realised \$240US). *Good very fine, trace of hoard patina, very scarce.*

\$100

Dr. V.J.A Flynn Collection, previously from Baldwins 3 December 1993, with ticket.



part

1356*

India, Independent kingdom. Nara Narayan, (SE 1477-1509, A.D. 1555-1587), SE 1477 (1555), silver ruppes (2), obv. and rev. legend in Nagari script, (KM.34). *Good very fine.* (2, one illustrated)

\$100

Dr V.J.A Flynn Collection.



part

1357*

India, Maratha Confederacy rupee, Gwalior mint in the name of Shah Alam II [AH 1174/1] an issue in the town and fortress of Gwalior under Maratha occupation during 1760-1 with Vitthal Vinchurkar in charge (See Classical Numismatic Gallery Auction 27 (lot 376), another Ujjain mint, 1205/33 (KM.218); Indore, rupee, AH 1190/18 (KM 76), quarter rupee 1231 (KM.72); Bindraban RY 42, (KM.10 var.), (2, one illustrated); another year 37 (KM.10.7); Nawanagar, (4) silver kori with frozen date (9)78 (KM.5, 10); Indian rectangular punched marked coins (3), 3rd century B.C.. *Fine - very fine, several scarce.* (13)

\$120

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

1358*

India, Independent kingdom, Sikh Empire, silver rupees, Ranjit Singh, (VS 1856-1896, A.D.1799-1839), Amritsar mint, all with 'Nanak Shahi' couplet, VS1874 (Herrli 01.07.04), 1878 (2) (Herrli 01.07.04, Singh 01.39.01); 1882 (3) (Herrli 01.07.04), 1885 (2, one issued as VS1885/96 type very rare Gulprit #1.58.01 (illustrated); other with SAT in Punjabi below chhatar, other date appears to be VS1904, KM.22.9 illustrated). *Mostly extremely fine several rare.* (8)

\$300

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



1359*

India, Princely States, Alwar, Queen Victoria, rupees, 1877 (two varieties for date position) (KM.45); 1891 (KM.46). *Good very fine; good extremely fine; very fine.* (3)

\$400

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



1360*

India, Princely States, Bikanir, Queen Victoria, quarter anna, 1895 (KM.71), one rupee, 1892 (KM.72). *Fine; good extremely fine.* (2)

\$300

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



1361*

India, Princely States, Dewas State JB, Queen Victoria, quarter anna, 1888 (KM.3). *Good very fine.*

\$150

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



1362*

India, Princely States, Dhar, Queen Victoria, one twelfth anna, 1887 (KM.11); half pice, 1887 (KM.12). *Some mint red, obverse toned, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



1363*

India, Native States, a range of issues from Assam, rupee dated SE 1716 (KM.218); Bengal Presidency, rupee 17/37 (KM.40.1) another oblique milling year 19 type (KM.99); Hyderabad rupee AH 1277 (KM.Y6), 1330 (KM.Y53); Gwalior rupee, Lashkar mint, (KM.159); Datia rupee 1216/4x (KM.C38); Jaipur, Sawai Madhopur mint, RY 17 (KM.75); Baroda rupees (3), Anand Rao 122x (KM.C27) (illustrated), year 1290 (KM.Y21); 1293 (KM.Y29); others in the name of Mogul rulers (13) Maratha issues etc; modern issues, tokens, including matrix for a seal, etc (4). *Mostly fine - very fine.* (30)

\$300

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.

1364

India, a variety, mostly nineteenth and twentieth century British administration, includes a Kushan, Vima Kadphises (A.D. 113-127) AE tetradrachm (17 g) (Gobl 98). *Coins stapled on system cards with collector's description.* (60)

\$100



1365*

India, British, EIC, Madras Presidency, third issue, silver double fanam (1.81g) (1764-1807), another double fanam (1.83g), silver fanam (0.84g) (Pridmore 18 (2), 19; KM.296, 298). *Toned very fine.* (3)

\$160

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



part

1366*

India, William IV, silver rupee 1835 plain (KM.450.1), 1835 F raised, (KM.450.2) (illustrated). *First polished very fine, second toned, extremely fine.* (2)

\$120

1367

India, William IV, silver rupee 1835 plain (KM.450.1), 1835 F raised, (KM.450.2), 1835 F incuse (KM.450.3). *First lightly toned, good very fine, second and third polished, nearly very fine - very fine.* (3)

\$100

Ex Steve Album for the first coin with ticket.



part

1368*

India, Queen Victoria as Queen, silver rupees, 1876 bust A, reverse I (2), (KM.473.2); another as Empress, 1877 bust A, reverse I (2, one illustrated) (KM.492). *Nearly extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$150



1369*

India, British, Queen Victoria, proof restrike one twelfth anna, 1862 (KM.465). *Nearly FDC.*

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



part

1370*

India, British, EIC, Queen Victoria, rupee, 1840, continuous legend, 19 berries, dot after date (KM.457.2); EIC 1/12th anna 1835 (KM.445); 1/2 pice 1853 (KM.464); Imperial, quarter annas 1880C, 1889 (KM.486), 1914, 1930 (KM.512); two annas, 1908 (KM.505); quarter rupees, 1862C (KM.470), 1901C (KM.490), 1934C (KM.518); half rupee 1945L (KM.552); rupees, 1901B incuse (KM.492), 1919B (KM.524); Native State, Bundi, Victoria Queen rupee, 1871 (KM.Y.6); Burma 8 pe (1953) (KM.31a). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (18)

\$300

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



part

1371*

India, Queen Victoria as Empress, silver rupees, 1877 bust A, reverse I; another bust A reverse II, another similar dot below date (illustrated), (KM.492). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$150

1372

India, Queen Victoria as Empress, silver rupees, 1880C bust A, reverse I, another 1880B, reverse II dot below date (3), (KM.492). *Nearly extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$150



part

1373*

India, Queen Victoria as Empress, silver rupees, 1884C bust A, reverse I (illustrated), another 1884B (B raised), (KM.492). *Good very fine - good extremely fine.* (3)

\$120



part

1374*

India, Queen Victoria as Empress, silver rupees, 1885C bust C, reverse I (2) (one illustrated), another 1885B (B raised) another (B incuse), (KM.492). *Fine - good extremely fine.* (4)

\$150



part

1375*

India, Queen Victoria as Empress, silver rupees, 1885C bust C, reverse I (2) (one illustrated), another 1886C, another 1885B (B raised), another 1886B (B incuse), (KM.492). *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (5)

\$150



part

1376*

India, Queen Victoria as Empress, silver rupees, 1887C bust C, reverse I (4) (one illustrated), another 1888C, another 1887B and 1888B (illustrated) (both B raised), another 1888B (B incuse), (KM.492). *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (8)

\$250



1377*

India, British, Edward VII, cupro-nickel proof one anna, 1907B, (KM.504). *Proof restrike, spotted and toned.*

\$350

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection.

In a slab by NGC as PF62.

1378

India, George V, copper twelfth annas, all Calcutta mint, 1914, 1915, 1917, 1920 (KM.509); Portugese India, cupro-nickel rupia, 1952 (KM.29), cupro-nickel escudo, 1958 (Km.33). *Copper coins with full mint red, uncirculated.* (6)

\$100

All slabbed by NGC as MS63, MS63, MS65, MS65, MS63 and MS63 respectively.



1379*

India, British, George V, cupro-nickel proof restrike four annas, 1921C, (KM.519). *Brilliant, FDC with original mint envelope.*

\$700

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, obtained from Format Birmingham with their packet.



1380*

India, George VI, silver rupee, 1938(C) (plain), (KM.555). *Nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$100

1381

India, a range of issues, mostly British Administration, nineteenth and twentieth centuries, mostly lower denominations, various rulers, includes, silver rupees (Sultans of Delhi ?) (3). *Fine - extremely fine.* (51)

\$50



1382*

India, R.Dawson and Co., Mangalore, Malabar Coast in four lines, rev. Frontiersman standing with rifle and axe, in bronze (26mm), struck in England c1860 (Pridmore 339). *Even dark brown patina, very fine and extremely rare.*

\$500

Ex Biddulph (18/11/73), F.Pridmore (lot 564), R.J.Ford (lot 518), W.J.Noble Sale 61B (lot 154) and Mark E.Freehill Collections.



part

1383*

India, Assam Tea Gardens and General canteen tokens, Kookeecherra bronze 4 pice (Pridmore 59); Lungla Division, in bronze (Pridmore 69); Jalingah 3 annas in bronze (28mm) central hole (not in Pridmore, cf P.132); Model Mills Ltd (in Hindi) Thakkar 100.I.M.5 and .6) (2). *Fine - very fine.* (5)

\$150

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, third from A. de Clermont.



part

1384*

India, H.M. Mint Calcutta, 1 (anna) in brass (19mm) (Thakkar 100.2.4); Food Token, Amritsar, Ordnance Factory, in bronze (32mm); Company's minimum half rupee weight, rev countermarked F/Mu in bronze (23mm) (E.I.C.), one rupee weight, oblique milled Furrukhabad rupee in square frame in bronze (26mm), another legend on side only, also East India House depicted in a 1793 halfpenny token. *Very good - very fine.* (6)

\$150

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, the first from Noble Numismatics Sale 72 (lot 3630).



part

1385*

India, various advertising tickets, medalets including Railway Mail Service in bronze (25mm); Union Bank of India, Safe Deposit key tag 1262 stamped (26mm) in cupro-nickel; a copper tally stamped 470; Silk Mercer Bombay in silver (?) (25mm); H.Pagett's Assam Tea Warehouse, Charles Henry Street, 3 in brass (22mm); The Khatau Mills (20mm) in aluminium (cf Thakkar 100.I.K.4), counterstamped brass discs HH over crowned head left (2); AB over 5, AR over 3, in cupro-nickel (thick); BG SC over 2; Madras Turf Club etc (6); Bombay Tramways button (London Make); Queen Victoria, rupee portrait, Made in Austria, Best Best German Silver; Bank of India bag tag. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (35)

\$150

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

1386

Indonesia, Sumatra, Sultanate of Palembang, Sultan Li Poh, tin pitis, dated c1450's. *In 2x2 holders with collector's descriptions, very fine - extremely fine for type.* (21)

\$120



part

1387*

Islamic, Turkoman figural bronze coins, Artuqid of Mardin, Qutb al-din II Ghazi II (572-580 A.H.), AE dirhem, not dated, obv. head to right in square looking upward, (S&S 31.1, Wilkes "Islamic Coins" 1204) (illustrated); Hasam al-din Yuluq Arslan (580-597 A.H.), AE dirham, 589AH, obv. group of four figures, (possibly mourning the death of Saladin in 589), (S&S 35.1, Wilkes); another dated 596AH, helmeted Turk with sword and severed head in hand (S&S 36.1, Wilkes 1209); Ayyubids, Mayyafariqin & Jabal Sinjar, al-Ashraf I Muzaffar al-din Musa (607-617 A.H., 1210-1220), silver dirhams (2), Mayyafariqin mint, 612AH, obv. turbaned prince seated facing holding globe in right hand, left hand on hip, rev. legend within and around trilobe, (Album 859.1, Balog 'Ayyubids' 851). *Mostly fine - good very fine.* (5)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection, previously from A.H. Baldwin & Sons all with their priced tickets.

1388

Islamic, Mongol, Golden Horde, Mongol Juchid, silver dirhem, A.D. 1322 of Uzbek Khan A.D. 1313 -1341, Saray Al Mahruz Mint (EF); 13th century, Qrim and Saray Al Jadid, copper pulis, Gulistan Mint. *In 2x2 holders with collector's notes, fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$150

1389

Israel, five lirot, 1958 (KM.21), 1959 (KM.23), 1960 (KM.29), 1962 (KM.35), 1965 (KM.45, 1967 (KM.48), 1973 (KM.75.2). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$120



1390*

Italy, Norman Sicily, William I, (1154-1166), 14mm, (0.74 g), AE follaro fraction, struck at Messina, c.1155, obv. Madonna holding infant Christ, rev. REX, legend within circle of Kufic letters around, ("Struck in Messina year 550"), (Spahr 99, MIR 33). *Dark green patina, fine- very fine for issue.*

\$80

1391

Italy, Kingdom of Sicily, Henry VI alone (A.D. 1194-1197), billon (25% silver) dirham fraction or quarter tercenarius, Palermo Mint issued December 1194-1195, (.53 g), obv. Arabic legend in Nashki script, (Caesar Augustus), rev. in three lines, Z/REX/SICIL, (MEC 477-478, Spahr 2 [RR], Biaggi 1780); Frederick II (1197-1250), billon denarius (0.74 g) issued 1243, obv. head right, rev. eagle (MEC 565ff, Spahr 128, Biaggi 1260); Conradin, (1254-1258), billon denarius (0.44 g), obv. Omega over CR, rev. cross, (MEC 595A, Spahr 175, Biaggi 1273); Manfred, (1258-1265), billon denarius, Messina mint, (0.77 g), obv. Tau between three pellets, rev. cross, (MEC 614, Spahr 211, Biaggi 1281); Charles I of Anjou, (1266-1285), billon follaro, Brindisi mint, (0.51 g), obv. Omega over KAR, pellet below, rev. cross with lys in each angle, (MEC 660, Spahr 50, Biaggi 498); James I, (1285-1296), billon denarius, Messina mint, (0.58 g), obv. crowned head left, rev. cross within inner circle, (MEC 769, Spahr 11, Biaggi 1309). *Fine - very fine, all rare - very rare.* (6)

\$250

All come in flips with descriptive text by Noble Numismatics, several have the original collector tickets added.



1392*

Italy, Sicily, Manfred (1258-1266), billon denarius, Messina mint, (0.75 g), obv. S with cross superimposed, rev. R with dots, omega above, traces of legend, (Spahr 199, Biaggi 1277, MEC 609A); Frederick III (1296-1327), billon denarius, (0.55 g), obv. head of crowned king left, rev. cross with dots (Spahr 46 var., Biaggi 1312, MEC 781); John II (1458-1479), billon denarius, Messina mint, (0.56 g), obv. eagle with open wings, rev. shield M C above, (Spahr 91, Biaggi 1354, MEC 889-893). *Mostly rare, fine or better.* (3)

\$120

With descriptive Noble Numismatics tickets.

1393

Italy, Tuscany, second provisional government, five centesimi, 1859 (KM.C83). *Very fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$50

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



1394*

Italy, Venice, Andrea Contarini (1368-1382), AR soldino, obv. +ANDR\$ 9 TARDUX, doge kneeling left holding cross, rev. +S.MARCVS VENETI, nimbate winged lion (Pao. 4 [p.35]). *Good very fine.*

\$100

Ex M.J.Syddell Collection.



1395*

Italy, Venice, coinage for Candia (Crete), Giovanni Cornaro (Doge of Venice 1625-29), sixty tornesi or four soldi (29.5mm; 6.16g), obverse, rosette between two stars at top and rosette at bottom, reverse, winged lion of S. Marco standing left with Book of Gospel, in exergue the value (III) between two stars (CNI VIII, 166; Paolucci 892; Papadopoli 131). *Good very fine*.

\$150



1396*

Italy, Victor Emmanuel II, silver fifty centesimi, 1863M BN (KM.4a.1). *Hairline on neck, toned, good very fine and rare*.

\$80



1397*

Japan, silver twenty sen year 3, shallow scales (1870), (KM. Y.3); year 9 type II (1876) (KM.Y.24); silver five sen year 8 (1875) (KM.Y.22). *Some brilliant, uncirculated*. (3)

\$150

1398

Japan, a mixture of twenty and fifty sen, mostly 1930's includes, fifty sen (Yr11 & 12) 1936-37 (KM.Y50) (both Unc). *Fine - uncirculated*. (24)

\$90

1399

Jamaica, Queen Victoria to George VI, farthings, 1882H, 1887, 1889, 1890H, 1893, 1894, 1897, 1899, 1900 (KM.15), 1902 (KM.18), 1904, 1905, 1906 (2), 1907, 1909 (KM.21); 1914, 1916H, 1918C (2), 1919C, 1926, 1932, 1934 (KM.24), 1937 (KM.27), 1938, 1942, 1945, 1947 (KM.30), 1950, 1952 (KM.33) *Very good - good extremely fine*. (31)

\$180

Ex Mavin Auction (lot 339).



part

1400*

Jamaica, cupro nickel issues, Queen Victoria, farthing, 1888 (KM.15), halfpennies, 1884 (2), 1894 (2) and 1900 (KM.16); Edward VII, halfpennies, 1903 (KM.19), 1907 (KM.22), pennies, 1904, 1910 (KM.23); George V, pennies, 1920, 1926 (KM.26). *First 1884 halfpenny only very good, otherwise very fine - good extremely fine*. (12)

\$250

1401

Jamaica, Queen Victoria to Elizabeth II, halfpennies, 1869 (2), 1870 (2), 1871, 1880 (3), 1882H (2), 1884, 1885 (2), 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890 (2), 1891, 1894, 1895 (2), 1897, 1899 (KM.16); 1902 (2), 1903 (KM.20), 1904-7, 1909, 1910 (KM.22); 1914, 1918C, 1920 (2), 1928 (KM.25), 1937 (KM.25), 1938 (2), 1940, 1942, 1945, 1947 (KM.31), 1950 (2), 1952 (KM.34), 1955, 1957, 1959, 1961, 1962 (2), 1965 (KM.36), 1964 (KM.38). *Very good - good extremely fine*. (56)

\$300

Ex Mavin Auctions (lots 100, 340).

1402

Jamaica, pennies, Edward VII to Elizabeth II, 1902, 1903 (KM.20), 1904, 1906, 1907, 1909 (2), 1910 (KM.23), 1914, 1918C (2), 1919C (2), 1920 (2), 1926 (3), 1928 (KM.26), 1937 (2) (KM.29), 1940 (2), 1942, 1945 (2), 1947 (2) (KM.32), 1950, 1952 (KM.35), 1953, 1955 (2), 1957, 1958, 1959, 1962 (KM.39), 1965, 1966 (KM.40). *Fine - extremely fine*. (39)

\$220

Ex Mavin Auction (lot 341).



part

1403*

Jamaica, nickel-brass issues, George VI and Elizabeth II, farthings, 1938 (2), 1942, 1947 (2) (KM.30), 1950, 1952 (KM.33); halfpennies, 1937 (KM.28), 1955, 1958, 1961-3 (KM.36), 1964 (KM.38), 1969 (2) (KM.41); pennies, 1938 (2) (KM.32), 1960 (KM.39), 1965 (KM.40), 1969 (KM.42). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (21)

\$70



1404*

Keeling Cocos Islands, J.S.Clunies Ross, bone or ivory token for twenty five cents, 1910, serial No.648 (1913). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



1405*

Keeling Cocos Islands, celluloid 'bone' token, J.Clunies Ross, 1913, two rupees 441. *Very finelfine.*

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

1406

Latvia, five lati, 1929 (2) 1931 (2) and 1932 (KM.9); two lati, 1925 (KM.8); Prussia, Wilhelm I, five mark, Hanover Mint, 1876 (KM.506). *Very fine or better, the five mark cut.* (7)

\$100

1407

Lithuania, Grand Duchy, Vladimiras Algirdas, Grand Prince of Kiev (1362 - 1395), silver denaras, Kiev Mint (Gumowski 440). *Fine.*

\$100

1408

Lithuania, sterling silver nine coin pattern fantasy Euro set, 2004 (Bruce. XPS2) by INA Ltd. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$100

Set No. 15 of 175 issued by INA Ltd.



1409*

Low Countries, Provincial, Hainaut, County, Jean II of Avesnes (1280-1304), silver Esterlin or petit gros, (1.28 g), undated c.1290-1295 (1.29g), Mons mint (Chalon 37, B.2097). *Very fine and rare, with attractive grey patination.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 122 (lot 1933).



1410*

Malaya, Rio Grande Rubber Estates Ltd, 30 cents in bronze (30mm) milled edge, same both sides (SS.93). *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$500

Ex W.J.Noble (lot 1437) and Mark E.Freehill collections.



part

1411*

Malaya, The S.I.C.S.&R. Co. Ltd., in cupro-nickel (26mm), with central hole (a Rubber Company); Kwong Loon Co., Kuala Lumpur, 1911, imitation of half sovereign, advertising ticket in gilt brass (19mm); Jai Alai P.T. Philindo Corp Djakarta in green plastic (29mm) with central hole; Racehorse owners badges 1955, 1958, 1959 and undated. *Solder in centre of the second, fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$150

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, the first three ex W.J.Noble Sale 61B (lot 1436 part).



1412*

Malaya Borneo, lead bag seal or tag, 1922 (39mm). *Holed for suspension at top, very fine.*

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



1416*

Montenegro, Nicholas I, silver one perpera, 1914 (KM.14). *Brilliant uncirculated.*

\$100



1413*

Malaysia, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor Turf Club, admission token in silver (30mm), by Amor. *Nicely toned, uncirculated and very rare, only two struck in silver.*

\$100

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.



part

1414*

Mauritius, George VI, two cents, 1943-7SA (KM.22), 1949, 1952 (KM.26). *Brown and red, extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (7)

\$120

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, from Spink London Sale (lot 1284), with Andre de Clermont tickets.

1415

Mauritius, SPCA Mauritius Regdl No. dog tag in cupro-nickel(30mm); Sun International gambling tokens for 5 and 2 rupees in brass (26mm) and (24mm) (see Ford Sale, lot 1030) and Beachcomber (Hotel) Mauritius check in nickelised brass (26mm) 'pillar dollar' 1742 reverse. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$30

Ex W.J.Noble (Sale 61B, lot 1675, from Spink Sale 139, lots 1330, 1331), and Mark E.Freehill Collections.

WORLD SILVER & BRONZE COINS



part

1417*

Nepal, Shah Dynasty, Tribhuvana Vira Vikrama (VS1968-2007, 1911-1950), silver one rupees, (average 11 g), VS1989 (4) (KM.724) (one illustrated); one rupees VS2007, VS2008 (2), VS2009 (3) (KM.726); silver fifty paisa VS 2009 (4), (KM.716); copper two paisa various dates (8), (KM.709.1). *Copper mostly very fine, silver, good very fine - good extremely fine.* (22)

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



1418*

Netherlands, Flanders, Louis the Bad (1346-1384), silver plaque or double gros, c1350 (4.02g) (Roberts 8155; Thomsen (Grierson CME) 3797). *Toned, very fine or better and rare.*

\$200

Ex Jim Duncan Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 84 (lot 2316).

1419

Netherlands, Overijssel, six stuivers, 1691 (KM.50); Utrecht, six stuivers, 1764 (KM.85), sheepjesschelling; William I, silver twenty five cents, 1826. *Very good - very fine.* (3)

\$100

The first from I.S.Wright, second from Noble Numismatics Sale (lot 1339 part), third from S.Cole.



1420*

Netherlands, William II, silver twenty five cents, 1848 dot, 1849 (KM.76). *Good very fine; good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$100



1421*

Netherlands, William III, bronze two and a half cents, 1877, 1881, 1883 (KM.108); Wilhelmina, silver half gulden, 1905 (KM.121.2), 1912 (KM.147). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$100

Second from I.S.Wright (L.B.Nugent) with ticket, first and third from S.Cole with his tickets.

1422

Netherlands East Indies, one cent 1942 (8), one tenth gulden 1942S (46). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (54)

\$150



1423*

New Hebrides, Valesdir, N.A.T., nickel-plated zinc token for 1\$ (shilling) (26mm). *Usual blistering surface, otherwise very fine and extremely rare.*

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, from S.Cole and Spink Australia Sale.



1426*

North Africa, Egypt, Alexandria, G.Bossi, confectioner, 10 (17mm) and 20 paras in brass (20mm). *Nearly extremely fine and rare. (2)*

\$220

Ex R.J.Ford (lot 420) Collection and Simmons Sale 10 (lot 434 part), ex Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 1717) and Mark E.Freehill Collection.



1424*

North Africa, Egypt, Suez Canal, Borel, Lavelly and Compagnie, 20 and 50 centimes, one franc 1865 in brass. *Nearly extremely fine, the last rare. (3)*

\$500

Ex R.J.Ford (Spink London Sale 88, lot 458) and Mark E.Freehill Collection.



1427*

North Africa, Egypt, Alexandria, Banque Generale D'Egypte, Alexandria/ lion rampant left in bronze (28mm). *Very fine and rare (not in the Ford Collection).*

\$180

Ex H.Simmons Sale 10 (lot 434 part), ex Noble Numismatic Sale 61 (lot 1716) and Mark E.Freehill Collection.



1425*

North Africa, Egypt, Alexandria, Association Alimentaire in brass (25mm) edge scalloped, Desert/ ville d'Alexandrie. *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex R.J.Ford (lot 418) Collection and Simmons Sale 10 (lot 434 part), ex Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 1715) and Mark E.Freehill Collection.



part

1428*

North Africa, Egypt, Alexandria, Bazaar Du Bon Marche/ Une Choie in brass 25mm (a refreshment token for one beer); Beylerian & Sons Beirut and Alexandria, automatic Armenian weighing machine token in brass (27mm); H&G K/5 m(ills) in nickel plated zinc (24mm) by M.Fremolle Alexandria; another in brass (24mm) but for 10 mills and lion walking right on obverse, another as last but different reverse die, a decorative border and no maker's name. *Very good - very fine. (5)*

\$120

Ex Simmons Sale 10 (lot 434 part) and the last three ex R.J.Ford (lot 462) Collection, ex Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 1718) and Mark E.Freehill Collection.



part

1429*

North Africa, Egypt, Patisserie de la Bourse, value 1, in cupronickel (25mm); Concordia Skittles, Alexandria, 1871 for 10 in brass (22mm); Grand Cafe, Mohamed Aly in cupronickel (25mm); Hilton Cafeteria in brass (23mm); Sinai Casino, in brass (35mm), value 5. Very good - good very fine. (5)

\$150

Ex R.J.Ford (lots 428, 441, 442, 448) and Mark E.Freehill Collections.



1430*

North Africa, Egypt, Alexandria, Casino du High Life/1 in brass (24mm), Mansourah, Caf du Nil, A.D.Papannicolaou/ 5m(ills) Fremolle Alexandria (maker's name). Very fine and rare. (2)

\$140

Ex G.Patterson Collection in 1977, ex Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 1719) and Mark E.Freehill Collection.



1431*

North Africa, Egypt, Docks & Entrepots de Port-Said around 22 in centre, uniface in thin copper (30mm) reverse stamped M. A dock worker's tally or pass to pier 22. Edge wrinkled from being worn(?) otherwise very fine and rare.

\$100

Ex R.G. Stewart Collection in 1967, ex Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 1729) and Mark E.Freehill Collection.



1432*

North Africa, Egypt, Alexandria, Negreponete, J.C.& Sons 1 within legend/griffin rampant left within beaded circle, in bronze (27mm) edge milled. Good very fine and rare.

\$180

Ex R.J.Ford (lot 427) Collection (previously from Almanzar's Texas Sale (lot 2085), Simmons Sale 10 (lot 434 part), ex Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 1720) and Mark E.Freehill Collection.



1433*

North Africa, Egypt, Alexandria, Peel & Co., 1 within legend/lion rampant left holding sprouting bean(?), in copper (27.5mm) edge milled. Very fine and rare.

\$210

Ex R.J.Ford (lot 429) Collection, Simmons Sale 10 (lot 434 part), ex Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 1721) and Mark E.Freehill Collection.



1434*

North Africa, Egypt, Alexandria, James Ralli & Co., in bronze, value 3; Association Alimentrine, Alexandria, for meat (25mm), another for wine (23mm); Casavetti Brothers & Co., Alexandria, rev. No. 2, in bronze (22mm). Very fine - extremely fine. (4)

\$200



1435*

North Africa, Egypt, Cairo, Brasseries Rennies/PTI in brass (25mm); B.B.K. 5 above and below/same on reverse in Arabic in brass (24mm); Imperial Bar Cairo around 1/the Great Pyramids 1909 in brass (20mm); Grand Trianon C(offee) Co. in brass (24mm) (circa 1890); another (19 mm); Cairo Tramways 1920 (24mm). *Fine-very fine, the last two rare.* (6)

\$160

First and last ex Simmons Sale 10 (lot 434 part), the others ex G. Patterson Collection in 1977, ex Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 1725) and Mark E.Freehill Collection.



part

1436*

North Africa, Egypt, Gezira Sporting Club 10 Milliemes/ blank in brass (26mm)(circa 1950)(illus); Heliopolis, Luna Park Restaurant/I, in brass (20mm)(illus); Minieh, Splendid-Bar, set of 5, 20, 50, 100 (illus)& 200 M in nickel alloy; Locality unknown, Buffet de Zeitoun 10 mill/in brass (26mm)(illus); Roy/P.T. 2« in cupro-nickel (24mm) ST Monogram in shield surrounded by P 2 B, uniface in cupro-nickel (32mm). *Very good - extremely fine.* (10)

\$300

Ex Simmons Sale 10 (lot 434 part) the Splendid Bar set ex R.J.Ford (lot 450) Collection, the last ex R.J.Ford (lot 435) Collection, ex Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 1728) and Mark E.Freehill Collection.



part

1437*

North Africa, Egypt, Cairo, Kit Kat lido 5 and 10 piastres (illustrated) in brass (26mm and 33mm) reverse GC monogram; **Lemonia's Oriental Tea Rooms Cairo/P.T. over large 1**, in brass (26mm) (illustrated), **Lipton's Oriental Tea Rooms Cairo around Cairo in centre**, another around 2, both uniface in brass (21mm and 19.5mm) (illustrated); **Nouvelle Boulangerie De Choubrah Caire**, around Arabic legend, uniface in brass (26mm); **Photomaton/Cairo** in brass (23.5mm); **Tsakiris Freres Le Caire/Buffer Excelsior 10mms (milliemes)** in nickel alloy (26mm). *Very good-very fine. (8)*

\$150

Ex Simmons Sale 10 (lot 434), the Kit Kat pair ex R.J. Ford (lot 443) Collection, ex Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 1726) and Mark E.Freehill Collection.



part

1438*

North Africa, Egypt, Cafe Bar Emad El Din/I in brass (26mm); **New Cafe Bar Bourse C.D. in centre/1** in brass (26mm); **Fantasio Garden, G.Demetriades uniface** in brass (25mm); **Soleiman Hatem, uniface** in brass (30mm) holed at top (illus); **Sphinx/KM** in brass (23mm)(cf Ford lot 449 reverse crown)(illus); **Medina, Emilio Luna around 2 signed A Popert Paris**, octagonal in brass (23mm)(illus); **Caffe** in brass (20mm)(illus); **Shampoo Diva (A.H. 1330)** in brass (20mm), another no English legend in brass (16mm); **Musee Egyptian in aluminium** (22mm). *Fair - very fine some rare. (10)*

\$140

The ninth ex G.Patterson Collection in 1977, the others ex Simmons Sale 10 (lot 434 part), ex Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 1727) and Mark E.Freehill Collection.



part

1439*

North Africa, Egypt, Fantasie Garden G.Demetriades, Giza, uniface in brass (25mm); Cairo Bar/monogram CD Co (ex C.Fox); Boromeo, J., Alexandria, in brass (26mm) rev. plain; Grand Bar, Abbas, in brass (28mm) PS monogram; Cafe Khadival, Gazis Brothers, Cairo in cupronickel (24mm); Deutscher Beer, Cairo, 1/2 piastre, in brass (23mm); St.George's Bar Cario in brass cf CCG monogram in brass (25mm); Brosieries, Reunies, Cairo, P&T in silvered zinc (25mm); Biere des Pyramids, in brass bracteate (22mm); Splendid Bar Cairo, in brass, rev. sphinx and pyramid (22mm); Buffet Bar Cairo; Tseppas, F., Cairo, 5 milliemes in brass (26mm); Buffet Excelsior Tsakiris & Co, 10 milliemes, in cupronickel (26mm); Ministerial Club Cairo, in brass (25mm), 5 milliemes (2); Brasseries Rialto, value 1 in brass (28mm); Splendid Bar Tantah, Ath. Hantzalis, 5 milliemes in brass (24mm); Karl Klemmler, Cairo, value 1 in brass (24mm), in collector's packets. *Very good - extremely fine.* (17)

\$400

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



part

1440*

North Africa, Egypt, Union Paper, cigarettes, in bronze (28mm), Maspero Brothers, Cairo, in gilt and enamel (23mm); Salonica Cigarette Company, Cairo in brass (26mm); La Couronne Brasserie in brass (28mm); aluminium token for 5 countermarked E sigma twice (24mm); aluminium tram token (24mm) Alexandria c1930; Mattssian Cooperative, Giza, hole in centre, in bronze (27mm); elephant 15 m in brass (24mm); CCC monogram in nickel (28mm); Blue-Bird Travel & Tourist Agency Port Said, Quick Trip to Cairo/Orient line Orcades in silver plated brass (32mm); Souvenir of Egypt 1914-5 in silvered brass (28mm); TS in nickel 2 P(iastres) in cupronickel (33mm); J.K.S. 40 (para) 20 (para) XU, another KU; BM/23 large square brass blank (45mm); Arabic inscription both sides in brass (7), zinc (2); uninscribed celluloid discs, different shapes (6) camel lion jeton in brass (23mm), brass with Farouk portrait left (19mm); M.Habib Egyptian Novelties in brass (17mm) miniatures or toy coin (ex Format); New Zealand YMCA 5m/m checks in brass (3 different). *Fair - extremely fine.* (37)

\$240

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



1441*

North Africa, Egypt, General Automatics of Egypt 1/2 PT (pint or piastre) in trade in bronze (21mm); Kasr-el- Nil Terrasse, Cario J.Z., value 1 in brass (26mm). *Fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$70

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



1442*

Panama, silver ten and twenty five centesimos 1904 (KM.3, 4). *Uncirculated; nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$150

Ex J.L.Miller Collection, from I.S.Wright with D.Allen's descriptive holder.



part

1443*

Panama, Republic, five centesimos 1916 (KM.2); ten centesimos 1904 (3) (KM.3); one tenth balboa 1953, 1961 (2) (KM.18, 24); twenty five centesimos 1904 (KM.4); quarter balboa 1947, 1961 (KM.11.1, 25); half balboa 1930 (KM.12.1). *Very good - good very fine, the first scarce.* (11)

\$50

1444

Panama, Republic, 1966-1975, one 1967, 1968, two and a half 1973, and five centesimos in nickel 1967, 1968, 1970, 1973; one tenth 1968, 1970, 1973; quarter 1968, 1970, 1973; half 1966, 1967, 1968, 1970, 1973; one balboa 1970, 1972, 1973, 1975; twenty balboas, 1971, 1973, 1974, all in Supreme album. *Extremely fine - FDC.* (25)

\$500

1445

Panama, proof silver twenty balboas, 1971 (KM.29), 1972, 1974 (KM.31). *In card boxes of issue, soiled, nearly FDC - FDC.* (3)

\$250

1446

Panama, proof silver twenty balboas, 1973, 1974, 1975 (KM.31). *In card boxes of issue, soiled, extremely fine - FDC.* (3)

\$250



part

1447*

Panama, tokens, Barrows Coffee Lands, 5, 10 and 25 cents; military canteen, NCO Mess Albbrook, AFB, CZ, in red plastic aluminium 25 cent, blue printed aluminium 100 cents. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$50

1448

Portugal, Republic, five, ten and twenty escudos, 1960 (KM.587-9), twenty escudos, 1953 (KM.585), fifty escudos, 1968 (KM.593) (2). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (6)

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.

1449

Rhodesia, Elizabeth II, halfpenny 1958, penny 1963 (both full red uncirculated); penny 1957 hole off centre; medals, Peace 1919 Salisbury Rhodesia in aluminium (44mm), Coronation medalet 1953, Bulawayo tin badge Road Safety S.Rhodesia, Rhodesia Independence 1965 in bronze (40mm). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

1450

Russia, Catherine II, (1762-1796), rouble, 1764, St. Petersburg Mint, (23.83g), (KM.C67.2a); Nicholas I, (1825-1855), rouble, 1844, St. Petersburg mint, (KM.C.168.1); USSR, rouble, 1924 (KM.Y90.1). *Nearly very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$200



1451*

Russia, Nicholas II, commemorative rouble, 1913-1913 (KM.Y70). *Rim bruise, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$200



part

1452*

Sarawak, Water token, Binatang district c1963 4 gallons in bronze (20cm); General Hospital Kuching, School of Nursing enamelled badge by Toyer Co London (hallmarked), athletics badges (2) one dated 1969; cast of one cent 1886. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$60

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



part

1453*

Singapore, merchants coinage, Island of Percha in Sumatra, copper two keping (1835/6)(Pr.38; SS.48); Achen (Atjeh) northern Sumatra, copper two keping (1831/2)(Pr.40; SS.49); fighting cock series, one keping (1831), two varieties (Pr.21-24) (2); Portuguese India, Joseph, 1/2 tanga (KM.122) and two Thailand minors in cupro nickel. *First two lacquered, very good - extremely fine.* (7)

\$150

From an old collection.



part

1454*

Singapore, Ambassadors of Christ, Diocese of Singapore in bronze (40mmx68mm); Royal Naval School in silver (33mm); Navy Base Dockyard A.F.L. 1966 in brass (44mm); silver key tag (28mm); Inter Service Sports in bronze (39mm), 1956 and 1958; RAF in bronze (33mm) '1935 Team 2ND' by Pinches London, Buffalos enamelled badge; RAAF Butterworth enamelled chrome key tag; HMAS Parramatta Singapore 1968 key tag; Crescent Girls School 1968 in silver plated metal (44mm); Sir Thomas Stamford Raffles Founder of Singapore 1819 in pewter (38mm) by Selangor; six amusement check pieces; Raffles Hotel key tag; Ocean/S.N.T 148 check in brass. *Fine - uncirculated.* (21)

\$300

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



1455*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, five shillings, 1892 single shaft (KM.8.1). *Contact mark above shoulder, otherwise good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



1458*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, five shillings, 1892 double shaft (KM.8.2). *Full proof-like mint bloom, slightest tiny hairline surface marks take this away from gem, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$3,000

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



1456*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, five shillings, 1892 single shaft (KM.8.1). *Minor surface marks, nearly extremely fine.*

\$650

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



1459*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, five shillings, 1892 double shaft (KM.8.2). *Nearly extremely fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$900

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



1457*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, five shillings, 1892, single shaft (KM.8.1). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$600

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



1460*

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, five shillings, 1892 double shaft (KM.8.2). *Slight pitting and rubbing, may have been mounted, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$300

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.

1461

South Africa, ZAR, Paul Kruger, engraved silver coins, shilling 189- kruger with hat and pipe, another 1895 with hat and pipe, ten shillings and sixpence 1896 with hat and pipe, two shillings 1892 'ISM To Al' on obverse fields, brooch mounted; five shillings 1892 single shaft scroll mounted and gilt as a pendant. *Very good - fine.* (5)

\$80

Ex J.L.Miller Collection, from D.Allen.



part

1462*

South Africa, George V, threepences, 1926, 1927 (KM.15.1); sixpences 1925, 1926, 1930 (KM.16.1); florin 1924 (KM.18). *Nearly extremely fine - good extremely fine.* (6)

\$240



lot 1463 part



part

1463*

South Africa, George VI - Elizabeth II, five shillings, 1947-1959 (KM.31, 40.1, 40.2, 41, 52), complete in a Supreme album. *Selected uncirculated issues, the 1954 and 1959 scarce, choice uncirculated.* (13)

\$500

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.



part

1464*

South Africa, George VI - Elizabeth II - Republic, five shillings, 1947 (KM.31), 1957 (2), 1958, 1959 (KM.57), 1960 (KM.55), 1961 (2), 1962 (2), 1963, 1964 (KM.62). *The 1959 scarce, uncirculated or better.* (12)

\$400

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.

**THE OUTSTANDING AND COMPREHENSIVE
COLLECTION OF TOKENS OF SOUTH AFRICA
FORMED BY MARK E. FREEHILL ARRANGED BY
PROVINCE IN THE ORDER SET BY THERON**

1465

South Africa, Cape Province, J.H.Cartwright set 6d, 1/-, 2/6, 10/-, 20/- (Theron C1, Hern 96a); City of Cape Town Catering Dept. 1d, 3d, 6d, 1/-, 2/-, 2/6 (Theron C2, Hern 108a-f); Cape Town Tramways (Theron C4) (M 114, one fare in nickel) (celluloid all with Maynard nos, 42-111) (total 27)(Hern 88b-c); Fredrik Lovegrove (Theron C6, Hern 338a); SAR Catering Dept. (T. C10 1/- countermarked 8) (3d, Maynard 216, Hern 570); H.A.Bam & Co. (T.C. 15, Hern 36a); Henry C. Collinson Ltd (T.C. 17 type 1, Hern 116a); E.K. Green & Co. Ltd (T.C. 18, Hern 252a) (11); Royal Wine Stone (T.C. 22, Hern 476a); Harold Sedgewick (T.C. 24, Hern 496a); J.Sedgewick & Co. (T.C. 25 type a, Hern 498a); Van Ryn (T.28 1d, 3d) (2) (Hern 628a), housed in 2x2 packets mostly attributed. *Fine - extremely fine.* (61)

\$300

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



1466*

South Africa, Cape Town, W.W.Drury Cape Town incuse around circle both sides on zinc disk (22mm) undated but circa 1880 (T - ; M. -) (Hern 160a). *Fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex R.J.Ford (lot 901), W.J.Noble Sale 61B (lot 1572) and Mark E.Freehill Collections.



1467*

South Africa, Cape Province, J.W.Irwin, Cape Town, halfpenny in bronze 1879 (Hern 292a); Whyte & Co., bronze halfpenny 1879 (Hern 662a). *Nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, second with B.A.Seaby ticket 1965 (35/-).



1468*

South Africa, Cape Town, A.P.Raphael, Book Store and Library, 3d in cupro nickel (T.C8, M.174) (Hern 462a) undated but in use just prior to 1877. *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Spink Sale 96 (lot 363 part), W.J Noble Sale 61B (lot 1566) and Mark E.Freehill Collections.



part

1469*

South Africa, Cape Town, South African Railways Catering Department, plain brass stamped 2/6, 2/-, 6d, 3d, additionally stamped on reverse 4, -, 6, 4 respectively, also 2/- stamped 6 (T.C10 set III; M.198, 203, 210, 211); Set IV in cupro nickel (M.215, 218, 221, 227, 235) countermarked 5, 7, 3, -, 3 respectively, others 2/6, (4, countermarked 4, 6(2), -) 2/- (3, countermarked 3, 5, 8) 1/- (6 - countermarked 3 (2), 4, 5, 8, -) 6d countermarked 8, 3d no countermark (Hern 570a-s). *Fine - good very fine.* (23)

\$150

Ex W.J.Noble Sale 61B (lot 1565) and Mark E.Freehill Collections, the first two sets ex R.J.Ford Collection (lot 910 part), third set ex Spink Sale 96 (lot 363 part). Three singles ex G.Patterson Collection in 1977.



part

1470*

South Africa, Cape Town, Union Steamship Co. Ltd 6d and 3d (2) in cupro-nickel (T.C11, M.-) (Hern 612b,c) undated but circa 1873. *Good fine - very fine and rare.* (3)

\$200

Ex Spink Sale 96 (lot 363 part), W.J.Noble Sale 61B (lot 1567) and Mark E.Freehill Collections.



part

1471*

South Africa, Cape Town, University of Cape Town, 3d red and 1/- blue in coloured celluloid or plastic (T.C12 set 1; M.280, 286) a larger series 1d in black, 3d in red and 1/- in blue, the initial misprinted "U.T.C." instead of U.C.T. (T.C12 set 2; M.293, 298, 302; Hern 616a,d,q,k,m) undated but circa 1945; H.A.Bam and Co, wine merchants, no value

stated, in cupro-nickel, faintly milled edge, almost plain (T.C15; M.7; Hern 36a) undated but used circa 1880's til 1906 (2); E.K.Green and Co no value stated but exchanged for 1d on return of empty bottle, undated but circa 1900 in bronze with milled edge (5) another countermarked P, another countermarked X; E.K.Green and Co Ltd in bronze, plain edge, short MERCHANTS (14mm), another countermarked A (twice), another countermarked X, long (17mm) (3), another countermarked 4, another countermarked A, in brass, merchants (15mm), another countermarked O, another countermarked X; a total of 18 pieces (Hern 252a); Royal Wine Store, Wynberg, in aluminium 3d, circa 1900 (T.C22; M.320; Hern 476a); Harold Sedgwick, Wine Merchant, in brass, centrehole no value stated circa 1920; J.Sedwick & Co Ltd., in aluminium no value stated, circa 1945 (T.C25; M.188; Hern 498a)(illus); S.Selzer, Parow Hotel 2d in brass (T.C26; M.508; Hern 502a) undated but circa 1940; The Van Ryn Wine and Spirit Company Limited 1d in brass (2), 2d in brass (2) (T.C28, type I; M.305, 307; Hern 626a,b,c) spelt LTD, 3d in brass (3) (T.C28 type II; M.-); J.Lawley and Co, advertising ticket in brass (T.C36; M.158; Hern 328a) undated but circa 1880. *Very fine - extremely fine, the last scarce.* (35)

\$200

Ex W.J.Noble Sale 61B (lot 1568) and Mark E.Freehill Collections, most ex R.J.Ford Collection (lot 910 part) or Spink Sale 96 (lot 363 part) some of the Green and Co ex R.G.Stewart and G.Patterson Collections.



1472*

South Africa, Cape Town, Whyte and Co, halfpenny, 1861 (no value stated) by W.J.Taylor, London, (T.C14; M.314) (Hern 662a). *A choice light brown (or tan) proof-like strike, FDC and rare thus.*

\$400

Purchased from Format in 1984 (38801), W.J.Noble Sale 61B (lot 1569) and Mark E.Freehill Collections.



1473*

South Africa, Cape Town, Henry C.Collison Ltd, Good For token in brass (25mm) uninscribed (T.C17, type I; M.-; Hern 116a). *Good very fine and very scarce.*

\$100

Ex Spink Sale 96 (lot 364 part), W.J.Noble Sale 61B (lot 1573) and Mark E.Freehill Collections.



1474*

South Africa, Cape Province, Cedarberg, Wupperthal Mission, token for 1d in galvanized iron, circa 1900-02, issued by Rev.Gustav Schmolke (T.C40; M.326; Hern 670b). *Very fine and rare.*

\$50

Purchased from C.B.Fox in 1983, W.J.Noble Sale 61B (lot 1575) and Mark E.Freehill Collections.



1475*

South Africa, Cyphergat, Cyphergat Coal Co, 2s/-, 1s/-, 3d in brass, oval (missing the 6d) (T.C41; M-; Hern 138a,b,d) undated but circa 1890, like truck tokens, the first two bracteate style, the third (3d), uniface. Threepence extremely rare and may be the Harlech-Jones specimen mentioned as the only one known by Theron. *Very fine - good very fine and rare.* (3)

\$750

Ex R.J.Ford (lot 900), W.J.Noble Sale 61B (lot 1576) and Mark E.Freehill Collections.



lot 1476 part



part

1476*

South Africa, Cape Province, Cyphergat Coal Co., 2/- in brass (T.C. 41) (Hern 138a); Hermann Soho, one shilling in brass (T.C. 42) (Hern 556a); East London 1d 1880 (T.C. 44) Kat River Co-Op, Ford Beaufort (T.C. 47) (Hern 310a); George, Divisional Council 1, 3/4, 1/2 Day events (T.C. 48) (Hern 226a, b, c); Baileys Golden Valley, set of four 2/-, 1/-, 6d, 3d in celluloid (T.C. 49) (Hern 32a-d) (M. 375, 7-9); Grahamstown, Morris's Hotel 1d 1872 in brass (T.C. 51; Hern 372a); Kimberley, Alexandersfontein Hotel 1/- and 3d in brass (T.C. 18; Hern 10b, d); De Beers Consolidated Mines Ltd 1/-, 6d (2, one stamped Geyer on rev.) (T.C. 57; Hern 78b, 78c (2)); New Gordon Diamond Mining Company 1/- in brass (T.C. 59; Hern 388e); Kamfersdam Diamond Mine 1/- in brass (T.C. 60; Hern 308h); E.D.Drysdale 3d in brass (T.C. 65; Hern 162b); Riverton near Kimberley, The Hotel, set in brass 2/6, 1/-, 6d (T.C. 70; Hern 288a, b, c), in 2x2 holders. *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (26)

\$500

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, eight from C.B.Fox.



1477*

South Africa, Grahamstown, Morris's Hotel, 1872 1d in gilt brass (T.C51; M.386) (Hern 372a). *Toned some original gilding still shows, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$150

Ex R.J.Ford (lot 904), W.J.Noble Sale 61B (lot 1580) and Mark E.Freehill Collections.



part

1480*

South Africa, Kimberley, Kamfersdam Diamond Mine, store checks or truck tickets, all octagonal 2/6 in brass, another with four holes pierced, another two in aluminium, unpierced (illus), 1/- in brass (illus) and 6d in brass both pierced with four holes (T.C60; M-) (Hern 308a,c,d,h,j) undated but circa 1900. *Very fine - extremely fine and rare.* (6)

\$240

Ex W.J.Noble Sale 61B (lot 1585) and Mark E.Freehill Collections. The first ex D&W Sale 29 May 1996 (lot 379) second, third and last from C.B.Fox (Melbourne) in 1983, the fourth ex Spink Sale 96 (lot 368 part) and the fifth ex R.J.Ford (lot 905 part) Collection.



1478*

South Africa, Kimberley, Bultfontein, Bult: Diamonds around value 2/-, 1/-, 6d in brass, undated but circa 1885 (T.C57; M.405, 7, 10; Hern 78a,b,c). *Full mint bloom, uncirculated and rare thus.* (3)

\$350

Ex R.J.Ford (lot 905 part), W.J.Noble Sale 61B (lot 1582) and Mark E.Freehill Collections.



1481*

South Africa, Kimberley, United Diamond Mining Company, 1/- in brass, uniface (T.C61) (Hern 614b) undated but circa 1885. *Fine and rare.*

\$80

Ex R.J. Ford (lot 905 part), W.J.Noble Sale 61B (lot 1586) and Mark E.Freehill Collections.



1479*

South Africa, Kimberley, New Gordon Diamond Mining Company, uniface 2/- in brass, undated but circa 1890 (T.C59) (Hern 388b). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Spink Sale 96 (lot 368 part), W.J.Noble Sale 61B (lot 1584) and Mark E.Freehill Collections.



1482*

South Africa, Kimberly, Griqualand West Diamond Mining Co. Ltd shilling in white metal (Hern 254c, T.C62). *Very fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, from A.H.Baldwin & Sons Ltd with P.D. Mitchell's ticket.



1483*

South Africa, Kimberley, E.D.Drysdale, General Store (in Jones St) 6d in bronze, undated but circa 1878 (T.C65) (Hern 162a); Floyd and Cole, 1s/- in copper, undated but circa 1875 (T.C66; M.440) (Hern 212a). *The first with attempted piercing at top otherwise nearly very fine and rare.* (2)

\$100

Ex Spink Sale 96 (lot 369 part), W.J.Noble Sale 61B (lot 1587) and Mark E.Freehill Collections.



1486*

South Africa, Kimberley, "The" Hotel, 6d check in brass (T.C70; M.464) (Hern 288c) circa 1880 (illus); Middleburg, James Macneill, in zinc, by W.J.Taylor London, edge milled, (T.C71; M.467) (Hern 346a) undated but circa 1865. *Nearly very fine, the second rare.* (2)

\$150

Ex Spink Sale 96 (lot 369 part), W.J.Noble Sale 61B (lot 1590) and Mark E.Freehill Collections.



part

1484*

South Africa, Kimberley, Gowie Brothers and Co., advertising ticket in brass, circa 1900 (T.C67; M.443) (Hern 246a), another, similar (illus). *Nearly very fine; good very fine and scarce.* (2)

\$150

Ex W.J.Noble Sale 61B (lot 1588) and Mark E.Freehill Collections. The first ex Spink Sale 96 (lot 369 part), the second ex R.J.Ford (lot 905 part) Collection.



1487*

South Africa, Middleburg, James Macneill, 1d in zinc (T.C71; M.467) (Hern 346a) circa 1865. *Graffiti scatching in centre of reverse otherwise good very fine and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$120

Ex R.J.Ford (lot 906), W.J.Noble Sale 61B (lot 1591) and Mark E.Freehill Collections.



1485*

South Africa, Kimberley, D.Naylor contractor, uniface checks for 2/6 and 6d in white metal (T.C69; M.455, 458) (Hern 380a,c), undated but circa 1910. *Some minor scratching on the second otherwise very fine or better and rare.* (2)

\$150

Ex W.J.Noble Sale 61B (lot 1589) and Mark E Freehill Collections. The first ex R.J.Ford (lot 905 part) Collection, the second ex Spink Sale 96 (lot 369 part).



part

1488*

South Africa, Cape Province, Middelburg, James Macneill 1/2d in white metal, edge plain (Hern 346a) (holed); Transvaal Paramount Stores Johannesburg in aluminium (Hern 416a); ZAR Paul Kruger President (in Wm), pond imitations in brass (5), Gruefe Van Paul Kruger in cupro-nickel, Cape Town, Dog Tag 1916. *Very good - extremely fine.* (10)

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



part

1489*

Montagu, Brink Brothers, store tickets, fibre tickets for £1 (red), 10/-, 1/-, 6d, 3d, 1d (all grey)(2 sets plus an unstamped penny (ie.no serial no) in brass 2/6, 2/- and 1/- (2 sets) all with three or four digit serial numbers on the reverses (T.C72)(M.470- 486 range) (Hern 70a-k) undated but circa 1944. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (19)

\$100

Ex W.J.Noble Sale 61B (lot 1592) and Mark E.Freehill Collections, a set of each ex R.J.Ford (lot 910 part) Collection and a set of each ex Spink Sale 96 (lot 370 part).



part

1491*

South Africa, Orchard, Cape Orchard Co. Ltd., Fruit merchants workers checks in brass for 2/6 (illus), 2/-, and 1/- (2) (T.C74; M.500, 2, 4) (Hern 86a,b,c) undated but circa 1905. *Good fine - very fine and rare*. (4)

\$150

Ex W.J.Noble Sale 61B (lot 1594) and Mark E.Freehill Collections. The set of three from C.B.Fox in 1983. The last ex Spink Sale 96 (lot 370 part).



part

1490*

South Africa, Cape Province, Montagu, Brink Brothers 2/6 in brass, 10/-, 1/-, 6d, 3d in fibre (T.C. 72) (Hern 70b, c, e, f, h), Diamond Council (T.C.73 d, 1/2, 1/4 Day units), Orchard, Cape Orchard 2/6 in brass (T.C. 74, Hern 86a), Port Elizabeth, Guthrie & Co. in brass (T.C.75) rosette stamps (Hern 258a); Port Nolloth, J.Dembitzer 1/- and 3d in brass (T.C.77; Hern 152b, d); Somerset East, Municipal Beer 3d in fibre (T.C. 80; Hern 560c); University of Cape Town, two sets 1/-, 9d, 6d, 3d, 2d, 1d, in fibre (T.C. 12; Hern 616) in 2x2 packets. *Fine - nearly uncirculated*. (22)

\$250

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



1492*

South Africa, Kimberley, Port Elizabeth, Wilson Cutler (Hern 136a). *Very fine and rare*.

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



1493*

South Africa, Port Elizabeth, Guthrie and Co, cartage contractors to the railway and harbour, worker's tally in brass, uniface (T.C75; M.511) (Hern 258a) another but with stars instead of roses as dividers (M.512)(illus) undated but circa 1903. *Fine - very fine.* (2)

\$150

Ex W.J.Noble Sale 61B (lot 1595) and Mark E.Freehill Collections. The first ex Spink Sale 96 (lot 370 part), the second ex R.J.Ford (lot 910 part) Collection. This firm had a branch at Uitenhage (see lot (1111) for Cape Railway Co. tallies).



part

1495*

South Africa, Port Nolloth, F.W.Dreyer, store checks in pressed copper (bracteate style) for one shilling, 6d (2), 3d, (T.C77, the sixpence not published by Theron) (Hern 158a,b,c), 6d is 31.5mm; undated but circa 1897. *Good very fine and very rare, especially as a set.* (4)

\$400

Ex R.J.Ford (lot 908), W.J.Noble Sale 61B (lot 1597) and Mark E.Freehill Collections.



part

1494*

South Africa, Port Nolloth, J.Dembitzer, 1897, storekeepers checks in bronze for 2/- (2)(illus), 1/-, 6d (illus), 3d (2) (T.C76; M.514, 6, 8, 20) (Hern 152a,b,c,d). *The shilling damaged and corroded otherwise fine - good very fine and rare.* (6)

\$240

Ex W.J.Noble Sale 61B (lot 1596) and Mark E.Freehill Collections. The set ex R.J.Ford (lot 910) part) Collection. The other two ex Spink Sale 96 (lot 370 part).



part

1496*

South Africa, Somerset East, S E M , Municipality beer hall check for Bantus "Kaffir Beer" in brown fibre for 3d, undated but issued 1938-56, (T.C80; M.524; Hern 560c)(2); Victoria East, J.Parkes, wine merchant threepence in cupro-nickel (farthing size) H W on truncation, undated but circa 1872 (T.C83; M.596; Hern 418a) (illus). *Very fine, the second rare.* (3)

\$150

The first ex Spink Sale 96 (lot 374), the second and third from C.B.Fox in 1984, W.J.Noble Sale 61B (lot 1598) and Mark E.Freehill Collections.



part

1497*

South Africa, Cape Colony, Cape Town etc, ELD 1843 C.C. (Cape Colony) (East London D) work tally in brass (38mm) (illustrated); Tally, C in relief on obverse in brass (31mm), serial 276423 impressed on back; The Corporation of the City of Cape Town/1895 impressed 1056 in bronze scalloped edge (6 foils), possibly a dog tag (25mm) pierced for suspension (illustrated); City Arms Cape Town, Cape of Good Hope/1880 in brass (25mm) similar shape to previous reverse evidence of serious double or previous strike, unissued (illustrated); Key Tag, Citizens Key and Property Indemnity Ltd, Cape Town in WM (33 x 19mm); Advertising ticket or medalet in aluminium (30mm) Thorpe Stuttford & Co, Cape Town (Department Store) circa 1900; Table Mountain Cable Car souvenir medals in bronze and aluminium (33mm) another, different dies in aluminium; The American Swiss Watch Co, Cape Town aluminium enclosed (or ringed) farthing circa 1938 (Hern 14a). *Fine - uncirculated*. (10)

\$100

Ex R.J. Ford (lot 910 part), W.J.Noble Sale 61B (lot 1574) and Mark E.Freehill Collections.



part

1498*

Kimberley, City of Kimberley, private vehicle plate blue and white enamelled iron 69 1914 (43 x 37mm); Private 2 wheeler B.M. (B. Municipality) 1913 serial 234 in bronze (29mm) bracteate; Durban, Automatic Amusement Co, in brass (32mm) circa 1935 (T.N7; M.38); Dannhauser F & K. in script in bronze (23mm) circa 1950; Queensbury Liberal Club 1/2 d (Antill Leeds) in brass (21mm); I.S.T.M. Co. Ltd, uniface in brass (31mm) (Mining Company check circa 1900 (illustrated); DMC (impressed)/6d (stock die from England) (Diamond Mining Co.) check in white metal? (26mm); pair of tallies in iron or tin (thin sheet metal) (38mm) N.R.R., the other V.R.E.; B.G.C. 6d in bronze (21mm) circa 1875 (illustrated); BRMC/value 3d in brass (17mm) (amusement token circa 1950?); Swan Bar TG/3d in brass (26mm) incuse lettering both sides; Stellenbosch Farmers Winery seal in brass (24mm) by McCallum Box 1016 Cape Town. *Fine - extremely fine, some rare*. (13)

\$150

Ex R.J. Ford (lot 910 part) and W.J.Noble Sale 61B (lot 1634) and Mark E.Freehill Collections.



part

1499*

South Africa, Umzimkulu, Strachan and Co, complete series of sets I (uniface), II (MH) and III (both sides)(2) of store checks in brass; 2/-, 1/-, 6d and 3d, set II has MH as well as S& Co., M.H. stands for Mountain Home the location of Rupert Jackson's store, he was a cousin of the Strachans, undated but circa 1895 up till 1930's (T.E.G & T IX; M.582-595; Hern 582a-q). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated, only a few sets known of set II, the MH set.* (16)

\$400

Ex Spink Aust Sale (lot 1860) and from a descendant of the Strachans now living in Perth, WA, W.J.Noble Sale 61B (lot 1600) and Mark E.Freehill Collections.



1500*

South Africa, Umzimkulu, (Mrs) F.C.Larkan, store checks in aluminium for 2/-, 1/-, 6d and 3d, all with plain reverses as used at the Bont Rand store (T.E.G&T X; M-) (Hern 326a,b,c,d) undated but issued 1907. *Central hole in the first two, higher up hole in the third otherwise very fine and rare.* (4)

\$150

Purchased from C.B.Fox in 1984, W.J.Noble Sale 61B (lot 1602) and Mark E.Freehill Collections.



1501*

South Africa, Riverside, James Cole, 3d store check in brass, undated but circa 1890 (T.E.G & T III p.66; M.575; Hern 112c). *Very fine.*

\$60

Ex R.J.Ford (lot 910 part), W.J.Noble Sale 61B (lot 1599) and Mark E.Freehill Collections.



part

1502*

South Africa, East Griqualand and Transkei tokens, type VI, Riverside James Cole 3d (Hern 112c); Strachan & Co., set 1; 1/-, 6d, 3d, set III 6d (Hern 582b, c, d, l); Natal, (T.N2 1/-, 6d in fibre) (T.N. 4, 1/-, 6d (2), 3d; T.N. 5 1d; 2/-, 1/-, 6d and 3d in fibre; N. 6 3d, bd, 1/-, 2/-, 3/-, 5/-); Durban Club 6d (1860 in nickel (Hern 172b), H.Guy 10/- in brass (T.N. 12; Hern 262a); Peter's Lounge in bronze, type A (T.N. 18; Hern 426a); Glencoe, Mine Stores (Natal) Ltd (T.N. 22 1/- in brown, white metal, 9 in brass celluloid (7 different), in 2x2 packets. *Fair - extremely fine.* (39)

\$400

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, a few from C.B.Fox.



part

1504*

South Africa, Daunhauser, Dan Duchon, D.N.C.(Durban Navigation Collieries) store checks in brass for 3/- (illus) and 6d (T.N3; M.12,13; Hern 168b,f) undated but circa 1914; Duchon and Kleinman, store checks in brass for 5/- (illus), 3/-, 2/-, 1/- (2), 6d (illus) and 3d (T.N4; M.15-20; Hern 164a-f) undated but circa 1915; Duchon Brothers, store checks for 6d and 3d in brass (circa 1920-36) (T.N5; M.26-27; Hern 166a,b) and celluloid issued (post 1936)(2/-) indigo, (1/-) red, (3d) black (M.29, 30, 35; Hern 166c,d,f); Kleinman and Finchem, set of brown uniface tokens 5/-, 3/-, 2/-, 1/- (2), 6d and F&K 3d (3)(T.N6) (Hern 314a-g). *Fine - extremely fine, a few scarce.* (23)

\$250

Ex W.J.Noble Sale 61B (lot 1606) and Mark E.Freehill Collections, all ex R.J.Ford (lot 910 part) Collection except the duplicate 1/-s ex D&W Sale 29 May 1996 (lot 380).



1503*

South Africa, Mozambique, Luabo, Sen Sugar Estates Limited, value 4 units (31mm) (Hern 506e) one unit (Hern 510a). *Very fine.* (2)

\$70

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



1505*

South Africa, Durban, Blackwood Couper and Co., 1861 shilling in brass as before, also threepence in copper (T.N9; M.44,46; Hern 64a,c). *Dull toned extremely fine and rare.* (2)

\$450

Purchased from C.B.Fox in 1984, W.J.Noble Sale 61B (lot 1608) and Mark E.Freehill Collections.



1508*

South Africa, Durban, A.H.Guy, Contractor, token in cupro-nickel (by Vaughton, Birmingham) for 5/-, 3/- and 6d, all three countermarked G, undated but circa 1885 and probably used when he was in the Kimberley 1878-96 (T.N11; M.52; Hern 260b,d,g). *Fine - very fine and rare.* (3)

\$400

Ex W.J.Noble Sale 61B (lot 1611) and Mark E.Freehill Collections. The first two ex R.J.Ford (lot 903) Collection and the last ex Spink Sale 96 (lot 373 part).



1506*

South Africa, Durban, Durban Club, 1860, six pence in cupro-nickel, milled edge (T.N10; M.48) (Hern 172a). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$400

Purchased from C.B.Fox in 1984, W.J.Noble Sale 61B (lot 1609) and Mark E.Freehill Collections.



1509*

South Africa, Durban, H. Guy, Contractor, 1 shilling in brass by W.Smith, Birmingham, circa 1885 (T.N12; M-; Hern 262f). *Very fine/ fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Spink Sale 96 (lot 373 part), W.J.Noble Sale 61B (lot 1612) and Mark E.Freehill Collections.



1507*

South Africa, Durban, Durban Club, 1860, sixpence in white metal, plain edge, dividers now eight petalled- florettes (T.N10; M.51) (Hern 172c). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Spink Sale 96 (lot 372 part), W.J.Noble Sale 61B (lot 1610) and Mark E.Freehill Collections.



1510*

South Africa, Durban, Mc Arthur Muirhead and Co, set of one shilling (illus), 6d and 3d in copper except the 6d is in white metal (illus) (T.N13; M.55-7; Hern 354c,d). *Very fine or better and rare as a set.* (3)

\$450

Ex R.J.Ford, W.J.Noble Sale 61B (lot 1614) and Mark E.Freehill Collections.



1511*

South Africa, Durban, McArthur Muirhead and Co., 3d in copper (T.N13; M.57; Hern 354d) undated but issued in 1861. *Good very fine and very scarce.*

\$200

Ex Spink Sale 96 (lot 373 part), W.J.Noble Sale 61B (lot 1613) and Mark E.Freehill Collections.



1512*

South Africa, The Durban Navigation Collieries Ltd, in bronze (33mm) by Wright & Son Edgware England uniface check, without serial or identity number or value (T-; M.-; Hern 176a). *Very fine and rare.*

\$300

Acquired from the London Trade in 1986, W.J.Noble Sale 61B (lot 1615) and Mark E.Freehill Collections.



part

1513*

South Africa, Glencoe, Mine Stores (Natal) Ltd, 1s in cu-nickel (illus) (4), 3d in brass with central hole, no value stated in cu-nickel (29mm)(2), in brass (29mm)(2), another two countermarked F (illus), in copper (illus) (29mm)(2), a similar set of metals but (24mm) cu-nickel (4), brass (illus) and copper (T.N22, 1, 3 - 10; M.60-6; Hern 232a-k), undated but circa 1918-27, celluloid issues used 1927-36, MS 28mm black, green (3) and red (2), MS 22mm green (2) and red (2), ZNC monogram red 28.5mm (T.N22 a, c, M.66-71 range incomplete), JNC monogram brown 28.5mm (T.N22d) (Hern 232a). *Fine - uncirculated, a few scarce or rare.* (31)

\$200

Ex W.J.Noble Sale 61B (lot 1616) and Mark E.Freehill Collections, ex R.J.Ford (lot 910 part) Collection, Spink Sale 96 (lot 374) and the third ex D&W Sale 29 May 1996 (lot 380 part), a type one shilling ex G.Patterson Collection in 1977.



part

1514*

South Africa, Pietermaritzburg, M.Franklin, 1876 penny, and halfpenny, with A CARD NO VALUE countermarked on reverses, another penny but without the countermark (T.N26; M.74, 78; Hern 218a,b,c). *Extremely fine; very fine; fair (verdigris)*. (3)

\$250

Ex W.J.Noble Sale 61B (lot 1618) and Mark E.Freehill Collections. The first two ex R.J.Ford (lot 907) Collection, the third ex Spink Sale 96 (lot 374 part).



1515*

South Africa, Pietermaritzburg, M.Franklin, penny (not stated) 1876 in brass without countermark (T.N26; M.76; Hern 218b). *Slight stain otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare thus*.

\$200

Purchased from Format in 1986, W.J.Noble Sale 61B (lot 1617) and Mark E.Freehill Collections.



1516*

South Africa, Port Shepstone, White House Discount check, 1/- in brass, undated but issued 1928. (T.N27; M.81) (Hern 660a). *Fine and rare*.

\$100

Ex Spink Sale 96 (lot 374 part), W.J.Noble Sale 61B (lot 1619) and Mark E.Freehill Collections.



1517*

South Africa, Bloemfontein, Daniel & Hyman, set of four tokens in cupro-nickel for 2/6, 2/-, 1/- and 6d all dated 1867, (T.O1;M.1,2-,8) (Hern 142a,b,c,d). *Generally good very fine or better, extremely rare as a complete set, classics of the entire South African series*. (4)

\$1,500

Ex R.J. Ford (lot 898), W.J.Noble Sale 61B (lot 1620) and Mark E.Freehill Collections.

1518

South Africa, Orange Free State, Bloemfontein, Daniel & Hyman 2/- 1867 in brassed nickel (T.O1; Hern 142b); T.P.Staples, 3/- 1895, 2/- 1890 in brass (T.O3, Hern 574a, e) (2); Kroonstad, Voorspoed Diamond Mining Co., 2/6, 1/-, 6d and 3d in brown (T.O8, Hern 638a-d) (4); Lindley, W.J.W. van Jaarsveld, 2d in Aluminium (T.O.10; Hern 622g); Senekal, Harding & Parker(T.O.14, 2/6, 2/-, 1/-, 6d, 3d, 1d, Hern 270c-h) (6) in 2x2 packets. *Fine - good extremely fine*. (32)

\$240

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



1519*

South Africa, Bloemfontein, T.P. Staples (contractor) uniface 2/- 1895 in copper (T.03a; M.12), same both sides 2/- and 1/- (illustrated) 1900 in copper (T.03b; M.13, 16) (Hern 57b,c,e,f). *The first damaged and with segment cut off (cancelling) very good; good fine; very fine.* (3)

\$150

Ex W.J.Noble Sale 61B (lot 1622) and Mark E.Freehill Collections. The first two ex R.J. Ford (lot 910 part) Collection, the last ex Spink Sale 96 (lot 374 part).



part

1520*

South Africa, Koffiefontein, KML (Koffiefontein Mines Ltd.) 3d in brass, circa 1900 (T.06i; M.82; Hern 320j) (illustrated); Kroonstaad, Voorspoed Diamond Mining Co. (DMC), set of 2/6 (illustrated), 1/-, 6d and 3d in brass, circa 1906 (T.08; M.84,7,8,93; Hern 638a-d); Senekal, Harding and Parker, Department Store checks in pressed brass (bracteate) all pierced at top, 2/6 (3), 2/- (3), 1/- (4), 6d (2), 3d (2) (Hern 270j-p); celluloid set of seven 10/- to 1d (T.011; M.128,130,2,4,6,8,40; Hern 270c-g); Sonop Beperk, merchants, 1/- and a 1/2d in brass (illustrated) (T.012; M.145, 150; Hern 562d). *Fine - extremely fine.* (28)

\$200

Ex W.J.Noble Sale 61B (lot 1624) and Mark E.Freehill Collections, mostly ex R.J.Ford (lot 910 part) Collection.



part

1521*

South Africa, Steynsrus, Jan Horn & Sons, set of 9 celluloid tokens £1 to 1d (T.013; M.151,3,5,7,9,61,3,5,7; Hern 286a-j) circa 1936; Winburg, Die Afrikaanse Handelshuis, set of bakelite tokens (7) 2/6 - 1d (T.014; M.169a, 73,4,6,8,80; Hern 8a-f); Transvaal, Boksburg, Municipal Tramways, 1«d in blue celluloid, type b (T.T3b; M.7; Hern 66a); Germiston, Municipal Tramways yellow celluloid one and a halfpenny (T.T6,M.39; Hern 228a) Johannesburg, Municipal Tramways, 1 1/2d in celluloid (five colours) plus extras (6), only two with stop dividers to legend; Pretoria, Municipal Tramways, 1 1/2d in aluminium (T.T24a; M.183; Hern 458a); Pretoria Garrison Institute set of bakelite tokens (5) 2/6 - 3d (missing 10/- and 1d) (T.28; M.205a, 7,10,12; Hern 454b-f); Government Printing Works Social Club, mixed materials set of ten pieces plus extra 2 1/2d, 1 1/2d (T.T.22;M.150, 3, 5, 6, 9, 64, 9, 72, 3, 6; Hern 244a-k); Municipal Quarry paycheck in brass (T.T.23); Klerksdorp,

Municipal Market, pressed fibre tokens for 2/6, 1/-, 6d (T.T.19; M.140-2; Hern 316a-c) used 1930-9; Johannesburg, Paramount Stores, advertising ticket in aluminium (T.16; M.126; Hern 416a); Parthenon Paints, advertising check 1953 in chrome plated brass (M.129; Hern 422) (2); Post Office Tea Club, uniface in brass with central hole (T.26a; M.190; Hern 444a) used 1924-1946 and struck at the Pretoria Mint. *Very fine-uncirculated.* (55)

\$200

Ex W.J.Noble Sale 61B (lot 1625) and Mark E.Freehill Collections. Mostly ex R.J. Ford (lot 910 part) Collection.



1522*

South Africa, Bechuanaland Protectorate (now Botswana) B.B. Police (Bechuanaland Border Police) Canteen tokens, 1893 for 1s, (illustrated), 6d (illustrated) and aluminium blank stamped B.B. (T.B1; M.1,3; Hern 48a,b,d)). *Fine-very fine and rare.* (3)

\$300

Ex R.J. Ford (lot 899), W.J.Noble Sale 61B (lot 1626) and Mark E.Freehill Collections.



1523*

South Africa, Botswana, Bechuanaland Protectorate, B.B. Police (Bechuanaland Border Police) canteen token 6d in white metal (Hern 48b). *Good fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



part

1524*

South Africa, Transvaal, Boksburg, Cinderella Mine, R.J. Wilson 1/- in brass (T.T.2) (Hern 102a); Municipal Tramways 1 1/2 in red celluloid (T.T.3, Hern 306a)(2); Cullinan, Premier Transvaal Diamond Mining Co. Ltd. set III 3d, 1 1/2d, set IV 20/-, 10/-, 2/6, 6d, 3d (3), 1d (T.T.4, Hern 450p, q, r-y) (10); Johannesburg (T.T.8, T.11, T.14, T.16); Klerksdorp, (T.T.19) 2/6 in red fibre, T.20 3d, 6d, T.22, 1 1/2d, 2d, 2 1/2d, 3d; T.24 1/2d, T.26 (Pretoria), Hern 316a, c, d, T.28 10/-, 2/6, T.31 6d, 3d (Soldier Institute); S.A.S General (T.S.A.2, 3) (Hern 558a, b); South West Africa (T.S.W.A.3 2/-, Hern 122c); Windhoek, 1/2 mark (T.S.W.A.10; Hern 266), in 2x2 packets. *Very good - good extremely fine.* (36)

\$400

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, last two from C.B.Fox.



part

1525*

South Africa, Cullinan, Premier Transvaal Diamond Mining Co. Ltd, set I, 2/6 (illustrated) and 1/- in brass; set II complete (7) 2/6 - 3d set III only the 3d in bronze; set IV (Co-op) complete plus die variety of 3d total of 9 (T.T.4; M.27, 8, 9, 31, 2, 4, 13, 14, 15, 17, 20, 21, 22, 25; Hern 450a,c,f-l), in use from 1910 to 1939. *Fine-uncirculated.* (19)

\$400

Ex W.J.Noble Sale 61B (lot 1628) and Mark E.Freehill Collections. The unpunched twenty shillings of set IV from C.B. Fox in 1984, the others all ex R.J. Ford (lot 910 part) Collection.



1526*

South Africa, Germiston, CIS Elandsfontein, mine store token, 3d in white metal (T.T.5; Hern 104b). *Fine and extremely rare.*

\$120

Purchased from C.B. Fox in 1984, W.J.Noble Sale 61B (lot 1629) and Mark E.Freehill Collections.



part

1527*

South Africa, Johannesburg, Anglo Austrian Cafe set of tokens in cupro-nickel for 1/- (2), 6d and 3d (illustrated), also 6d legends (T.T.7; M.44, 46,48) (Hern 20a,b,c,d). *Fine-very fine.* (5)

\$200

Ex W.J.Noble Sale 61B (lot 1630) and Mark E.Freehill Collections. The first from H. Simmons in 1996, the fourth from C.B. Fox in 1984, the others ex R.J. Ford (lot 910 part) Collection.



part

1528*

South Africa, Johannesburg, Gallaghers, Cafe de Move On token for 6d in brass (T.T11; M.69; Hern 222a) (illustrated); Klerksdorp, J.A. Taylor & Co., merchants tokens in brass for 1/- (3), 6d and 3d (T.T.20; M.147, 8, 9; Hern 588a,b,c). *The first fine and rare, others extremely fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$100

Ex W.J.Noble Sale 61B (lot 1631) and Mark E.Freehill Collections. The first from C.B. Fox in 1984, the others ex R.J. Ford (lot 910 part) Collection.

1529*

South Africa, Pretoria, Soldiers Institute, set of tokens in white metal for 6d (illustrated), 3d (illustrated) and 1d (T.T31; M.197, 99, 201; Hern 558a,b,c). *Very good - good very fine and scarce.* (3)

\$120

Ex W.J.Noble Sale 61B (lot 1632) and Mark E.Freehill Collections. The second from C.B. Fox in 1984, the others ex R.J. Ford (lot 910 part) Collection.



part

1530*

South Africa, Johannesburg, Rand Refinery Ltd, South Africa, Springbok's head within circle, reverse plain, in 22 carat gold (14mm) circa 1960; Johannesburg, Felix Goemans, hatter advertising ticket in brass (24mm) circa 1920 (not in Theron or Maynard) (illustrated); P.&T. (Engineering) Co. Ltd, Johannesburg, Ref Club in plastic (circa 1965); English & Colonial check or tally in brass (31mm) of P.&T. Co. Ltd, (from Format in 1986); Collins Bros. jewellers advertising ticket in aluminium (T-; M.63); Whyte & Mackay's Whisky checks in cupro-nickel 3d, 6d, \$1, \$2 (circa 1961); PMD (Pretoria Milk Distributors' Association) 1 pint delivered in red plastic, central hole (M.192A); Cardette 6d token/wings in aluminium (27mm); Railways lucky talisman in aluminium (33mm) in English (is it safe) and in Afrikaans (M.S.A4,5); Bickels (coin dealers) good for 1ct in trade (2) in red and blue plastic; Machine tokens, Automatic Vauderville in cupro-nickel (M.51) (4), another in brass D on reverse; A in centre Good For One Tune (both sides) in brass (21mm); Vens Coupon/4463, ten others (British types mostly in Hayes) including Samsons (2); Pretoria, Webbers Shoe Stores discount check in aluminium (30mm), P.U.D. (Pretoria Milk Dairies, Dep 5/- check with central hole (T-; M.-) in brass (29mm), Pretoria Coin Dealers Ltd, 1 R(and) advertising ticket established 1966 in yellow bronze (32mm). *Fine-uncirculated.* (35)

\$300

Ex W.J.Noble Sale 61B (lot 1636) and Mark E.Freehill Collections. The last from C.B. Fox in 1984, the first ex V.B. Short and H. Hughan Collections, the fifth acquired 1960's, the rest ex R.J. Ford (lot 910 part) Collection.



lot 1531 part



part

1531*

South Africa in general, (Central South African Railways) C.S.A.R (1902-1910) brass disc or tally, serial 408 cancelled with X's the obverse painted red (T.SA2); The South African Railways and Harbours, SAR & H. SAS & H. (English and Afrikaans versions) tool check, serial 6600 and 3 leaf clover below (illustrated) (T.SA3; M.6) (Hern 1244); Union Internment Camp (1941-46), 2/- in Afrikaans, square grey fibre (T.SA4; M.9) (Hern 606c) (illustrated); South West Africa, Consolidated Diamond Mines Bread 1lb token in red celluloid and one pint token, in white pressed cardboard (T.SWA3a,b; Hern 122j,k); Windhoek, artillery Mess - Third Company 1 mark in brass and « mark in nickel plated brass, circa 1900. *Very fine or better the internment camp issue very rare.* (7)

\$200

Ex W.J.Noble Sale 61B (lot 1633) and Mark E.Freehill Collections. The third from C.B. Fox in 1984 the last ex R.G. Stewart Collection, the others ex R.J. Ford (lot 910 part) Collection.



part

1532*

South Africa, South African Railways and Harbours, food checks S.A.R. & H. S.A.S. E.N.H. (6), S.A.S. & H. (Hern 1244) (4); Central South African Railways, painted red (Hern 98a); Mine Stores (Natal) Ltd. (Hern 232f); Whyte & Mackays Special Whisky (Hern 748e, f) (2); misc, John Player & Sons 1d, East London Ferry 1d 1880 (Hern 178a with mint red), Municipal Tramways Johannesburg Machine token in nickel (Hern 30a) plus misc, one tune A, Howard Stores 6d, all in 2x2 envelopes or holders. *Very fine or better.* (24)

\$150

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



1533*

South Africa, in general, Union Internment Camps tokens for one penny, threepence and one shilling in fibre (1941) (T.SA4, Hem 606e, 606g, 606h). *Good very fine*. (3)

\$400

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, from D.Allen at Status(?) with his holders.



part

1534*

South Africa, miscellaneous tokens and related issues; OGee Barber checks (9 different), bakelite 1935 penny, Polliak & Co. (Hern 438a); Gold Reef City Coins and Stamps, 1956 (Hern 238); East London Model Dairy (3)(Hern 366); Cable Car medal English and Colonial (Hern 194a); fibre tokens, Kruger imitations, Pretoria Coin Dealers, Swaziland (4 including 2 casino), Dog tags (3) De Beers Consolidated Mines Ltd in white metal (12 probably ex Spink London)(Hern 150), Kensington(?) Dairy (Hern 1126b); Cape Mutual Investment Loan Society Ltd 2d in brass (Hern 84a), Whyte & Mackay's Whisky (Hern 748d, g) in 2x2 packets. *Very good - uncirculated*. (16)

\$300

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



lot 1535 part



part

1535*

South Africa, tokens; collection arranged in album by Theron numbers, all described in 2x2 holders, Cape Province, C1 (3 diff); C2 (2 diff); C4 (14 diff); C5 (illus); C7 (illus); C10 (4 diff, set 4); C12 (3d); C14 (2); C15; C18 (2); C41 (2/-); C42 (illus); Wehle (Hern 746a); C44; C45 (2 diff); C47; C51 (illus); C53 (illus); C55 (2 diff); C56 (set 1 (1), set 2 (5 diff), set 3 (3 diff), set 4 (4 diff)); C57 (2 diff); C58 (3 diff); C59 (2 diff); C60 (2 diff); C65; C66 (illus); C70 (1/- illus); C71 (2); C72 (6 diff); C73; C74 (3d illus); C75 (2 diff); C76 (2 diff); C77 (3d and 1/- illus); C80; East Griqualand and Transkei, Strachan & Co., set 1 (3d), set 14 (6d, 3d); Natal, N2 (2 diff); N3 (2 diff); N4 (2 diff); N5 (4 diff); N6 (7 diff); N7 (5/- illus); N11 (2/-); N12 (5/- illus); N13 (3d); N21 (illus); N22 (9 diff); N27; Orange Free State, O1 (2/-); O3; O5; O8 (4 diff); O11 (sets 1 and 2, 12 diff); O12; O13 (7 diff); O14 (4 diff); Henn 276 (set of 5); Transvaal, T4 (set 1 (1), 2 (1), 4 (4 diff)); T6; T7 (3 diff); T8; T10; T11 (illus); T14 (4 diff); T18; T19; T20 (3 diff); T22 (8 diff); T23; T24; T31 (1d, 6d); T65; S A General, SA4 (3 diff), milk tokens (18 diff), dog tags (6), badges and medalets (11), miners tag, unattributed 3d (2) and Fisherman's tally. *Fair - extremely fine.* (241)

\$2,000

Ex M.M.Andrews Collection and Mark E.Freehill Collection.



1536*

Southern Rhodesia, Bulawayo Waterworks Co., Limited, uniface check in brass (26mm) edge milled (Hern 76). *Even brown patina, good very fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex R.J.Ford (South Africa lot 910 part), W.J.Noble Sale 61B (lot 1650) and Mark E.Freehill Collections.



part

1537*

Southern Rhodesia, B.S.A. Co, (British South Africa Company) head tax tallies, in brass, rectangular (50 x 25mm) 1903-4 district: pierced for wear in brass (38mm) with central hole 1915-16, A.M.P.T. (four different same but smaller (26mm) P/P (illustrated); round with piercing at top lettering in relief N/4 (29mm) (2), P/4 (24mm) (illustrated) (no year of issue stamped); round (31mm) incuse lettering A.12-13 (2), A.09-10 (2), diamond shape (52 x 28mm) A.11-12, triangular (41 x 29mm) A.05 (2), die struck in brass (31mm) S.A.M. Co, below, G, lettering in relief (illustrated) Hern 800a,b,f,j,h,m. *Fine-very fine.* (17)

\$400

Ex W.J.Noble Sale 61B (lot 1652) and Mark E.Freehill Collections. The first, eleventh, thirteenth and fifteenth ex D&W Sale 29 May 1996 (lot 399). The second, seventh and last six ex Baldwin Sale 6 (lot 906), fourteenth from C.B. Fox in 1984, the rest ex R.J. Ford (lot 910 part) Collection.

1538

Southern Rhodesia, B.S.A. CO. (British South Africa Company) hut tax tallies in brass, 1904-1916, (8, Hern 800aa, 800b, c, e, f, j, m (2)); Dairy Marketing Board (DMB) (Hern 696a), one pint yellow, another red, Fresh Fruit Juice orange triangular; Dairyman's Co Op Salisbury (Hern 140a, b, c); Northern Rhodesia Cooperative Creameries, pint and half pint (these last five ex R.J.Ford (Sale 88, lot 387, 390)), Blantyre Co-Op Society Ltd 1 pint milk. *Very good - extremely fine.* (18)

\$200

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, the first from C.B.Fox.



1539*

(Southern) Rhodesia, G. & P.G.M. Co Ltd, Rhodesia, uniface check of tally, bracteate style in brass (39mm) (Hern 782a). *Pierced at top virtually uncirculated and rare.*

\$150

Ex R.J.Ford (lot 389), W.J.Noble Sale 61B (lot 1655) and Mark E.Freehill Collections.



1540*

Spain, Kingdom of Castile and Leon, Henry II (1369-1379), silver real, Seville mint, (2.87 g), obv. DOMINVS MICHIAIVTOR EDEGO D-ISPICIAM INIMICOS ME around in outer and inner circles, in centre crowned monogram of EH, rev. +ENRICVS DEI GRACIA REX CASTEL around all within coat of arms in a quadrilobe, S below, rosettes in other spandrels, (Cayan 1313, MEC 597-598). *Good very fine, very scarce.*

\$200

Ex Maison Florange, France in April 1970.

1541

Spain and Spanish America, minor silver issues from Phillip III (1598-1621), cobs reale, Potosi (Bolivia) to one reale Ferdinand VII Potosi 1825, several are holed, also Netherlands one gulden 1719, in 2x2 holders, some described; some are Proclamation coins. *Poor - fine.* (18)

\$150

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.



1542*

Straits Settlements, British India Government (1858-1867), Queen Victoria, quarter, half and one cent, 1862 (KM.4, 5, 6). *Good fine; very good; good fine/very fine.* (3)

\$200

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



1543*

Straits Settlement, Queen Victoria, fifty cents, 1896 (KM.13). *Possible old cleaning, good very fine.*

\$240

Ex J.P.Melick Collection.



1544*

Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, fifty cents, 1897. *Possible old cleaning, attractive peripheral toning, nearly extremely fine.*

\$360

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

1545

Straits Settlements, Edward VII, one cent, 1903 (KM.19); five cents, 1910 (9) (KM.20a). *Good very fine - uncirculated.* (10)

\$200

1546

Straits Settlements, Edward VII, silver dollar, 1903 (KM.25), with several chopmarks on obverse and reverse; 1907 dollar (KM.26). *First coin toned, good very fine, second coin nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

1547

Straits Settlements, George V, silver fifty cents 1920, 1921 (4), twenty cents 1919, 1935 (both types), ten cents 1917, 1918, 1919, 1927, five cents 1918 (2), 1919, 1926, 1935 (2); cupro-nickel 1920 (2) (KM.29a, 29b, 30a, 30b, 31, 34, 35.1, 36). *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (20)

\$220



part

1548*

Thailand, Siamese porcelain gambling tokens, a small collection including the following Ramsden nos 17, 17 hexagonal, 122, cf 122 larger (2), 135 hexagonal, 153, 159, 186, 202, cf 230, cf 241, 272, 274, 279, 285, 323, 327. *Fine - extremely fine.* (49)

\$300

Ex Carnegie Museum of Natural History, Spink Australia Sale (lot 897), W.J.Noble, Noble Numismatics Sale 61B (lot 1514) and C.Pratley Collections.

1549

Thailand, Siamese porcelain gambling tokens, a large collection 19th century mainly, different sorts of Pe, Satung, Pwang, Att value systems including cowries, pp379-382 of Mitchener included as photocopies, collection housed on plastic pages many with attribution, seven plastic pages (95), yellow album with seven plastic pages (227), a tray displaying 90 loose examples and a boxed lot from Noble Numismatics Sale (lot 2089), and shell or pearl (8) and with WRL monogram (13). *Very good - extremely fine.* (approx 600)

\$450

Ex C.Pratley Collection.

1550

Thailand, Siamese Porcelain and other tokens, H.E.Ramsden, Yokohama, Japan, 1911, complete in original material covered paper covers 37pp, 20 coloured plates. *Fine and rare.*

\$50

Book plate of Charles M. Johnson (California) from Kolbe (\$70) and ex C.Pratley Collection.



part

1551*

Tibet, Sino-Tibetan Coinage, Chia Ch'ing (1796-1820), silver half sho year 58 (1793) (KM.C71) (illustrated); silver sho, years 59 (1794), 60 (1795) (illustrated), (KM.72), 24 (1819) (illustrated), 25 (1820), (KM.C83); silver tangka year 58 (1793), (KM.C73). *Toned, very fine and rare.* (6)

\$400

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, with his tickets.



part

1552*

Tibet, Sino-Tibetan Coinage, Tao Kuang (1820-1851), silver sho, years 2 (1822), 3 (1823) (illustrated), 4 (1824), year 15 (1835), (illustrated), (KM.C93). *Mostly toned, very fine and rare.* (4)

\$500

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, with his tickets.

1553

Tokelau, Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver one dollars (4), 2013, commemorating Australia's First Fleet, Departure, The Journey, Life at Sea, Sydney Cove. *In timber cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (4)

\$150

Ex W.(Bill) Woolmore Collection.

1554

USA, 1810-1952, assorted issues, one cent, three cents, dime, twenty cents, fifty cents, half dollar and one dollar, includes one cent, 1828, 1833, 1848; three cents, 1852; twenty cents, 1875S; fifty cents, 1810; half dollars, 1898S, 1899S, 1902S, 1923S Munroe Doctrine Centennial; 1925 Stone Mountain Memorial; 1936 Long Island Tercentenary; dollar, 1876S, 1878S. *Poor - extremely fine.* (40)

\$350



part

1555*

USA, walking Liberty half dollars, 1917, 1934, 1936, 1936S, 1937, 1937S, 1939D, 1941, 1941D, 1942, 1942S, 1943, 1944, 1944S, 1945, 1945D, 1946, 1947, in Dansco Supreme album. *Mostly choice uncirculated.* (19)

\$2,500

Sold with copies of invoices for Allen's of Westerville, Ohio, May 2011 (total cost USD 2,200)



part

1556*

USA, Franklin half dollars, 1948D, 1949D, 1950, in Dansco Supreme album. *Choice uncirculated.* (3)

\$150



part

1557*

USA, Kennedy half dollars, 1964-2012D complete set, including proofs, housed in Dansco Supreme album and archival slip case. *Choice uncirculated - FDC.* (159)

\$1,500

Sold with copies of invoices from Allen's of Ohio and Jake's Marketplace, Lake Zurich, Illinois (total cost approx USD 1,400).

1558

USA, Morgan dollars, 1878, 1879S, 1881O (2), 1881S, 1883, 1883O, 1886 (2), 1889, 1889O, 1890O, 1891, 1896, 1897, 1899O, 1900 (2), 1900O, 1921 (5); Peace dollars, 1922 (2), 1922S, 1925 (4), 1926S (2), 1928S, 1934S, together with five Whitman press-in albums. *Poor - very fine.* (37)

\$900

1559

USA, Morgan dollars, 1878S, 1879S, 1881S, 1884O, 1886, 1887. *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (6)

\$250

1560

USA, Morgan dollars, 1881S, 1883O, 1886, 1887, 1896. *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (5)

\$150



1561*

USA, Morgan silver dollar, 1883O. *Handling marks, mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$80

1562

USA, Morgan dollars, 1883O, 1887, 1896, 1897, 1898. *Good very fine - good extremely fine. (5)*

\$200



1563*

USA, Morgan dollar, 1884O. *Uncirculated.*

\$150

In a slab by PCGS as MS65.

1564

USA, Morgan dollar, 1887 (KM.110) (nUNC); Peace dollar, 1922 (KM.150); Columbus half dollar, 1893 (KM.117); quarter dollar, 1942S (KM.164). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated. (4)*

\$80



1565*

USA, Morgan silver dollar, 1890S. *With some handling marks during distribution, otherwise uncirculated with mint bloom.*

\$120

Together with Kagins' sale ticket showing grading as MS62.

1566

USA, Morgan dollars, 1904O, 1921, Peace dollars, 1922 (2). *Good very fine - good extremely fine. (4)*

\$150

1567

USA, Morgan dollars, 1881 & 1886; Eisenhower dollars, 1971, 1977 & 1978; half dollars, 1941, 1957, 1974 & 1977; quarter dollars, 1899, 1939, 1960, 1965-67, 1969, 1969D, 1970D, 1971D, 1972-73, 1973D, 1974, 1974D, 1981D, 1985D, plus three spares (1965 [2], 1967); dimes 1910, 1941, 1952S, 1954, 1958, 1959D, 1960D, 1961D, 1962D, 1963D, 1964-67, 1969D, 1970D, 1971D, 1972D, 1973D, 1974D, 1975, 1976D, 1978DS, 2000D plus spare 1960D, 1965 (2), 1973D, 1976D; five cents, 1923, 1942S, 1956, 1964, 1964D, 1971, 1972D, 1973, 1974D, 1975D, 1977D, 1980D plus spare 1964 (2), 1964D (4); mixed date cents (75). *Housed in plastic album pages, very good - nearly uncirculated. (lot)*

\$120

1568

USA, proof sets, 1968S, 1969S, 1970S (2), 1971S (2), 1972S (2), 1983S with blue card outers; 1973S, 1974S, 1976S (3), 1977S, 1978S (2), 1979S, 1980S, 1981S (2), 1982S with black card outers; 1984S, 1985S, 1986, 1987S with purple card outers. *The blue and black outer card holders soiled and with some damage, the 1976 (2) without card outers, extremely fine - FDC. (26)*

\$170



1569*

USA, Hawaii, Kalakaua, dime, 1883. *Fine/good fine.*

\$90

Ex J.L.Miller Collection, from D.Allen for I.S.Wright with descriptive holder.



1570*

Washington and Fanning Islands, check piece, good for 50 cents in aluminium. *Slight oxidisation, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.*

\$240

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



1571*

West Africa, Nigeria, Macgregor Laird, 1/8 to penny or 1/400th dollar, 1858 in copper (21mm) (die III, V.9). *Very good.*

\$70

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



1572*

West Africa, Nigeria, Alexander Miller Brother & Co., advertising, florin size token(?) in silver (29mm) milled or grained edge. *Very fine.*

\$200

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection and W.J.Noble (lot ? part)

This business was formed in 1907 to trade with Nigeria. In 1919 it merged to form the African and Eastern Trade Corporation Ltd.



part

1574*

West Africa, The Gambia, Elizabeth II, proof set 1966 penny to four shillings (KM.PS1), mint coin set 1966 penny to four shillings and eight shilling 1970 (KM.1-7), one butut to fifty bututs and one dalasi, 1971 (KM.8-13); Nigeria, Elizabeth II, halfpenny to two shillings 1959, penny blank, shilling struck out of collar, shilling 1961, 1962, 1962 with official defacement marks; medals, medalets N.Nigeria 1959 in bronze, another album (39mm); Nigeria Police in bronze (33mm); Service Medal Nigeria Crisis 1966-1970; Trade Fair Thomas De La Rue 1962 in bronze (31mm); School of Nursing Lagos State in yellow bronze; check piece, Casino. *Fine - FDC.* (35)

\$250

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



part

1573*

West Africa, Ghana, proof set, 1958, halfpenny to ten shillings (KM.PS1), halfpenny to two shillings, 1958 (two of each, (KM.1-6); decimal half pesewa to fifty pesewas 1965 (4), 1967 (6) (KM.8, 10-17), also twenty pesewas error coin 1979 struck with two reverses (KM.17 var.); medals, Republic Day 1st July 1960 in silver (33mm) Palio Republic Day 1st July 1960 with ribbon, Boxing medal 1959 in silver (38mm)(versus Scotland); OAU Summit Conf Accra 1985; Sierra Leone, proof set 1964 (KM.PS1), mint set, half cent to twenty cents 1964 (KM.16-20) 1st anniversary of the Republic 19 April 1972 in silver (33mm); Opening in the Bank of British West Africa Ltd 1909 silver plated medalet (32mm), in the collector's envelopes. *Extremely fine - FDC.* (50)

\$500

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

1575

World War I & II, Navy, Army and Air Force Institution (NAAFI) and BEF (British Empire Forces)(3), canteen tokens or checks, includes Troopship canteen token and NAAFI badge, Austria (2), Egypt (4), Italy (2), France (5), Sudan (1), New Zealand (1), Great Britain (5). *In 2x2 packets, fine - extremely fine.* (25)

\$150

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

1576

World coins, Australia, florins, 1927 Canberra, 1951 Jubilee, 1954 Royal Visit; crown, 1937; Straits Settlements, dollars, 1904B, 1927 (KM.25, 26); Trade dollars, 1899B, 1901C (cleaned), 1911B (KM.T5). *Fine - extremely fine.* (9)

\$250

1577

World coins, Edward VIII, Richard Lobel series of medallic proof crowns, 1936, mostly in cupro nickel zinc, includes Australia (XM3a), Bermuda (XM2a), Burma (XM1a), Canada (XM3a), Cyprus (XM1a) bronze, Gold Coast (XM1a), Great Britain (XM5a), Hong Kong (XM1a), India (XM1a), Mauritius (XM1a), Straits Settlements (XM1a). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (11)

\$120

1578

World coins, assorted issues including Australia, Perth Mint, Australia's Salute to the US State quarter program, two coin set, 1999, with one ounce kookaburra coin and US quarter dollar; five dollars, 2000 Phar Lap; Royal Visit medallion, 2000; Cook Islands, silver one dollar, 1997, Princess Diana; Great Britain, one pound, 1997; two pounds, 1997 first bi-colour coin; 2001 Wireless; five pounds, 1997 Golden Wedding; 2002 Golden Jubilee; USA, proof and mint silver dollar, 1971S Eisenhower; coloured silver eagle dollar, 2000; proof half dollar, 1982 George Washington; mint set, 1989P. *In cases or wallets of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (14)

\$100

1579

World coins, includes, Australia, threepence, 1948, sixpence, 1945, shillings, 1941, 1943S (3), twenty cents, 2001 (Bradman) (2); Malaysia, twenty cents, 1945 (KM.5a); Papua New Guinea, threepences, 1944 (KM.9) (3), shilling, 1935 (KM.5); South Africa, shilling, 1892 (KM.5), brass imitation pond, 1896, Strachan & Co "6d in Goods". *Fine - extremely fine.* (16)

\$50

1580

World coins, including Australia, florin, 1927 Canberra; fifty cents, 1966 (9); Germany, Bundes Republik, five marks, 1968G (KM.122), 1971D (KM.129); Demokratische Republik, ten marks, 1968 (KM.20.1); Great Britain, George III, twopence, 1772 (S.3757); threepence, 1763 (2) (S.3753); Queen Victoria, sixpence, 1887 (3) (S.3928). *Very good - nearly FDC.* (39)

\$180

1581

World coins, including Australia, halfpennies (9) and pennies (3), China cash (15), Vietnam, cash medieval and later on a sheet and in a folder, Canada trade dollars (3), medals (8), including Scottish 9ct medal (6.04g) for Champion Bowling medal Hawick 1876, also forgery of Java VOC bonk. *Fair - uncirculated.* (94)

\$200

1582

World coins, an assortment, mostly worn base metal minors, notables includes, Australia, crown, 1937, circulated banknotes (3) (F.V=\$22.00); Canada .800 fine silver dollar, 1939 (KM.38); Kiribati, three coin proof set "The New Millennium", 2000 Panama, half balboa, 1930 (KM.12.1); South Africa five shillings, 1953 (KM.52). *Good - FDC.* (approx 100)

\$220

1583

World coins and medalets, an assortment of mostly base metal issues, all silver coins worn; teaspoons (6, two in sterling silver); small selection of Australian and Cocos Keeling Islands stamps. *Good - extremely fine.* (approx 100)

\$100

1584

World coins, an assortment, mostly base metal, includes, Australia, mixed commemorative fifty cents (15), mixed commemorative dollars (7); Austria, Maria Theresa thaler, 1780 restrike; China, silver dollars, 1908, 1914 & 1933; Euros (F.V.= 6 euros); Germany, half marks, 1917-18 (both Unc); Great Britain, crowns, 1889 & 1890 (both worn); Isle of Man, mixed commemorative crowns (13); USA, assorted brothel tokens (12). *In an album, fair - uncirculated.* (approx 150)

\$200

1585

World coins, Australia, a Dansco date ordered press-in album containing circulated, threepences, 1911 - 1964 (57) and sixpences, 1910 - 1963 (52); Fiji, halfpennies, 1934, 1950, 1952, 1954 (14); pennies, 1934 (5), 1936 (9), 1942S, 1943S (2), 1959 (2), 1961, 1963, 1964 (3), 1965, 1967, 1968 (2); threepences, 1947, 1952; sixpences, 1935, 1942S, 1943S, 1953; shillings, 1934-35, 1943S; New Zealand, pennies, a set, missing 1956 (24); threepences, 1933 (3), 1934 (5), 1936, 1939, 1944-45; sixpences, 1933 (2), 1934 (2), 1936-37, 1940; shillings, 1934 (2), 1935, 1946; florin, 1937; halfcrown, 1933. *Good - extremely fine.* (193)

\$120

1586

World coins and medals, assorted, mostly base metal minors, various countries and denominations (approx 2.60kg); Australia, modern base metal medals and medalets (23); Isle of Man, commemorative base metal crowns, six coin sets, 1988 (2); USA, Missions of the Challenger, base metal ten medal set. *Fair - uncirculated.* (lot)

\$100

1587

World coins, an accumulation of mostly base metal minors, includes a large proportion of Australian one and two cents, date range c1750-2000. *Good - nearly uncirculated.* (approx 7.60kg)

\$80

1588

World coins, Austria, 25 schilling 1935 (Lueger); Canada, Elizabeth II, twenty dollars 2011 Maple leaf in silver; Greece silver 50 and 100 drachmas 1967. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (4)

\$80

1589

World coins, Austria, ten kreuzer, 1859V (KM.2204), two heller, 1900 (KM.280); Egypt, Abdullah Aziz, one qirsh, 1866 (KM.241), ten para, 1866 (aUNC) (KM.241); France, ten cents, 1855D (KM.77.1), twenty cents, 1863BB (KM.778.2), fifty cents, 1865 (KM.814.2); Germany, ten kreuzer, 1864 (KM.367); Iraq, fifty fils, 1931 (KM.100); Palestine, fifty mils, 1927 (KM.6); Spain, five cents, 1877OM (KM.674). *In 2x2 holders with collector's notes, fine - nearly uncirculated.* (11)

\$100

1590

World coins, Austria, Maria Theresa, thaler, 1780 retriage, proof set, 1990; Bahamas, sterling silver two dollars, 1971; China, mint one ounce fine silver ten yuan panda, 1991; Germany, one ounce fine silver five mark, 1991; Great Britain, mint sets, 1968, 1990, commemorative crowns, 1980 (2), 1990 (2), Mary Rose Trust base metal commemorative medal; Isle of Man, base metal crown, 1991 (Norwegian Cat); Marshall Islands, base metal five dollars, 1990 (German Unification). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (14)

\$150

1591

World coins, minor issues, 1978-1998, including Austria, Bahamas, Bermuda, Burma, Denmark, Germany, Guernsey, Hong Kong, Iceland, Jamaica, Lebanon, Malaysia, Netherlands, Romania, Sweden, USA; together with Great Britain, mint sets, 1982, 1984, 1985, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1992, 1994. *Coins carded by country, very fine - uncirculated.* (324 coins plus 9 mint sets)

\$150

1592

World coins, Franklin Mint proof sets, Bahamas, 1976; Barbados, 1974; Jamaica, 1975 (2); Panama, 1975. *Cases moisture affected, coins, FDC.* (5)

\$250

1593

World coins, proof sets, Barbados, 1974 and British Virgin Islands, 1974. *Barbados case damaged otherwise, FDC.* (2)

\$60

1594

World coins, Franklin Mint proof sets, Barbados, 1976; British Virgin Islands, 1973 & 1975; Cook Islands, 1977; Guyana, 1976; Papua New Guinea, 1975; Solomon Islands, 1978. *FDC.* (7)

\$300



part

1595*

World coins, British East Caribbean Territories, Elizabeth II, type set in holder (7 coins); Seychelles, twenty five cents 1972 and 1964; Straits Settlements, one cents, 1875 and 1904; Solomon Islands, Elizabeth II, specimen set; South Africa, George V, sixpence, 1927; Zambia, one penny, 1966, hole struck off centre; Zanzibar, pisa 1299 (KM.1) and 1304 (KM.7); Austria, Maria Theresa, thaler, 1780 restrrike. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (22)

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

1596

World coins, British, Trade dollar, 1929B (KM.T5)l together with Australia, Adelaide Assay Office, 1852, gilt copy; Czechoslovakia, Brno, 1966, National Stamp Exhibition, medal (51x51mm) in gilt silver, named on reverse to Josef Werner. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$150

1597

World coins, including British West Africa, Edward VIII, one-tenth penny 1936, halfpenny and penny 1936H; East Africa, ten cents 1936; Fiji penny 1936; Territory of New Guinea, shillings, 1935, 1936, 1938, 1945; Australia, florins, 1946 large 6, 1951 Jubilee, 1956, halfpenny 1963, lead forgeries including 1937 crown. *Poor - uncirculated.* (21)

\$80

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.

1598

World coins, crown size, Canada, one dollar, 1937, 1938 (KM.37), 1962 (KM.54); Great Britain, crown, 1935 (S.4048); Southern Rhodesia, crown, 1953 (KM.27); South Africa, Union, five shillings, 1947 (KM.31), 1949 (KM.40.1), 1958 (KM.52). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$150

1599

World coins, Canada, proof set, 1985, proof .500 fine silver dollar, 1985, mint dollar, 1985, specimen set, 1985, mint set, 1985; Great Britain, proof sterling silver two pounds, two coin set, 1989, Churchill crowns, 1965 (2), mint set, 1971; Western Samoa, mint sets, 1974 (2), mint one talas, 1974 (2); accumulation of world base metal minors (approx 2.50kg). *Good - FDC.* (14)

\$100

1600

World coins, including Canada cased proof dollar, 1980, Papua New Guinea proof set 1976, proof five kina 1894-1994; Italy, Papal States, Pius IX, copper four soldi 1868; Hawaii, proof centenary dala 1983; Cook Islands proof one ounce silver dollar, 2005 pattern florin 1909 reverse, cased cupro-nickel crowns (3); Australia, medalets, fifty cents and pennies; Great Britain farthings, 1891, 1896; Ethiopia, train medal in bronze (31mm). *Fair - FDC.* (approx 100)

\$200

Ex J.L.Miller Collection.

1601

World coins, including South Africa minors (15); Canada (25); Ireland, pennies (14), halfpenny; USA, including Morgan dollar, 1921, Liberty eagle 2002, Korea, 1953-1991, one dollar (38th anniversary), mint red Lincoln cents, 1942, 1945, 1957D, mint 1943S, nickels (2) and medalets and checks (12); East Africa; Hong Kong; Straits Settlements and Australia halfpenny, 1920. *Fair - FDC.* (approx 115)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.

1602

World coins, including Canada, China, Haiti, Hong Kong, Iraq (including ryal (1932) KM.101), Poland, Russia, Scandanavia (including Norway, one krone, 1877) (total 150), four sheets of mainly cleaned bronze and copper coins (159), all in one green plastic coin album, Hong Kong one cent 1863, 1900 with some mint red. *Fair - extremely fine.* (309)

\$500

From an old collection.

1603

World coins, Ceylon, one cent, 1870 (KM.92); fifty cents, 1921 (KM.109a); India, Mughal, Muhammad Shah (A.D.1719-48), silver rupee (KM.436); temple token 1800's; Bengal Presidency, pice, Benares Mint (A.D.1815-29); Gwalior, quarter anna, 1901. *Fine - very fine.* (6)

\$100

1604

World coins, an assortment, mostly modern base metal, from a variety of nations includes, China, Hupeh Province, ten cash, 1906 (KMY#10j), one fen Yr.26 (1937) (KM.Y#34.7); France, proof .900 fine silver fifty euro, 2014 (2) (41g each); Japan, one hundred yen, 1975 (KMY.85); Singapore, mint set, 1979. *Fair - FDC.* (approx 100)

\$150

1605

World, a wide variety of mostly minors, noted Dalmatia, Ragusa, silver grosso (1284-1372); Germany, two mark, 1899A; Great Britain, Charles I, penny (1625-49); George III farthing, mis-strike (S.3775); also Leith, Payable at the House of John White halfpenny token, 1796 (D&H.59); Hong Kong, one mil, 1865; Indian state silver and bronze issues; European issues, noted France, Francis I teston a la couronnelle, Montpellier (noted unlisted in Ciani or Lefaurie) (scratches on obverse) and many other coins and jetons; also Canada, silver dollar, 1967 Centennial and Singapore, silver five dollars, 1973 SEAP Games; USA, quarter dollar, 1929S and half dollar, 1920S; also some tokens and a few Singapore five cents coin blanks; world banknotes (3) in poor condition. *Poor - uncirculated.* (43)

\$200

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.

1606

World coins, mostly European, including Russia (10), Greece (5), Mexico (7), Cuba, Germany and German states, Austria, Sicily? copper (3), Moldovia and Wallachia two para three kopeck, 1774 (worn). *Fair - uncirculated.* (approx 60)

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



part

1607*

World coins, including Gibraltar, R.Keeling, two quarts, 1802 (KM.Tn2.1); Nova Scotia, one penny, 1832 (KM.2); Great Britain, farthing 1931, silver threepence 1937, penny 1953; Italy 100 lire 1974; Vatican 100 lire 1973 New Zealand twenty cents 1977; Australia fifty cents 1970, bi-metallic tokens with separated blanks for Canberra. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (13)

\$100

Ex M.J.Syddell Collection.

1608

World coins, Great Britain, Lancashire, Manchester Promissory halfpenny, 1793 (D&H.131); India, Mogul, Aurangzeb (A.H.1068-1118), silver rupee A.H.1089 (KM.298.1); East India Company, ten cash, 1808 (KM.319), "Admiral Gardner" recovery; Queen Victoria, silver half rupee, 1894 (KM.491); Hyderabad, Mir Mahbub Ali Khan, half anna, 1907 (KM.Y36); Gwalio, quarter anna, 1999 (KM.177). *Fine - good fine.* (6)

\$120

1609

World coins, an assortment from a variety of nations, mostly base metal, includes, Great Britain, shilling, 1816 (S.3790), halfcrowns, 1915 (S.4011), 1923 & 1927 (S.4021A); Sarawak, cents 1888 & 1892 (KM.6, 7). *Mostly worn, poor - very fine.* (34)

\$50

1610

World Coins, Italy, one cent, 1861 (KM.1.1 M), two cents, 1862 (KM.2.2 N), five cents, 1861 (KM.3.2 M), fifty cents, 1863 MBN (KM.14.1); Papal States, Pius IX, half cent, 1866R (KM.1371), five soldi, 1867 R (KM.1375); Jersey, one twenty fourth shilling, 1935 (KM.15) (KM.703); Great Britain, farthings, 1841, 1885-86, 1900 (KM.725, 753, 788.2), halfpennies, 1883, 1885 (KM.754), penny, 1896 (KM.790); Malta, one third farthing, 1827 (KM.703). *In 2x2 holders with collector's notes, fine - good very fine.* (16)

\$100

1611

World coins, mostly twentieth century minors, including Mexico pesos 1959, 1960, 1963, 1964, a few other silver, mostly base metal. *Fair - uncirculated.* (approx 200)

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.

1612

World coins, including USA, Switzerland, Greece, silver (12), base metal approx 70. *Fair - nearly uncirculated.* (approx 80)

\$100

1613

World coins, mixed dates from about early 1800s - 2000s, base metal issues, large quantity of Great Britain currency, also includes two small coin albums with a variety of issues. *Poor - extremely fine.* (approx 10kg)

\$100

1614

World coins, a broad assortment, many countries and denominations, mostly base metal, arranged in clip-seal plastic bags by country in alphabetical order, mostly 19th & 20th centuries but includes a few earlier; also includes some medalets and tokens. *Poor - nearly uncirculated.* (approx 6.20kg)

\$150

WORLD GOLD COINS



1615*

Austria, Franz Joseph I, four ducats, 1915 restrike (KM.2276). *Uncirculated.*

\$1,300



1616*

Austria, undated (1976), one thousand schilling (KM.2933). *Uncirculated.*

\$850



1617*

Canada, George V, five dollars, 1912 (KM.26). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$600



1618*

Canada, proof one hundred dollars, 1976 Olympics (KM.1116). *FDC.*

\$900



1619*

Canada, Elizabeth II, fifty dollars, one ounce 999 fine gold, 1979 (KM.125.1). *Uncirculated.*

\$2,000



1620*

Ceylon (Sri Lanka), Period of the Chola Invasion, (c.990-1070), gold Kahavanu, 20mm, (4.38 g), obv. King reclining right, holding annulet, rev. King standing facing, head right, holding globule; altar, flames, conch, pellets, and lotus around, (Mitchiner, Non-Islamic 825; Friedberg 1). *Good very fine, scarce.*

\$300

The Ceylonese gold Kahavanu in the name of the "Lord of Sri Lanka" are believed to have been struck starting around 960, and continued through the period of the Chola occupation, with Raja Chola completing the conquest around 1001, and continuing until the expulsion of the Cholas by Vijaya Bahu around 1070. The standard anonymous Kahavanu have stereotyped figures of the king holding a sankh shell and lotus respectively on obverse and reverse. These variant types may have been struck at subsidiary mints around the island, or possibly even on the Indian mainland in Tamilnadu.



1621*

Egypt, First Republic, one pound (1955) (KM.387). *Good extremely fine.*

\$600



1622*

Ethiopia, Abyssinia, gold barter ring money (21.85g) (37mm) c1700s. *Good very fine.*

\$1,500

Sold with promotional brochure.



1623*

France, Charles V, (1364-1380), gold franc a pied, (3.80 g) struck 1365, obv. KAROLVS x DI x GR x FRANCORV REX, king standing within Gothic arch, holding sword and hand of justice, rev. +XPC x VINCIT x REGNAT x XPC x IMPERAT, floreate crossin polylobe with lis and crowns in angles, pellet in annulet in centre, (Duplessy 360A, Ciani 457A, L.371, F.284). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$3,000

Ex GCB Paris.



1624*

France, Charles VI (the Well-Loved or the Mad), (1380-1422), ecu d'or a la couronne, (4.02 g), not dated, obv. +KAROLVS DEI GRACIA FRANCORVM REX around, crowned royal coat of arms, rev. +XPC VIHCIT XPC REGHAT XPC IMPERAT around, cross fleury with central star in quadrilobe (Duplessy 369, C.488, L.378, F.291). *As struck, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$2,000

Ex Gadoury France, at Paris Coin Show, 1978.



1625*

France, Charles VI (the Well-Loved or the Mad), (1380-1422), ecu d'or a la couronne, (4.04 g), not dated, obv. +KAROLVS DEI GRACIA FRANCORVM REX around, crowned royal coat of arms, rev. +XPC VIHCIT XPC REGHAT XPC IMPERAT around, cross fleury with central star in quadrilobe (Duplessy 369, C.488, L.378, F.291). *Minor file mark on edge, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$1,200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 121, (lot 2664).



1626*

France, Charles VII (the Well-Served), (1422-1461), ecu d'or a la couronne, Toulouse mint, (3.15 g), not dated, obv. +KAROLVS DEI GRACIA FRANCORVM REX around, crowned royal coat of arms, flanked by crown lis, rev. +XPC VIHCIT XPC REGHAT XPC IMPERAT around, cross fleury with central quadrilobe (Duplessy 511, C.635, L.510, F.307). *Minor file mark on edge, good very fine and scarce.*

\$900

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 120, (lot 2685).



1627*

France, Francis I (1494-1547), demi ecu d'or au soleil (golden half shield in the sun) 9th type, (1.72 g), Toulouse mint, issued from 1540-1547, obv. FRANCISVS DEI G FRANCORVM REX shell (minter symbol), around (S's reversed), crowned royal coat of arms below sun, M below shield, rev. +XPS VIHCIT XPS REGNAT XPS IMPERA around (S's reverses), fleur de lys cross with M below, (Lafaurrie 740, Duplessy 881, C.-, see Vinchon Auction, 11 Feb. 1963 [lot 55] for similar type he noted only 6 known). *As struck, nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$8,000

Ex Collection of Mgr. Franz Ernst von Salm- Reifferscheid (1698-1770), Bishop of Tournai (1731-1770); to the collection of the Abbot Georges Dufour, cure of the Parish of St.Piat in Tournai (died 1939) by descent; acquired by grandfather (died 1949) by succession then to the current collector's grandmother, Maria Coppenolle de Froyennes (died 1990).

Lot includes 3 page description of the coin and five (5) coloured photographs with enlargements x 2 of this coin and a copy of the Vinchon catalogue as an Auction Sale, 11 February 1963 illustrating another example of this coin, that notes six examples of the coin type known.



1628*

France, Louis XVI, Louis d'or, 1786A, Paris mint, (KM.591.1, Duplessy 1707). *With mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$900

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 104 (lot 2148).



1629

France, Napoleon as First Consul, twenty francs, AN XIA, (1803), Paris Mint (KM.651). *Very fine with collector's ticket.*

\$600

Ex CBR Paris, Gadoury 1985 catalogue No.232, mintage 58,262.



1630*

France, Bonaparte, Napoleon as First Consul, gold twenty francs, AN12A Paris mint, (KM.651). *Good very fine.*

\$600

Ex Tom May Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 99 (lot 3196).



1631*

France, Bonaparte Premier Consul, forty francs AN12A (KM.652). *Extremely fine, scarce.*

\$1,500

Ex Richard Lobel 8.7.1976 and from the L. Filacouridis Collection.



1632*

France, Napoleon Emperor, gold twenty francs, 1809A, Paris mint (KM.687.1). *Good very fine.*

\$600



1633*

France, Napoleon, Emperor, gold forty francs, 1811A Paris mint, (KM.696.1). *Good very fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,000



1634*

France, Louis XVIII, twenty francs, 1815R (London) (KM.706.7, Gad. 1027). *Nearly uncirculated, with mint bloom, rare.*

\$700

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 104 (lot 2156).



1635*

France, Louis XVIII, twenty francs, 1817A, (KM.712.1, F.538, Gad. 1028). *Extremely fine, with some mint bloom.* \$500



1636*

France, Second Republic, Louis Philippe, gold twenty francs, 1848A (KM.750.1). *Good very fine, scarce.*

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 104 (lot 2157).



1637*

France, Second Republic, gold twenty francs, 1851A Paris mint, (KM.762). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$500



part

1638*

France, Napoleon III, five francs, 1858A, 1860A (illustrated) (KM.787.1), 1863A (KM.803.1). *The first lightly polished good very fine, others nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$500



1639*

France, Napoleon III, twenty francs, 1867BB (KM.801.2), Strasbourg mint. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$550



part

1640*

France, Napoleon III, twenty francs, 1862, 1863, 1865 and 1869 BB (Strasbourg) (KM.801.2). *Good very fine or better.* (4)

\$1,800

Private purchase from Noble Numismatics with their tickets.

1641

France, Republic, twenty francs, roosters, 1901, 1905-1911, 1913, 1914 (KM.847, .857). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (9)

\$4,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 103 (lot 2085).



1642*

France, Republic, gold twenty francs, 1911 (KM.857). *Uncirculated.*

\$500

1643

Gibraltar, proof seventy ecus/fifty pounds, 1991 (KM.73). *Nearly FDC.*

\$150



1644*

Greece, Kingdom, twenty drachma, 1970 (KM.92). *Uncirculated.*

\$600

1645

Hong Kong, proof one thousand dollars, 1997, commemorating the establishment of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region on July 1, 1997, obverse, the standard Bauhinia design, reverse Hong Kong central district skyline. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$1,000



1646*

Hungary, proof gold one hundred forint, 1968 (KM.585) (AGW = .2433 oz), one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the Birth of Ignaz Semmelweis Commemorative. *FDC*.

\$700

Ignaz Semmelweis described as the "Saviour of Mothers" was instrumental in introducing antiseptic handwashing procedures in obstetrical clinics during the mid nineteenth century, drastically reducing mortality rates.



1647*

Hungary, Republic, proof 10000 forint, 1991 Pope John Paul II Visit (KM.684). *FDC*.

\$500



1648*

India, Taxila, late imitative of Kushan, as a Kidara issue of anonymous issue (400-450 A.D.), base gold stater, (8.01 g), obv. debased standing king facing with head to left, rev. crude representation of Goddess Ardoksho enthroned facing, (M.3696). *Very fine and rare*.

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 113 (lot 4814).

This is a further development of the deterioration of the stylised type that continued for another 500 years in the coinage of Kashmir until the advent of Muslim rule.



1649*

India, Mogul, Ghiyas-ud-Din Tuqhlad (AH 720-725; 1320-1325 AD), gold mohur or tanka (11.03g), date off flan, Qila Deogir Mint (F.444, G &G, D302 [S]). *Nearly extremely fine, scarce*.

\$700



1650*

India, Hindu dynasties, Vijayanagar Empire, gold fanam (0.38g) Srirangaraya III (1642-1664) diety/Devanagari 'Sri Rangarayara' (F.375). *Extremely fine*.

\$100



1651*

India, Vijayanagar, pagoda (F.377; M.898); also, elephant fanam (fantasy). *Very fine; extremely fine*. (2)

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 116, Nov, 2017, (lot 4004).



1652*

India, Mysore, pagoda (1761-82)(KM.15). *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$400



1653*

India, British, EIG, Bengal Presidency, Murshidabad type mohur, Yr 19 (1793) jewellers' copy crescent mark and not dated on obverse. *Very fine*.

\$900

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.



1654*

Iran, Shah Reza Pahlavi, one quarter pahlavi MS2537 and one pahlavi SH1354 (KM.1198, 1200). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$600



1655*

Israel, proof five thousand lirot, 1980 (KM.105). Thirty second anniversary of Egyptian and Israeli Peace Treaty (AGW =.5oz). *In case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$900



1656*

Italy, Venice, Alvise IV Mocenigo (1763-1778), gold ducat or zecchino, (3.51 g), obv. DUX ALOY MOCEN, S.M.VENET, Doge kneeling before St Mark, both holding flag, rev. SIT T XPE DAT Q TV REGIS ISTE DUCA, Christ in mandorla, surrounded by stars (F.1421, Paolucci 13). *Brilliant, good extremely fine, rare in this condition.*

\$600



1657*

Italy, Kingdom of Napoleon, gold forty lire, 1808M (KM.12). *Good very fine.*

\$1,200

Ex W.Rado Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 119 (lot 3050).



1658*

Japan, World Fair Expo, 1970, Osaka, replica Oban and Koban four piece set, (pure gold = 9.73g, 18 carat gold = 2.70g, .850 fine platinum = 2.55g, fine silver = 2.60g). *In wooden case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$950



1659*

Lesotho, Republic, proof fifty and one hundred maloti, 1976 (10th anniversary of Independence) (KM.14, 15). *In case of issue, with certificate 895 (of 900), FDC. (2)*

\$800



1660*

Mexico, fifty pesos, 1947 (KM.481). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$2,500



1661*

Netherlands, Holland, William VI of Bavaria, (1404-17) gold ecu d'or au chaise, (3.61 g), obv. GVILLELM : DVX x / x COM x / x hOLAND : / : ZEL, Duke seated facing on Gothic throne, a sword in his right hand and a shield with quartered arms of Bavaria-Holland supported by his left, all within a tressure of arches with trefoils in the spandrels, rev. + XPC : VINCIT : XPC : REGNAT : XPC : INPERAT, cross fleur in quadrilobe with leaves on cusps and trefoils in spandrels, (F.112, Delmonte 731). *Slightly bent flan, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$800

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 116 (lot 4021) and previously from Status International Sale 315 (lot 6777).



1662*

Netherlands, Low Countries, Duchy of Guelders, Arnold of Egmond, first reign (1423-1473), gold florin, (3.22 g), obv. St. John the Baptist standing facing, holding cross tipped sceptre, S IOHANNES BAPTISTA around, rev. DVX ARNOLD GEL Z IVL Z COMIS, arms of Gelderland surrounded by four shields in quadrilobe, (Delmonte 604, F.56). *Full flan, weak on parts of the legend, otherwise nearly extremely fine, very scarce.*

\$500



1666*

Netherlands, Holland, gold fourteen gulden, (9.96 g), 1751 (KM.97, F.253, Delmonte 782). *Red patination highlight, good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated, rare.*

\$1,200

Ex J.B.Brooks Collection, then from Noble Numismatics Sale 100 (lot 3808).



1663*

Netherlands, Low Countries, Duchy of Guelders, Charles of Egmond, (1492-1538), gold florin, (3.33 g), obv. armoured knight galloping to right with drawn sword, KAROLVS DVX GELR IVL C ZV, GEL in exergue, rev. shield with two facing rampant lions on a floriate cross, around MON NOVA AVREA DVCIS GEL RE, (Delmonte 620, F.68). *Full flan, good very fine, very scarce.*

\$600



1667*

Netherlands, Utrecht, fourteen gulden or rider, 1763 (F.288; KM.104). *Good extremely fine.*

\$1,200

Ex D.G.L.Worland Collection.

1668

Netherlands, ducat, 1928 (KM.T1). *Extremely fine.*

\$220



1664*

Netherlands, Utrecht, gold one stuiver, 1739, (1.75 g), (Del.989, KM.90a). *Slightly bent, otherwise very fine, scarce.*

\$250



1669*

Poland, gold twenty zlotych, 1925 (KM.Y33). *Uncirculated.*

\$800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 105 (lot 3207).



1665*

Netherlands, Holland, seven gulden or half rider, 1760 (F.254; KM.96). *Good extremely fine.*

\$600

Ex D.G.L.Worland Collection.



1670*

Romania, Carol I, twenty lei, 1890 (KM.20). *Extremely fine.*

\$600



1671*

Russia, USSR, Moscow Olympics, 1980, set of six gold one hundred rouble coins, 1977-80 (KM.Y.151, 162-3, 173, 174, 186) each coin AGW = .500 oz. In case of issue, FDC. (6)

\$7,000



1672*

Russia, Moscow Olympics, five coin platinum proof set, one hundred and fifty roubles, 1977, 1978, 1979 (2), 1980 (KM.152, 163, 175, 176, 187) each coin APW = .4991 oz. In case of issue with certificate 07285, FDC. (5)

\$3,500

1673

Singapore, Republic, proof one twentieth ounce 999.9 gold five singold, 1986, Year of the Tiger. Nearly FDC.

\$130

1674

South Africa, Republic, proof one rand, 1967 (KM.63). Nearly FDC.

\$250

1675

South Africa, Republic, proof two rand, 1967 (KM.64). Nearly FDC.

\$500



1676*

South Africa, Republic, proof krugerrand, 1971 (KM.73).
In SAM case of issue, nearly FDC.

\$2,400



1680*

South Africa, Republic, krugerrand, 1973 and 1974 (KM.73). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$4,400



1677*

South Africa, Republic, proof krugerrand, 1971 (KM.73).
In SAM case of issue, nearly FDC.

\$2,400



1681*

South Africa, Republic, proof krugerrand, 1973 (KM.73).
In SAM case of issue, nearly FDC.

\$2,400



1678*

South Africa, Republic, proof krugerrand, 1972 (KM.73).
In SAM case of issue, nearly FDC.

\$2,400



1682*

South Africa, Republic, proof krugerrand, 1974 (KM.73).
In SAM case of issue, nearly FDC.

\$2,400



1679*

South Africa, Republic, krugerrand, 1973 (KM.73).
Uncirculated.

\$2,200



1683*

South Africa, Republic, krugerrand, 1975 and 1976 (KM.73). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$4,400



1686*

South Africa, Republic, krugerrand 1982 and 1988 (KM.73). *Uncirculated.* (2)

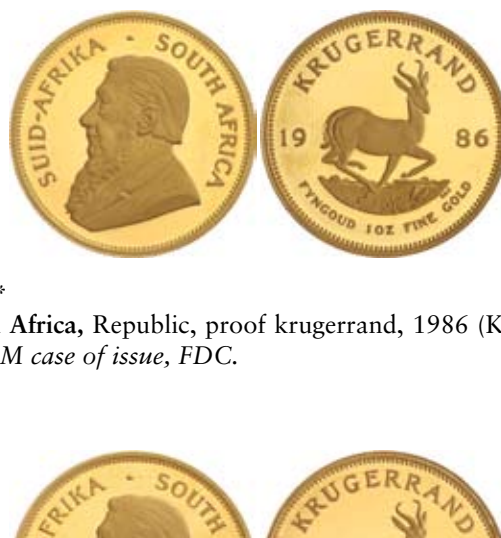
\$4,400



1684*

South Africa, Republic, krugerrand, 1976 and 1977 (KM.73). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$4,400



1687*

South Africa, Republic, proof krugerrand, 1986 (KM.73). *In SAM case of issue, FDC.*

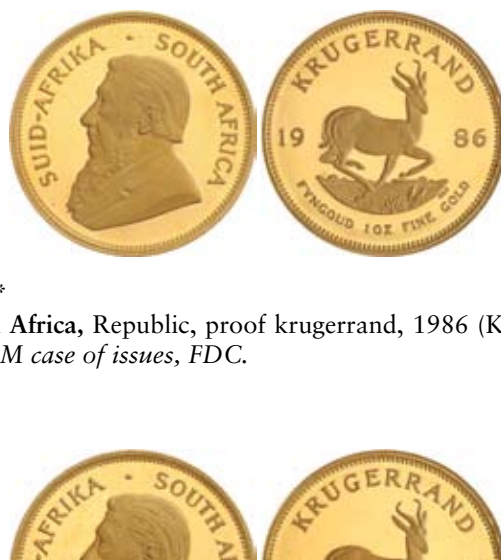
\$2,400



1685*

South Africa, Republic, krugerrand, 1982 (KM.73). *Uncirculated.*

\$2,200



1688*

South Africa, Republic, proof krugerrand, 1986 (KM.73). *In SAM case of issues, FDC.*

\$2,400



1689*

South Africa, Republic, proof krugerrand, 1986 (KM.73). *In SAM case of issue, FDC.*

\$2,400



1695*

USA, ten dollars or eagle, 1926, Indian head (F.166). *Good extremely fine.*

\$1,200

Ex D.G.L.Worland Collection.



1696*

USA, ten dollars or eagle, 1926, Indian head. *Good extremely fine.*

\$1,280



1697*

USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1879, Liberty head. *Nearly uncirculated, scarce.*

\$2,500

Slabbed by National Numismatic Certification as MS-63.



1698*

USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1924, St. Gaudens. *Uncirculated.*

\$2,700

In a slab by PCGS as MS66.



1699*

USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1924, St. Gaudens (F.185). *Hairline scratch above outstretched arm, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$2,200

Ex D.G.L.Worland Collection.

1690*

South Africa, Republic, proof krugerrand, 1987 (KM.73). *In SAM case of issue, FDC.*

\$2,400



part

1691*

Switzerland, twenty francs, 1935B (KM.35.1). *Nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$1,500



1692*

USA, two and a half dollars or quarter eagle, 1909, Indian head. *Good extremely fine.*

\$350



1693*

USA, five dollars or half eagle, 1886, Liberty head. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$550



1694*

USA, gold five dollars or half eagle, 1916, Indian head. *Good very fine.*

\$700

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 102 (lot 3543).



lot 1695

WORLD HISTORICAL MEDALS



part

1700*

British Colonial Police badges, British Guiana, hat badge pre 1953 in silvered bronze (46x52mm) with slide bar; British Honduras Police, helmet plate (KC) pre 1953 in brass (50x71mm) with two lugs on reverse; Cook Islands Police, (QC) in white metal (35mm) two lugs on reverse; Mauritius Police, (KC) in white metal (35x52mm) with slide bar on reverse. *Very fine or better.* (4)

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



1701*

British West Indies, Conquest of Trinidad Centenary, 1897, in silver (48mm) (Eimer 1809a; BHM 3623). *Extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, with UK dealer's ticket.

1702

British West Indies, Bermuda, George V & Mary, 1911, in silver (25mm), British Empire Exhibition, 1924 in gilt bronze (26mm) for Bahamas; in aluminium (26mm) Atlantic Group, another but for West Indies Pavilion; Trinidad and Tobago, Registered Nurse's enamelled and gilt badge by Thomas Fattorini B'ham. *Nearly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$60

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



1703*

British West Indies, Bermuda, The Queens 1661, 'Inter-Coy/Cricket/Bermuda/1913' scratched 'A.Robinson'; South Atlantic, Falkland Islands, George V, Centenary in bronze (36mm) in box of issue. *Good very fine; uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



lot 1704 part



part

1704*

Ceylon, Exhibition and Show medals, Agri-Horticultural Show Nawara Eliya 1888 in silver and bronze (28mm), 1891 in bronze (28mm), 1897 in silver (28mm); Kandy 1889 in silver (33mm) and bronze (33mm); Kandy Agri-Horticultural Society in bronzed bronze (39mm), Uva 1903 in silver (35mm); Agricultural Show Kotmale 1919 in bronze (23mm); Uva Agri-Horticultural Show 1924 in silver and bronze (32mm each); Ceylon Coconut Exhibition 1934 in silver (34mm); All Ceylon Exhibition and Carnival 1937 in bronze (38mm) 'W.J.Perera'; Agri-Industrial Live Stock and Health Show Badulla 1941 in silver (31mm). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (14)

\$500

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



1706*

Ceylon, Exhibition medals, The Ceylon Rubber Exhibition 1906 in silver (39mm) by Spink London, uninscribed; All Ceylon Exhibition 1912 in silver (40mm) 'H.W.Cave & Co'. *Good extremely fine; uncirculated.* (2)

\$300

Ex R.J.Ford (lot 307) and Mark E.Freehill Collections.

part

1705*

Ceylon, Exhibition and show medals, all Ceylon Industries Exhibitions 1922 in silver (37mm) local manufacture inscribed 'Pure Ice/and/Aerated Water/Manufactory' (cf Ford lot 308); The Colombo Agri-Horticultural Society in silver (38mm); Kandy Agricultural Show, 1926 in bronze (37mm); Educational Exhibition 1938 Clilaw Puttalam Circuit in gilt bronze (31mm); Pitigal Korle South Marawila 1938, Agricultural, Industrial and Health Exhibition in silver (30mm) and bronze (30mm); Ruhunm Kelum July 1941 in silver (33mm) by J.A.Dharmara inscribed 'yams'; Colombo Exhibition, 1952 in silver (33mm) by M&B B'ham. *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (8)

\$350

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



1707*

Ceylon, Low Country Products Association of Ceylon in silver and bronze (29mm); Royal Artillery Inter Battery Sports in silver (38mm) uninscribed; Planters Rifle Corps in bronze (30mm) with clasp and ribbon, uninscribed; The Wright Challenge Cup 1930 in silver (30mm) by Phillips of Aldershot. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$350

Ex R.J.Ford (lots 297, 304, 305) and Mark E.Freehill Collections.



1708*

Ceylon, Jaffna, St. John's College, in bronze (32mm); Sch(ool) of Trop(ical) Ag(riculture) Peradeniya in bronze (47mm); Baptist Missionary Society Centenary 1812-1912 in silver (24mm); B.S.G.S. School engraved in silver (31mm). *Fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$200

Ex R.J.Ford (lot 315) and Mark E.Freehill Collections.

1709

Ceylon, William Carey, centenary 1812-1912, in silver (24mm); Nuwara Eliva Golf Club, silver medal Easter Meet 1906 (23mm) by MP & WB (Mappia & Webb) B'ham; Kandy, Japanese TV station memento in bronze (31mm) (with P.D.Mitchell's ticket); A.Baur & Co. Colombo 1897-1947 in silver (33mm, 17g) by LM Co .800 fine; New Coins of the World plastic advertising medalet. *Very fine - extremely fine. (5)*

\$80

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, the last from W.J. Fleming with his ticket, the first from A.H.Baldwin & Sons Ltd.



part

1710*

Ceylon, The Great War 1914-1919, oval bronzed plaque (45x54mm) 'E.C.Scott'; Ceylon Medical College, The First Medal 1903, in silver (41mm); United Services Boxing Association of Ceylon in silver (39mm) by GS & Co LD B'ham Z; 1918 Sports Competition Champion Team CSC in silver (27x33mm) with gold name label 'Pte A. Pallon'; Ceylon Kennel Club in silver (38mm) 'Epson Shela/Aug 1908', another in bronze, uninscribed. *Good very fine - good extremely fine. (6)*

\$250

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



1711*

Ceylon, The Jaffna Steam Navigation Coy Ltd, copper lead backed impression of seal; Temperance Society 1904 in silver (27mm); The Shanghai Life Insurance inscribed 'J.M.Johnson Ceylon 41369' in silver (24mm). *Fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



1712*

China, Republic, Shanghai Russian Regiment Sports, 1935, prize medal in silver and enamel (30x35mm), with ring top suspension, features a triskelis of national flags dividing legend 'Omnia Juncta In Uno' over Chinese characters, reverse inscribed with Russian text. *Some loss of and heavy toning of enamel, otherwise good fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.



part

1713*

Cyprus, advertising ticket in brass (22mm) in imitation of a George V sovereign obverse, reverse legend in Greek in centre, Happy New Year, Greek name around (from Format in 1981 and W.J.Noble (lot 1232); New Club in bronze (33mm); Royal Air Force Station Akrotiri enamelled badge Inter Squadron Swimming winners'; bronze medal part enamelled (might be for Lebanon). *Fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



1714*

East Africa, Zanzibar Exhibition, 1905, in gilt bronze (50mm). *Brilliant, virtually mint state.*

\$200

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, cf R.J.Ford (Spink Sale 88, lot 317).



1715*
East Africa, Zanzibar Exhibition, 1905 in gilt bronze
(34mm), with loop ring mount at top. *Very fine.*

\$70

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



lot 1716 part



part

1716*
Egypt, military force sporting awards, rifle shooting in silver (33mm); Command Championships Cairo District 1926 in yellow bronze (32mm); Alexandria, 1899 in silver (32mm) (2 different); 162 Infantry Brigade Cairo 1919 in bronze (34mm); British Forces in Egypt in bronze (41mm) 'Cairo Military Football 1931-2'; in silver (41mm) Command Team 1923-33, another 'Small Units Football Cup 1929-30', another in bronze 'Command Athletics Championships 1928-29 Team Runner-Up'; in gilt bronze (35mm) unawarded (from D.Allen); Rowing, Cairo (in French) in white metal (43mm) by T.Bichay. *Fine - good extremely fine.* (12)

\$200

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



pyramid 1915; engraved styled brooch, souvenir 1914-15 in silver (29mm); Oriana, Blue Bird Tourist Agency UAD, Quick Trip to Cairo, Port Said, gilt medalet AH 1352; lead medal Dialdas 1946 Cairo (29mm), Xmas stocking 1943 in gilt (26mm); other medalets as souvenirs with sphinx and pyramids (4), Mesopotamia bracteate medalet. *Fine - nearly extremely fine.* (20)

\$300

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

1718

France, Andre Galle memorial in bronze (57mm) by E.Oudine. *Good extremely fine.*

\$40

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



part



1719*

France, large medal in bronze (68mm), a presentation medal to 'Offert par Le General Picquart Commandant le 2E Corps d'Armee' obv. allegorical figures of France pointing the way for man, rev. arms and inscription, sun rising a new beginning. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex estate of Alfred Dreyfus.

General Georges Picquart (1854-1914) was minister of War from 1906-1909, who also as head of counter-espionage investigated the miscarriage of justice and antisemitism in the conviction and imprisonment of Alfred Dreyfus (1859-1935) for life imprisonment for treason and he being sent to Devil's Island in French Guiana. The so called Dreyfus affair was a political scandal that divided the Third Republic from 1894 to its resolution in 1906. It resulted in Dreyfus being reinstated as a major in the French Army.

1717*

Egypt, medalets and trench art on coins; Egypt Hall Museum 1860 (22mm) by Pinches; Suez Canal 1869 in white metal (38mm), enamelled badge Port Said 1919 (23mm) by SAP Firenze, Allied Peace Celebration July 14th 1919; Shepherd's Xmas 1944 Cairo in silver (26mm), Xmas Stocking 1942 in gilt (27mm); AIF on rupee 1879; sphinx and pyramid on bronze 40 para; J.J.Lamb ALH on silver disc



1720*

France, the Brigade Motocycliste of Paris, a large leather jacket breast pocket ID medal height 106x45mm (illustrated), together with breast I.D., medal "Union de la Gendarmerie nationale" (National Police). *Very fine and rare.*

\$100

The Motor Cyclist Brigade was started in 1903. Since 1945 it was established at 18 and 20 Rue Chanoinesse in the centre of Paris a block away from Notre-Dame.



1721*

Germany, 400th anniversary of Gutenberg's printing press, 1840, in bronze (37mm) obverse, bust wearing hat and coat left, inscription around 'Johann Gaensfleisch Gen. Gutenberg Geb.Z.Mainz Zwischen 1393-1400', reverse, Gutenberg seated in his workshop reading a printed sheet, 'PS.118 V.23' in line below his feet, inscription 'Vierte Iubelf. D.Erfindung/D.Buchdruckerkunst/In Deutschland/D.24 Juni 1840' in exergue; together with USA, medal in bronze (70mm) by A.Scharf, commemorating the 500th anniversary of the birth of Gutenberg and the invention of the octuple printing press by R.Hoe and Co, obverse, old printing press used by Gutenberg in 1450 with oak branch to left, inscription in tablet below 'To/The Honor/and Memory/of/Johan Gutenberg/Inventor/of Movable/Types', reverse, view of printing press, 'Octuple Press/Printing 192,000/4 Page Newspapers/Per Hour' above and 'Invented and Constructed/by R.Hoe and Co/in 1900' in tablet below. *A spot at 4 o'clock on obverse of first medal, otherwise good very fine - extremely fine. (2)*

\$130



part

1722*

Gilbert and Ellice Islands, George VI, medalet, 1916 in silver and gilt (24.5mm) by Sir E.B.Mackennal, plus duplicates in brass (2), another countermarked 5 on the obverse. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$80

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, first two with B.A.Seaby envelopes.



1723*

Hong Kong, Coronation Edward VII and Alexandra 1902 in silver and bronze (39mm) by Edmonds London. *Toned extremely fine; uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



lot 1724

1724*

Hong Kong, Defeat of Germany, 1919 (Peace) medalet in nickel or white metal (36mm). *Good extremely fine.*

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



1725*

Hong Kong, Royal Naval Dockyard Police Hong Kong in bronze, George VI bare head obverse by H.Paget, edge with name partly erased, reads '74 Rahmat Ali'. *Good very fine.*

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



part

1726*

Hong Kong, sports medals, Tingle's Athletic Institute 1st 1961, rev. high jumper, in gilt silver(?) (38mm); Hong Kong Amateur Swimming Association in blackened bronze (40mm) by King; The Hong Kong Jockey Club 1941 in copper (20x35mm); Hong Kong Souvenir Coin in silvered copper (32mm). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



part

1727*

Hong Kong, medalets and checks, including Hong Kong Stock Exchange, 1891-1991 in 999 silver (32mm), in silver (34mm) Pearl of the Orient; Cricket Club enamelled badge, Buffaloes Donor badge, 1937; HNC check 1940 in bronze; GPO tokens E and 1/E milled edges, Ambassador Hotel members tag 1972; China, Shanghai Mustard & Co., good for 50 cash; The China General Omnibus Co. LTD, rev. JDS (4), rev. 3 (2) in aluminium. *Very good - uncirculated.* (22)

\$150

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, the Mustard & Co from D.Allen, the GPO from C.B.Fox with their tickets.

THE COMPREHENSIVE COLLECTION OF MEDALS OF BRITISH INDIA FORMED BY MARK E. FREEHILL



1728*

India, award medal for military service at the siege and capture of Seringpatam 4 May 1799, in silvered copper (?) (48mm) by C.H.Kuchler for Matthew Boulton's Soho Mint, Birmingham (Eimer 903). *Uneven dull tone, extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



1729*

India, Bengal Presidency, award medal, The Magdala Medal in gilt silver (48mm) uninscribed, for best shot Native Troops (c1845)(P.760-13). *Slight scratches, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, with UK dealer ticket £80.



1730*

India, Agricultural & Horticultural Society Calcutta, (1824), in bronze (51mm) by Pinches London (P.824.1.2). *Nearly FDC.*

\$200

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



1731*

India, Agricultural & Horticultural Society of India, (1824) in silver (44mm) by Calcutta Mint (P.824.1.3). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



1732*

India, Grant Medical College, 1855 in silver (45mm) by B.Wyon (P.855.1), portrait by Dr. John McClelland, with clasp suspender. *Attractive blue grey brilliant toning in HM Mint Bombay case of issue, FDC and scarce thus.*

\$200

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, with UK dealer ticket.



1733*

India, East Indian Railway, opened to Rajmahal, 1860, in silver (73mm) by W.Wyon and the Calcutta Mint (P.860.1) housed in base of case of issue. *Minor scratches on lower left reverse, otherwise toned extremely fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale.



1734*

India, Agricultural Show Calcutta, 1864, in bronze (64mm) by J.S. & A.B.Wyon and Calcutta Mint (P.864.5). *Very fine.*

\$150

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



1735*

India, Calcutta Agricultural Exhibition 1864 in bronze (43mm) by W.Wyon, Calcutta Mint (P.864.6.2). *Extremely fine*.

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, with UK dealer's ticket.



1736*

India, Agricultural and Horticultural Society Calcutta, Sir John Peter Grant (1864) in silver (64mm) by J.S. & A.B.Wyon and Calcutta Mint, rev. inscribed 'Awarded to/Mr. A.B.Whaley/for a groups of plants/in the/Nadhupore Flower Show', edge inscribed 'of the Corsipore Practical Institution of Horti, Flori and Agriculture 1899'. *In case of issue (hinge broken), toned nearly uncirculated and very rare*.

\$400

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale (lot 1640).



1737*

India, Central Provinces Exhibition, 1865 in gilt bronze (51mm) by Calcutta Mint (P.865.1). *High relief portrait of Sir Richard Temple, field scratch in front of face, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare*.

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



1738*

India, Central Provinces Exhibition, Sir Richard Temple, 1868, in bronze (51mm) by Calcutta Mint (P.865.1) another stamped specimen on the reverse. *Nearly extremely fine; nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$180

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



1739*

India, Exhibition of Manufacturers, Nagpore 1865 in bronze (43mm) by W.Wyon and Hamilton & Co. (P.865.2). *Extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



1740*

India, Agra Divisional Agricultural Association Exhibition 1865-66, in bronze (43mm) W.Wyon and Calcutta Mint, stamped specimen under truncation (P.865.5). *Good very fine.*

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



1741*

India, Jubbulpore Exhibition, 1866, in bronze (43mm) by W.Wyon, R.Stokes and JL Calcutta Mint (P.866.2). *Good very fine.*

\$80

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



1743*

India, St.Xaviers College, Bombay, 1869 in silver (60mm) by Bombay Mint (P.869.2.1). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale (lot 3675).



1742*

India, Provincial Exhibition North Western Provinces, 1867 in bronze (43mm) by W.Wyon (P.867.1). *In contemporary case, extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, with UK dealer ticket.



1744*

India, Bombay Exhibition 1873 in bronze (45mm) by Bombay Mint (P.873.1.1). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



1745*

India, Bombay Exhibition, 1873, in bronze (45mm) by Heaton and Bombay Mint (P.873.1.1); Calcutta Exhibition, 1883-84 in bronze (51mm) by Calcutta Mint 'J.Walden/For/Yola Bird Tallow' (P.883.2.2); Colonial and Indian Exhibition, Crystal Palace London 1905 in silver (51mm) by Massonnet. *Nearly extremely fine or better.* (3)

\$300

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 62 (lot 1175).



part

1746*

India, Prince of Wales Visit to India, Lord Northbrook, Viceroy, in bronzed bronze (44mm) by Hamilton & Co. Calcutta (P.875.1.1); Royal Visit George V and Mary, 1911-12, in silver (20mmx24mm) (P.911.1.5); Edward Prince of Wales Visit Bombay 1921 in bronze (31mmx58mm) by C.W.Thomas (P.921.3). *Nearly FDC; very fine; very fine.* (3)

\$150

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



lot 1747 part



part

1747*

India, Prince of Wales Visit, 1875, in brass (24mm) (P.875.1.5), 1876 star shaped brass (33mm) (P.876.1.1.1); Queen Victoria, Kaiser I. Hind, Diamond Jubilee 1897 in white metal (38mm) by F.Bowcher and Spink and Son (P.897.3); two brass medalets (25mm), one for tea; Royal Visit in 1905-06 in white metal (38mm) by J.Moore (P.905.1.3); Lord Minto's Fancy Fete, Calcutta 1907 in enamelled bi-metal gilt bronze and silver (30x38mm) by Calcutta Mint (P.907.3.1); round medal for the same in silver (24mm) by Calcutta Mint (P.907.3.2); Coronation 1911, Rangoon in gilt bronze (29mm) by German Mint (P.911.1.7); in gilt bronze and white metal (31mm) (3); Bombay Presidency War & Relief Fund, 1917 in bronze (32mm) (P.917.4.1); 1918 for Sailors in bronze (32mm) by F.K.Wezel (P.918.2.2); 1919 Peace in brass (32mm) (P.919.1); Centenary of Methodist Church New Dehli in brass (31mm); Bombay IX Indian Olympic Games in bronze (31mm); XIV India Olympic Games Bombay 1950 in silvered bronze (39mm); Bank of Baroda medalet; Coin weight in bronze (30mm) by Calcutta Mint. *Fine - uncirculated.* (18)

\$250

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



1748*

India, Victoria Empress, Calcutta International Exhibition 1883-84 in bronze (77mm) by J.S. & A.B.Wyon (P.883.2.1) in gilt lettered case of issue. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



1749*

India, Calcutta International Exhibition, 1883-4, in bronzed bronze (76.5mm) by J.S. and A.B.Wyon (P.883.2.1), reverse includes a kangaroo on the right. *Nearly FDC.*

\$200

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 62 (lot 1176).



1750*

India, Calcutta International Exhibition 1883-84, in silver (51mm) by Calcutta Mint, reverse inscribed 'Charles/Lancaster' (P.883.2.2). *Possibly lacquered, polished, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$120

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, with a UK dealer ticket.



1751*

India, Calcutta International Exhibition 1883-84 in silver (51mm) (2) and bronze (51mm) by Calcutta Mint (P.883.2.2) the first inscribed 'J.Hinks & Son Ltd'. *Extremely fine; good extremely fine, cleaned extremely fine.* (3)

\$200

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, second and third with Spink Australia tickets.



part

1752*

India, Calcutta International Exhibition 1883-84 medalets in silver (22mm) by Stokes (P.883.2.3) (3) and gilt; others (4) not in P; Colonial and Indian Exhibition 1886 in silver (21mm) and (19mm) by Stokes; Australian Arms in gilt bronze (23mm); Queen Victoria, 1887 and 1897 general Colonial issues mentioning India; Calendar medal 1911 in aluminium (39mm). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (14)

\$200

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



1753*

India, India Exhibition, Earl's Court 1895, in bronze (51mm) by John Pinches (P.895.1). *Edge bruise and cut centre of reverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$80

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



1754*

India, Queen Victoria, Diamond Jubilee 1897 in bronze (76mm) by Spink & Son London (Eimer 1816), India listed among all other colonies on the reverse. *Good extremely fine*.

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



1755*

India, United Provinces Exhibition, Allahabad, 1910 in silver (63mm) by Goldsmith and Silversmiths Company London (P.910.1) 'Mr H.W.Winn/Allahabad/for/best study of fruit etc'. *Good very fine and rare*.

\$300

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, with UK dealer ticket.



lot 1756 part



part

1756*

India, Royal Visits and Coronations, George V and Mary, 1911 Durbar in silver (32mm) by Bombay Mint (P.911.2.5), East Indian Railway Company in bronze (gilt?) (32mm) by Calcutta Mint (P.911.1.3), 1911-12 in white metal (35mm) by Fenwick and S.S.U. London (Sunday Schools Union) (P.911.1.1), Royal Army Temperance Association Coronation India 1911 in silver (25x33mm) by Max Minck & Co. Ltd 1905-6 in silver (28x20mm) awarded to A. Gittins HMS Terrible (P.905.1.1); 1905-6 in white metal (35mm) by Hamle & Co. Calcutta (P.905.1.2.2); Star of India in white metal (38mm) by J. Moore (P.905.1.3); another Royal Visit in white metal (33mm) (P.905.1.5) another in brass (25mm) (not in P). *Fine - uncirculated.* (9)

\$250

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection.



1757*

India, George V and Queen Mary, coronation visit to India 1911-1912, in 15 carat (.625) fine gold (44mm) by Elkington & Co. (E Co hallmarked London 1911 (r)) (45.36g) (P.911.3.1). *Scratched in reverse field, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from A. de Clermont.



part

1758*

India, Baroda Agricultural and Industrial Exhibition, 1917 in silver (31mm) (P.917.2); Mysore Industrial and Agricultural Exhibition 1906, in yellow bronze (39mm); Exhibition of Indian Arts and Industries, Bardoa 1906 in silver (38mm) (P.906.7); Jubilee commemorative 1887 in bronze (34mm) by Calcutta Mint (P.887.1.1), another different style (P.887.1.2). *Fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$200

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



part

1759*

India, World War I commemoratives 1914-1918 in bronze (41mm) by Bombay Mint (P.918.2.1), 32mm medalets in bronze to Sailors, to Police (P.918.2.2 and P.918.2.3); 1919 Victory, Bombay medal diamond shaped (26mm) in bronze in gilt bronze (P.919.2.1) Allahabad. *Fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$200

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



1760*

\$250



\$150



\$200



\$200



1764*

India, prize medal in silver, (56mm) Roorkee, 1907 Tr Acting Bomber H. Croft (P.948.38.9). *Beautifully toned, uncirculated.*

\$300

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from A. de Clermont.



1765*

India, Bombay Education Society, Newnham prize medal in silver (45mm) by Bombay Mint (P.948.63.2); Royal Air Force India, Inter-Station Rifle Competition 1932 in bronze (32mm) by Phillips Aldershot; Times India, Cricket Challenge Shield, '1935' in silver (33mm); Overseas Rest Camp Deolali in bronze (38mm) uninscribed in HM Mint Bombay case; the Bank of India Ltd 1906-1956, in gilt silver (?) (38mm) (26.27g) in National Refinery Bombay plastic box of issue. *Nearly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$200

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, first two with UK dealer tickets.



lot 1765 part



lot 1766 part

1766*

India, award medals, Bengal Veterinary College, Calcutta, in silver (38mm) by Calcutta Mint (P.948.86) 'Prize/Best Man of/Class A' 'Awarded/tp/N.E.H.D. Soysa/1918'; University of Bombay, Inter Collegiate Sports in silver (31mm) 'Tennis Sgl/1952'; The Ballarina High School, Bangalore, in silver (36mm), 'Victor Turnbull/High School/1913' Sherwood College, Nainital, in silver (46mm) uninscribed; St.Xavier College, Calcutta tin badge; Lucas-Tvolt Boys Training Fund For Efficiency in bronze (32mm); Women's Branch Bombay, Mare Willingdle President in bronze (31mm). *Fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$200

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



1767*

India, All India Cattle Show, New Dehli, '1938' in bronze (38mm) by JK & S (P.948.130). *Without suspension lug, fine and rare.*

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



1768*

India, Railway Free Pass in silver (25x35mm) Great Indian Peninsular Railway, inscribed 'Deputy Agent East India Railway, No 92' (P.990.8). *Good very fine.*

\$250

Ex Spink Singapore Sale (lot 664), W.J.Noble (Sale 61B, lot 1547) and Mark E.Freehill Collections.



part

1769*

India, Military sports, Rifle shooting Madras Volunteer Guards 1908 shield shaped in silver (42mmx56mm); Bombay Bn A.F.I in silver (30mm) uninscribed; Army Championships (India) 1921-22, best shot Punjab Rifle in silver (43mm) in case of issue; A.S.C.B. India, Football, Rawalpindi District in silver (38mm) uninscribed; Gymnastics medal B.E.S. Schools, H.E.Governor of Bombay 1905 in silver (32mm) in case of issue; 78th Rossshine Buffs, in bronze (36mm) 'Runner Up/Novices/Bantams/Meerut/1922'; also Free Kindergarten Appeal 1933 1/12 anna card badge, enamelled silver badges Calcutta Football League 2nd Divn.1937; Indian F.A.Calcutta 1937 unnamed J.C.W.38. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (10)

\$200

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

lot 1770 part



part

1770*

India, award medals, Garrison Sports, Secunderabad India rev. Victory 1918; in silver (31mm); East Indian Railways Auxilliary Force, Kazim Cup 1938-39 in silver (38mm); Southern Command Rifle match, inscribed 'The Regular Army /vs/ The Auxilliary Force' in bronze (40mm) (c1940) by 'I.C.C & Sons B' Lore; Bombay Western India Football Assn, Rovers Cup Tournament, 'Winner/1945' in silver (38mm); Sind Independent Brigade Area Rifle Meeting, uninscribed in bronze (38mm); Golvaln Brs Victoria Swimming Bath/ MUZD Bombay 1926 in hollow silver (38mm) with clasps suspension; Earl of Reading Viceroy of India presentation medal for Rifle Shooting in silver (51mm) (P.VolIII 960.28.8), Cawnpore A.F.I. Keen Cup 1938-39 in silver (31mm); Rawalpindi District Athletics, 1933, in silver (38mm) obverse ASCB India within wreath, Bombay Presidency Amateur Boxing Federation in silver (51mm) uninscribed. *Fine - extremely fine.* (9)

\$200

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



part

1771*

India, prize and award medals, sporting and other, Gulmarg Golf Club in bronze (38mm); Army Rifle Association India, 1921, in silver and bronze (35mm) by Pinches London; Bombay Contingent A.F.(I)., in silver (45mm); All India Hockey Tournament, 1910 in bronze (35mm) to U.S. Naylor Indian Police; Southern Command Rifle Meeting India 1929 in silver (40mm) by G.K.C. & Sons Bangalore; Hindoostan 2nd Bn The Duke of Wellington's Regt in bronze (35mm) uninscribed, by Barton. *Good very fine - good extremely fine.* (7)

\$150

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



lot 1771 part

part

1772*

India, sporting including military, Highland Brigade Gathering Dehli 1929 in silver (39mm); Punjab-Bengal Army Football Association in silver (40mm) won by the Cameronians; Baluchistan District Gurkha Inter Coy Khud Race 1935-39 in silver (32mm); Assam Valley Light Horse best Shooting Coy in silver (25mm); United Provinces Police, Officers Relay 1928 in bronze (39mm); All India Hockey Tournament in copper (38mm); Bombay Battalion A.F.I. in bronze (30mm); University of Bombay Intercollegiate Sports 'Athletics' 1968-69 in bronze (32mm); Coronation 1937 in aluminium (28x48mm); in silver (30mm), 'C.C.R. Symposium M. Aquiluddin', silver plated Gandhi 'Superman' (35mm) Nehru Jewell of India (32mm); Indian Science Congress Chardigarnk by S.C.Roy Calcutta (enamelled badge); 1911 John Bolto & Co., R.J. Woods & Co., on (Rangoon?) cottillon medalet (cf P.911.1.7), Burma Military Police Rifle Competition 1929-30 in silver (44mm); Burma Rangoon Bn A.F.I. 1930 in silver (38mm); Goa, 1533-1933 commemorative medalet in silver (?) plate (31mm); enamelled badge and Shwe Dagon Pagoda in aluminium (32mm), issue by the Novelties Co. *Fine - extremely fine.* (19)

\$250

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



part

1773*

India, award medals, Total Abstinence medal India, formed 1862, Watch and Be Sober in silver (34mm), diamond shape the Soldier's Total Abstinence in silver (35mm), another similar but Army Temperance Assn; Army For Five years Fidelity enamelled silver (42x50mm); Government of Bengal, Jute Restriction 1937-1938 For Active Co-Operation, in silver (38mm); The Cawnpore Woollen Mills Model to No 1 Platform 2/9th Gurkha Rifle 1927-28 in bronze (35mm); R.A.M RG League 1936, 1937, 1938-39 all three in frosted silver (38mm) small issue 1934 (24mm) HLI (Hockey League of India), 1931 in silver (32mm); Madras District Football British Runners up 1930 in silver (31mm), Hockey 1920 in bronze (29mm); Jellalbad 1933 in bronze (32mm); SCV 1905 in bronze (33mm) by Vaughton Birm. *Fine - extremely fine.* (15)

\$200

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

1774

India, Total Abstinence medal in silver (34mm); Army Temperance Association Bugle shield '6 years' in silver (45mmx58mm) (P.950.27); Royal ATA Inst 1902, Bugle shield in silver (45mmx58mm) (cf P.950.46), hallmark (1912); Fidelity medal 1897 in silver (32mmx40mm); Roman Catholic, Total Abstinence Pledge medalet in brass (31mm); Victoria Empress of India, 1837-1901 in silver (31mm). *Fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$120

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



1775*

India, Zoroastrian Girls School SS Bengalee, 1893 in silver (39mm) by A.Wyon and Bombay Mint. *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$200

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



part

1776

India, award medals, The Zoroastrian Physical Culture & Health League 1920 in silver (37mm) with clasp suspension; A.S.C.B. India, in silver 38mm); Bombay Battalion A.F.I in silver (30mm) following all bronze, Indian Poultry Club (29mm), New High School 1915 (30mm); Bombay Education Society, Barnes High School Silver Jubilee 1950 (35mm); Poona District Cross Country Run (38mm), A.S.C.B. India; Oriental Diamond Jubilee Commemorative Medal for Service Rendered 1934 (41mm); Bombay District Sports Mhow (sic), A.S.C.B. India (32mm); G.I.P. Railway Regt 1st Br (38mm) and (32mm); Edward VII 4th Bn Rajput Regiment (32mm); The York & Lancaster Regt 1930-31 (38mm). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (13)

\$200

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



lot 1777 part



part

1777*

India, Central Railway Employees' Mutual Benefit Society, member's no. erased, in aluminium (36mm); South Eastern Railway, Bengal & Nagpur Railway 100 years 1887-1987 in bronze (29mm); Railway Mail Service union badge or medal stamped 'B/1286'; National War Front badge; Calcutta Mint (?) medal stamped 'HM/17'; Greater Bombay Municipal Corporation Dog License token 1952-53, Bombay Municipality 1948-49 (2); Bank Milk token in gilt bronze (29mm); Royal Western Jubilee Turf Club Membership badges 1945/1946 (3); Western India Turf Club Ltd, enamelled badge 1928/1929; Madras Race Club 1971-72; MRC Gentleman Stand Member 1970-71; Rangoon Turf Club 1952-3; Royal Calcutta Turf Club enamelled badges (4), 1959/1960, 1960-61, 1964-68 (2); The Lawrence Royal Military School Sanawar, founded 1847, bracteate style plaque or badge in brass (51x67mm) by Barton of Bangalore (P.948.6C); Food for India Appeal tin badge. *Fine - extremely fine*. (20)

\$200

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



1778*

India, bullion medals, Habib Bank Ltd. 999 fine silver 5 tolas; Bombay, Messrs Manilal Chimanlal & Co. 5 tolas 999 fine silver. *Good extremely fine*. (2)

\$150

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



1779*

Isle of Man, pewter fantasy medal for Internment Camp at Douglas, in timber custom make case inscribed on the base 'Made by PoW No 2925/ Detention Camp/Douglas I.o.M./1915'. *Extremely fine*.

\$50

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, with UK dealer's ticket (£65).

1780

Israel, Expedition to the Desert Caves, 1960 in bronze (60mm); Peace for Galilee June 1992, in bronze (60mm); The Museum of Australian Jewish History of the Holocaust 1992, in bronze (51mm) by A.J. P(arkes). *Extremely fine*. (3)

\$70



1781*

Indian Ocean, Mauritius, Royal Society of Arts and Science, 1859, in bronze (51mm) by John Pinches, in original case of issue; Scholastic Exhibition, 1887 in bronze (44mm). *Nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$300

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

1782

Mauritius, marriage medal in gilt silver by J.P.Montagny 'J.H.Mundy/Died/at Mauritius/16 May 1873'; Barclays Bank DCO, 50th Anniversary 1919-1969 in bronze (33mm); brass facsimile of twopenny, Queen Victoria postage stamp (23mmx26mm); Casino de Maurice 5, 10, 25, 100 rupees, Sun International Gambling tokens 5 and 2 rupees (2), Beachcomber in nickel. *Very fine - uncirculated*. (11)

\$100

Ex R.J.Ford (Spink Sale 88, lots 621, 630) and Mark E.Freehill Collections, the last from Format.



part

1783*

Malaya, Penang, Lion and Palms, rev. steam train, in lead (33mm) Free School 1965 in bronze (33mm), chromed and enamelled key tag; school sports awards to P. Foley Tennis 1910 (silver), cricket 1913 (silver), both St.Xaviers Penang Schools in bronze Patrick Foley undated for Football League; Penang Water Festival 1956 in bronze (39mm). *Very good - extremely fine*. (6)

\$150

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



part

1784*

Malaysia, Perlis Agricultural Exhibition in bronze (39mm) uninscribed Fourth Far East Scout Conference 1964 in bronze (40mm); Regt (East Surrey) in bronze (39mm) for Athletics; Malaya Command 1932 in bronze (33mm); Genting Casino chits (2), Highland Hata check 1974; 1957-1967 four rulers, Posokan Peugauras Singapore in hard metal (35mm); lodge medal 1960 by L.Simpson London; Malaya Ricctone Winner Assoc. enamelled badges 1955; chromed medalet. *Fine - uncirculated*. (12)

\$150

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



part

1785*

Pacific Oceania; British Solomon Islands Protectorate badge in bronze (55x32mm); British Solomon Islands Levers Pacific Plantations Limited Long Service medal in enamelled silver (43mm); Elizabeth II, gilt light material medalet for Coronataion 1953; Nauru, BPC (British Phosphate Commission, C.M.113 (Chinese Mechanic) in cupro-nickel c1939; Independence medal 1968; NCS Jubilee 1973 in silver (39mm), Oceania, French, medalet in gilt bronze (32mm) Colonial Exhibition in Paris 1931; Ocean Island workers tally in brass (35mm) 'NT/147'; New Hebrides, British Ex Servicemans Association enamelled gilt badge by Amor Sydney; Papua New Guinea, PNG Bank Commemorative medalet 5 year anniversary 1979; Independence 1975 tinnie, enamelled club badges (3), HWEA card badges; Edward VIII, fantasy crown 1936; Samoa, HMS Calliope (1889) in white metal (31mm). *Fine - uncirculated*. (18)

\$300

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



lot 1785 part



1786*

Panama, Panama California Exposition San Diego 1915, Panama Canal opening by S.S. Ancon, Aug 15 1914 in bronze (35mm); Commemorating the Opening of the Panama Canal to the Commerce of the World, in bronze (40mm) copyright 1913 by F. Newman, serial no. 13408. *Extremely fine*. (2)

\$50

1787

Portugal, Third International Coin Exhibition, Lisbon, in bronze (80mm), Bank of Angola, edge numbered 40 of 300; USA, San Diego 200th Anniversary 1969 in bronze (76mm). *Extremely fine*. (2)

\$100

Ex D.G.L. Worland Collection.



part

1788*

Rhodesia, Bulawayo, Municipality, 4th Novr. 1897, uniface badge in silver (25x31mm); 75th Anniversary medalet in aluminium; Matabeleland 1893-1933 medal in bronze (34mm); Southern Rhodesia Royal Visit medalet 1947; Salisbury Eisteddfod Society 1944 voided in silver (36mm); Winstons of Salisbury Tobacco Grown in bronze (31mm); Independence Medal 1965 in silver (40mm); Nyasaland, WWI trench art 1916-1917 on GEA one rupie 1897; Rhodesia and Nyasaland, Central Africa. *Very good - uncirculated*. (8)

\$150

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection.



1789*

Samoa, Capt Kane of H.M.S. Calliope (1889) in gilt or silvered bronze (30mm) from an admirer, Marquis de Leuville in recognition as the only ship to survive the hurricane of 1889 in the bay of Apia (cf Fearon 340.4). *Good very fine*.

\$60

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection, from D. Allen at Wynyard Coins.



1790*

Sarawak, Vyner Brooke Rajah, Government Service medal, Long Service Decoration, in silver (38x50mm) with loop suspension. *Toned extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, from Spink Taisei Sale (lot 46).



1791*

Sarawak, Charles Vyner Brooke, The Rajah of Sarawak Fund, in silver (38mm) hallmark M.BLD (B'han H). *Matte finish, uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, from Spink London sale (lot 151).



1792*

Singapore, Centenary 1919, Sir Stamford Raffles, in silver (39mm) by Spink. *Attractively toned, nearly FDC.*

\$300

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, from Spink Taisei Sale (lot 4).



1793*

Singapore, Centenary 1919, Sir Stamford Raffles in white metal (39mm) by Spink, pierced with suspension ring; Singapore Centenary crowned cross shape in white metal (38x45mm). *Nearly uncirculated; extremely fine. (2)*

\$150

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, from Spink Taisei Sale (lot 5).



1794*

Straits Settlements & Federated Malay States, Agricultural Show, in silver (51mm), uninscribed, by J.A.Restall. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



1795*

South Africa, Cape of Good Hope, South African Exhibition of 1885, Cape Town in bronze (48mm); **South African or International Exhibition, Kimberley 1892** in bronze (45mm) by Mint B'ham LD. *Both with even bronzed patinas, good extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, second from A.H.Baldwin 2/89.



part

1796*

South Africa, medals and medalets mainly for Royal accessions or commemoratives, F.M. Lord Roberts V.C./ Pretoria 1900 in white metal (32mm); Queen Victoria, Peace 1900 in white metal (38mm), 1899-1900 in white metal (32mm); Edward VII, coronation, Natal 1902 in silver (29mm); Cape of Good Hope 1902 in white metal (38mm); George V and Mary 1st Parliament 1910 in white metal (38mm)(2 di/6); Lord Eamington 1910 in white metal (38mm); Coronation Durban 1911 in aluminium (39mm), Natal 1911 in bronze (34mm), Dutch in bronze 1913 (29mm); Edward Prince of Wales Royal Visit 1925 in aluminium (38mm), in bronze (28mm); Royal Visit 1934 in bronze (31mm); Jubilee 1935 in silver and gilt bronze (31mm) (2); Empire Exhibition, Johannesburg 1936 in gilt bronze (32mm); Coronation 1937 (2) and Royal Visit 1947 in bronze (32mm) (2) and aluminium (26mm), Mayor's medal 1949, Coronation 1953 in silver (33mm) and bronze (31mm); Tercentenary 1952 (31mm), P.Kruger 1954 in silver (31mm). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (30)

\$250



lot 1796 part

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



lot 1797 part



part

1797*

South Africa, South African Exhibition, 1885 Cape of Good Hope, 'Peace and Union' uninscribed, South Africa and International Exhibition, Kimberley 1892, uninscribed in bronze (45mm) also in WM (29mm); Pretoria to Delagoa Railway 1895 in bronze (44mm)(Hern 16) J. Chamberlain, British Unity 1903 in silver (51mm); Capt E. Clementi-Smith D.S.O., unawarded in bronze (1901) (45mm) (Hern 656); Cape Colony National Rifle Association Rhodes Challengers Trophy in silver (45mm) by V & S Birm. 1906 hallmark, inscribed to 'S.I.M.E. Grant 1907'; British Commemorative medal for Transvaal War in WM (46mm) (Hern 68) for 1899-1900; Union 31st May 1910 in silver (32mm), also in WM; Pretoria Society of Agriculture and Industry in silver (38mm) 'Trans Cons. Lands Explorn Co. Best Ostrich Feather 1914'; Paul Kruger, facing head medalet, undated c1900; Queen Victoria, Proficiency in Science 'Charles Thomas Principles of Mining 1892' in bronze (39mm). *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (13)

\$250

Ex Mark E. Freehill Collection.



1798*

South Africa, ZAR, Pretoria to Delagoa Bay Railway
Opening July 1895 in silver (struck from 2 1/2 shillings
obverse die). *Cleaned extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, from Status International Sale 180 (lot
493).



1799*

South Africa, Republic, Delagoa Bay Railway, officially
opened by President Paul Kruger, July 1895, in silver
(31.5mm), no maker, reverse Afrikaans legend, 'Spoorweg
Feesten Pretoria' (Railway Parties Pretoria). *A few edge nicks,
otherwise toned very fine and rare.*

\$200

1800

South Africa, Lord Roberts medalet 1900 in bronze (25mm)
'One Thought - One Aim' Australia medalet with Baden
Powell; Durban 1934, Empire Exhibition Johannesburg
1936; Council medalet 1949, Van Riebeeck 1952, Dutch Nay
1913; Imitation P.Kruger pond 1896; tokens, Natal Duchon
Bros (T.N5) City Tramways Rayders Jams green celluloid,
Tramways 1/2d (Hern 88c), another; East Africa Zecchino
medalets (3); Kaferaria 1859-1909 medalets (30mm), Orange
Free State, Jagersfontein Municipality Water 3 gallons (T.05);
Durban Turf Club; Membership badges; Johannesburg Turf
Club enamelled members album badges 1965 (2). *Fine -
uncirculated.* (20)

\$100

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



part

1801*

British South Africa, medalets etc, Union 1910, in white
metal (38mm) and (31mm) by Vaughtons Birmingham;
31st May (32mm), World War I, Pretoria Citizens Service
Medal 1914-19 in bronze (36mm); Peace 1919 in white
metal (32mm), Johannesburg 1914-19 in copper (32mm);
Cape Town Visit of Prince of Wales 1925, reverse ship CDG
Hoop in copper (32mm); George V and Queen Mary Jubilee
1935 in gilt bronze (32mm) another with integral loop;
Empire Exhibition 1936 Johannesburg 1886 in gilt brass
(32mm) Boksburg Jubilee 1887-1937 in gilt bronze (31mm);
Coronation 1937 in gilt bronze (32mm); Liberty Cavalcade
1942 in blackened bronze stick pin mount (25mm); Royal
Visit 1947 in gilt bronze (32mm) also cased pair of medals
of same design in silver and bronze; Centenary 1855-1955
in gilt bronze (32mm) most of the foregoing struck by the
South African Mint in Pretoria; Pretoria University Calendar
medal 1959 in oxidised silver plate (40mm); Durban Carnival
1974 in aluminium (39mm); Port Elizabeth S.A. Section
British Empire Exhibition 1924 in brass, bracteate (32mm)
H.M.L.S. Union on ribbon under tank in brass bracteate
(28mm) pierced at top. *Very fine-uncirculated.* (21)

\$100

Ex W.J.Noble Sale 61B (lot 1638) and Mark E.Freehill Collections. The last
four ex R.J. Ford (lot 910 part) Collection, most of the others ex D. Atkinson
Collection (Auckland 1971).



part

1802*

South Africa, commemorative medalets, Roberts/Kitchener medalet in white metal, Johannesburg Proclaimed as a city 1928 in bronze (24-31mm)(2); Witwatersrand Agricultural Society 1938/1939; Peace 1914-1919 in bronze (33mm), 1939-1945 in silver (38mm) 1961, 1966 in gilt bronze (worn); Parthenon Paints (Hern 422k); Southern Johannesburg Caledonian Society badge in silver, enamelled club (4), 1913, 1914, 1915, 1958-9; Baden Powell Relief of Mafeking medalet 10th May 1900 by Stokes, another Queen Victoria by Stokes, award medal in silver, uninscribed (28mm) U.V.M. - U.D.F. *Very good - uncirculated*. (18)

\$150

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



part

1803*

South Africa, commemorative medals and medalets, including 1925 Prince Edward Cape Town 1925 (holed), 1935 Jubilee, 1953 Coronation in silver and bronze, 1919 Victorious Peace (38mm) in bronze, silver (32mm), 1949 Vortrekker Pretoria; Witwatersrand Agricultural Society in silver (39mm), 1913, Lord Roberts 1900 in silver (30mm), Central Cabinet Words in aluminium (Hern 1054), Coronation of Edward VIII in aluminium, also Rhodesia 1910 in bronze (23x38mm). *Very good - uncirculated*. (24)

\$150

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection, many from D.Allen and I.S.Wright.



lot 1804 part



part

1804*

South Africa, award medals and commemorative medalets, Durban and Coast Society of Agriculture and Industry in silver (40mm) 'A M Cross/For/Imperatore Potatoes/Special 1897'; Mafeking 1900 Baden Powell in silver (29mm); South Africa College in bronze (41mm) 'Junior BA/Chemistry/J.Grifford/1906'; Pietermaritzburg Kennel Club, 1911 in silver (29mm) 'H.J.Thorpe'; Central Mines Rifle Association in bronze (36mm) 1902/PTR J.Gelling/Rand Rifles, with ribbon or clasp suspension in case of issue; Natal Mercury Medal 1931 in silver (31mm); Rhodesia, The British South Africa Company in silver (28mm) by M & WLD (Mappin & Webb) hallmarked (1906) Rifle Club uninscribed; medalets 1910 in WM (38mm) (2), 1902 (38mm) and (32mm) Cape of Good Hope; King William's Town 1911 in white metal (32mm), Natal 1911 in copper (32mm), 1934 Royal Visit, 1935 Jubilee, 1937 Coronation and 1949 Royal Visit (32mm); 1952 in nickel (31mm); Rhodes 1853-1953 in bronze (27mm), Transvaal Railway Club ladies badge 1964. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (21)

\$200

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.



part

1805*

South Africa, The Rand Sporting Bodies War Funds Organisation, uninscribed in silver (28mm), Swimming awards in silver (24mm) and (28mm) (2) awarded 1928; Transvaal A.S.A. Water Polo 1923-24 in bronze (26mm); PEKC (Pretoria East Kennel Club) in bronze (38mm) 1907; Schools A.A. Johannesburg in silver (28mm); A.S.R.S. (Railways) South African union badge in silver (23mm); Calendar advertising medal in aluminium (39mm) Cape Town (Hern 1004) Allcock & Wardley; Moshonaland Senior Championships in aluminium bronze, impressed 1st, Kaffraria 1858-1908 in bronze (30mm). *Fine - extremely fine.* (11)

\$250

Ex Mark E.Freehill Collection.

1806

South Africa, Zulu War Centenary, 1979, set of eight medallions in silver (each 25g, 33mm) by the South African Historical Mint. In plush lined case of issue with certificate, nearly FDC - FDC.

\$180

Ex W.(Bill) Woolmore Collection.



1807*

USA, World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1892, in bronze (76mm) by C.E.Barber - U.S.Mint, obverse full length figure of Columbus arriving on the shore of America, reverse, Fame and Science either side of globe above inscription commemorating the four hundredth anniversary of Columbus landing, tablet below reads 'Commissioners For/New South Wales'. In original metal case of issue, nearly uncirculated.

\$150

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.



1808*

USA, ST. Anthony's School, Brooklyn, 1906, voided design handcrafted in gold (tests as 9ct; 7.73g; 40mm) by Lambert Bros, New York, with two chain suspension to a pin-back handcrafted brooch bar, obverse inscribed, 'Patrick A.Finn./ Graduate'. Very fine.

\$220

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 111 (lot 1874).

1809

USA, Cleveland, Ohio, Lindbergh Herrick Reception Committee 1st August 1927, member medal in yellow bronze with red, white and blue ribbon. Good very fine.

\$40

1810

USA, Liberty, five troy ounces .999 fine silver (dia 64mm), obverse, Indian head, reverse, eagle. In case of issue.

\$100

1811

Vatican City, Pius IX, 1854, AE medal, (82mm diameter, 250g), Bianchi sculptor, obv. bust of Pius IX left, around PIVS IX PONT MAX, rev. interior view of St. Paul Outside the Walls Basilica upon its consecration, after destruction by fire on 15 July 1823, around PIVS IX P. M. BASILICAM PAVLI APOST AB INCENDIO REFECTAM SOLEMNI RITV CONSECRAVIT IV ID DEC. MDCCCLIV, (Molinari Collection 216, Europese Penningen 1577 var). Numerous edge knocks, very fine and an impressive example of medallic art.

\$100

Ex M.J.Syddell Collection.



part

1812*

Vatican, Rome, Pope John XXII, (1316-1334), lead seal or bull, (55.61g), obv. IOhANNES, rev. heads of St Peter and St Paul, SPA SPE above, (cf.Serafini 33-5); another of Boniface IX, (1389-1404), (43.52g), (Serafini 63). *First with test cut through obverse, fine - very fine and rare.* (2)

\$100

Ex M.J.Syddell Collection.



1813*

West Africa, Gambia, George V, neck badge of the Certificate of Honour for Native Chief, in bronze (50mmx67mm). *Good extremely fine.*

\$600

Ex David Spink and Mark E.Freehill Collections, via D.Allen with his tag.

1814

World medals, Austria, St. Johann-Alpendorf Ski School badge, voided in bronze and enamel (41x31mm), pin-back; Great Britain, Kingsmead School Diamond Jubilee 1904/1964, enamelled shield on a timber wall hanger plaque (15.3x17.8cm), with felt backing; Union of South Africa, Coronation, 1937, in gilt (32x35mm), with suspension loop and pin for wearing; also an Original Record Three Arrow Mark syringe tin in steel (8.6x4.5x2.3cm), empty. *Fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$50

Kingsmead School, Hoylake, Burrough of Wirrel, Merseyside, England closed down permanently at the end of 2020.

1815

World medals and badges, Canada, Banff, Alberta, National Parks Centenary, good for one dollar for one year, 1985, in nickel (33mm); Fiji, souvenir medal in aluminium and enamel (30mm), with ring top suspension; Germany, Weimer Republic, work medal, 1925, in aluminium (38mm); Germany, Leipzig, 100 Years of German Interdisciplinary Organisation, 1922, in porcelain (41mm); Italian naval ensign stick-pin in gilt and enamel; Northern Ireland, B.M.A (British Medical Association) Belfast, 1937, Annual Meeting badge in silvered (30x34mm), by Wm Bruford & Son Ltd, pin-back; USA, Hawaii dollar, undated, in gilt (40mm); USA, Licensed Junk Collector badge in shape of a 6-pointed star in gilt (87mm), pin-back; unidentified Athletics medal, in bronze and enamel with epoxy coating (28mm), Fiji scratched on reverse; St Christopher medal in aluminium (17.5mm), struck off centre and suspension lug not holed; also coins with surface shaved and impressed with letters or symbols (4). *Poor - uncirculated.* (14)

\$60

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.

CAPTAIN COOK RELATED (Next Four Lots)



part

1816*

World Captain Cook medals, includes Canada, British Columbia, Capt. Cook, First White Man to Land at Nootka, 1978, in oxidised silver and another in bronze (51mm) (K.98) (2); Port Alberni, British Columbia, Captain Cook Bicentennial, 1978, in nickel (34mm) (K.103); British Columbia, Canadian Armed Forces, Captain Cook Bicentennial, 1978, in golden aluminium (35mm) (cf K.104B for reverse); French Polynesia, Tahiti medal, Samuel Wallis, L de Bougainville, James Cook, (1967), in bronze (68mm) (K.26a); USA, Captain Cook Festival, Kona, Hawaii, Cook's First Pacific Voyage, 1969, in bronze (44mm) (K.32); Captain James Cook, Discoverer of Hawaii, 1976, in antique bronze (39mm), bright bronze and another in silvered (32mm) (K.91A, B [2]) (3); Discovery of Hawaiian Islands by Captain Cook, 1978, in pewter (45.5mm) (K.109); Anchorage, Alaska, Captain James Cook Explorer of Cook Inlet, 1978, in dark bronze (39mm) (K.113). *Uncirculated*. (11)

\$200

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.

Reference K = Klenman, Allan, of Victoria, British Columbia, author of *The Faces of Captain Cook*, 1983, with forward by William J. Mira.

1817

World medals, Canada, Centennial National Parks Canada, 1985, in nickel (32mm), in folder; British Columbia Centennial, 1966, in copper (41mm); British Columbia Sea Festival Dollar, Captain Cook, 1978, in nickel (39mm) (Klenman 104C); British Columbia, Victoria Visitor Information Centre, James Cook, 1978, in bronze (33mm) (Klenman 107), in cover; Finland, Helsinki Summer Olympics, 1940, fundraising medal in silvered (37mm); Germany, Binger Protection Society, 1883, in bronze (33mm), with ring top suspension; Germany, Fortuna, undated, in brass (17mm), holed, reverse with German text for 'Who

Dares Wins'; Germany, Captain Cook medal with legends on both sides in German, (1979), in aluminium bronze (29.5mm); Great Britain, Captain Cook Birthplace Museum, 1978, in bronze (38mm); Japan, Tokyo Olympics, 1964, in bronze (30mm); Japan, Mount Aso National Park, undated, in silvered, gilt and enamel (41mm), with ring top suspension; Japan, Memory of Hiroshima, undated, hexagonal medal in silvered and gilt (42mm), with ring top suspension, reverse features statue of Mother & Child in the Storm created in 1960 in support of ban on atomic and hydrogen bombs; Malaysia, 1972, made of 97% Malaysian tin by Selangor Pewter Co (51mm). *Fine - uncirculated*. (13)

\$100

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.

1818

World medals, Great Britain, Captain James Cook, (1978), in bronze (38mm) (Klenman 111B); New Zealand, Capt. James Cook Third Pacific Voyage, Eastern & Central Savings Bank, 1976, in bronze (42mm) (Klenman 90; M&P.1976/1); Portugal, James Cook, Endeavour 1768, (1974), in bronze (70mm) (Klenman 87B), edge numbered '97/1000'. *In cases and box of issue, the last with some oxidation on edge, otherwise uncirculated*. (3)

\$70

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.



1819*

Tahiti, James Cook in bronze (54mm) by Georges Guiraud, Paris, issued by High Commission of French Polynesia (Klenman K26B). *Extremely fine in box of issue*.

\$100

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.

1820

Treasure of the Aztecs, set of twelve one ounce silver and partly gold embossed medallions in display frame in slip case. *Uncirculated*. (12)

\$350

POLICE BADGES & ACCESSORIES

PART 3 OF THE COLLECTION FORMED BY THE LATE BRIAN BENNETT (1944-2015), A FORMER AUSTRALIAN FEDERAL POLICE OFFICER, WHO HAD WORKED AND LIVED IN SEVERAL COUNTRIES (LOTS 1821-1911)



1821*

N.S.W. Police, hat badge (QC), c1954-70s, in voided chrome plate (57x48.5mm), with brace bar at back, with two lugs on reverse. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$80



lot 1822 part



part

1822*

New South Wales, police shoulder patches and other items, includes N.S.W. Police - New South Wales Police (2, different); N.S.W. Police - New South Wales Police Force (4); New South Wales Police; N.S.W. Police Driver Training School; NSW Police Driver Training; The New South Wales Police Academy Goulburn; N.S.W. Police Department Security Officer (2, different); N.S.W. Police Rescue Squad (2, different); New South Wales Police Pipe Band; New South Wales Police Band (2, different); NSW Police Band; N.S.W. Police - Police Dog Squad; N.S.W. Police Mounted Section; New South Wales Police Chaplain; New South Wales Police Chaplain (Jewish); N.S.W. Police Diving Section; another version of previous patch but untitled; N.S.W. Police Department Parking Patrol; N.S.W. Police Department Transit Police; New South Wales Police Transit Police; Tactical Response Group N.S.W. Police; N.S.W. Police Special Weapons & Operations Squad; SWOS Special Weapons And Operations Squad; N.S.W. Police Highway Patrol; N.S.W. Police Finger Print Bureau; N.S.W. Police Weapons Training Unit; New South Wales Police Service Special Constable Security; Operations Unit S.P.G. (State Protection Group); 25th Australian Police and Services Pistol Championship, Sydney, Australia 1988; Pan Pacific Pistol Championship, Blacktown, N.S.W. 1988; Sydney 1988 International Law Enforcement Olympics; NSWP (NSW Police) AFC (Amateur Fishing Club); Australian Open Pairs A.P.F.C. (Fishing Club) 1989; Retired Police Association New South Wales; also Police Rescue overall's title 'Police Rescue Squad'; N.S.W. Police blue and white checked hat headband; shoulder titles for N.S.W. Police (3, two different), New South Wales Police, Parking Patrol Officer New South Wales Police Department, Security Officer New South Wales Police Department; shoulder slide for N.S.W. Police; Police History in NSW A Pictorial 125 Years souvenir issue booklet c1987; decals large (2), small (5); drink coaster; The N.S.W. Police Historical Society Warrant of Identification card for Brian R. Bennett. *Fine - uncirculated with most shoulder patches uncirculated.* (60)

\$350



part

1823*

Northern Territory, police shoulder patches and other items, includes Northern Territory Police shoulder patch introduced 1976 (2, one embroidered, one printed), another, 1990-1991, khaki background with long tail kangaroo [illustrated], and from 1991, khaki background with short tail kangaroo; Police blue and white checked headband; Northern Territory Police Fire & Emergency Services Chaplain shoulder patch (2nd type); NT Police, Fire And Emergency Services Chaplain shoulder patch (3rd type); Northern Territory Police Task Force shoulder patch; Tracker Northern Territory Police shoulder patch; shoulder slides for Police Auxiliary, Aide, Trainee, Police Tracker; shoulder title patches for Cadet (3 types), Tracker (2 different), Aide, Aboriginal Community Police. *One very fine, the rest extremely fine - uncirculated.* (20)

\$120



part

1824*

Queensland, police shoulder patches and other items, includes Queensland Police (16, fifteen different types including one impressed on leather) [one illustrated]; Explosive Ordnance Reconnaissance Team; Qld. Police Bomb Technician shoulder title; Queensland Water Police in gold bullion; Police Diver in gold bullion; Testing Officer Police Dept; Queensland Police stickers (4 types); also hat headbands (2), Police black and white checked, and another unidentified type in dark blue with two lighter blue horizontal stripes; Aboriginal Community Police shoulder patches for Aurukuan Shire; Cherbourg (3 different); Doomadgee; Edward River (2); Hope Vale; Injinoo [illustrated]; Kowanyama; Lockhart; Mornington Shire Council, Gulf of Carpentaria; Napranum (2, slight colour variations); New Mapoon; N.P.A. (Northern Peninsula Area); Torres Strait; Weipa South; Woorabinda; Wujal-Wujal; Yarrabah. *One sticker discoloured, otherwise mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (48)

\$300





part

1825*

South Australia, police shoulder patches and other items, includes South Australia Police (4, different); S.A. Police (2, slight differences); S.A. Police Diving Squad; S.A. Police Underwater Recovery Section; S.A. Police Dog Squad; S.A. Police Dog Operations Unit; S.A. Police Special Tasks And Rescue Force; S.A. Police Special Tasks & Rescue Force; S.A. Water Police (2, different); South Australia Police Security (2, different); South Australia Transit Police; South Australia Transit Officer; S.A. Police embroidered cap badge (QC); Band embroidered badge (QC); S.A.P.D (Air Wing) Pilot's winged breast badge; South Australia Police blue and white checked hat headband; shoulder titles for Senior Police Aide, Police Aide; shoulder slides for S.A. Police (2, slightly different), S.A. Police Cadet, Police Cadet; small decal for S.A. Police; b&w photo of Police Aqua Lung Squad shoulder patch; First Day of Issue envelope 28 Apr 1988 for 150th Anniversary South Australian Police (colour toning at edges). *A few shoulder slides fine - very fine, otherwise mostly uncirculated.* (31)

\$150



part

1826*

Tasmania, police shoulder patches and other items, includes Tasmania Police (6, five different); another being a small woven badge; (Tasmania Police) Marine Division; Tasmania Road Safety; shoulder slides (2) for Tasmania Police, Trainee; shoulder titles (3) for Police Communications, Scientific Bureau, Tasmania Police Cadet; Tasmania Police blue and white checked hat headband; white cloth armband with black printed title, 'SPECIAL/POLICE'; Tasmania Police small decal. *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (17)

\$100



part

1827*

Victoria, police shoulder patches and other items, includes Victoria Police (9 varieties) [1 illustrated]; Victoria Police - Matron, Sister (2, slightly different), Nurse, Band, Chaplain; Victoria Police Air Wing badges (2, Pilot and Air Crew); Victoria Police blue and white checked hat headband; Victoria Police Protective Services (2, different) [1 illustrated]; shoulder title badges for Victoria Police Motor Boating Squad, Victoria Police (embroidered), Victoria Police (2, cotton), Police Cadet; shoulder slides for Victoria Police (2, different), Police Cadet; epaulette rank attachment (R for Reservist); Victoria Police Youth Corps; St Kilda P.C.Y.C. (Police Citizen's Youth Club); also Victorian Railways shoulder patches for Investigation Division (2, slightly different), Investigation Department (2, slightly different); Victoria Transit Patrol (2, different). *A few very fine but mostly uncirculated.* (37)

\$200

Together with a 6pp article on Transit Policing in Victoria and a colour photo of a group of four uniformed Transit Police Officers (2 male and 2 female).

1828

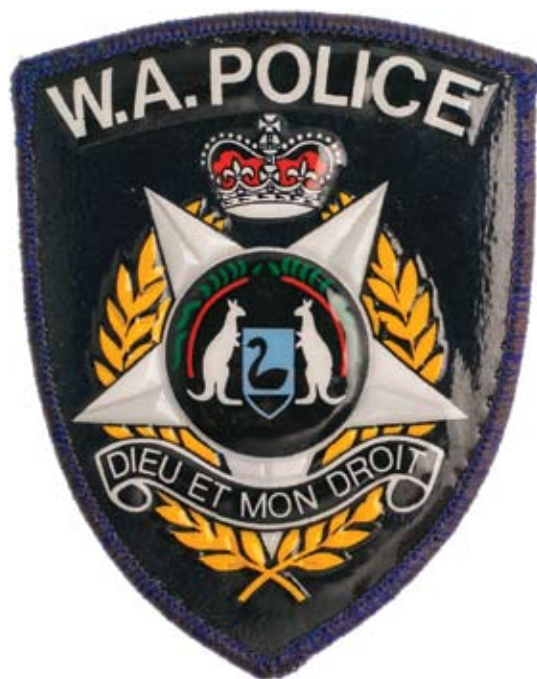
Victoria Police, belt buckles (2, large [64x47mm] and small [48x38mm], both with KC), c1947-53, by AROS, Australia; lapel badge 'Uphold The Right' motto (2, both QC, one silvered and another one in gilt on Victoria Police Official Merchandise card); commissioned officer's mess jacket lapel badge (QC). *Some sticky tape residue on belt buckles, otherwise good very fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$50

1829

Victoria Police, shoulder titles in chrome and enamel (2 types, one no maker, the other by Stokes Melb.), both with two lugs on reverse; buttons (6, QV [2, one a reproduction], GVR [2], EIIR [2]), all marked by maker 'Stokes' except reproduction which is unmarked; tie stick-pin in gilt and enamel with image of Victoria Police badge (QC) motto 'Tenez Le Droit', c1959-64; also Victoria Mounted Rifles lion's head slouch hat hook, c1880s, in gilt (39mm high) (Grebert p201). *The last with most gilt faded, otherwise fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$50



lot 1830 part



part

1830*

Western Australia, police shoulder patches and other items, includes W.A.Police (5, different); W.A.Police TRG (Tactical Response Group); W.A. Police (Air Wing); Police & Diving Water Section (2, different); shoulder title for W.A. Police; Western Australia Police blue and white checked hat headband; decals for WA Police, W.A.Police TRG (some loss of colour), Cops Are Tops featuring image of Police launch and WA Police badge. *The headband and TRG decal good - very fine, the rest uncirculated.* (14)

\$70



part

1831*

Australian Federal Police, shoulder patches (5, different), others for Driver Training, Dog Squad, CTD (Counter Terrorism Division?), AFP nulli secundus (2, different); OST (Operational Safety Trainer); A.F.P. Fishing Club; Police Citizens Youth Club Canberra; Police Citizens Youth Club Canberra Junior Rangers; left breast pocket badge for A.F.P. (Bomb Squad); shoulder titles for Australian Police (2), Commonwealth S Police, Commonwealth Police, Special; shoulder slide for Commonwealth S Police, Commonwealth Police, Special; white overalls title patches for Diving Squad, Dog Squad, Bomb Squad, Rescue Squad and a large one for Police ; also Australian Capital Territory Police shoulder patch (3, varieties); Police black and white checked hat headband; armband for CPO and another for SPO; rank shoulder boards for Probationary Constable (No.5194), Constable (No.3361), Senior Constable (No.2000), Incremental Senior Constable (No.83), Sergeant (No.35), Senior Sergeant (No.2772); decals (6, including Australian Police College); drink coaster (used); poster for AFP; also a Japanese text embroidered black and white shoulder title for Osaka, Japan Expo in 1964. *Mainly uncirculated, overall fine - uncirculated.* (49)

\$200



lot 1831 part



part

part

1832*

Australian Federal Police, shoulder patches (13, a few types); also Protective Service (3), Driver Training (2, different), Chaplain, Christmas Island, Jervis Bay, Solomon Island; also AFP Visitors Permit (unissued), and a strip of small decals (23, one damaged, and some with folds); Australian Protective Service (1); Australia Protective Service (6, with colour varieties); shoulder title for Australian Protective Service Security Attendant. *Apart from one damaged decal, good very fine - uncirculated.* (54)

\$150

1833*

Australia, police shoulder patches for N.S.W. Police (9, Police [6], Police Force [3]); Parking Patrol; Special Constable Security (4, one different); Scientific Section; NSW Police Rescue & Bomb Disposal Unit (Rescue Squad); N.S.W. Police 3T Gang Taskforce; shoulder title for N.S.W. Police on camo background; Victoria Police (4, with varieties); Railways Victoria Investigation Department; W.A. Police (3, two varieties); Western Australia Auxiliary; WA Police Diving Squad printed on cotton patch; shoulder title for W.A. Police. *The second last item very fine, the rest mostly uncirculated.* (29)

\$180

3T gang operated in the inner western suburbs of Sydney, NSW and in c2016 changed its name to 21 District.



part

1834*

Australia, police shoulder patches for Northern Territory Police (4, two types); printed variety for plain type with name Police Northern Territory (2), also a similar printed shoulder title for Aide; Queensland Police (4, two types); Kowanyama Aboriginal Community Police; Queensland Water Police (3); Police Diver; South Australia Police (2, different); and S.A. Police (3). *Good very fine - uncirculated.* (21)

\$100



part

1835*

Australia, Christmas Island title badge in nickel silver (54x21mm), by Stokes & Sons, with two lugs on reverse [illustrated]; Chubb Security badge in gilt and enamel (49x45.5mm), with two clutch grip pins on reverse; N.S.W. Police Olympic Security 400 Days To Go lapel badge in nickel, enamel and acrylic (30.5x35mm), by Boland Industries, Sydney, with two clutch grip pins on reverse; Royal Australian Corps of Military Police hat badge in anodised gilt (33x46mm), with two clutch grip pins on reverse, also anodised MP title badge; Victoria Police title badge in chrome and enamel (49x23mm), by Stokes, Melb, with two lugs on reverse [illustrated]; also South Australia Police tie bar in chrome and enamel and Police Insignia Collectors Association lapel badge in nickel and enamel; replica of Australian National Police Service Medal; Special Commonwealth Police Officer ID card no.313, unissued; National Police Memorial lapel badges in chrome and enamel (12.5x15mm), with clutch grip pin on reverse, mounted on original sale cards (6); fridge magnets for Police (4, three different types), Customs Watch (16, two different types); stickers for Customs Watch (3), Australian Federal Police (58, two different); Customs Watch rubber headband; Police security tape (2 small rolls), one with blue and white checked pattern marked POLICE, and one in red and white diagonal stripe pattern marked RESTRICTED AREA KEEP OUT, by Tapex; T.R.B. (Transport Regulation Board) Driver Metropolitan badge no. 12992 in chrome and enamel (39x39mm), by Stokes, Melb, two lugs on reverse [illustrated]. *A few stickers damaged, otherwise mostly very fine - uncirculated.* (103)

\$150



part

1836*

Australia and Territories, shoulder patches and other items, includes Australian Federal Police Christmas Island, Cocos (K) Island, East Timor, Norfolk Island, Papua New Guinea, Australian Federal Police (platypus design); Christmas Island Police; Norfolk Island Police (2, different; Police Protective Service; Australia Protective Service; Australian Police College (Canberra) (3, different); Australian Federal Police World Games San Jose 1985; also United Nations (2, different); shoulder title for Norfolk Island Police, and Protective Service; Australian Federal Police decal; Policing on Christmas Island first day of issue covers 17 April 1991 (2, different), and a miniature stamp sheet for the same commemorative event. *The Norfolk Island shoulder title with foxing and very fine and the shoulder patch with a spot of foxing otherwise extremely fine, the rest mostly uncirculated.* (23)

\$120

lot 1837 part

1837*

Australia, Police club commemorative and other shoulder patches, includes Commonwealth Police Pistol Club; Victoria Police Pistol Club; (NSW) Police Nationals Taree 1994; N.S.W. Police Aero Club; NSW Police Force, 150 Years 1862-2012, also Women in Policing 90th Anniversary 1915-2015; Police Insignia Collectors Association, Australia, another for Newcastle 1990, and another for West Wallsend 2015; other patches includes New South Wales Fire Brigades; SA Ambulance Service; St. John Ambulance South Australia; New South Wales Ambulance; NRMA CareFlight Sydney (4); NSW Rural Fire Service 22 Australian Jamboree AJ2010 (2); Sporting Shooters Pistol Club Canberra A.C.T. (7); International Handgun Metallic Silhouette Association Australia Inc; Sportsgoods Adelaide (pistol); South Australia I.P.S.C. (2, one white, one yellow); South Australia State Team 1982 (see previous) (2, one white, one yellow); also N.S.W. Orienteering Championships 1995. *Uncirculated.* (33)

\$150



1838*

Australia, Interpol Fifteenth Asian Regional Conference, Canberra, 1998, in gilt bronze and enamel (50mm), uniface, no maker, in case of issue. *Uncirculated.*

\$50

Crest of Interpol with initials at top for French and English versions of name, 'OIPC' (Organization Internationale de Police Criminelle) and 'ICPO' (International Criminal Police Organization).

1839

Australian Narcotics Bureau, wall hanging rough textured and patterned oxidised copper sign on a masonite backing board (56x50.8cm), featuring a bright, untextured raised map of Australia including Tasmania and in the centre of the map in 3-lines is the name printed in relief, 'AUSTRALIAN/ NARCOTICS/BUREAU', at the left corner is a bright, untextured raised 8-pointed star with what looks like '3H' in the centre. *Some dents and crinkles and glue residue mark at bottom left corner needs scraping off, otherwise very fine.*

\$150

The disbandment of the Australian Narcotics Bureau was announced by the Australian Federal Government on 6 November 1979 with a transfer of its functions to the Australian Federal Police.



1840*

Australian Coastal Surveillance Organisation, Coastwatch ID badge 1051, in silvered brass and enamel (51mm), and fitted to a leather tag with a button loop. *Small loss of enamel in one spot and surface marking, otherwise good fine and scarce.*

\$100



1841*

Australian Protective Service, cap badge (QC), type 5 female issue, in gilt and enamel (50x68mm), screw back fittings. *Very fine.*

\$80



part

1842*

Australia, shoulder patches for N.S.W. Corrective Services (26 with black text in scroll [varieties], 2 with grey text in scroll); Corrective Services Queensland (2); H.M. Prison Service Victoria (2, varieties); N.S.W. Corrective Services shoulder titles (2). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (34)

\$150



1843*

Maritime Services Board N.S.W., hat badge (KC), in voided gilt and enamel (40mm), no maker, pin-back. *Good very fine.*

\$100



lot 1844 part

1844*

Australia, private security shoulder patches and titles, includes Chubb Security shoulder patches (24), title patches (13); MSS Security shoulder patches (24), breast patches (11), title patches (11); also USA, Security HUD Dade County shoulder patch. *One MSS Security patch fine, some very fine but overall mostly uncirculated.* (84)

\$150



1845*

Australia, H.M. Customs chrome and enamel (47x10mm) lapel badge c1949-65; another (46x24mm), but with Queen's crown; also H.M. Customs bullion hat badge (QC) (57.5x68mm including woollen backing), affixed to a black cap band c1952-75. *The cap band with a few tears at edge, otherwise fine, the second lapel badge missing lugs, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$100



part

1846*

Australia, HM Customs hat badge (KC) 2-piece construction in gilt and enamel (50x47.5mm), with two lugs on reverse; Customs & Excise bullion hat badge (QC), on black woollen backing (54x55mm excluding backing). *The first good fine and very rare; the second with a few loose bullion strips, otherwise extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

1847

Australia, H.M. Customs bullion hat badge (QC) c1952 (62x69.5mm including woollen backing); also Customs bullion hat badge (QC) c1975 (61x74mm including woollen backing); Australian Customs, second type hat badge (QC), c1982, in gilt and enamel (49.5x67.5mm), on woollen backing for fitting to newly issued wide brimmed hats. *Unused, good very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$230



1848*

Australia, H.M. Customs bullion hat badge (QC) c1952 (59x74.5mm including woollen backing); also Customs bullion hat badge (QC) c1975 (61x74mm including woollen backing). *Unused, extremely fine.* (2)

\$150



1849*

Australian Customs, hat badge (QC), c1982, in gilt and enamel (36x53mm), by Brim Badges, pin-back. *Nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$150

Nicknamed the 'Mary Jane' or 'Bus Driver's' badge, it was very unpopular with Customs officers and withdrawn after about one year in service.



1852*

Australian Customs, first female version hat badge (QC), c1982, in gilt and enamel (34.5x47mm), by Stokes, vertical pin-back. *Some oxidation on pin-back, otherwise nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$120

Withdrawn as there was no plinth number and pin proved to be defective.

1850

Australian Customs, second type hat badge (QC), c1982, in gilt and enamel (49x67.5mm), on woollen backing for fitting to newly issued wide brimmed hats; Customs Coastwatch pilot's badge in gilt and enamel with acrylic covering (76.5x28mm), by A.J.Parkes, with two clutch grip pins; Australian Customs Federal Bureau of Narcotics, challenge coin in gilt and enamel with acrylic covering (43mm). *Nearly extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$150



1851*

Australian Customs, second type hat badge (QC), c1982, in gilt and enamel (49x67.5mm), on woollen backing for fitting to newly issued wide brimmed hats. *Uncirculated and scarce.*

\$100



part

1853*

Australian Customs, ID badges (QC) in gilt and enamel (all approx 38x60mm), and fitted to a leather tag with a button loop and then in a fitted leather wallet, one with a plain white enamel panel, one with a large sized number 1573, and one RETIRED. *The first with a few oxidation spots, otherwise very fine, the others extremely fine.* (3)

\$200



1854*

Australian Customs, ID badges (QC) in gilt and enamel (all approx 38x60mm), and fitted to a leather tag with a button loop, one with a plain white enamel panel, one with thin number 20655, and one with thick number 30887. *The first with plain white panel was quickly withdrawn and is very scarce, overall very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$150

1855

Australian Customs, ID badges (QC) in gilt and enamel (both approx 38x60mm), and fitted to a leather tag with a button loop and then in a fitted leather wallet, one with a plain white enamel panel and another one with a white panel with a horizontal blue stripe that was issued quickly to replace the plain white version. *Both very scarce, very fine.* (2)

\$150



part

1857*

Australian Customs, shoulder patches for Coastwatch (2, different), Marine Group, Marine Unit, Torres Strait, Sierra Operations; Australian Customs (3, varieties), also commemorative issue Serving The Nation Since Federation 1901-2001; Border Protection Command shoulder patch, also velcro backed breast badges (2, one on black background and a smaller version on DPCU [Disruptive Pattern Camouflage Uniform] background). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (13)

\$80



part

1856*

Australian Customs, shoulder patches for Coastwatch (5, two varieties), Marine Group (3); Australian Customs, navy blue background (15, with varieties), brown background, white background, another woven onto a shirt pocket, also commemorative issue Serving The Nation Since Federation 1901-2001; crossed anchors Petty Officer merchant seaman embroidered rank badge. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (28)

\$150



1858*

Australia, Customs Coastwatch pilot's badge in gilt and enamel with acrylic covering (76.5x28mm), by A.J.Parkes, with two clutch grip pins; Australian Customs Federal Bureau of Narcotics, uniface challenge coin in gilt and enamel with acrylic covering (43mm). *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$70

1859

Australian Customs, officer's epaulettes, includes two gold bullion stripes on black with gilt button (2); three gold bullion stripes on black with gilt button (2); three gold bullion stripes on blue with gilt button (2); three gold bullion stripes on blue with silvered button (2); plain blue; the following are plain blue with gold bullion stripes - one, two (2), three (7); plain blue with three gold bullion and one red stripe (4); bullion star over bar on black shoulder slide rank badge (2); also long length of gold bullion for making stripes. *Fine - uncirculated.* (26)

\$100

1860

Australia, Customs belt buckles in gilt and enamel (QC), 1975 type, by Aros Australia (2); smaller type belt buckle in silvered and enamel (QC), 1998 type, by Aros; another 1998 type fitted to a black leather belt; Customs bullion hat badge (QC) c1975; also a variety of Australian coat-of-arms metal buttons as worn by Customs (17) and also noted a small Queensland Railways issue, and RAN gilt issues (QC) (2); metal collar rank badge worn by Customs' Coxswain. *Mostly fine - very fine.* (26)

\$120

1861

Australian Customs, bag of tie tacks (18 identical + 1 other, all but one in sealed packets); tie bars (3, two types with one type in silver finish); key rings (10, five different types); Customs Watch headband; Customs Watch card and fridge magnets (2); Australian Customs Newcastle stickers (2, both stained); Australian Customs drink coaster; Australian Customs Sydney 2000 Olympic and Paralympic Games pin on card; Commonwealth of Australia Bureau of Narcotics folder cover; Australian Customs notebook cover; Australian Customs blue and gold plastic ID badge c1970s; HM Customs entry permit for New Farm Naval Depot pre 1953; also South Australia flag stick pin fitted into a 'Good Earth Fine Wine' cork. *Mostly very fine - uncirculated.* (46)

\$130



lot 1862 part



part

1862*

Australia, various police rank uniform insignia, includes Constable (14), Senior Constable (14), Incremental Sergeant (4), Senior Sergeant (1), shirt insignia for Constable, Senior Constable, Sergeant; also wreathed crown embroidered badges (4, three different); shoulder board for Sergeant; Diving Squad name badge for white police overalls; title badge for Police (2, different with one on DPCU); shoulder patch for Australian Parliament Security; another for SRT (Single Rope Technique) Harness by Python; and unidentified embroidered badge with EM in the centre within a wreath and above is a Queen's crown. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (47)

\$90

1863

Uniform accessories, includes buttons for Commonwealth Peace Officer (KC) (5L, 3S) (8); Commonwealth Police (QC) (1L, 2M, 3S) (6); Dept of Corrective Services NSW (QC) (1M, 2S) (3); New South Wales (KC) (1M); Queensland Police Force (QC) (1L); S.A. (South Australia) (KC [2], QC [2]) (2L, 2S) (4); Police Tasmania (KC) (1L, 1M, 1S) (3); Tasmania Police (1L, 1M, 1S) (3); Victoria Police Force (KC) (1M); Police Force Victoria (QC) (1L, 1S) (2); Australian coat-of-arms (7M, 10S) (17); small FB (Fire Brigade) button by Amor, Sydney; also Tasmania Police gilt and enamel officer's pip; other officer's pips (5); Queen's crown with red enamel; pair of officer's epaulettes for MSS Security. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (58)

\$100

1864

Commonwealth Police, brown uniform jacket with four King's crown buttons on front as well as on the four pocket flaps and one on each epaulette, and at the end of the epaulettes are King's crowns indicating rank of Deputy Superintendent and the metal title 'POLICE', all fittings are in chromed nickel, the buttons by Stokes & Sons. *With some moth holes and other small marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$80

1865

Australia, law enforcement hats, Victoria Police ladies white and blue hats (5), all except one with blue and white checked band with a raised blue section at the centre front for adding the police badge, all but one with label of maker, Emerco, Melbourne, Australia. *Fine - very fine.* (5)

\$100

1866

Australia, law enforcement baseball style caps, includes Australian Customs (3, one blue, another blue with neck flap, another navy blue with neck flap and drawstring back) (the last unused with maker's ticket); Australian Customs Vessel (dark blue); Australian Customs Search Centre of Expertise (dark blue); Australian Customs Torres Strait (blue); Customs Watch - Watch Out For Australia (2, black, both with some spots missing material), all caps with embroidered badge; a fur felt wide brimmed hat (grey) with metal Australian Customs hat badge and chin cord; also two shirts, one dark blue, one mid-blue, both size XOS, both fitted with an Australian Customs embroidered badge on the shirt pocket and the second with label marked, 'Manufactured in Australia for Australian Customs Service', both unused in packets of issue. *Apart from the defects on two caps, the rest very fine - uncirculated.* (11)

\$100



part

1867

Pistol holsters, brown basket weave leather belt holster (depth 13cm); another in plain black leather (depth 11.5cm); another in plain black leather with opening at end for barrel (depth 18cm); shoulder holster in plain white leather (depth 18.5cm), impressed on side, 'CPF', and written in ink on the rough textured leather back, 'Brian/Bennett'; also tactical torch in plain black leather holder by Streamlight, 'Slice The Night', Norristown, PA'; HKS Speedloader for superfast loading of revolvers. *The third last item needs cleaning of foxing on the white leather, otherwise fine - very fine.* (6)

\$100

1870*

Egypt, National Police badge in gilt and enamel (72x75mm), clutch grip pin; collar badge pair in gilt and enamel (29x42mm), slide back; officer's shoulder boards for rank of Captain; Sniper badge in gilt and enamel (81x44mm), clutch grip pin; Police Academy badge in gilt and enamel (25mm), clutch grip pin; Tourism Police badge in gilt and enamel (26x27mm), clutch grip pin; National flag breast badge in gilt and enamel (75x65mm), pin back. *A couple with repair marks, otherwise very fine - uncirculated.* (9 items)

\$70

1868

Pistol shoulder holsters, tan plain leather holster (depth 16.5cm), marked on back, 'Hellweg/#95R/Medium Revolver 3" ' and written in ink on the rough textured leather back of the shoulder strap, 'B.Bennett/2639'; another in plain black leather (depth 14cm), marked at the front on expansion band in black ink, 'Bennett', and written in ink on the rough textured leather back of the shoulder strap, 'B.Bennett./2639'. *Very fine.* (2)

\$100



part

1869*

Denmark, State Police breast badge in gilt (42x67mm), missing lugs on reverse; Police cap badge in gilt and enamel (36x47mm), missing pin on reverse; Customs breast badges, c1970s-95, in gilt and felt (41x52mm) with pin back and another in gilt and felt with nickel backing plate (40.5x52mm), with screw back. *Fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$60



part

1871*

France, National Police helmet badges in nickel and enamel (27.5x39.5mm) (2), screw back, one screw missing nut; Paris Police helmet badge in silvered and enamel (36x58.5mm), securing pins missing; Toulon Urban Corps breast badge in gilt and enamel attached to leather pocket fob (27x36mm excluding fob); Customs hat badge in nickel silver (45mm), two lugs on reverse; Customs breast badge in silvered and enamel attached to leather pocket fob (30x42.5mm excluding fob); also general reserve units for national police, (Companies for Republican Security), C.R.S. 13 in silvered and enamel attached to leather pocket fob (27.5x40mm excluding fob); and one for C.R.S. 53 in silvered and enamel attached to leather pocket fob (27.5x40mm excluding fob). *Most with some sticky tape residue, otherwise very good - very fine.* (8)

\$80



part

1872*

Germany, law enforcement shoulder patches for various states, includes police issues for Baden-Wurttemberg (2), Berlin (2), Hessen (2), Lower-Saxony (7), North Rhine-Westphalia (3), Rhineland-Palatinate (2); Shield Coast Guard (Bremerhaven, Bremen); Railway Police (2, different); various types of Customs patches (5); Federal Border Guard shoulder title; also East Germany, Authorized Section Representative (2), Security Police (2), Work Police; armband for Police Volunteer Helper. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (33)

\$130



part

1873*

Germany, Bavarian State Police breast badges in gilt and enamel attached to leather pocket fob, includes Staatsministerium des Innern (State Ministry for the Interior); Polizeiprasidium Oberbayern (Police Headquarters Upper Bavaria); Polizeiprasidium Munchen (Police Headquarters Munich); Polizeiprasidium Mittelfranken (Police Headquarters Middle Franconia); Polizeiprasidium Unterfranken (Police Headquarters Lower Franconia); Bayerische Grenzpolizei (Bavarian Border Police); No 3 Company of Bavarian Bereitschaftspolizei (Riot Police) at Wurzburg; Bayerische Polizeiverwaltungsamt (Bavarian Police Administration). *Uncirculated.* (8)

\$60

With research that includes images of all 21 Bavarian Police breast badges.



part



part

1874*

Germany, Federal Republic, a collection of law enforcement metal hat badges and embroidered shoulder patches, listed in order of storage in a folder, includes Federal Republic hat badge and embroidered title and two versions of shoulder patches as worn by the Federal Border Guard; Berlin hat badge and two versions of shoulder patches (2 items illustrated); Hamburg hat badge and two versions of shoulder patches; Bremen hat badge and shoulder badge; Rhineland-Pfalz hat badge and shoulder patch; Schleswig-Holstein hat badge and shoulder patch; Baden Wurttemberg hat badge and shoulder patch; Saxony-Anhalt hat badge and shoulder patch; Lower Saxony hat badge and two versions of shoulder patch; North Rhine-Westphalia hat badge and shoulder patch; Bavaria hat badge and four versions of shoulder patch; Hesse hat badge and two versions of shoulder patch; Thuringia hat badge and shoulder patch; Saarland shoulder patch. *Several patches secured into plastic pages using a staple at top edge, otherwise mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (36)

\$250

1875*

Germany, Federal Republic, Federal Police hat badge in bullion and woollen backing (74x54mm with backing); cap badge in silvered, gilt and enamel (51.5x51.5mm), pin fold back; Hamburg Police cap badge in bronze and enamel (51.5x51.5mm), pin fold back; Saxony Police cap badge in bronze (51.5x51.5mm), pin fold back; Bavarian State Police breast badge in gilt and enamel attached to leather pocket fob (30x37mm excluding fob); Lower Bavarian State Police breast badge in gilt and enamel attached to leather pocket fob (31x39mm excluding fob); Customs cockade and wreath hat badge in oxidised silvered, gilt and enamel (51x54.5mm), pin fold back. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$140



1876*

Hong Kong, Opium License Bond, copy of the document issued on 1 March 1883, signed by relevant Chinese parties of 167 Hollywood Road, Hong Kong in the presence of J.H.Stewart Lockhart, printed in English and details of the factory location and owners hand-written and with Chinese characters and seals, all mat framed under perspex with timber backing (approx size 34.5x34cm). *Some marks on the bottom of the frame, otherwise fine.*

\$100

J.H.Stewart Lockhart was a British Colonial Officer who went on to become Registrar-General and later Colonial Secretary of Hong Kong. He was also very interested in collecting and studying Chinese coins and produced several numismatic publications.

1877

Japan, National Police Agency medal in bronze with silver (50mm), uniface except for Japanese inscription in one line in relief on reverse, in case of issue; Memorial Gift for Nikko Inspection Tour medal in gilt (50mm), uniface except for Japanese text in relief on reverse, in case marked on lid silk lining, 'The Seminar on Prevention of Narcotic Crimes/ Memorial Gift for Nikko Inspection Tour/1978.9/Chief of Tochigi Prefectural Police H,q'. *The last with some oxidation, otherwise uncirculated.* (2)

\$60

1878

Lebanon, Judiciary Police lacquered plaque in gilt and enamel (63x100mm), with a crest in the centre and at the base, 'from General Salim Slim', glued into a plush hinged-lid case; another Internal Security Force coat-of-arms on lacquered plaque in chromed nickel and enamel (63x86mm), glued into a plush hinged-lid case. *Very small edge nick on first, otherwise uncirculated.* (2)

\$100



1879*

Macau, Portuguese Colony, Customs Collector (Policia Maritima e Fiscal) hat badge, c1957, in nickel (54x61mm), pin back (missing pin); another hat badge with crossed anchors at the top and PMF (Policia Maritima e Fiscal) in the centre, in sheet nickel with enamel (56.5x72mm), screw back. *Good very fine.* (2)

\$70



1880*

Nigeria, British Colonial, Customs Preventive Service hat badge (KC), in oxidised white metal (55x58mm), by Firmin, London, slide back; another near identical badge but without the scroll and title, in oxidised bronze (41x50mm), no maker, with two lugs, used by British Army Jewish Brigade for OR's cap badge. *Near extremely fine.* (2)

\$70

1881

Rhodesia, British South Africa Police, hat badge (KC) (2) (41x48mm), collar badges (2) (28x26mm), all in gilt bronze and all but one collar badge stamped Firmin. London, and BSAP shoulder title in silvered (46x12.5mm) and another in gilt (47x13mm). *One hat badge well worn, very good, the rest very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$60



1882*

USA, Chief, Cape Girardeau Police, Mo. (Missouri), breast badge in gilt and enamel (52x74mm), no maker, pin back. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$60



lot 1883 part



part

1884*

World, law enforcement shoulder patches for Australia, Op Zanelle Avalon commemorative of units involved in capturing a large drug haul from Vanatutu; Bermuda Customs (2); Cayman Islands Police, also Customs & Excise; Falkland Islands Police; Guernsey Police; London Airports Intelligence Division for Customs & Excise; Mauritius Police; Middlesex County Police Academy; Palau Customs; Tuvalu Customs; Vanuatu Police; Virgin Islands Police; also a small shoulder patch of British Union Jack flag. *Third last very fine, the rest extremely fine - uncirculated.* (15)

\$100

part

1883*

USA, law enforcement shoulder patches, various states includes Police, Sheriff's Departments, Special Training Units, University Police, Highway Patrol, Traffic Enforcement, Customs, Court Officers, Ports Authorities, Drug Enforcement Administration, Coast Guard, FBI National Academy, U.S. Naval Academy, American Medical Response, Fire Department/Rescue for Alexandria, Bremen, Caledonia and Elizabeth, also Customs & Tax for Federated States of Micronesia as well as Customs and Quarantine Agency for Government of Guam. *Some duplicates but many different and mostly uncirculated, an interesting selection.* (76)

\$250



part

1885*

World, includes Austria, Federal Police cap badge in gilt and enamel (45.5x39mm), pin fold back (now obsolete); Belgium, Police badge in white metal (52x63.5mm) (missing lugs); Customs breast badge in anodised gilt and enamel attached to leather pocket fob (38x53mm excluding fob); Iceland, Customs hat badge in gilt on felt backing (33x40.5mm without backing); Italy, Finance Police hat badge in gilt (46x91mm), pin fold back (also missing top lug); Netherlands (Holland), Police cap badge in nickel (51x53mm), pin fold back (now obsolete). *The Italian badge with some oxidation marks, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$70



lot 1886 part



part

1886*

World, includes Austria, Federal Police cap badge in gilt and enamel (45.5x40mm), pin fold back (now obsolete); Finland, Customs Collector hat badge in gilt on bullion and felt padded backing (45x40.5mm with backing), screw back; French Colony of Burkina Faso (formerly Upper Volta in West Africa), Customs Collector breast badge in gilt and nickel silver (33x51.5mm), pin back; hat badge in nickel silver (45mm), by Drago, Paris, two lugs on back; Netherlands, Customs Collector breast badge in nickel and enamel attached to rubber pocket style fob (35.5x43mm excluding fob); Switzerland, Border Guard Corps, Federal Customs Administration hat badge in oxidised silver bronze (40mm), pin fold back. *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$100

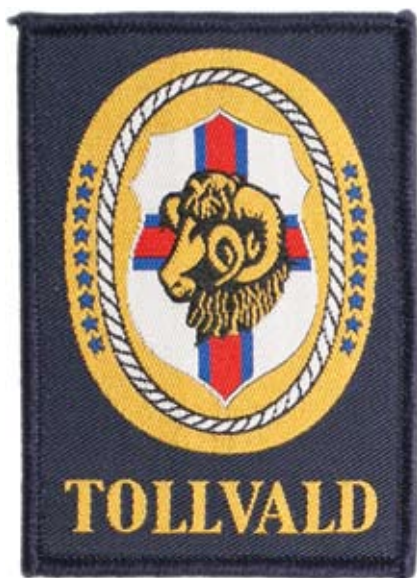


part

1887*

World, includes Austria, Federal Army cloth shoulder patch; Germany, Baden-Wurtemberg Police hat badge in enamel and silvered (49x43mm), missing securing pin, Mecklenburg-Vorpommern Police hat badge in bronze and enamel (52x52mm), fold over pin back, North Rhine Westphalia Police hat badge in bronze and enamel (51.5x51.5mm), fold over pin back, also Customs Collector hat cockade in enamel and gilt (22mm); Pakistan, Sindh Police cap badge in gilt nickel (33x38mm) [illustrated]; Pakistan Army S.S.C. (Short Service Commission?) badge in bronze (26x41mm), with two lugs on back; Palestine Police metal shoulder title in nickel (51x33mm), by Firmin, London, with two lugs on back; (People's Republic of China, Police hat badge in gilt and enamel (40.5x41mm), wire and lug back, embroidered shoulder patch, lapel pin in gilt and enamel, and tie bar in gilt and enamel; Western Pakistan Police hat badge, pre 1947, in gilt bronze (34.5x39mm) [illustrated]. *Fine - uncirculated.* (13)

\$120



part

1888*

World, law enforcement shoulder patches for Austrian Customs (2, different); Denmark Customs shoulder slide; Czech Republic Police (2), and Customs; Faroe Island Customs; Iceland Customs (3, different), and shoulder title patch; Italian Police for (Criminale) Financial Crime, (Giudiziaria) Judicial, (Ferroviaria) Railway, and (Stradale) Traffic; Latvia Customs; Netherlands National Police; Norway Customs (2, different); Slovenia Customs; Switzerland Border Guard; also Royal Grenada Police Force corporal's rank badge; another unidentified shoulder patch with Cyrillic text. *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (23)

\$100



part

1889*

World, law enforcement shoulder patches for Belarus Customs; Bhutan Police shoulder title; Canada, Customs (8, four types), Centenary of Customs in Paterson 1998, Customs Detector Dog Service, Detector Dog Service (Say No To Drugs) ribbons (2), Regina Police, Vancouver Police; French Customs (2, different), Border Police; Haiti Anti Contraband Brigade (Customs); Jordan Customs shoulder slide; Malta Customs; Mongolia Police; Netherlands, Police, Customs (2), shoulder slide rank insignia for XI-Class; Polish Customs Canine Unit; USSR MVD KGB secret police, Customs Service (2, different); unidentified Middle Eastern Dept. of Borders & Customs shoulder patch; also, Australian Customs, I.L.E.O. (International Law Enforcement Olympics, at Edmonton) Canada 1990 shoulder slide; various other shoulder titles (6). *A few very fine but mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (39)

\$180



part

1890*

World, law enforcement shoulder patches for Cambodia, Police, also shoulder title patch, hat badge in gilt (58x64mm), two fold over pins on back, pocket badge in gilt, silvered and enamel attached to leather pocket fob, black leather wallet fitted with Police National badge in gilt, silvered and enamel (clear plastic removed from holder), Customs & Excise patches (2, different); Indonesian Customs, also shoulder title patch; Lao People's Democratic Republic Customs; Myanmar Customs (set of two, left and right); Philippines National Customs Police. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (13)

\$70



1891*

World, includes Canada, Alberta, Calgary Police Service hat badge in nickel silver (47x49mm), with screw back and clutch grip pin; Royal Newfoundland Constabulary, hat badge (QC) in chromed nickel (31.5x58.5mm), slide back; USA, South Dakota Highway Patrol breast badge number 366 in chromed nickel and enamel (60x63mm), pin-back. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$150



part

1892*

World, includes Chad, Customs hat badge (46mm), and breast badge (35x55mm), both in silvered and enamel with pin backs; Croatia, Police cap badge in gilt, silvered and enamel (34x36mm), screw back; Czechoslovakia, Customs Service badge No.01351, in gilt and enamel attached to leather pocket fob (54x61mm excluding fob); Moldavia, Customs Collector hat badge in anodised gilt and enamel (37x46mm), pin fold back; Yugoslavia, Police Officer cap badge in silvered, gilt and enamel (29mm), screw back but no nut. *The fifth badge with some oxidation at edges, otherwise fine - good very fine.* (6)

\$80



lot 1891 part



part

1893*

World, includes East Africa Police cap badge (KC) in bronze (33x49mm), lug back; Kenya Police cap badge (QC) in nickel silver (34x43mm), lug back; Nigeria Police cap badge (QC) in nickel silver (48x42mm), slide back marked Dowler, Birmingham; Rhodesia Internal Affairs Department hat badge in enamelled bronze (31x32mm), lug back. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$70



part

1894*

World, includes German Democratic Republic, East Germany, Police badge in gilt and enamel (35x43mm), pin back; Police senior officer hat badge in white metal and enamel (69x45.5mm), pin fold back; Police junior officer hat badges in white metal and enamel (all approx 58x39mm), pin fold back (3) (one with some loss of enamel in centre); Customs officer cockade hat badge in bullion and felt (75x52mm with backing); Customs collar insignia in white metal fitted to collar board (35x62mm); also USSR, Customs officer hat badge, 1987-91, in anodised gilt and enamel (55x46mm), pin fold back; State Customs Control Officer ID breast badge in anodised gilt and enamel (49x66mm), pin back. *The last two badges with some oxidation marks, otherwise fine - extremely fine.* (9)

\$150

1895

World, includes Great Britain Customs & Excise cufflinks (QC) in gilt, cased; Hong Kong, Narcotics Bureau Hong Kong Police lapel pin in gilt and enamel with acrylic coating, cased; Japan, Narcotics Agent M.H.W. Japan tie bar in gilt and enamel; New Zealand Customs Service lapel badge in gilt and enamel with acrylic coating; NZP (New Zealand Police), cufflinks (QC) in chrome and enamel with acrylic coating, cased; unidentified tie bar in gilt and enamel featuring a ship on part of a blue globe and marked on reverse 'SILVERF', cased; also collectable souvenir spoons in silverplate and three with some enamel, all in boxes of issue, includes Austria, Reisenpad Wien (ferris wheel at Vienna) by Alpacca; Canada, Alberta and Banff Alta; England; Japan, Nikko; St Joseph's College, Lochinvar, NSW. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (11)

\$50



part

1896*

World, includes Great Britain, Customs Collector hat badge (type 1) in bullion, metal and on a woollen backing (approx 78x73mm with backing); H.M.C. & E. Investigation Division tie-bar in gilt and enamel; East Riding of Yorkshire Constabulary collar badge pair in cupro nickel (26x27.5mm), screw back (no nuts); Greater Manchester Police cap badge (EIIR) in chromed nickel (33.5x50mm), slide back; also Republic of Ireland, GS Garda Siochana (Guardian of the Peace) National Police hat badge in nickel silver (41x46mm), lug back. *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (6)

\$90



part

1897*

World, includes India, Customs hat badge in bullion and silvered on woollen backing (82x77mm with backing); Imperial Police badge in silvered (33x39mm), pin back, with Indian national coat-of-arms at top; Indian Police Service hat badge in silvered (36x39.5mm), with slide bar; Botswana, Prison Service cap badge in nickel (35x39mm), with two lugs (one damaged); British Protectorate of Zanzibar, Police cap badge in nickel (32mm), with slide bar marked Firmin, London; Ghana, Police cap badge in nickel and enamel (26.5x40mm), with slide bar marked J.R.Gaunt, London. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$70



lot 1898 part

1898*

World, includes Isle of Man police cap badge (QC) in chromed nickel (29x47.5mm), clutch grip pin; Sarawak Police cap badge in nickel silver (36x35mm), lug back; Scotland Police hat badge (QC) in nickel silver (36x46mm), lug back; South Wales Police hat badge (QC) in chromed nickel and enamel (92x116mm), screw back; States of Jersey police collar badge in chromed nickel (21x34mm), lug back; United Nations officer's beret badge in gold bullion on blue wool backing (small size, 51mm with backing); another beret badge in gilt and enamel (53x46.5mm), pin back. *The last with a few small enamel chips, otherwise very fine, the rest extremely fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$70



part

1899*

World, includes Malta Police helmet plate (KC), in bronze (98x113mm), three lugs on reverse (possibly a later issue or else repainted); badges described by vendor as reproductions, Indonesia National Police in gilt (65x61.5mm), three clutch grip pins on reverse (one missing), and Singapore Police Force in thin nickel and enamel (54x54mm), glue residue on back as if glued into leather holder; Sierra Leone Police chrome title; other unidentified items include small cap badge in chrome (30.5x28mm), FIP chrome title, brass titles for FPS and GSA; small woven bullion star said to be US Customs; metal buttons, Ghana Police (small), others unidentified (2, one medium, one large); Myanmar (Burma) Police patches printed onto cotton (2 different); also Samoa coat-of-arms hat badge in silvered and enamel (50x60.5mm), with two lugs on reverse (one a replacement). *Good fine - extremely fine.* (15)

\$50



part

1900*

World, law enforcement shoulder patches for Nauru, Customs; Norfolk Island, Police, and Customs (2); Pitcairn Islands, Police; Royal Papua New Guinea Constabulary (2, different); New Zealand, Police (4, varieties), Customs Service (2, different); Cook Islands, Police; also shoulder patches (3) for Australia, RAN, HMAS Albatross 723 Sqn, Fleet Air Arm, 816 Sqn, and 817 Sqn; small ACT Police decal. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (18)

\$80



part

1901*

World, includes New Caledonia, Police hat badges (2, different) in enamel and silvered (43mm), pin back and (30x43mm), with two lugs on back, both by Drago, Paris; Royal Papua New Guinea Constabulary hat badge (QC) in gilt, silvered and enamel (39x52mm), with two lugs on back, by A.J.Parkes, Aust. Wide; United Nations beret badge in gilt and white enamel (53x47mm), pin back. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$80



part



1902*

World, includes Philippines, National Customs Police breast badge for Captain in bronze and enamel (39x58mm), pin back; Thailand, Police Department Special Investigation badge in gilt and enamel (29.5mm), two clutch grip pins on reverse; Royal Thai Customs breast badge in gilt and enamel (26.5x30mm), pin back; also collar badge in gilt (17x29mm), clutch grip pin on reverse; Royal Thai Customs Narcotic Enforcement lapel badge in gilt and enamel (18.5mm), clutch grip pin on reverse; Royal Thai Customs belt buckle in gilt. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$80



part

1903*

World, includes South Africa, Police hat badge in gilt (38x43mm), screw back; South African Railway Police hat badge in bronze (41x51mm), lug back; South Africa Coxswain/Master at Arms hat badge in bullion and cotton thread with woollen backing (77mm with backing); Cape Mounted Police (CMP) metal title (36x25mm), lug back, c1904-13; Zimbabwe, Police cap badge in anodised gilt and enamel (41x48.5mm), lug back (one lug damaged); Zimbabwe Republican Police (ZRP) title in anodised gilt and enamel (44x12.5mm), lug back; Bulawayo Municipal Police (BMP) metal title in bronze (55x20mm), lug-back. *The second badge with some oxidation, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$70



part

1904*

World, law enforcement and other shoulder patches for security companies (12, includes four small types), also titles (5), noted patch for Australia, SODEXHO Defence Services Security Officer (contractor to Australian Defence Organisation); National Rifle Association Life Member, and another for Annual Member, S.S.A.A. (Sporting Shooters' Association of Australia) Silhouette Metalic (sic), I.P.S.C. (International Practical Shooting Confederation); various firearms companies (15), includes one decal; also unidentified (3). *Multiples of a few, a couple nearly extremely fine but mostly uncirculated.* (39)

\$130

1905

World, law enforcement baseball style caps, includes Canada Customs (dark blue) (white spotting on material); Marshall Islands Police; Papua New Guinea Customs 100 Years commemorative (dark blue); USA, California Highway Patrol (mid-blue), Nevada Highway Patrol Assoc. (dark blue), United States Customs (black), U.S. Customs Special Agent (black); another (USA?), National Police (black). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$70

1906

World, law enforcement ties, a large selection of neck ties featuring small woven badges of various Australian and world police or customs services, some still in original wrapping. *A few very fine but mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (50)

\$400

1907

World Law Enforcement, white cardboard sign with red print, 'Federal Bureau Of Narcotics/Restricted/Area/Authorised Personnel Only' (approx size 38x31.5cm); Australian Customs coloured decals (QC) (2, one light blue [some loss of surface colour], one dark blue [crease on crown]) (approx size 27x41.5cm); United States Customs Service coloured decal [light centre fold] (approx size 31.5cm); colour photograph of U.S. Customs Service P-3 AEW&C Aircraft (approx size 28x21.5cm), on reverse printed with full details of the aircraft with drawings. *All decals still have backing paper, very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$50

The Federal Bureau of Narcotics was established in Australia as part of the Department of Customs in 1969. Its functions and staff were amalgamated into the Australian Federal Police in 1979.



part

1908*

World, law enforcement wall plaques includes Australia, NSW Police, Victoria Police, Queensland Police, South Australia Police, Western Australia Police, Tasmania Police, Australian Capital Territory Police, Northern Territory Police, Australian Federal Police, Commonwealth Police, Australian Customs - Bureau of Narcotics (2); China Police, Central Narcotics Singapore, Customs Excise Hong Kong, East Java Police, Hong Kong ICAC (Independent Commission Against Corruption), Macau Police, New Zealand Police, Royal Hong Kong Police. *Mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (20)

\$250

1909

World policing and customs memorabilia, includes various items such as tie-tacks, tie bars, lapel badges, key rings, as well as some general non-police memorabilia badges, noted some Sydney 2000 Olympics items and a Port Phillip Pioneers badge, also a retractable biro-style pencil marked 'Narcotics Agent Japan' and a retractable biro marked 'New Zealand/Customs Service', an interesting selection. *Mostly uncirculated.* (67)

\$200

1910

World, badge books with many law enforcement issues, includes British Colonial Badges II, Military Insignia of the Land Forces of the Colonies, Protectorates and Dependencies, by Barry Renfrew, Margaret Renfrew and Bill Cranston, 2014 first edition, hard cover, 187pp with colour and b&w photos; Regimental Devices in South Africa 1783-1954, by H.H.Curson, 1954 (second edition), hard cover, 96pp with b&w photos, this last book has on the inside at the front and back the stamp of B.R. & J.A.Bennett. *The first with some foxing on inside of front and back covers, the second with foxing throughout, otherwise very good - extremely fine.* (2)

\$80

1911

World, law enforcement books, includes Colonial Blue, A History of the South Australian Police Force 1836-1916, by Robert Clyne, 1987 first edition, hard cover with dust jacket (short split at top edge), 299pp with b&w photos; South Australia Police 1838-1992, A History of the Development and Operations of the Force from its establishment, by Chas Hopkins, first edition (1992), card cover, 138pp + index with b&w photos; The Kenya Police 1887-1960, by W.Robert Foran, 1962 first edition, hard cover (missing dust jacket), 237pp with b&w photos; The World's First SWAT team, W.E.Fairbairn and the Shanghai Municipal Police Reserve Unit, by Leroy Thompson, 2012 first edition, hard cover with dust jacket, 210pp with colour and b&w photos, the last two books have on the inside at the front and back the stamp of B.R. & J.A.Bennett. *Some foxing on the last three books, otherwise fine - good very fine, the third book scarce.* (4)

\$120

STAMPS

1912

Australian States, an accumulation of mostly common issues, some mounted on stamp society exchange and sale sheets which never circulated, others taken as leaves from old collections, a large exercise book containing many issues, and another exercise book with stamps stuck in and priced for retail sale, also an old part stock book as large single boards with assorted State issues, much duplication throughout. *Used.* (100s)

\$100

Ex J.P.Melick Collection.

1913

Australia, c1890s - 1980s, halfpenny to seventy five cents, includes some kangaroo series, penny to two shillings. Mainly decimal, with some blocks of four, in two stock albums. *Mint and used.* (100s)

\$100

1914

Australia, 1913-1982, Seven Seas album with mint and MUH issues, including 6d engraved kooka, 1/- lyrebird 1932, 1/- Victoria 1934 (both), 1/- Anzac 1935, specimen arms 1949, 5/- cattle white paper, 5/- to £2 Navigators, Christmas 1971 pane, also Pitcairn Islands 1981-2, stock book of pairs, blocks 1937-79, includes half sheet of \$4 painting (Roberts), three Robes 5/- imprint blocks, another stock book only partly filled, two Chinese made stock books with blocks of four to 1984; paintings \$10 pair, \$5 block of four; sheet books (3), includes 1977 Papua New Guinea, Australia, Queen Elizabeth II Jubilee, stamp packs (approx 25). *Used - MUH.* (1000s)

\$500

Ex Dr. L.Munro Collection.

1915

Australia, pre decimal, pairs, blocks etc mint and used all on hagners, includes Bridge 5/- robes set, BCOF set, OS Bridge pair, some foxing in places. *Used to mint.* (approx 300)

\$350

1916

Australia, 1913-1979, arranged in three stock books, includes a range of New Zealand in one book 1890s-1979; lot includes imprint blocks 1930s-1950s. *A few MUH, mostly used.* (1000s)

\$200

Ex Dr. L.Munro Collection.



part

1917*

Australia, collection housed in a red KEK stock book, much duplication, includes used kangaroo issues (66) to 5/- (2, both C of A), 4d (6), KGV (54, engraved 6d kooka, commems include 5/- bridge (2) CTO and mint (both illustrated), robes to £1 mint and used set (£1 illustrated MUH) issues Mint and used various to 1971 (Xmas 1971 block of 7), noted also AAT mostly MUH; also includes used USA world, etc. *MUH, mint used.* (100s)

\$400

1918

Australia, a large accumulation of KGV definitives to 5d, mostly 2nd watermark issues, includes 100s 1d red etc, all as mostly described varieties and laid up on stamp society exchange and sale sheets which never circulated, high marked retail value, lot also includes other pre-decimal stamps and several sheets of postage dues issues. *Used.* (several 1000)

\$100

Ex J.P.Melick Collection.



1919*

Australia, Sydney Harbour Bridge, 1932 5/- green, John Ash imprint pair, stamp on left missing to make the full imprint trio from a sheet of twenty four. *Fresh MUH original gum.*

\$500

Ex Dr. L.Munro Collection, from Status International Sale (lot 297).



1920*

Australia, Sydney Harbour Bridge 1932 5/- green. *Mint.*

\$200

1921

Australia, Sydney Harbour Bridge 1932 5/- green CTO. *Heavily hinged and toned.*

\$100



1922*

Australia, Sydney Harbour Bridge 1932 5/- green, centred low. *MLH original gum.*

\$150

Ex Dr. L.Munro Collection.



1923*

Australia, Navigators, 1965 7/6, 10/-, £1 and £2 specimen set. *MUH or lightest hinge in selvedge.* (4)

\$300

Ex Dr. L.Munro Collection.

1924

Australia, pre-decimal, one penny 1947, Princess Elizabeth, mint sheet; decimal, mostly full sheets, 1973-2009, an assortment, one cent - five dollars, includes 1978 and 1980 Bird Series; 1987 Australia's Bicentennial; also strips, Australian Legends of the Screen. Total FV \$1218.88. *MUH.* (lot)

\$500

1925

Australia, decimals, 1966-1980s, in blocks etc on hagners including America's Cup (all values) \$10 painting, A.P. folders 80c (2), 60c (2), (total F.V. approx \$600). *MUH.* (100s)

\$200

1926

Australia, decimal, blocks, panes, sheets, National Parks series 1979; Christmas 1979 55 cents sheet of 100; Dogs 1980 21 cents sheet of 100; Waltzing Matilda sets of 5 1980 four plus sheets of 100 22 cents; Christmas 1980 two sheets; National Stamp Wekk 1980 set of five sheet; Aircraft 1980 40 cents nearly full sheet; Queen Elizabeth II Birthday 1980 22 cents sheet of 100; also Norfolk Island Christmas 1979, three set of three sheets; Nauru IOC 1979 two 50 cents sheet; part sheet of Dogs three values; steam locomotive 1979 55, 50, 35 cents (full sheets), 50 cents part sheet; Painting \$4 block of four; Pitcairn Islands \$1 and \$2 parks; Australia Day 1978 18 cents two sheets of 100; Test Cricket Centenary 1977 three full sheets; Aviator 1978, Harry Hawker full sheet of 100; Trees 1978, N.T. 1978 part sheets, Wild flowers 1975 sheet of 25 cents (missing pair); part sheets Norfolk Island \$1, 30 cents; Christmas Islands, 20 cents; Birds 28, 40, 50 cents, A.A.T. 50 cents; 1984 50 cents four airmail sheet of 50; 1987 Royal Wedding 24 and 60 cents part sheets also Newcastle 100th Anniversary 2019 cover. All in sheet files and sheet stock book (FV approx \$1200). *MUH.* (1000s)

\$400

Ex Dr. L.Munro Collection.

1927

Australia, decimal in sheet holder albums (3) includes \$4 pairing (1/2 sheet), Christmas 1977-1980, birds, dogs, aviation, Ayers Rock, total F.V. approx \$1,200. *MUH.* (100s)

\$400

1928

Australia, kiloware, in envelopes, boxes, tins, includes unstamped envelopes, album of P.O. post markings, some world, sorted used Australia mostly decimal, album of world used 1870's-19 neatly described, all in three removalist cartons. *Used.* (1000s)

\$100

Ex Dr. L.Munro Collection.

1929

Australia, pre decimal and decimal, all cancelled, includes a proportion of world. *Used/cancelled.* (1000s)

\$100

1930

Australia, Australia Post Year Books, 1981, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986 (2), 1987 (2), 1988, 1989 (2), 1990 (2), 1991 (2), 1991 (Frama, Booklet and Self-adhesive). *MUH.* (16)

\$350

Ex Dr. L.Munro Collection.

1931

Australia Post, Collections of Australian Stamps, 1981-1991 and Deluxe Editions 1992-2001, total FV \$650. *MUH.* (15 albums)

\$200

1932

Australia, Australia Post Year books, 1981 (2), 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985 (2), 1989, 1995, 1996; Bicentennial Collection in 13 books; also USA birds and flowers of the fifty states in three commemorative books; coupons for 1973, 1974, 1975 and Treasury of Ships 1977. *In two cartons, MUH.* (30)

\$280

1933

Australia, Australia Post Year books, 1985 & 1987; various mint packs. *Uncirculated - MUH.* (approx 100)

\$150



part

1934*

Australia, in two large FDC albums (black and red), filled with covers as FDCs from 1936 (aprox 200), and also includes earlier covers to Australia (4) including one to 'Hanks & Lloyd' George St. Sydney (of Australian token fame), fixed with a 6d (SG 70) sent from London 10 Nov 1856 arrived in Sydney as a Ship letter Jan 10, 1857 by the ship "Simla" (illustrated); noted pre-decimal FDC for Sesqui, 1940 War Effort; most are decimal FDCs; other red FDC album with FDCs c.1970 from Botswana, Cayman Is, Dubai, Great Britain, Malaysia, St.Helena, USA (includes 2 medal/stamp covers)c, British Guiana 1937 Coronation cover, Hong Kong etc. including loose covers; also a GB post Office Pack; the lot also includes a small cliplock stamp album filled with used world stamps with 100s of stamps. *Used.* (approx 500)

\$100

1935

Australia, New Zealand and world, includes late pre decimal and early decimal, a large proportion have been used and cancelled. Housed in five albums. *Used/cancelled - uncirculated.* (100's)

\$100

1936

Australia, and world, including New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, eight albums or stock books, five boxes of multiple issues sorted into packets; FDCs 1950-1980s, all in one removalist carton. *A few mint, majority used.* (1000s)

\$200

Ex Dr. L.Munro Collection.

1937

Australia and world, British Commonwealth, in two Hagner albums, plus three Chinese stock book albums, includes Norfolk Island 1949 set, Fiji George VI set to £1 plus three old junior collector album. *Used - MUH.* (1000s)

\$240

1938

Australia and world, Aust Post packs, FD covers, souvenir mini sheets, UK Police 1979; Hong Kong to \$20 folder, 1979-1989, Ausipex, Sydpex, painting specimen set; some used on piece. *Used - MUH.* (1000s)

\$250

1939

Australia and world, in four small albums, one has Middle East album from Egypt, one has Greek and three cigar boxes full, plus loose in bundles, all in small old brief case. *Used, some mint.* (100s)

\$50



1940*

New Zealand, QV imperf 'Chalon' head 1d, 2d, 3d, wmk. star (SG 32, 36, 40). Each with four good margins. *1d, toned, otherwise used.* (3)

\$100



1941*

New Zealand, QV imperf 'Chalon' head 6d brown shades wmk. star (SG 41-43). *Each with four good margins, used.* (3)

\$200



1942*

New Zealand, QV imperf 'Chalon' head 1/- green wmk. star (SG 44). Four good margins. *Used.*

\$100



1943*

New Zealand, QV imperf 'Chalon' head 1d carmine-vermilion wmk. NZ (SG 97). *Three good margins, one tight, used.*

\$100



part

1944*

New Zealand, QV perf. 'Chalon' heads, various colours and shades, 1d (3), 2d (2), 3d, 4d (3) including 4d rose (illustrated). 6d (2), 1/-, most with star wmk. *Each fair - fine, used.* (11)

\$250



1945*

New Zealand, 1878 side faces 2/- deep rose and 5/- grey, (SG 185-186). *Used.* (2)

\$150



part

1946*

New Zealand, an extensive collection of issues from 1873 stored in a large red Lighthouse stock book, issues from 1873 newspaper stamp (3), 1874 sidefaces to 1/- (8) (1/- illustrated), 1882 sidefaces to 1/- (11), 1898 pictorials to 5/- with extras 5/- (illustrated), 1898 Officials (3, to 2/-, EVII issues to 1/- including Officials; KGV a comprehensive series to 3/- (also 2/- Official illustrated); 1925 Dunedin (3), 1931 airmails (3), definitives with duplication, from 1935 (19), as Officials to 2/- (16), issues from 1936 mint and used (some for both); KGVII appears complete, QEII from Coronation - end of decimal 1953 set to 10/-, 1960 set to £1; decimals are mostly MUH including M/S, to about 1980, scattered issues after 1980 - 1983. *MUH, mint and used.* (100s)

\$300



1947*
New Zealand, 1906 Christchurch Exhibition, (SG 370-373).
Mint. (4)

\$100



part

1948*
New Zealand, in a black cliplock folder, stored on Hagner sheets, health stamps collection appears to be MUH and complete to 1997 including smiling boys pair (illustrated); lot includes various M/S c.1950s-1998 MUH (particularly health issues), and a few used, a selection of used health including smiling boys pair used (illustrated). MUH, used. (100s)

\$400

1949
New Zealand, Telecom phonecard packs, includes New Zealander of the Year 1994 Dame Marie Clay \$50 (only 1,500 issued); America's Cup Victory \$10; Oceanic Foods \$50 (only 2,500 issued); Asian Development Bank 1995 \$20 (only 5,000 issued). All in original folders, uncirculated. (4)

\$40

1950

Papua New Guinea, Christmas Island, Pitcairn Islands, Vanuatu, Tuvalu, Fiji, Norfolk Island, Nauru, Kiribati, Gilbert Islands, Solomon Islands, and Australia; period 1937 to mostly 1970s to 1980, singles, blocks and part sheets. MUH. (1000s)

\$700

Ex Dr. L.Munro Collection.



part

1951*

Maritime Mail, a collection of (116) used covers and postcards associated with mail from ships, all in a clip lock folder, with covers from Japan, USA, Australia, New Zealand, some from the 1930s, many others from the 1960s-1970s, noted several related to the U.S.S. 'Black Hawk' (see illustration example fixed with US and Japanese stamps, 4 July 1934, ship and air mail cover); together with a privately made album of similar covers (47) relating to the Bathyscaphe "Yomiurigo", together with several pictorial cards of sea creatures from the Barrier Reef. Mostly used, all interesting types. (approx 170 items)

\$100

Ex J.P. Melick Collection.

1952

British Commonwealth, A to Z in two stock book albums, also Great Britain in smaller stock book album; the Queen Mother 85th Birthday Collection in large hingless album; Itrland Republic in stock book album. Mostly mint. (100s)

\$150



1953*

China, 1897 mint green 2c/2c O/P (SG 87); o red Revenue for postal use, black O/P imint ssues 1c/3c, 2c/3c both types, and, (SG 88, 89, 93) (CV £4000); with additional used of (SG 88 with heavy ink O/P, (SG 88). *Mint and used.* (5)

\$500

Ex J.P. Melick Collection.



1954*

China, 1897 red Revenue for postal use, black O/P issues 1c/3c mint, 2c/3c both types used, (SG 88, 89, 93) (CV £1350). *Used with mixed condition backs.* (3)

\$200

Ex J.P. Melick Collection.



lot 1955 part

1955*

China, two stock books of mint and used issues of the Empire and Republic with issues from 1898 with much duplication, noted used 50c green with O/P, SG 203 (6); junk and reaper lots, some with O/P, noted junk lot \$2 (12), \$5 (5); \$5 Sun Yat Sen (8) (SG 405; 1921 air noted 30c used (SG 353) (illustrated); Martyrs and 1932 air stamps (both each approx 100) mint and used; multiple examples of singles 1936 commems; Sun Yat Sen 1938-1941 values (approx 100) to \$20 (9) mint and used (SG 500B); Martyrs to 50c quantities (approx 100) some as blocks; 1940 airs mostly as mint blocks of 4 (approx 150); O/P on pieces (about 100) mint blocks (SG 576 - 582); Thrift movement set used most on pieces (SG 599-604); 30th anniv. O/P blocks to \$1 etc; Provincial surcharges in quantity; 20th anniv. of Sun Yat Sen death blocks of 4 and singles, used set on piece (illustrated) (SG 746-751); 1945 equal treaties blocks singles, Chiang inauguration used singles (SG 784-789); large quantity of other issues including postage dues;+ Local post issues for Amoy, Shanghai Municipality, WuHu, Foochow Kewkiang etc. *Mint, MUH and used.* (1000s)

\$750

Ex J.P.Melick Collection.



part

1956*

China, a mixed assortment of issues in clip lock folder includes China 1920-1930s Famine Relief stickers as a sheet of 100 and another block of 4; produced in the 1930s produced for war sufferers following the Japanese war on China (mother and child in ruins of city) (illustration of block of 4); China relief vouchers for rice 1963-1968 much duplication various values 3-10 (about 40) 9 different types (example illustration), China, two sheets 32 each of 1992 New Year issues (SG 3783-3784) ; stamps in stock book of China mostly of Communist Provincial issues, some with O/P, some are reprints, also some Republic issues, a mixed lot also a few Hong Kong on pieces and M/S of Hong Kong Classics No.10. *MUH, mint and used.* (100s)

\$150

Ex M.P. Melick Collection.



part

1957*

China, collection on leaf of Foreign Post Offices in China, stamps of United States Postal Agency in Shanghai overprinted Shanghai/ value / China issued 1919, complete to \$2/\$1 except for 40c/20c SG 1-12, 14-16, (CV £2000+), (\$1 and \$2 illustrated). *Mint no original gum.* (15)

\$500

Ex J.P. Melick Collection.



part

1958*

China, collection on leaf of Foreign Post Offices in China, stamps of Hong Kong (20) overprinted China 1917-1930 to \$2, SG 1-14, 12-13 are used; to \$1 SG 18-27; French PO in China, mostly used various issues (14) (SG 1-15, 37, 43-45, 48); Indo China (10); German PO in China mostly used, (23); Kiaochow (11), (SG 12-13 used, 34-42 mint); Japanese Post Offices in China (28), a few used, noted (SG 17A, 12B, 13B, 45 (illustrated) mint); Russian Post Offices in China (32), mint and used. *Mint mostly with original gum, fine mint and used.* (138)

\$200

Ex J.P. Melick Collection.



lot 1959 part



part

1959*

China, Empire and Republic, housed in a large green interleaved stock book with expansive collection of issues from 1878-1936, (SG 1 - 453); noted large dragon issues mint and used (SG 1b-9) (10); small dragon various issues, (SG 13-23) (19), 12ca SG23 mint (illustrated); O/P (SG 34 - 83a) (41); (mint 10c on 9ca surcharge inverted illustrated); 1897 'Imperial Chinese Post' (SG 96-101) (14 M&U); 'Chinese Imperial Post' some duplication, also blocks (SG 108-114) (122); Foochow bisected issue on piece 23.10.03, (SG 135, CV £3250) (illustrated); commemoratives M & U, (SG 165-167) (6); Chinese Republic dragon O/Ps various M & U, to \$2 with varieties etc (SG 192-205) (61); commemoratives M & U (SG 242-252, 254-265) (37) \$5 rare (illustrated), (SG 357-359, 362-365, 372-383, 406-409, 440-451) (61); junks, reapers and Hall of Classics Peking all printings values to \$5 (1st printing) (60) to \$20 (2nd printing) (36), \$20 (illustrated) M & U, (SG 268-332), O/P M & U (SG 349-351) (6); SG 361 (3, M&U and Specimen), SG 366-371 (10) including corner mint pair 1c/3c with no dot after ct (illustrated), (SG 452-453) (4); Air Mail M & U (SG 352-356, 384-388) (17); lot includes Specimens of Singkiang (12), 4c- \$20 (SG 53s, 55s, 61s, 66s-70s, (CV £1200); (SG 43s-46s) (CV £300); Postage Due issues mostly used include (SG D139-141, D144-145, 147-149 [these mint], D209, D234-236, D333-335, 337-338, D341-347); Tibet issues on China stamps, (SG C1-7) Mint (7) (SC G6 illustrated); Local Post issues as Municipal Posts of Treaty Ports, Amoy (4); Ichang (SG 12a imperf on sides) illustrated; Kewkiang (4); forgeries (4); Japanese Post Offices in China various values mint and used to 50 sen some duplication (SG 1A-46) (100+); other colonial Post Offices mint and used mostly Great Britain (100+); other China (28). *MUH, mint and used, an interesting collection of issues.* (100s)

\$2,000

Ex J.P. Melick Collection.



part

1960*

China, collection on leaf of China Republic stamps overprinted for Chinese Province of Manchuria for Kirin and Heilungkiang in 1927 (SG 1-20, CV £800), (\$2 and \$5 illustrated). *Original gum, fine mint and MUH.* (20)

\$200

Ex J.P. Melick Collection.



part

1962*

China, collection on leaf of China Republic stamps overprinted for Chinese Province of Yunnan in 1926 (SG 1-20, CV £1300), (30c, \$2 and \$5 illustrated). *Original gum, fine mint and MUH.* (20)

\$300

Ex J.P. Melick Collection.



part

1961*

China, collection on leaves in a green spring back album of China Republic stamps overprinted for Chinese Province of Manchuria for Kirin and Heilungkiang in 1929 Unification issue (SG 25-28 CV £210), (\$1 illustrated); for Singkiang, similar (SG 39), 1929 Burial set (SG 79-82, CV £250), (\$1 illustrated); Sun Yat Sen series 1932-1938 various values and printings to \$5, (London SG 87, 89-91, 93, 95-101 (CV £350), Peking set SG 102-110 (\$5 illustrated) (CV £250), Shanghai set (SG 111, 113-116); Tan Yen-kai Memorial (SG 117-120 \$1 illustrated), (CV £300); 1933 Martyrs set, Peking O/P print of 12 (SG 121-132) (CV £175); Shanghai O/P (SG 134, 136-7, part sets to SG 260) (18). *Original gum, fine mint and MUH.* (72)

\$400

Ex J.P. Melick Collection.



part

1963*

China, collection on leaves of China Republic stamps overprinted for Chinese Province of Yunnan including 1929 Unification issue (SG 21-24 CV £275), (\$1 illustrated); Sun Yat Sen series 1932-1938 various values and printings to \$5, (Peking set SG 43-44, 46, 42-51 (\$5 illustrated) (CV £900), Tan Yen-kai Memorial (SG 52-55 \$1 illustrated), (CV £300); 1933 Martyrs set, Peking O/P print of 8 (SG 56, 60-67) (CV £500); Szechwan Province, SG 1-3, (CV £250) (3 illustrated); Sun Yat Sen, SG 4, 6, 8-10, (CV £340); 1933 Martyrs set, SG 12, 16-23, (CV £250). *Original gum, fine mint and MUH.* (40)

\$200

Ex J.P. Melick Collection.

1964

China, Japanese Occupation of China, mint and used, Kwangtung, (SG type 1 O/P (5), Type 2 (22); Mengkiang (13) various O/P; Hopeh, (12); Shantung (12) others (SG 194-197), other various issues (58) mostly O/P North China, noted several issues as mint blocks of 4 or 6; Nanking and Shanghai issues, mint (SG 13-18), various mint issues (94) SG 19-113); others (23) mostly mint, 4th anniversary, air raid etc. (SG 1-2, 4-5, 8-11, 114-119, 124-131, 192-193). *Mostly mint, a very few used.* (approx 240)

\$100

Ex J.P. Melick Collection.



part

1965*

China, Republic issues on printed China leaves in a spring back album, Japanese Occupation of Nanking and Shanghai, (SG 1-7 mint, 3 (used); D120, D122-3); mint Sun Yat Sen issues, assorted to \$2000 sets with O/P on type 3 and 4 on unwatermarked paper both printings (72) noted SG 34, 57a; Martyrs and 1941 New York issue (SG 88-89, 91, 93-113) others (SG 114-131); Republic, mint North Eastern Provinces, (SG 1-11, 17-30, 34-35, 37-47, 54-68); (SG 34, 37, 39 illustrated CV £525); postage dues (SG D48-53, D85-87); others (SG M69, M93). *Mostly mint, a very few used.* (192)

\$200

Ex J.P. Melick Collection.



part



1966*

China, 1944 War Refugees Relief Fund, black O/P issues as a miniature sheet, (SG MS730) (CV £325). *MUH.*

\$100

Ex J.P. Melick Collection.

1967*

China, Communist China, North East China People's Post MUH all on Hagner sheets within a cliplock folder, 1946 set as pairs of perf and imperf, (SG NE133-NE136 [C £500]0; Commems as pairs (SG NE 137-157, 162-168 [corner pairs], 170-173 [joined pairs], 174-182, 185-188 [2 of each], 199-201 [joined pairs \$100 illustrated], 202-204, 205A&B-206A&B, 207-212, [2 of each], 225-227, 233-235, 241-256, definitives 1947 O/P new values in pairs brown red and green O/P, (SG NE158-161 CV £1280) one pair with cracked plate NE159, (illustrated), similar these in pairs (SG NE189-198 CV £550, O/P NE 217-224 [CV £1000], NE 217 black surcharge pair (illustrated), 217a-218a, 236-240, O/P 264-270 [CV £400]). *Mint as MUH mostly as pairs as stated, very scarce lot with high CV.* (292)

\$500

Ex J.P. Melick Collection.



part

1968*

China, Communist issue 1947 as M/S (3), commem. of 10th anniversary Japan war, imperf. (SG MS NE178), (CV £1950). *Mint, very minor faults.* (3)

\$300

Ex J.P. Melick Collection.



part

1969*

China, Communist issue 1947 as M/S (3), commem. of 22th anniversary of Nanjing Road Incident, imperf. (SG MS NE169), (CV £1950). *Mint, one with minor edge tears, others minor folds.* (3)

\$300

Ex J.P. Melick Collection.



part

1970*

China, Communist issues on Hagner sheets, Central and South China, mint/MUH issues, Wuhan Liberation perf and imperf., SG CC87A-92A, CC87B-92B; East China, in pairs (SG EC322-332); Liberation of Nanking and Shanghai in blocks of 4 (SG EC355-EC363); others People's Republic commems (SG 1401-1411, 1432-1435, 1456-1458 [2 sets] 1464-1473, 1507-1512, 1519-1528, 1534-1542, 1543-1552 (gymnastics as blocks of 4 CV £3600), 1553-1568, (perf. 14, SG NE286-289 CV £1400) 1578-1579 x 4; NE293-299, 312-314); *Mint/MUH, some rare.* (225)

\$500

Ex J.P. Melick Collection, several letters etc suggest that some of these were original purchases made c.1952 from Harbin China.



lot 1970 part



part

1971*

China, Communist issues on Hagner sheets, used/mint/MUH issues, Revolutionary literature and others commemoratives etc (SG 2166-2167 (U), 2212 (2) both U), 2213a strip of 3 MUH, 2324-2328 [U], 2240 [U], 2359-2360, 2362-2363 (U), mint and used SG 2370-2371, 2372-2385 set of poems used, 2387-2395, (2 sets), 2402, 2403 (M and U), 2405-2422, 2428A-2430A, 2431 M & U, and others, lot also includes Nationalist issues for North Eastern China, 1950 set with O/P (SG 1436-1449 CV £625). *Used, mint/MUH, some rare with high CV.* (115)

\$500

Ex J.P. Melick Collection.

1972

China, Empire and Republic, postage due issues 1904-1954, neatly set out and described in a binder album, also two surcharged issues as mint blocks of four (these in Phoenix Auction hayner holders. *Used - mint.* (154)

\$300



1973*

Germany, Memel, four stamp set, 1939, overprinted "Memel is Free" in German, stamped cancelled 25.3.39. *Cancelled.*

\$100



part

1974*

Japan, an extensive range of mint/MUH issues in a large red Lighthouse stock book with much duplication, earlier issues in varying and mixed condition, includes some of the following, 1894 Wedding Jubilee 2s (3), 5s (4) SG126-127, SG 128 (3), 129 (3) 130 (2), 131 (2), 152, 154, 155 (2), 187 95), 188 (3), 195 (3), 213 (2), 228 (2), 229b, 246, Philatelic week 514 (3, one illustrated), Postal Week 556 (3, one illustrated), 650 (7), most issues from mid 1950s in blocks etc, National Park series from 1938 - 1970s and later issues, high CV. *Mint/MUH.* (several 1000)

\$400

Ex J.P. Melick Collection.

1975

Japan, collection of issues in a Lighthouse hingeless perfect binder album with complete commemorative (1960-1975), national parks issues from 1960-1974, then definitive collection to 1000y 1971-1974 including 1000y M/S; includes all M/S, noted 1964 Olympic M/S collection, M/S SG 987, Expo 1970 (2), etc. *Most appear to be MUH.* (100s)

\$200

Ex J.P. Melick Collection.

1976

Japan, a printed album specifically for Manchoukuo Postage Stamps in Chinese and English fixed with mint and used issues from 1932 - 1945; 1932 1st set used five characters above (SG 1-17, 31, 24-28 with extras 11, 13, 31), 1933 Republic anniv. issue (SG 19-22) mint, 1934 coronation used (SG 32-35), used 6 character set (SG 40-54) with extra reprints; 1934 Provisional O/P extras, China mail set with extras; Visit of emperor to Japan and postal agreement on pieces; 1936 general issue complete with air post and 13f brown; 3rd provisional set with O/P, others complete to 1945; together with unissued types; another small stock book of Japan perfins with much duplication issues from 1910s - 1940s (approx 200). *Mint and used.* (approx 400)

\$100

Ex J.P. Melick Collection.



1977*

Japan, a unusual and interesting collection of postcards and selected envelopes from the 1960s, all housed in a First Day Cover Album mostly relating to Japanese maritime ships some are involved with weather reporting for the World Meteorological Organization, ships include M.S. Mukoharu Maru, Yomiuri Maru (illustrated), Eiken Maru, Hoeisan Maru, Hague Maru, Hakone Maru and many others, some fixed with stamps others as pre-paid cards, some with pictures or images on the back, all suitably notated as to despatched post office, all with additional added special cachet for the specific named ship; these mostly postcards etc posted from Japan, a few are posted in the US and several in Australia. *Used.* (114)

\$100

Ex J.P.Melick Collection.



part

1978*

Malaya, in a plastic box, two small stockbooks of Malaya and state issues to 1950s, noted issues of Straits Settlements from QV, EdVII with values to \$2, noted \$3 Trengganu (SG 43) used (illustrated) with other useful pickings and some duplication; lot includes boxes of pictorial issues of states, noted two boxes of Kedah mostly mint/MUH including \$5 1948 wedding, 50c O/P (SG 51), \$3 council chambers (SG 13 and 39) (SG 13 illustrated), \$5 Sultan (SG 68) used (illustrated); Penang and Malaysia box of mostly modern issues MUH, used etc; lot also includes two (2) cigar boxes of New Zealand pre-decimal and decimal mostly used stamps (100s). *Overall a lot of good pickings, MUH, mint and used.* (100s)

\$200

Ex J.P. Melick Collection.



part

1979*

Malaya, Japanese occupation issues in a small stock book with many types including some multiple blocks, noted a 5c Perak with weakly struck 12 cents on a type 2 vertical overprint (illustrated and unlisted), other issues 1943 and General Issue (TM1-2) mint, includes Johore O/P as unused fiscal issues, postage due issues with O/P the 8c mint with type 16 O/P (SG JD31, illustrated), many issues used some on pieces, an interesting lot, probably includes forgery overprints. *Mint/MUH and used.* (approx 200)

\$200

Ex J.P. Melick Collection.



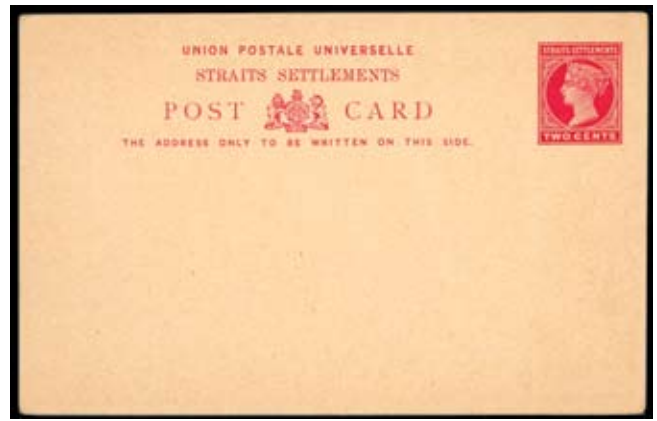
lot 1980 part

1980*

Malaya etc, Japanese occupation issues in a red Lighthouse stock book together with two Hagner sheets and one album leaf and loose stamps in celaphone envelopes; an extensive collection with much duplication with many rare types present, including some multiple blocks, the single framed overprint series was heavily forged and most of the very rare types in this collection are probably forgeries, noted red inverted chopnoted a 2c green Straits issue (illustrated), Straits Settlement issues much duplicated values to \$5; also similar large quantity of single framed overprint on Negri Sembilan and the other issuing states; quantities of SG type 16 O/P including double and inverted O/P on 2c Straits Settlements SG J224a and b, noted similar O/P on 2x4 \$5 Perak genuine? (SG J205 one block illustrated); noted similar lots (8) on \$1 and (8) on 50c Straits issue with type 13 O/P (Penang) (SG J65, J66) genuine?; quantities of type 2 O/P, on Straits issues, Negri Sembilan, eg. 40c Straits (15) (SG J156); also Perak issues 8c scarlet (@40) (SG J195) and many more needing close inspection as many are believed to be latter forgeries; also quantities to 70c of 1943 pictorials; quantities of Postage Dues, Malaya Union and Johore with type 2 O/P; similar selections with Japanese O/P for North Borneo, Brunei (block on piece used illustrated); and Sarawak; a very interesting lot. *Mint/ MUH and used.* (many 100s)

\$500

Ex J.P. Melick Collection.



part

1981*

Malaysia, Kedah, pictorial issues incomplete 'Specimen set' 10c to \$5 (no 30c, extra 50c) script CA wmk, (SG 30s - 40s). *Mint/MUH.* (9)

\$100

Ex J.P. Melick Collection.



lot 1982 part

1982*

Malaysia, extensive range of postcards, covers, with many unused, some are marked Specimen, lot includes air letters, various registered envelopes Specimen, unused and used, all housed in a large clip lock ring folder (approx. 300); these are from Malaya, Malaysian States states, including Straits Settlements, Singapore, with some back to QV period (one illustrated), includes a few Japanese occupation post cards (illustrated example a FDC on Johore 5c issue 1934 with 'benta cancels'); Sarawak 6c 'Specimen' post card (illustrated); together with loose covers etc, with much duplication, also lot includes a large quantity of Australia pre-stamped covers all in large plastic bag; also China envelopes of 1960s with slogan O/P (3) (one illustrated). *MUH, mint and used in varying condition.* (approx 500)

\$300

Ex J.P. Melick Collection.



part

1983*

Malaysia and Singapore, assorted issues mixed in a black stock book, noted Kedah mint 1937 \$2 (SG 67) (illustrated), \$5 weaving (SG 102); mint/MUH Pahang, Perak, Kelantan (noted \$25 SG 12 (illustrated) SG 52, Negri Sembilar, Straits Settlements, Selangor, Perlis, Trengganu, etc, partial sets some to \$5 from 1935; a few Sarawak, modern Malaysia and Singapore of various modern issues mostly used. *Mint, MUH and used.* (several 100)

\$150

Ex J.P. Melick Collection.

1984

Netherlands, 1899-c1990, half cent to one guilder, in orange stock album. *Mint.* (100+)

\$150

1985

Netherlands and Colonies, c1890s - 1990s, one cent - ten gulden, some duplication, includes blocks of four, six, eight and ten, FDCs (3), in three stock albums. *Mint and used.* (100s)

\$150

1986

South East Asia, a large Chinese stock book of issues from Singapore, containing used high face value lots, some on loose Hagner sheets, noted \$10 (25) blocks pairs etc (SG 115), 1973 \$10 pineapple (50), \$5 coconut (about 70), 1973 national day blocks (5); Malaysia 1970 \$5 (100) and \$10 50 (60) butterflies, other lower values in quantity, with issues to 1976; Thailand multiples of issues to 10 baht and commems; Hong Kong with QEII values to \$20 from 1970; Indonesia range of issues mostly from 1970s, all include lower definitive values, high CV. *Fine used.* (100s)

\$100

Ex J.P. Melick Collection.

1987

World, a large variety of nations and denominations, housed in four albums. *Used cancelled - MUH.* (100's)

\$150

1988

World stamps, a large variety of nations and denominations, loose and in envelopes. *Used/cancelled - extremely fine.* (1000's)

\$100

NEW ZEALAND BANKNOTES

TRADING BANK ISSUES - THE ROBERT TONNER COLLECTION



1989*

The Bank of Australasia, first issue, one pound, here (Auckland) or Wellington (written in), 1st June 1874, No.A10323, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, (L.401, P.S111b, Clifford B120). *Light folds and corner crease, otherwise nearly very fine and excessively rare, the earliest known issued note from this bank and the only one known of this type.*

\$11,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 69, March, 2002, (lot 3025) and Sale 54, July, 1997, (lot 2994, The Ross Meads Collection) and previously Pacific Coin Company Ltd., 1991.



1990*

The Bank of Australasia, third issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st July 1921, W99,357, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co, London (L.406, P.S117, Clifford B521b). *Centre fold, extremely fine or better and rare in this condition, twenty-seven known of this type.*

\$6,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 95B, November, 2010 (lot 2526, The Robb Family Collection) and Spink Australia Sale 1 (lot 280).



1991*

The Bank of Australasia, uniform issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 3rd June 1929, 773249, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co. London, (L.410, P.S131, Clifford B811f). *Two folds, otherwise nearly extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$2,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 54, July, 1997, (lot 3000, The Ross Meads Collection) and previously Auckland Coin and Bullion Co., 1987.



1992*

The Bank of Australasia, uniform issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 2nd June 1931, 921015, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co Ltd, London (L.410, P.S131, Clifford B811i). *Light centre fold and corner crease, a crisp original note, good extremely fine and rare, twenty-five known of this type.*

\$6,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 95B, November, 2011, (lot 2530, The Robb Family Collection) and Sale 78B, April, 2005, (lot 3126, The W.H. Lampard Collection).



1993*

The Bank of Australasia, uniform issue, ten shillings, Wellington 2nd June 1931, A018426, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co. London, (L.410, P.S131, Clifford B811j). *Two vertical folds, otherwise extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$5,000

Private purchase from A.W. Grant, December, 2008.



1994*

The Bank of Australasia, uniform II issue, specimen one pound, Wellington, 19th July 1932, A/A 000000, imprint of Thomas de la Rue & Coy. Ltd. London, perforated cancelled in centre (L.412, P.S133, Clifford B921). *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$6,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 95B, November, 2011, (lot 2532, The Robb Family Collection).



1997*

Bank of New Zealand, third issue, fifty pounds, Wellington 1st day of May 1926, No 012166 (L.449, P.S195, Clifford D371). *Heavy centre fold otherwise good colour, very good with tear into top of centre fold and holes in centre, extremely rare, one other (Lavin, Sale 69 lot 3032) in private hands very similar with top right smudge and heavy centre fold.*

\$25,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 84, lot 2507. Previously Austin Sprake and Amon Carter Collections and Spink London Sale 30 Sept 2005, (lot 1016).



1995*

Bank of New South Wales, uniform issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 1st day of November 1926., A301698, imprint of Charles Skipper and East, London, (L.433, P.S161, Clifford 811d). *Light stain on back in corner, light folds, otherwise very fine.*

\$2,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 54, July, 1997, (lot 3011, The Ross Meads Collection).



1998*

Bank of New Zealand, fourth issue, one pound, Auckland, 1 day of Oct 1889, No. 202460, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co, Ld Engravers, London, booklet issue, (L.451, P.S202, Clifford D422 [this note]). *With centre fold, two lesser folds, otherwise nearly extremely fine with good colour, very rare and probably the finest known.*

\$10,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 54, lot 3020. Previously P. & M. Eccles sale 26 November 1981 (lot 948), Al Chenet Collection, Spink Australia sale 27 (lot 1803) and N.Williams Collection, sale 32 (lot 939).



1996*

Bank of New South Wales, uniform issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st day of January 1930, F099879, imprint of Charles Skipper & East, London. (L.434, P.S162, Clifford 821h). *Folds, otherwise nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$3,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 54, July, 1997, (lot 3013, The Ross Meads Collection) and formerly The Amon Carter Collection (lot 1148).



1999*

Bank of New Zealand, fifth issue, one pound, Wellington, (1st March) 190(0) (rubber stamped), No.187992, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co, Ltd. Engravers, London, (L.452, P.S206, Clifford D521). *Seven minor pinholes, otherwise good very fine and rare, possibly the finest known.*

\$6,000

Ex Ross Meads Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 54, lot 3022.



2001*

Bank of New Zealand, sixth, provisional issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 1st day of Aug 1916, No 050935, without imprint, stamped date (L.454, P.S216a, Clifford D611a). *Quarter folds, otherwise nearly very fine and rare, four known of this variety.*

\$6,000

Ex Robb Family Collection Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 95, lot 2584.



2000*

Bank of New Zealand, sixth, provisional issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 1st day of March 1918, No 922001, with imprint of Whitcombe & Tombs Ltd, printed date (L.453, P.S216c, Clifford D611f). *Folds and creases, some light staining, crisp paper, fine or better and rare, an interesting serial number and near the end of the issue.*

\$5,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 97, 2482



2002*

Bank of New Zealand, sixth issue, specimen one pound, Wellington, nd 19., No.D600001 - D700000, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Engravers London, with Specimen punched into note lower right, (L.455, P.S212, Clifford D621). *With counterfoil attached, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$2,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 81, lot 2513.



2003*

Bank of New Zealand, sixth issue, one pound, Wellington, May 1911 rubber stamped, No. D387212, booklet issue, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co Engravers & c London (L.455, P.S212, Clifford D621). *An attractive problem free note, very fine, fifty-three known of this type.*

\$4,500

Ex Robb Family Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 95, lot 2583. Previously E.C. Price Collection, Webb's, Auckland 1988 (lot 499).



2005*

Bank of New Zealand, seventh issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st day of October, 1922, No D928880 (L.460, P.S226, Clifford D721o). *Extremely fine.*

\$2,500

Ex Downies auction, March, 2000.



2004*

Bank of New Zealand, sixth issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st day of Mch 1916, No.G669401, imprint of Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co, Ltd. Engravers, London, booklet issue, (L.455, P.S212, Clifford D621). *Ink spots and pin-hole at right otherwise good fine and rare.*

\$3,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 80, lot 3025.



2006*

Bank of New Zealand, seventh issue, specimen five pounds, Wellington 1st day of April 1924, discordant serial numbers 920001/A020000 (L.461, P.S227, Clifford D741), perforated cancelled on signature reserve, inked 0/5791, 12.12.23 top left margin, No 4 issue on back. *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$4,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 82, July, 2006, (lot 2312).



2007*

Bank of New Zealand, seventh issue, ten pounds, Wellington, 1st day of October 1916, No.039842, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co. Ltd. London, printed date, with words and figures on back, booklet issue (L.463[plate note]; P.S229[plate note]; Clifford 751b var). *Good very fine and very rare, especially in this condition, five known of this variety.*

\$12,000

Ex The Robb Family Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 95B, November, 2010, (lot 2605) and Spink Australia Sale 1, October, 1977, (lot 310) (V.B. Short and W.D. Ferguson Collections).



2008*

Bank of New Zealand, seventh issue, ten pounds, Wellington, 1st day of April 1921, No.140853, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co. Ltd. Engravers, London (L.464, P.S230, Clifford D751e), without numerals on back. *Three vertical folds, ink blotch top centre otherwise, good very fine and extremely rare.*

\$15,000

Private purchase from A.W. Grant, Wellington, New Zealand, one of two known.



2009*

Bank of New Zealand, uniform issue, specimen ten shillings, Wellington, 1st October 1924, No. L000,000 / 500,001, perforated cancelled, £1/2 in corners, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Ltd, New Malden, Surrey, inked top margin 0/7236 30.1.25. (L465, P.S231, Clifford D811a). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$5,000

Ex Spink London Sale 13018, lot 1166.



2010*

Bank of New Zealand, uniform issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 1 October 1924, 909,691 (L.465, P. S231, Clifford D811a). *Very fine and one of the finest known examples of the £1/2 type.*

\$2,500

Ex Spink Noble Sale 44, lot 2834.



2011*

Bank of New Zealand, uniform issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 1 October 1925, No. A229,947, uniform issue (L.465, P.S.231, Clifford D811b). *Signature ink present on back, folds otherwise good very fine.*

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 80, lot 3031.



2012*

Bank of New Zealand, uniform issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 1st Oct 1932, No. D539,509, B.A. Moore signature, (L.466, P.S232, Clifford D911g). *Bright, fresh colours, possibly the finest known, rare in this condition, nearly uncirculated.*

\$8,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 1 (lot 314) and M.E. Freehill Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 31, lot 734.



2015*

Bank of New Zealand, uniform issue, printer's colour trial, ten shillings, Wellington, 1st Day of October 1924, not numbered, hand written "as submitted 5.8.26" on top margin, purple and light green (L.466, P.S232, Clifford 911). *Good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$3,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 3825), July, 2007.



2013*

Bank of New Zealand, uniform issue, specimen ten shillings, Wellington 1st Day of October 1928, discordant serial numbers, B000,001/B 200,000, perforated cancelled, 12,345 printed top centre margin, 0/14594 and 7.8.28 inked either side (L.466, P.S232, Clifford D911c). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$4,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 92 (lot 3818), Nov, 2009.



2016*

Bank of New Zealand, uniform issue, specimen one pound, Wellington, 1st day of October 1932, I 870,000 (L.468, P.S234b, Clifford D921g), perforated cancelled, 12,345 printed top margin, inked 24616 to left and a tick to right. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$3,500

Ex Downies auction, March, 1999.



2014*

Bank of New Zealand, uniform issue, specimen ten shillings, Wellington, 1st Day of October 1931, discordant serial numbers, D000,001/D032,000, perforated cancelled, 12,345 printed top centre margin, inked 0/21729, 24.11.31 either side, (L.466, P.S232, Clifford D.911f). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$4,000

Ex Downies auction, March, 1999.



2017*

Bank of New Zealand, uniform issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st day of October 1928, No E045,507 (L.468, P.S234a, Clifford D921c). *Uncirculated.*

\$3,000



2018*

Bank of New Zealand, uniform issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st day of October 1929, No G829,506 (L.468, P.S234, Clifford D921d). *Good extremely fine.*

\$2,500



2021*

Bank of New Zealand, uniform issue, five pounds, Wellington 1st day of October 1929, No A395,973, uniform issue (L.469, P.S235, Clifford D.841g). *Good extremely fine and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$7,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 81, March, 2006, (lot 2623).



2019*

Bank of New Zealand, uniform issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st day of October 1932, No I 812,611 (L.468, P.S234b, D921g), hand signed B.A. Moore. *Ink blot on back otherwise, very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 102, April, 2013, (lot 2398)



2022*

Bank of New Zealand, uniform issue, ten pounds, Wellington, 1st day of October 1927, No.097,218, curved bank name, black serial numbers, uniform issue, (L.471, P.S237, Clifford D851d). *Light creases and folds, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$8,000

Ex Ross Meads Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 54, July, 1997, (lot 3039), previously E.C. Price Collection (lot 517) and The N. Williams Collection, Spink Australia Sale 32, May, 1990, (lot 955).



2020*

Bank of New Zealand, uniform issue, specimen five pounds, Wellington 1st day of October 1929, discordant serial numbers, A100,001/A300,000, perforated specimen, 12,345 printed top margin, inked 0/16397, 16403 to the left and date 24.5.29 to the right (L.469, P.S235, Clifford D841g). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$5,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 81, March, 2006, (lot 2623).



2023*

Bank of New Zealand, uniform issue, ten pounds, Wellington, 1st day of October 1928, No.135,134, curved bank name, black serial numbers, uniform issue, (L.471, P.S237, Clifford D851e). *Light creases and corner fold, stamped on back with circular ink stamp of Bank of New Zealand, Roxburgh, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$5,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 61, August, 1999, (lot 4262).



2024*

Bank of New Zealand, uniform issue, specimen fifty pounds, Wellington 1st October, 1929 No. 00,000 (L.473, P.S239, Clifford D871), 916398. and 24.5.29 written in blue ink at top margin, Cancelled perforated in letters horizontally and cancelled stamped in red diagonally. *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$10,000



2027*

The Colonial Bank of New Zealand, second issue uniface printers proof, ten pounds, Wellington 187-, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co London, in ink below "To This 26th May/75", (P.S264m, Clifford G251a). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$4,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 85, July, 2007, (lot 3850)



2025*

Bank of New Zealand, uniform issue, specimen one hundred pounds, Wellington 1st October, 1929. No. 00,000 (L.474, P.S240, Clifford D881) 0716399. and 24.5.29 written in blue ink at top margin, Cancelled in perforated letters horizontally and Cancelled stamped in red twice, diagonally. *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$12,000



2028*

The Colonial Bank of New Zealand, printers specimen fifty pounds, Christchurch, 187- (P.5265), pencilled lower left margin 'For other branches see Albn 13th'. *Corners cut, otherwise virtually uncirculated and very rare.*

\$5,000



2026*

The Colonial Bank of New Zealand, second issue, one pound, Dunedin, 1st January 1881, No.A.3422, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co London, (L.557, P.S262e, Clifford G224c). *Very fine and of the highest rarity.*

\$20,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 85, July, 2007, (lot 3847).



2029*

The National Bank of New Zealand Limited, first issue, printer's proof, fifty pounds, Christchurch, pencilled 'To This Jany 28th/73'. *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$6,000



2030*

The National Bank of New Zealand Limited, second issue, specimen, uniface, one pound, Dunedin, 18-, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, stamped specimen, three punch holes in manager reserve (L.500, P.S.307, Clifford K224). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$4,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 95B, November, 2010, (lot 2656, The Robb Family Collection).



2033*

The National Bank of New Zealand Limited, uniform issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 1st July 1933, No.A/C012812, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. Ltd. London, (L.511, P.S.316, Clifford K811j). *Light creases and minor folds, otherwise very fine and very scarce.*

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 54, July, 1997, (lot 3072, The Ross Meads Collection) formerly A. Halligan Collection.



2031*

The National Bank of New Zealand Limited, third issue, one pound Wellington, 1st January. 1917, No.A392149, imprint Perkins, Bacon & Co. Ltd London (L.506, P.S.307, Clifford K321j). *Two vertical folds otherwise extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$3,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 81, march, 2006, (lot 2626).



2034*

The National Bank of New Zealand Limited, uniform issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st June 1926, No.D428629, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. Ltd. London (L.512, P.S.317, Clifford K821d). *Crisp original body, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$3,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 90, April, 2009, (lot 2580).



2032*

The National Bank of New Zealand Limited, uniform issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 1st July 1929, No.A/B590977, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co. Ltd. London (L.511, P.S.316, Clifford K811f). *Three vertical folds, crisp original body and colour, extremely fine and rare.*

\$4,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 95B, November, 2010 (lot 2671, The Robb Family Collection) and Spink Australia Sale 1, October, 1977, (lot 288).



2035*

The National Bank of New Zealand Limited, uniform issue, five pounds, Wellington, 1st June 1926, No.J155405, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. Ltd. London (L.513, P.S.318, Clifford K841c). *Light creases, otherwise good very fine and very scarce.*

\$6,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 75B, April, 2005, (lot 3159) W.H. Lampard Collection.



2036*

The National Bank of New Zealand Limited, uniform issue, five pounds, Wellington, 1st June 1926, No. J113202, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. Ltd., London, (L.513[plate note], P.S318, Clifford 841c). *Flattened of creases and folds, very fine and very scarce.*

\$5,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 95B, November, 2010, (lot 2673, The Robb Family Collection).



2038*

The Union Bank of Australia Limited, third issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st Jan 1903, No. 2/N667617, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co. Ltd. London, signed by B.N. Vickerman, Manager (L.528, P.S356b, Clifford N321d) only 3 known of this type. *Creases and small tear top border, very fine and rare, only three known, this being the finest.*

\$12,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 65, November, 2000, (lot 3208) and Eric Price Collection.



2037*

Union Bank of Australia, third issue, uniface one pound, Napier, 1st Jan 1878 (date printed), not numbered, unsigned printer's proof, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, with three cancellation holes in signature field (L.526, P.S356, Clifford N326a). *Corners trimmed otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$2,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 80, November, 2005, (lot 2966).



2039*

The Union Bank of Australia Limited, fifth issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 1st March, 1920., No. 1/N276929, imprint of Waterlow & Sons Limited (L.531, P.S361, Clifford N511 [this note]). *Minor creases and folds, good very fine and rare.*

\$8,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 65, November, 2000, (lot 3209) and Eric Price Collection.



2040*

The Union Bank of Australia Limited, fifth issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st March, 1905, No.3/N587446, imprint of Waterlow & Sons, Ltd. London, (L.533, P.S362b, Clifford. N521b). *Trimmed edge, good very fine and very scarce in this condition.*

\$3,000

Ex Ross Meads Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 54, July, 1997, (lot 3077) and formerly E.C. Price Collection.



2041*

The Union Bank of Australia Limited, uniform issue, specimen ten shillings, Wellington, 1st October, 1923., imprint of Waterlow & Sons Limited, London., not numbered, with punch hole cancellations in signature and serial panels (L.542, P.S371a, Clifford N811a). *Two minute pin-holes left margin otherwise nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$3,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 80, November, 2005, (lot 2973).



2042*

The Union Bank of Australia Limited, uniform issue, ten shillings, Wellington, 1st October, 1923., No.2/N574085, imprint of Waterlow & Sons Limited, London (L.542, P.S371b, Clifford N611b[this note]). *Ink blotches on back below printer's imprint otherwise, extremely fine and rare.*

\$6,000



2043*

The Union Bank of Australia Limited, uniform issue, specimen one pound, Wellington, 1st October, 1923., imprint of Waterlow & Sons Ltd London, not numbered, with punch hole cancellations in signature and serial panels (L.543, P.S372s, Clifford N821). *Two minute pin-holes left margin otherwise nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$4,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 80, November, 2005, (lot 2975).



2044*

The Union Bank of Australia Limited, uniform issue, specimen one pound, Wellington, 1st October, 1923., imprint of Waterlow & Sons Ltd London, specimen note, Waterlow & Sons Ltd. 444 on top margin, overprinted Specimen Waterlow & Sons Ltd in red diagonally on front and back, three punch hole cancellations (L.543; P.S372s, Clifford N821). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$3,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 81, March, 2006, (lot 2630)



2045*

The Union Bank of Australia Limited, uniform issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st October, 1923., imprint of Waterlow & Sons Ltd London, 5/N349624 (L.543, P.372a, Clifford N821). *Good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$6,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 81, March, 2006, (lot 2629).



2046*

The Union Bank of Australia Limited, uniform issue, specimen five pounds, Wellington, 1st October, 1923. imprint of Waterlow & Sons Limited London, not numbered, with punch hole cancellations in signature and serial panels (L.544, P.S373, Clifford 841). *Three minute pin-holes left margin otherwise nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$4,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 80, November, 2005, (lot 2977).



2047*

The Union Bank of Australia Limited, uniform issue, specimen five pounds, Wellington, 1st October 1923., imprint of Waterlow & Sons Ltd London, Specimen note, Waterlow and Sons Ltd. 445 printed in top margin, overprinted specimen/Waterlow & Sons Ltd in red horizontally and diagonally on front and diagonally twice on back, two punch hole cancellations (L.544, P.S373, Clifford N841). This note is also a colour trial being different from the adopted colours having black and yellow on front and red on back. *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$4,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 81, March, 2006, (lot 2631).



lot 2048

2048*

The Union Bank of Australia Limited, uniform issue, specimen fifty pounds, Wellington, 1st October, 1923, imprint of Waterlow & Sons Ld London, not numbered, with punch hole cancellations in signature and serial [panels (L.547, P.S376, Clifford N871 [this note]). *Two minute pin-holes left margin otherwise nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$8,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 80, November, 2005, (lot 2981).



2049*

The Union Bank of Australia Limited, uniform issue, specimen fifty pounds, Wellington, 1st October, 1923, imprint of Waterlow & Sons Ld London, specimen note, Waterlow and Sons Ltd. 446 printed on top margin, overprinted in red, specimen Waterlow & Sons Ltd vertically twice on front and diagonally once on front and twice on back, one punch hole cancellation (L.547, P.S376, Clifford N871). *Minor corner fold top right otherwise, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$4,000

Private purchase from John Pettit, November, 1999.



2050*

The Otago Banking Company, only issue, ten shillings, Dunedin, undated 185-, not numbered, no imprint, watermark inverted Bank of Otago (Robb.P.T.U.14a, P.S336, Sutherland pp.185 and other pages, Hargreaves pp.65-75, Clifford U811). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$3,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 85, July, 2007, (lot 3863).



2051*

Taranaki Bank, promissory note, one pound, 185-, No.-, unissued form (Clifford U711). *Some minor tears, several pin sized holes and foxing, otherwise nearly fine and excessively rare, one of only two known.*

\$3,000

Private purchase from Jim Johnson, June, 2006.



2052*

Treasury Note, Southland, one pound, unissued, Payable at the Treasury Invercargill, undated (c1865), no serial numbers, overprinted Specimen in purple diagonally twice, imprint of Fergusson & Mitchell, Dunedin (L-, P-, Sutherland 255 [p.184], Clifford U921). *Light folds and creases, several worm holes, otherwise nearly very fine and excessively rare.*

\$4,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 69, March, 2002, (lot 3022) The Gary Lavin Collection.



2053*

Treasury Note, Southland, five pounds, unissued, Payable at the Treasury, Invercargill, undated, 18- (c.1865), no serial numbers, imprint of Fergusson and Mitchell, Dunedin, (Sutherland 255 [p.184], Clifford U923). *Creases, with pin holes at left, very fine and excessively rare.*

\$4,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 95B, November, 2010, (lot 2706, The Robb Family Collection).

RESERVE BANK OF NEW ZEALAND ISSUES



2054*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L. Lefeaux, 1st August, 1934, one pound 1D532404 (P.155). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,000

Ex Robert Tonner Collection.



2055*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L. Lefeaux, 1st August, 1934, specimen five pounds 1K000000 (P.156), cancelled in perforated letters horizontally at bottom. *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$8,000

Ex Robert Tonner Collection.



2056*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L. Lefeaux 1st August 1934, five pounds, K000663 (P.156) low serial number. *Flattened of centre fold, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$4,000

Ex Robert Tonner Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 92, November, 2009, The David Ireland Collection (lot 3852).



2057*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, five pounds, L.Lefeaux, 1st August 1934, 2K 030075 (P.156). Full bright coloured note, 3mm light brown spot in left side margin on front showing through to back of note, good very fine.

\$650



2058*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, L. Lefeaux, specimen fifty pounds, 1st August 1934, T000000 (P.157), perforated cancelled across centre. Uncirculated and very rare.

\$25,000



2059*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, T.B. Hanna specimen fifty pounds, 0/U 000000 in Roman numerals style, cancelled in perforated letters diagonally, not stamped specimen, dated 7.5.47. Uncirculated and very rare.

\$6,000

Ex Robert Tonner Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 69, March, 2002, (lot 3113).

2060

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, T.P.Hanna (1940-1955), five pounds, number over letter 1/R 908552 (P.160a); R.N.Fleming (1956-1967), ten shillings, 3H 037903 (P.158d); one pound, 259 841317 (P.159d); five pounds, L3 576532 (P.156d). Second note with 1mm repair top front margin, fine - very fine. (4)

\$150

2061

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, ten shillings, R.N. Fleming (1956 - 1967), with security thread (P.158d); one pound, R.N. Fleming (1956 - 1967), without security thread (P.159c). Good extremely fine. (2)

\$150

2062

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, R.N.Fleming (1967-68) one dollar, OS 009007 (P.163a); D.L.Wilks (1968-75) EO6 662261 (P.163b); two dollars, OS9 289998, 1A4 121238, 1A5 252328 (P.164b); five dollars, 029 232776, 041 078017, 047 507339 (P.165b); ten dollars, S4145254, S4145255, S6936767 (P.166b). Good - good very fine. (11)

\$100



2063*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.L. Knight (1975 - 1977) one dollar star replacement notes Y91 497922*/3* a consecutive pair (P.163c); H.R. Hardie (1977 - 1981) (P.163d) type I, one dollar star replacement note Y92 248076*. Uncirculated. (3)

\$280

2064

New Zealand, Reserve Bank, star replacement notes, E.R.Hardie (1977-1981) type 1, one dollar, Y92 467979* (P.163d); two dollars, 9Y3 483552* (P.164d); five dollars, 992 004344* (P.165d); ten dollars, 99C 119228* (P.166d). Extremely fine - uncirculated. (4)

\$100



2065*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.L. Wilks (1968-1975) (P.165b) five dollars star replacement note 001 007467*. Extremely fine.

\$300



2066*
Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.L. Knight (1975-77) ten dollars star replacement note 99C 086749* (P.166c). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



2069*
Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.L. Knight (1975-77) twenty dollars star replacement note YJ 287146* (P.167c). *Crisp, uncirculated.*

\$400



2067*
Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.L. Wilks (1968-75) twenty dollars star replacement note YJ 020098* (P.167b). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



2070*
Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R. Hardie (1977-81), type I twenty dollars star replacement note YJ 521469* (P.167d). *Uncirculated.*

\$250



2068*
Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.L. Wilks (1968-75) twenty dollars star replacement note AA 028491* (P.167b). *Flattened of corner folds, good extremely fine.*

\$150



2071*
Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.L. Knight (1975-77) one hundred dollars G 475260 (P.168b). *Uncirculated.*

\$900



2072*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, R.N. Fleming (1967-68), specimen one hundred dollars G 000000 (P.168s), Specimen overprinted in black diagonally, punch hole at signature. *Two pin holes top left, toned, extremely fine.*

\$1,000



2075*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R. Hardie, 1981-1985, type II, specimen five dollars, JAA 000000 (P.171as), O/P and perforated word each end. *Uncirculated.*

\$200



2073*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R. Hardie, 1981-85, type II, specimen one dollar, AAA 000000 (R.169as), O/P and perforated word each end. *Uncirculated.*

\$200



2076*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R. Hardie, 1981-85, type II, specimen twenty dollars, TAA 000000 (P.173as), O/P and perforated word each end. *Uncirculated.*

\$200



2074*

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R. Hardie, 1981-85, type II, specimen two dollars, EAA 000000 (P.170as), O/P and perforated word each end. *Uncirculated.*

\$200

2077

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R. Hardie, 1981-85, type II, specimen one hundred dollars, YAA 000000 (P.175as), O/P and perforated word each end. *Laminated, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$100

2078

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R. Hardie (1981-85) (P.170a) type II two dollars star replacement notes EA 008615/7, three consecutive notes, EA 008647/9, three consecutive notes and two singles. *Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (8)

\$100

2079

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, H.R. Hardie (1981-85), type II twenty dollars star replacement note (P.173a). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$80

2080

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T. Brash (1990), ten dollars, 150th Anniversary issue, uncut sheets of 96 notes (P.176). *Rolled in a purpose built tube and held in an outer wooden rimu box, with portfolio number 0105/1000, uncirculated.*

\$700

2081

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, D.T. Brash (1989 - 1992/3), five dollars to one hundred dollars, 'A Noteworthy Collection', one each of the last of the old design (type I) and one each of the first of the new design (type II) in a presentation album, all with matching serial number 999891, the type I one hundred dollars being a Russell as no Brash notes were issued. *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,100

Album No.110, one of only 156 issued by tender in 1995.



part

2085*

Bosnia - Herzegovina, National Bank of Bosnia - Herzegovina, five hundred dinara, undated (1992) (P.1c). *Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (10)

\$100

WORLD BANKNOTES



part

2082*

Bahamas, The Bahamas Government, five dollars (1965) B355605 (P.21a); three dollars (1965) A203425 (P.19a); Bahamas Monetary Authority, one dollar (1968) J734271 (P.27). *Good very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$240



2086*

British Guiana, The Government of British Guiana, two dollars, 1st January 1942, E/4 01301 (P.13c). *Good fine and rare.*

\$250



part

2083*

Bahamas, The Central Bank of The Bahamas, three dollars (1984) A009095, A009447/8 (P.44a), single and a pair . *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$60



2087*

Brunei, Government of Brunei, sa-ratus ringgit (one hundred dollars) 1967, A/1 455182, (P5). *Uncirculated.*

\$700



2084*

Bermuda, Bermuda Government, George VI, five shillings, Hamilton, 12th May 1937, Z235928 (P.8a). *Very fine.*

\$100



part

2088*

Brunei, Government of Brunei, Sultan Hassanal Bolkiah I, satu ringgit (one dollar) 1976, 1978; A/13 386993, A/17 185955; (P6a). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$120



part

2089*

Brunei, Government of Brunei, Sultan Hassanal Bolkiah I, satu ringgit (one dollar), 1980 A/20 9600941/9 run of eight (P.6b); lima ringgit (five dollars), 1995 B/5 272417/20, B/7 867180, run of four and a single (P.14). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (13)

\$80



lot 2090 part

2090*

Brunei, Government of Brunei, Sultan Hassanal Bolkiah I, satu ringgit (one dollar) 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1988; A/27 582706, A/29 391130, A/31 550813, A/34 659323, A/38 995243 (P6c, 6d). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$220



2091*

Brunei, Government of Brunei, Sultan Hassanal Bolkiah I, lima-ratus ringgit (five hundred dollars) 1979; A/1 243527; (P11a). *Uncirculated*.

\$1,000



2092*

Brunei, Government of Brunei, Sultan Hassanal Bolkiah I, sa-ribu ringgit (one thousand dollars) 1979; A/1 106976; (P12a). *Uncirculated*.

\$1,100

2093

Brunei, Sultan Hassanal Bolkiah I, Negara Brunei Darussalam, satu ringgit (one dollar), 1989, 1994 & 1995 (P.13a, b & c); lima ringgit (five dollars), 1993 & 1994 (P.14); sepuluh ringgit (ten dollars), 1989, 1992 & 1995 (P.15). *Uncirculated*. (8)

\$80



part

2094*

Brunei, Sultan Hassanal Bolkiah I, Negara Brunei Darussalam, lima puluh ringgit (fifty dollars), 1990, 1994 & 1995 (P.15). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$150



part

2095*

Brunei, Sultan Hassanal Bolkiah I, Negara Brunei Darussalam, seratus ringgit (one hundred dollars), 1989, 1990 & 1994 (P.17). *Uncirculated. (3)*

\$250



2099*

China, International Banking Corporation, Peking, ten dollars, 1st January 1910, No.240510 (P.S 414). *Fine.*

\$150



2096*

Brunei, Sultan Hassanal Bolkiah I, Negara Brunei Darussalam, lima ratus ringgit (five hundred dollars), 1989 B/1 1218698 (P.18). *Uncirculated.*

\$300



2100*

China, Ta Han Szechuan Military Government, one yuan (1912) 4361 (P.S3948). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

2097

Cambodia, Khmer Rouge (1993-99), twenty riels (P.PR 3); one thousand riels, undated (1992) (P.39) (8); two thousand riels, 1992 (P.40) (4), three consecutive serials and a single; ten thousand riels, undated (1995) (P.47) (10); one hundred thousand riels, undated (1995) (P.50a); twenty thousand riels, 2008 (P.60) (2) one thousand riels (2012) (P.63) (8). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (34)*

\$150



2101*

China, Hunan Government Bank, one dollar, Yr.34 (1908) (P.S1923); Japanese Puppet Banks, Federal Reserve Bank of China, five yuan, 1938 (1939) (KM.J62a). *Very fine. (2)*

\$600

Both encapsulated by PMG as 35 Choice Very Fine.



part

2098*

Cayman Islands, Cayman Islands Monetary Authority, twenty five dollars, 2003 (P.31a). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (3)*

\$60



2102

China, a variety of mostly lower denomination issues, mostly lower grade, includes, Bank of China, fifty and one hundred yuan (1940), (P.87, 88), Central Bank of China, ten yuan (1936) (P.214); Central Bank, Bank Cheque, ten thousand dollars, 1934 with receipt. *Fair - very fine*. (40)

\$50

2103

China, one yuan, 1960 (P.874c) X IV III 6868001/100 a run of one hundred consecutive notes. *Uncirculated*. (100)

\$200

2104

China, one hundred yuan, (2015) (P.910); test banknote, 2017, 90th anniversary of Chinese people's Liberation Army (1927 - 2017); also, low denomination minor issues, all twentieth century (6). *Very fine - uncirculated*.

\$50

2105

Cook Islands, Government of the Cook Islands, specimen, three, ten and twenty dollars, all undated (1987) AAA 000000, BAA 000000 & CAA 000000 (P.3s, 4s & 5s), specimen overprinted in red diagonally on each note. *In folder of issue, uncirculated*.

\$50

2106

Cook Islands, Specimen set of four notes, undated (1992) three dollars, Aitutaki; ten dollars, Rarotonga; twenty dollars, Ngaputoru & Mangaia; fifty dollars, Northern Group, all notes overprinted 'SPECIMEN' in red on front and back of notes and numbers AAA 000000 (P.5,7,8,9,10). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$120

2107

Cook Islands, New Zealand Administration, undated issue of 1992, (P.7s) uncut sheets of specimen notes, "specimen" in red diagonally front and back, all notes with serial numbers AAA000000, in blocks of eight (6) and six (3). *Uncirculated*. (66 notes)

\$250

2108

Cuba, Banco Espanol De La Isla De Cuba, ten pesos, 15 May, 1896 (P.49c, d); France, Banque De France, ten francs, 21.9.1939 (P.84), "cat 7" written in pencil at bottom margin. *Very fine - nearly extremely fine*. (3)

\$60

2109

Cuba, Banco Nacional De Cuba, one peso, series of 1957 (P.87b) (3); five pesos, series of 1960, C939336A/8A (P.92a) consecutive trio; one hundred pesos, series of 1959, B7541496A/7A (P.93a) a pair and two singles; twenty pesos, series of 1960 (P.80c) (7), series of 1964, A50 276645/6 & A50 276649/50 (P.97b) two pairs; one peso, 1986 (P.102c) (4); Mexico, El Banco De Tamaulipas, five pesos, undated (1902-14), series H, 213058/60 (P.5429), consecutive trio. *Mostly good very fine and better, good fine - uncirculated*. (30)

\$80



part

2110*

Eastern Caribbean States, Eastern Caribbean Central Bank, undated (1985-93) A043011U & A043022U (P.23u). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (2)

\$60



part

2111*

East Caribbean States, Eastern Caribbean Central Bank, Antigua, five dollars, undated (1994) (5) and Montserrat (P.31a); ten dollars, St. Vincent, undated (1994) (P.32v) (4). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (10)

\$150

2112

East Caribbean States, Eastern Caribbean Central Bank, Montserrat, ten dollars, undated (1994) (P.32m). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (5)

\$80



part

2113*

East Caribbean States, Eastern Caribbean Central Bank, Montserrat, ten dollars, undated (1994) A213849M/51M consecutive trio and four singles (P.32m). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (7)

\$150



part



2116*

East Caribbean States, Eastern Caribbean Central Bank, fifty dollars, undated (2008) (P.50) (2); one hundred dollars, undated (2008) (P.51). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (3)

\$150



part

2114*

East Caribbean States, Eastern Caribbean Central Bank, St. Kitts, twenty dollars, undated (1994) J787741K/43K consecutive trio (P.33k). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (3)

\$150



part

2117*

East Caribbean States, Eastern Caribbean Central Bank, Dominica, twenty dollars, undated (1994) F854228D/29D, F854254D/55D (P.33d) two pairs; St. Lucia, twenty dollars, undated (1994) N872866L/67L (P.33l), pair and two singles. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (8)

\$200



part

2115*

East Caribbean States, Eastern Caribbean Central Bank, Montserrat, twenty dollars, undated (1994) A856454M/5M and BB006859M/60M (P.33m) two pairs of consecutive notes. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (4)

\$150



2118*
Falkland Islands, The Government of the Falkland Islands, Elizabeth II, one pound, 20th February 1974, E87711 (P.8b). *Uncirculated.*

\$100



part

2119*
Falkland Islands, The Government of The Falkland Islands, Elizabeth II, twenty pounds, 1st October 1984 A121329/30, A131403/5 (P.15a), a pair and a trio. *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$200



part

2120*
Falkland Islands, The Government of The Falkland Islands, Elizabeth II, fifty pounds, 1st July 1990 AA007537/9 (P.16a), a consecutive trio. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$200

2121
Fiji, Government of Fiji, George VI, five shillings, 1st June 1951, B/9 138,447 (P.37k); Elizabeth II, five shillings, 1st October, 1965, C/15 47523 (P.51e); ten shillings, 1st October, 1965, C/8 174001 (P.52e). *Fine - nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$250



2122*
Fiji, Government of Fiji, one pound 1st June 1951; B/8 71,645; (P40f). *Extremely fine.*

\$100



2123*
Fiji, Government of Fiji, provisional issue, one pound overprinted in black on a one pound Reserve Bank of New Zealand note, L. Lefeaux, 1934 (P.155), undated (1940) FI/0 126330 (P.45c). *Flattened of folds otherwise, extremely fine.*

\$3,000

Ex Robert Tonner Collection.



part

2124*
Fiji, Government of Fiji, Elizabeth II, five shillings, ten shillings and one pound, all dated 1st June, 1957 (P.51a, 52a, 53a). *With centre folds otherwise crisp extremely fine.* (3)

\$300



part

2125*

Germany, a variety of issues, includes, twenty and fifty mark, 21 April 1910 (P.40, 41); one thousand mark, 21 April 1910 (P.44b, 45a, b); twenty mark, 19 February 1914 (P.46a, b); five and twenty mark, 5 August 1914 (P.47c, 48b); fifty mark, 5 August 1914 (P.49a, b). *Fine - uncirculated*. (11)

\$110

2126

Germany, regional occupation of Lithuania, twenty and fifty mark (3mm & 10mm tear at bottom margin), 4 April 1918 (P#R.131, 132). *Very fine*. (2)

\$80



2127*

Germany, Memel, Notgeld issue, fifty mark, No.27402, 22 February 1922 (P.7). 1 cm tear at top, cornerfolds, otherwise *extremely fine*.

\$100



part



2128*

Germany, WWII, Konversionskasse für deutsche Auslandsschulden (Conversion Fund for German Foreign Debts), Third Reich, 1933 issues; five reichsmark, Number Series E 4015101 overprint 1934; ten reichsmark, 1933 overprint 1934 Number series E 1698844; thirty reichsmark, 1933 Number series D 0401967; note wrapper for 11 @ 5 rmk, 30 @ 10 rmk, (SCWPM.199-200, 209, S&B 211, 212,203). *Uncirculated w/pin holes; uncirculated; nearly uncirculated; scarce*. (4)

\$140



2129*

Germany, Oflag VII-A Prisoner of War officers camp located in Murnau, Bavaria, ten pfennig Number 35451 with red overstamp, housed over 1,000 Polish officers when opened in 1939, in 1942 many Polish generals were transferred to the camp which on liberation held over 5,000 men, (Campbell 3812). *Extremely Fine*.

\$60



2130*

Germany, Flossenburg Concentration Camp, one mark, premium blue issued 1944, with additional hand overstamp of Waffen SS, Flossenburg was built near the Czech border in Bavaria, had 93 subcamps and was considered by SS to be a 'hard regime' camp, this second series of notes was issued in 1944 and the circular stamp placed on the note was the official stamp of the S.S. commander of Flossenburg, these premium notes were the only notes known to have circulated at this camp, (Campbell No. 3972b (2), Feller & Feller GE-188). *Some marks, half cm tear at right, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$240



part

2131*

Gibraltar, Government of Gibraltar, one pound, 4th August 1988, L551751/2, L617994/7 (P.20e), a pair, run of four consecutive notes and three singles. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (9)

\$140



part

2132*

Gibraltar, Government of Gibraltar, ten pounds, 10th September 2002 B001516/7 (P.30), a pair; ten pounds, 1st December 2006 (P.32a). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$100

2133

Great Britain, Bank of England, ten shillings, L.K. O'Brien (1955-60) (P.368) (EF), L.K. O'Brien (1961-62) (P.373); one pound, L.K. O'Brien (1960-61) (P.374). *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$100

2134

Great Britain, Bank of England, five pounds, undated (1957-61) JO4 422836 (P.371a). *Nearly very fine.*

\$100

2135

Great Britain, Bank of England, presentation folder set of two, five pounds, 'Series D', issued November 1971, SE68 722645, and twenty pounds, 'Series D', issued July 1970, 20U 722645 (P.378f, 380). *In folder of issue, uncirculated.*

\$100

2136

Great Britain, Bank of England, ten pounds, undated (1988-91) HZ08 258877 (P.379e); fifty pounds, undated (1988-91) D13 409850 (P.381b); five pounds, undated (1990-91) J30 629060 (P.382a). *Second note with yellow/brown stain on front right side and bottom margin, good fine - very fine.* (3)

\$120

2137

Great Britain, Bank of England presentation folders, five pounds, series D & E, serial numbers SE90 998774 & A01 998774, signature G.M. Gill (P.378f, 382a); ten pounds, two folders, series D & E, signature G.E. Kentfield (P.379f, 382f); twenty pounds, series D & E, serial numbers 20X 999179 & A01 999179, signature G.M. Gill (P.380e, 384a). *Uncirculated.* (4 folders, 8 notes)

\$300

2138

Great Britain, Bank of England, presentation folder set of Series D ten pounds, issued February 1975, KR30 722613 and fifty pounds, issued March 1981, E30 722613, both G.E.A.Kentfield signatures (P.379f, 381c). *In folder of issue, uncirculated.*

\$150

2139

Great Britain, Bank of England, five, ten, twenty and fifty pounds, G.E.A.Kentfield signature, 1991-1998, serial Nos RO1 500200, KNO1 500200, EO1 500200, EO1 500200 (P.382b, 379f, 384b, 381c), limited edition set 200/2000 of the four notes with matching numbers and taken from the first cypher with G.E.A.Kentfield's signature. *In a burgundy presentation folder with certificate of ownership, uncirculated.* (4 notes)

\$200

2140

Great Britain, Bank of England, five, ten, twenty and fifty pounds, G.E.A.Kentfield signature, 1991-1998, serial Nos RO1 500293, KNO1 500293, EO1 500293, EO1 500293 (P.382b, 379f, 384b, 381c), limited edition set 293/2000 of the four notes with matching numbers and taken from the first cypher with G.E.A.Kentfield's signature. *In a burgundy presentation folder with certificate of ownership, uncirculated.* (4 notes)

\$200

2141

Great Britain, Bank of England, fifty pounds, series D and E, G.B.A. Kentfield (P.381, 388). *In green presentation folder from The Bank of England with Certificate of Ownership, uncirculated.*

\$150

2142

Great Britain, Bank of England, five pounds, undated (2004) (P.391c) JE54145820/1 pair and a single; Guernsey, The States of Guernsey, one pound, undated (c1991-) V197659/64 run of six and TD/LR008961/3 trio and a single (P.52c, d); Jersey, The States of Jersey, one pound, undated (2000) (P.26) AEC000113/4 pair and a single, VC000414/7 run of four and a single; one pound, XC000414/5 pair and a single; (2004) J8C000397/400 (P.31) run of four; one pound, undated (2010) (P.32) AD004138/40 a trio and single. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (43)

\$150

2143

Great Britain, British Armed Forces, special vouchers, one pound, 3rd series (P.M29), two runs of ten consecutive notes; one pound, 4th series (P.M36), two runs of ten consecutive notes; five pounds, 2nd series (P.M23) two runs of ten consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (60)

\$150

2144

Great Britain, British Armed Forces, special vouchers, five pence, 6th series (P.M44) (20); ten pence, 6th series (P.M45), two consecutive runs of ten; fifty pence, 6th series (P.M46), two consecutive runs of ten; one pound, 2nd series (P.M22), two consecutive runs of ten. *Uncirculated.* (80)

\$150

2145

Hong Kong, The Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, ten dollars, 1st January 1992 VS133178/9 (P.191) consecutive pair, twenty dollars, 1st January 1993 AA549121/2 (P.201) consecutive pair and a single Standard Chartered Bank, ten dollars, 1st January 1995, CS797167/9 (P.283) consecutive trio; Malaysia, one ringgit, undated (1982-84) BK5138596/9 (P.19) run of four; one ringgit, undated (1986) FB1354447/8 & GV3495809/10 (P.27) two consecutive pairs; Vietnam, South Vietnam, five dong, undated (1955) C329673/5 (P.2) consecutive trio. *Uncirculated.* (19)

\$60

2146

Hong Kong, The Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited, twenty dollars, 1st January 1995 DK088410/2 (P.202b) (3) consecutive trio, twenty dollars, 1 January 2010 (P.212a) (2), fifty dollars, 1st January 1993 AB560465/6 (P.202a)(3) a pair and a single fifty dollars 1 January 2010 (P.213a); Standard Chartered Bank, ten dollars, 1st January 1995 (P.284a) (3) CS797170/2 a trio, twenty dollars, 1st January 1998 (P.285c), twenty dollars, 1 July 2003 (P.291) AC525713/4 a pair, twenty dollars, 1 January 2010 (P.297a) AH720542/4 a trio, fifty dollars, 1 July 2003 (P.282) (2); Bank of China, twenty dollars, 1st July 1997 (P.329c) (5) BT810403/6 run of four and a single, twenty dollars 1st January 1998 (P.329d) (4) EG394203/4 a pair and two singles. *Good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (29)

\$80

2147

Hungary, ten pengo, 22 December, 1936 (8) (P.100); five hundred pengo, 15 May, 1945 (3) (P.117); one million pengo, 18 March, 1946 (7) (P.125); fifty thousand adopenko, 25 May, 1946 (4) (P.138); ten million (tizmillio) adopenko, 25 May, 1946 (2) (P.141) one million adopenko (Egymilliard) adopenko, 25 May, 1946 (8) (P.142A); one hundred thousand adopenko, 28 May, 1946 (4) (P.144). *Good - nearly uncirculated.* (37)

\$50

2148

India, ten rupees, undated (1949-57) A/35 317511 (P.38), pin holes at left; one hundred rupees, undated (1949-57) H/16 562014 (P.42b), tear at watermark, several pin holes. *Very fine.* (2)

\$200

2149

India, ten rupees, undated (1949-57) F/89 781850/1 (P.38), consecutive pair, pin holes at left margin; ten rupees, undated (1957-62) L/21 900644/5 (P.39b) consecutive pair, pin holes at left margin; ten rupees, undated (1962-75) V/10 830174/5 (P.40) consecutive pair, pin holes at left margin; Pakistan, one hundred rupees, undated (1957) (P.18a) (2), two pin holes at left margin on each note; ten rupees, undated (1978) Hak Pilgrim Issue, A/5 976257/9 (P.R6), consecutive trio, pin hole at left of watermark on each note. *All notes with pin holes otherwise, extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (11)

\$80



part

2150*

India, Reserve Bank of India, third series, Mahatma Gandhi, one thousand rupees (P.94a)(4), (P.94c) (13, including pair), issued 2000-2. *One with inked writing, five of second without staple holes, fine - uncirculated.* (17)

\$180

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



2151*

Indonesia, Republic, Bank Indonesia, seribu rupia (one thousand rupiah), 1957 10000DQ 8266 (P.53). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

2152

Indonesia, Bank of Indonesia, ten rupiah, 1963 (P.89); one five, ten, twenty five and fifty sen, 1964 (P.90, 91, 92, 93, 94); twenty five, fifty, and one hundred (3) rupiah, 1964 (P.95, 96, 97a, b, 98); ten thousand rupiah, 1964 (4) (P.99, 100, 101a, b). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (15)

\$110

2153

Iran, Islamic Republic, Bank Markazi, five thousand rials, undated (1981) (P.133) (3); twenty thousand rials, 2005 (P.148) (2). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$50



2154*

Ireland, Bank of Ireland, proof colour trial, one pound (1820) payable to Nath. Long or bearer (P.25), printed by two coloured process red and black by Sir W. Congrieve (inventor of the 'Rocket' weapon). *Printed on large card or board, slight water stain, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$500



part

2155*

Italy, Allied Military Currency, series 1943, one lira (P.M10a, b); two lira (P.M11a, b); five lira (P.M12); fifty lira (P.M14a); one hundred lira (P.M15a); Series of 1943 A, five lire (P.M18a); ten lire (P.M19b); fifty lire (P.M20a, b); one hundred lire (P.M21a, b); five hundred lire (P.M22) ("ML" in blue biro at right below serial number); one thousand lire (P.M23). *Fine - nearly extremely fine.* (15)

\$140

2156

Japanese Invasion Money, a wide selection from Burma, Malaya, Philippines, Oceania, and Sumatra. *Very good - extremely fine.* (112)

\$150



2157*

Keeling Cocos Islands, one tenth, quarter, half, one, two and five rupees, 1902 facsimile signature of Clunies Ross (P.S123-8). *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$300



2158*

Lithuania, Memel, French Administration, notgeld issue, one hundred mark, No.01271, 22 February 1922 (P.9). *35mm teat top left, small piece missing bottom left corner, very fine.*

\$100

2159

Lithuania, Lietuvos Bankas, ten litu, 1997 (P.59), AAA0275145/8, AAA0275153/4, AAD6046659/60 a run of four and two pairs. *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$50

2160

Malaya, American Bank Note Company, specimen note, denomination ten units, dated 1929, with a Malay Tiger watermark. *Uncirculated.*

\$100

In a PCGS encapsulation as Very Choice New 64PPQ.

2161

Malaya, Board of Commissioners of Currency Malaya, George VI, twenty five cents, 1st September 1940 E 311909 (P.3a). *Holed 4 times plus two small holes, only good but scarce.*

\$100



part

2162*

Malaya, Board of Commissioners of Currency Malaya, George VI, twenty cents, 1st July 1941 (P.9a). *Virtually uncirculated.* (2)

\$200



2163*

Malaya, Board of Commissioners of Currency Malaya, George VI, fifty cents, 1st July 1941 A/7 406063 (P.10a) A/39 030927 (P.10d). *Virtually uncirculated.* (2)

\$200



2164*

Malaya, Board of Commissioners of Currency, Malaya, George VI, one dollar, 1st July 1941, P/11 088582 (P.11a). *Virtually uncirculated.*

\$100



2165*

Malaya, Board of Commissioners of Currency, Malaya, George VI, five dollars, 1st July 1941, E/93 054125, (P.12). *Virtually uncirculated.*

\$1,000



2166*

Malaya, Board of Commissioners of Currency, Malaya, George VI, ten dollars, 1st July 1941, B/44 083850 (P.13a). *Flattening of centre fold, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100



2167*

Malaya, Japanese Invasion Money, one hundred dollars, undated (1945), serial MA (P.M9). *Uncirculated.*

\$300

Encapsulated by PMG as 64 Choice Uncirculated.



2170*

Malaya and British North Borneo, Board of Commissioners of Currency, one dollar, 21st March 1953 A/81 576311 (P.1a); five dollars, 21st March 1953 A/17 568553 (P.2a). *Uncirculated; light centre fold good extremely fine. (2)*

\$300



2168*

Malaya, Board of Commissioners of Currency, Malaya, George VI, fifty cents, 1st July 1941, A/21 049369 (P.10a). *Extremely fine.*

\$100

In a PMG encapsulation as 40 Extremely fine.



2171*

Malaya, Board of Commissioners of Currency, Malaya and British Borneo, Queen Elizabeth II, ten dollars, 21st March 1953, A/17 101715 (P.3). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

2169

Malaya, Board of Commissioners of Currency, Malaya and British Borneo, Queen Elizabeth II, one dollar, 21st March 1953, A/53 467265 (P.1). *Virtually uncirculated.*

\$100



2172*

Malaya and British North Borneo, Board of Commissioners of Currency, ten dollars, 21st March 1953 A/6 539594 (P.3a). *Light centre fold, good extremely fine.*

\$250

lot 2170 part



2173*

Malaya and British North Borneo, Board of Commissioners of Currency, one dollar, 1st March 1959 B/67 196933 (P.8a). *Uncirculated.*

\$120



2176*

Malaya and British Borneo, Board of Commissioners of Currency, ten dollars, 1st March 1961 A/51 837423 (P.9a) small serials. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



2174*

Malaya and British North Borneo, Board of Commissioners of Currency, one dollar, 1st March 1959 A/63 015014 (P.8a). *Light centre fold otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

2177

Malaysia, Bank Negara Malaysia, satu ringgit (one ringgit), undated (1967-72) (P.1), satu ringgit, undated (1972-76) (P.7), satu ringgit, undated (1976) (P.13a), satu ringgit, undated (1981) (P.13a); lima ringgit (five ringgit, undated (1981) (P.14b). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$60

2178

Malaysia, Bank Negara Malaysia, sepuluh ringgit (ten ringgit), undated (1967-72) (P.3a); sepuluh ringgit, undated (1972-76) (P.10a); sepuluh ringgit, undated (1976-81) (P.15). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$60



2175*

Malaya and British Borneo, Board of Commissioners of Currency, buffalo ten dollars, 1st March 1961 A/31 348031 (P.9). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



2179*

Malaysia, Bank Negara Malaysia, seribu ringgit (one thousand ringgit), undated (1976-81) A/1 465074 (P.18). *Uncirculated.*

\$1,000



part

2180*

Middle Eastern Nations, Kuwait, ten dinars, (1980-91) (P.15); Tunisia, Banque Centrale De Tunisie, twenty dinars, 15.1.1980 (P.77); twenty dinars, 7.11.1992 (P.88) (2), twenty dinars, 20.2.2011 (P.93) (2); Turkey, fifty new lira, 2005 (P.220), twenty and one hundred lira, 2009 (P.224, 226). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (9)

\$150

2181

Nepal, Kingdom, Central Bank of Nepal, twenty rupees (1996 issues) (P.38b), four packs of one hundred consecutive notes plus 157 loose in runs. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (557)

\$320

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



part

2182*

Netherlands Antilles, Bank van de Nederlandse Antillen, ten gulden, 1 January 2006, 2160342648 & 2160342594 (P.28d); one hundred gulden, 1 January 2008, 8123256801 & 8125788411 (P.31e). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$100



2183*

Netherlands Indies, Muntbiljet, specimen fifty gulden, 2 March 1943, 000000 (P.116s), specimen in red vertically at both sides of front, punch holes at signature's locations. *Uncirculated.*

\$300

In a PMG encapsulation as "Specimen" 64 Choice Uncirculated.



2184*

Netherlands Indies, Muntbiljet, specimen one hundred gulden, 2 March 1943, HY 13814 (P.117s), Specimen in red across serial numbers at top and across signature's locations at bottom of front. *Centre fold, otherwise good very fine.*

\$200

2185

Northern Ireland, Bank of Ireland, Belfast, five pounds, 1st July 1994, Q988229/32 (P.70c) consecutive run of four notes. *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$120



part

2186*

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, fifty kina, undated (1999) (P.18a) MV 99340545/6, MV 99340649/51, MV 99340778/85, a pair, trio and a run of eight consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (13)

\$300

2187

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, fifty kina, undated (1999) (P.18a) MV 99340753/76. *Uncirculated.* (24)

\$500

2188

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, twenty kina, undated (2007) (P.31b) BP 07257130/4, BP07257137/40, a run of five and then a run of four consecutive notes. *Uncirculated*. (9)

\$90



2189*

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, twenty kina, undated (2007) (P.31b) BP 07257050/8 and 060 a run of nine and a single. *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$120

2190

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, twenty kina, undated (2007) (P.31b) BP 07257062/73, run of twelve consecutive notes. *Uncirculated*. (12)

\$120

2191

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, twenty kina, undated (2007) (P.31b) BP 07257116/28 a run of thirteen consecutive notes. *Uncirculated*. (13)

\$130

2192

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, twenty kina, undated (2007) (P.31b) BP 07257098/9, BP 07257101/4, BP 07257106/15, a pair, trio and a run of ten consecutive notes. *Uncirculated*. (15)

\$150

2193

Papua New Guinea, Bank of Papua New Guinea, twenty kina, undated (2007) (P.31b) BP 07257077/91 fifteen consecutive notes and BP 07257093/7 five consecutive notes. *Uncirculated*. (20)

\$200

2194

Philippines, The Bank of The Philippine Islands, ten pesos, series 1920 (P.14) (2 both worn); Philippine National Bank, five pesos, series of 1921 (P.53) B254643B & B254644B two consecutive notes, one with vertical centre fold; five pesos, series of 1937 (P.57) E77531E & E77532E two consecutive notes, both with scuffing on backs. *Fine - extremely fine*. (6)

\$100

2195

Portugal, Banco de Portugal, one hundred escudos, 30 de Novembro 1965 (P.169a); five hundred escudos, 25 de Janeiro 1966 (P.170a); one thousand escudos, 19 de Maio 1967 (P.172a); fifty escudos, 1 de Fevereiro 1980 (P.174b). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$150

2196

Samoa, Central Bank of Samoa, ten tala, undated (2017) (P.39b) uncut sheets of twenty five (2) and one of twenty; twenty tala, undated (2017) (P.40r) uncut sheets of twenty five (2) and one of twenty. *Uncirculated*. (140 notes)

\$400



part

2197*

Samoa, Central Bank of Samoa, fifty tala, undated (2008) (P.41a) RE 0001781/5, RE 000357/61, RE 0001803/899, two runs of five and a run of ninety seven, plus five singles. *Good extremely fine*. (112)

\$2,000



2198*

Sarawak, Government of Sarawak, one dollar, 1st January 1935, A/4 302,939 (P.20). *Crisp note with full colour, centre fold, light stain area with three small rust spots bottom left side on back of note, otherwise very fine*.

\$200



2199*

Sarawak, The Government of Sarawak, ten cents, 1st August 1940, C346113, (P25c). *Virtually uncirculated.*

\$1,000

2200

Scotland, Bank of Scotland, twenty pounds, 12 September 1960, 9/D 4810 (P.94f). *Fine.*

\$120



part

2201*

Scotland, Bank of Scotland, one pound, (P.111a [2], b); The Royal Bank of Scotland, one pound, (P.336a, 341b [4], 341Aa). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (9)

\$100

2202

Scotland, The Commercial Bank of Scotland, Edinburgh, one pound, 4th June 1941, 25D 095847 (P.S331b); Clydesdale Bank Limited, five pounds, Glasgow, 1st March 1971, D/A 055575 (P.205a). *Nearly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (2)

\$150



2203*

Scotland, The Commercial Bank of Scotland Ltd, twenty pounds, Edinburgh, 2nd January 1953, 13J00558 (P.334). *Good very fine.*

\$250

2204

Scotland, The Royal Bank of Scotland, one pound, 25th March 1987, A/30 528751/3 (P.351a); five pounds, 24th January 1996, B/27 158972, B/27 158976/7 (P.352b) a consecutive run of three notes, a single and a pair. *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$100

2205

Scotland, National Commercial Bank of Scotland Ltd, Edinburgh, five pounds, 16th September 1959, E63426 (P.2661); Tonga, Government of Tonga Treasury Note, one pound, 2nd December 1966, D/I 53860 (P.11a). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$120



2206*

Singapore, five dollars, undated (1967), Lim Kim San, A/20 512247, (P2a). *Uncirculated.*

\$100



2207*

Singapore, twenty five dollars, A/40 301707 (P.4). *Uncirculated.*

\$300



2208*
Singapore, one and five dollars, both undated (1976) (P.9, 10); ten and twenty dollars, both undated (1979) (P.11, 12); fifty dollars, undated (1976) (P.13). *Uncirculated.* (5)
\$150



2209*
Singapore, one hundred dollars, undated (1977) A/22 129229 (P.14). *Uncirculated.*
\$100



2210*
Singapore, five hundred dollars, undated (1977) A/6 797197 (P.15a). *Uncirculated.*
\$300



2211*
Singapore, one thousand dollars, undated (1978) A/1 070571 (P.16). *Light centre fold, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*
\$600

2212
Solomon Islands, fifty dollars, undated (1996) C/I 000231/3 (P.22); fifty dollars, undated (2001) A/I 000230/1 consecutive run of three notes and a pair. *Uncirculated.* (5)
\$100

2213
South Africa, Anglo Boer War, ZAR, Pietermaritzburg, one pond, 1.4.1901, No 10993A (P.60c). *Very good.*
\$50

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.



2214*
South Africa, South African Reserve Bank, one pound - een pond, Pretoria 13 April, 1943, A/133 117831 (P.84e) (VF); fifty rand, undated (1984) AN4863882E/85E (P.122a) run of four. *Very fine -uncirculated.* (5)

\$150

2217*
St Helena, Government of St. Helena, five pounds, undated (1998) H/I 282564/5 and 282578 (P.11), a pair and one single; ten pounds, undated (1985) P/I 298358/9 (P.8b) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$150



2215*
St Helena, Government of St. Helena, one pound, undated (1976) A/I 336571/5 (P.6) five consecutive notes. *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$100

2218*
St Helena, Government of St. Helena, twenty pounds, undated (1986) A/I 092121, A/I 092129/30 (P.10a) single and a consecutive pair. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$150

2216
St Helena, Government of St. Helena, one pound, undated (1976) A/I 330771/2, A/I 330424/5 (P.6) two pairs and a single. *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$100



2219*
Saint Thomas & Princes, one hundred thousand dobras, 10.12.2010, EA0375832/3, EA1387584/5 (P.69b) two pairs. *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$100



2220*
Straits Settlements, The Government of the Straits Settlements, ten cents, 14th October 1919, A/12 39429, (P8a). *Virtually uncirculated.*

\$700



2221*
Straits Settlements, The Government of the Straits Settlements, one dollar, 1st January 1930, N/78 90578, (P9b). *Centre fold, good extremely fine.*

\$1,500



2222*
Straits Settlements, The Government of the Straits Settlements, one dollar, 1st January 1935, K/91 75833, (P16b). *Virtually uncirculated.*

\$600

2223
Suriname, Centrale Bank Van Suriname, one hundred gulden, 1 July 1986, (P.133a) E0396668/74 a run of seven plus a single. *Uncirculated.* (8)

\$50

2224
Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, two line block out of sterling at right, 2nd April, 1937 B/1 04628 (P.5b). *Heavy creases and folds, several holes along fold lines, fair.*

\$70



2225*
Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, four shillings, 20th April 1942, B/1 28498 (P.9a). *Quarter folds, moisture affected, otherwise very good.*

\$70

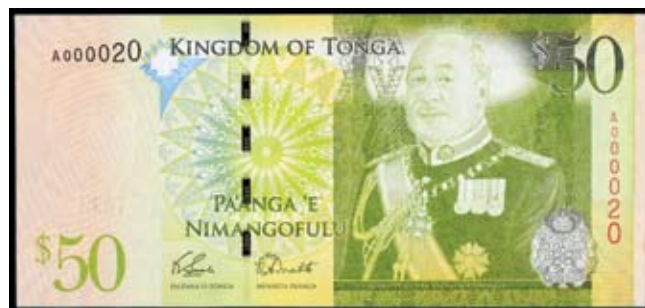


2226*
Tonga, Government of Tonga, Treasury Note, one pound, 2nd December, 1966 D/1 53686 (P.11e). *Paper clip impression, otherwise virtually uncirculated.*

\$110

2227
Tonga, Government of Tonga, King Taufa'ahau, specimen set of one, two, five and ten pa'anga, dated, 1st August, 1978, with Maltese cross, numbered 006233 (P.CS1). *Two dollars has light lower left corner fold, virtually uncirculated.* (4)

\$100



part

2228*
Tonga, National Reserve Bank of Tonga, fifty Pa'anga, undated (2008) A000020/1, A000031/2, A000034/8 (P.42), two pairs, a run of five and two singles. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (11)

\$180

2229
Tonga, National Reserve Bank of Tonga, fifty Pa'anga, undated (2015) (P.48) (4). *Nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$50

2230

Uruguay, Banco de la Republica Oriental del Uruguay, uniface reverse proof colour variations for a proposed issue of one hundred pesos (P.47), imprinted on both notes top left margin 10-31-66 BN 35559 and right margin A-7E3 on one note, A-7B5 on the other. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$120

2231

USA, Federal Reserve Bank, Atlanta, one dollar, series of 1918, May 18, 1914. *Good fine.*

\$100



2232*

USA, five dollars, series of 1907, H96652336 red serials (P.186). *Nearly fine.*

\$100

2233

USA, one dollar, series of 1917, M54518444A (P.187). *Very fine.*

\$120



2234*

USA, two dollars, series of 1917, D70607829A (P.188). *Very fine.*

\$100



2235*

USA, Federal Reserve Note, twenty dollars, series of 1914, C28304963A blue serials (P.361b). *Note soiled top right front and back top left and side margin, good very fine.*

\$200



2236*

USA, silver certificate, five dollars, series of 1899, M23448479 (P.340). *With light fold, small fibre residue spot on back of note behind shield above the key, extremely fine.*

\$2,000

2237

USA, silver certificates, one dollar, series of 1899, T28869291A, V31072517V (P.338c). *Good fine.* (2)

\$150

2238

USA, gold certificate, ten dollars, A 30573936 A (P.400). *With a 3mm stain on front left side of note and back right side margins, fine.*

\$120

2239

USA, silver certificates, one dollar, series of 1928 A, consecutive run of five notes, N82364971A/75A (P.412a). *Fine - nearly very fine.* (5)

\$120

2240

USA, silver certificates, one dollar, series 1935 D (P.416D1), 1935 E (P.416D2), 1957 (P.419) Federal Reserve notes, mixed date and lettered one dollars, includes some consecutive runs (118); mixed date and lettered two dollars, includes some consecutive runs (71); five dollars, series 2013. *In an album, good fine - nearly uncirculated.* (193)

\$220

2241

Yemen, Arab Republic, Yemen Currency Board, one rial, undated (1969) P.6a) (3); Bank of Yemen, five dinars, undated (1984) (P.8b). *Good fine - very fine.* (9)

\$60

2242

Zimbabwe, five billion dollars, Harare, 2008 (P.84) (10); souvenir zero euro banknotes, various types (27). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (37)

\$60

2243

World banknotes, a mixture of Middle Eastern and African nations, various denominations c1980-2010. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (43)

\$50

2244

World banknotes, Burma, Burma Currency Board, ten rupees, undated (1947) (P.32), Burma Currency Board Legal Tender Burma Only overprinted in red on an India ten rupees (P.24), pin holes at left; India, Hyderabad, one rupee, undated (1945-53) (P.5272f) (worn); Khadi Village two, five and ten rupees; Indonesia, one thousand rupees, 1.1.1959 (P.71b); Mauritius, Bank of Mauritius, five rupees, undated (19678) (P.30c) (Unc). *Good - uncirculated.* (7)

\$60

- 2245
World banknotes, a variety of nations and denominations, includes, Greece, one hundred drachmas, 1.7.1955 (P.192b) (EF); Hong Kong, Chartered Bank, ten dollars, 9th April, 1959 (P.64), Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, ten dollars, 12th February, 1960 (P.182a); others in less desirable grades (17). *Fair - nearly extremely fine.* (19)
\$60
- 2246
World banknotes, an assortment of mostly lower grade notes from a variety of nations, includes, Fiji, ten shillings, 1st August, 1949 (P.38) (good); Sarawak, ten cents, 1st August, 1940 (P.25) (poor); South Africa, ten shillings, 27.9.55 (P.90) (good). *Mostly good - fine.* (37)
\$60
- 2247
World banknotes, a mixture of Caribbean, Central and South American nations, includes some with running serials, various denominations, c1964-2015. *Fine - uncirculated.* (33)
\$60
- 2248
World banknotes, a mixture of European (mostly Eastern) and Central Asian nations, various denominations, c1939-2010. *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (50)
\$60
- 2249
World banknotes, a mixture of North European, Eastern European and Central Asian nations, various denominations, includes some running serials, c1995-2010. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (48)
\$60
- 2250
World banknotes, a mixture of Middle Eastern nations, various denominations c1985-2010. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (50)
\$60
- 2251
World banknotes, a mixture of East Asian and South East Asian nations, various denominations, includes some running serials, c1994-2015. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (39)
\$80
- 2252
World banknotes, a mixture of East Asian and South East Asian Nations, various denominations includes, Brunei, five ringgit, 2002 (P.23) C/6 112828/34 & C/6 112916/9 a run of seven and four. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (45)
\$80
- 2253
World banknotes, a mixture of Sub-Saharan African nations, various denominations, some consecutive serials included, c1990-2015. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (48)
\$80
- 2254
World banknotes, a variety of nations and denominations, includes USA (F.V \$57.00). *Mostly well circulated, good - extremely fine.* (50)
\$80
- 2255
World banknotes, a mixture of Caribbean, Central and South American nations, various denominations c1988-2016, includes some running serials. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (51)
\$100
- 2256
World banknotes, c1930-2000, various issues including Argentina, Bolivia, Hong Kong, Hungary, Iran, Italy, South Africa, Spain, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Surinam, Sweden, Switzerland, Syria, Venezuela, Vietnam. *Housed in two albums, fair - uncirculated.* (195)
\$150
- 2257
World banknotes, mostly 20th and 21st century, includes Afghanistan, Argentina, Austria, Nigeria, Noumea, Egypt, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Peru, Russia, Romania, Trinidad and Tobago. *Housed in a black two ring binder, good - uncirculated.* (216)
\$200
- 2258
World banknotes, a wide selection of assorted issues, including Argentina, Australia, Brazil, Bangladesh, Brunei, Canada, Chile, China, Fiji, Germany, Ghana, Greece, Indonesia, Iran, Israel, Japanese Invasion Money, Korea, Lebanon, Malaysia, Mexico, Nicaragua, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Sierra Leone, Spain, Suriname, Syria, Turkey, Vietnam, USA. *Fine - uncirculated.* (approx 246)
\$200
- 2259
World banknotes, mostly 20th century, assorted issues, includes Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Ecuador, Guatemala, Guyana, Nicaragua, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Peru, Solomon Islands. *Housed in a blue three ring binder, fair - uncirculated.* (275)
\$150
- 2260
World banknotes, mostly twentieth century, including Argentina, Austria, Belgium, Cuba, China, Great Britain, British Armed Forces special vouchers, Hungary, India, Iran, Iraq, Japan, Poland, Singapore, Spain, Sweden, Zimbabwe, also a quantity of hell money (188). *Housed in a ring binder, fair - uncirculated.* (325)
\$100
- 2261
World banknotes, British West Africa, West African Currency Board, Lagos, twenty shillings, 27th May 1948 (P.8b); Cook Islands, three dollars, commemorative issue 1992 (P.3); Ghana, Bank of Ghana, Accra, ten shillings, 1st July 1963 (P.1d); one pound, 1st July 1962 (P.2d); five pounds, 1st July 1962 (P.3d); Mauritius, Bank of Mauritius, Elizabeth II, ten rupees, undated (1967) (P.31c). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (6)
\$150

2262

World banknotes, Ceylon, five rupees, 8th December 1919 (P.11b); India (2); Mauritius, Commercial Bank, ten dollars/two pounds sterling, [2/3] 18[43], No.[3340], without signature (P.S 122); South Africa, Reserve Bank, ten pounds, 14 April 1943 (P.84e); Australia, training notes for paper currency, two, five, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred, in bundles of approx one hundred. *Fine - extremely fine*. (total approx 600)

\$100

2263

World banknotes, an assortment from a variety of nations and denominations, includes, Australia, decimal issues (FV=\$39.00); Brazil, ten cruzeiros, undated (1970-80) (P.193var); New Zealand, one pound, R.N. Fleming (1960-67) (P.159d) (VF); Singapore ten dollars, undated (1979) (P.11) (2); Spain, one hundred pesetas, 15.8.1928 (P.76a). *Poor - nearly uncirculated*. (65)

\$100

2264

World banknotes, a selection from a variety of nations and denominations, mostly early to mid and later twentieth century issues. *Most with staples and pin holes, in an album, poor - good very fine*. (approx 100)

\$150

2265

World banknotes, a variety of nations and denominations, includes Australian decimal (FV=\$48) *Poor uncirculated*. (137)

\$100

2266

World banknotes, 1940-2000, includes Netherlands, Pakistan, Peru, Philippines, Poland, Romania, Russia, Serbia, Surinam, Tonga, Turkey, Venezuela, Yugoslavia, Zambia. *Housed in a three ring binder, fair - uncirculated*. (256)

\$170

2267

World banknotes, an assortment from a variety of nations and denominations (c1980-2015). *In an album, mostly extremely fine and better*. (approx 150)

\$200

2268

World banknotes, an assortment, includes, Australia, replica set of early colonial paper currency, with information booklet; Great Britain, Dartmouth Central Bank, one pound; British Armed Forces vouchers (4); variety of European nations; German & Russian inflationary notes; some JIM; selection of various Notgeld; South East Asian nations; USA (FV=\$30.00), also, "funny money"; FDCs (21); MUH Australian stamps (18). *In a folder, poor - nearly uncirculated*. (approx 200)

\$200

AUSTRALIAN BANKNOTES

PRIVATE BANK ISSUES



2269*

New South Wales, Currency Note, Blaxcell, Garnham, ten shillings, Sydney 181(4) Sept 1st No 7 (MVR fig. 10) (five shillings), listed under figure 13, Sterling Money at Fifty percent Discount crossed out (Briggs and McCullagh type 3, page 4). *Frail, edge tears and piece missing, otherwise well centred and very good, very rare, the only ten shillings with Sydney followed by the year.*

\$2,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 1 (lot 83).



2271*

Treasury Bill by the Deputy Commissary General's Office, Sydney New South Wales, 24th December 1817 for pounds sterling 45.12.6 to the order of Mr William Casar, as salary due to him as "Master Boat Builder in this Colony", No.105 and handsigned by Deputy Commissary General, David Allen and approved by Governor Lachlan Macquarie. On official 'crown' international parchment with the impressed Seal of the Commisariat. One of the earliest Colonial Treasury Bills known and of the highest rarity. *Small section of bottom left corner and lower edge missing, pin hole to centre, otherwise a full note, very fine or better and extremely rare.*

\$8,000

Ex the Westpac Archives. The note entered the archive via the Bank of New South Wales which was formed in 1817 and renamed Westpac in 1982. It is one of only three notes in private hands bearing the important signature of Governor Lachlan Macquarie.

The Commissariat in New South Wales was a branch of the Army Commissariat under the control of the Treasury in London. Its activities within the Colony were not unlike that of the Reserve Bank of Australia today.

This treasury Bill was a payment to William Casar, a master boat builder in the early colony. This Bill in turn endorsed by Captain Joseph James who sailed the Brig Daphne to Capetown, Cape of Good Hope and traded the Bill for much needed goods to bring to the colony.



2270*

Van Diemen's Land, Currency Note, John Weavell, one shilling, Hobart Town (Dec 1) 182(3) No (53) (MVR fig. 172). *Struck down to backing paper, horizontal tear right across, frail edge, otherwise good and nearly a full note.*

\$750

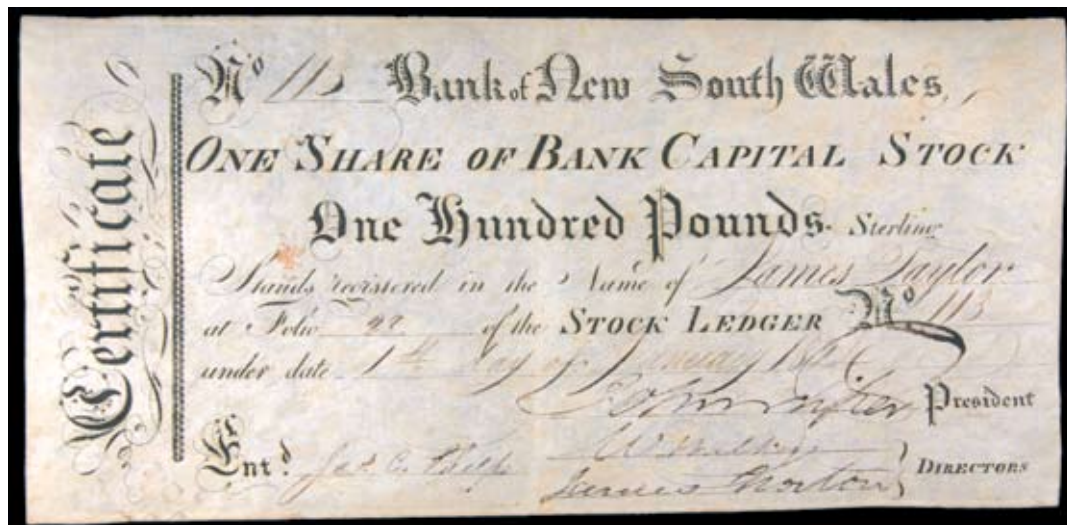
Ex Spink Australia Sale 1 (lot 92).



2272*

Bank of New South Wales, Certificate for one share Bank Capital Stock one hundred pounds Mrs Margaret Campbell (wife of Robert Campbell Junior, the first accountant of the Bank), No. 117, Sydney 23 February 1820, signed by Jno Thos Campbell President, and Anthill Directors and entered by Fras. Williams signed on the back "Received Sixty pounds Sterling (£60stg out of the Bank Stock on account of the within share M. Campbell". *Printed on thick parchment, plate heavily embossed into the paper, miniature pin-holes otherwise good very fine and the excessively rare first issue certificate.*

\$5,000

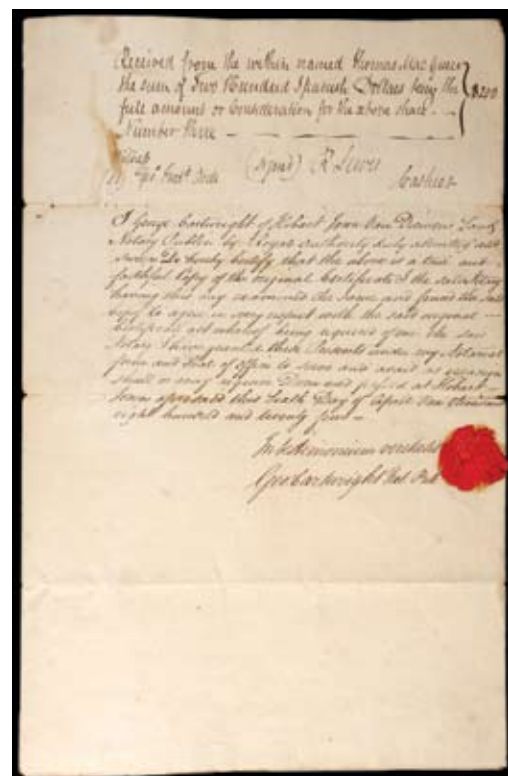
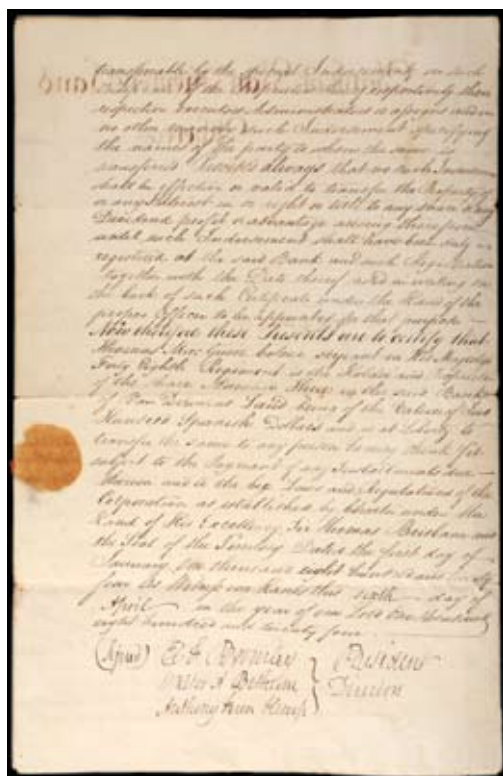
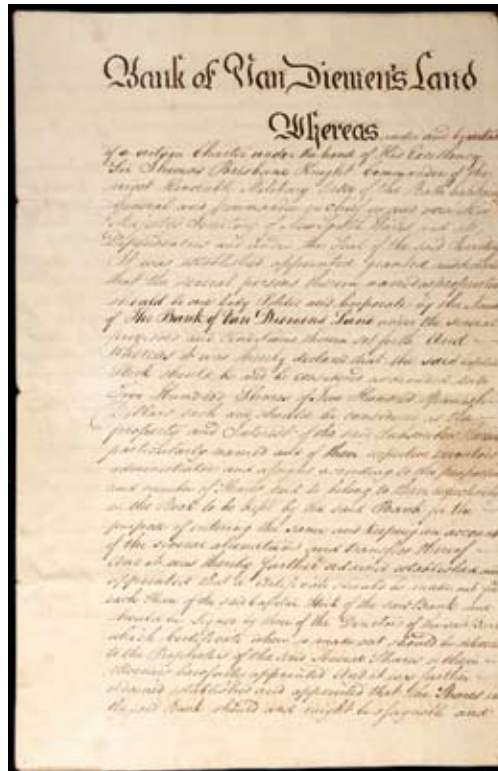


2273*

Bank of New South Wales, certificate on vellum for one share of Bank Capital Stock, one hundred pounds sterling 'James Taylor' '1st day of January 1824' No 11 Entd. Jas C. Phelps, John Piper President, W. Walker, James Norton Directors, transfer on back for Major Jas Taylor by Terence Murray 4th March 1824. *Very fine and extremely rare.*

\$3,500

Military officer, Brevet-Major James Taylor (1785-1829), arrived at Sydney on 9 August 1817 in the convict transport Matilda with the 48th (Northamptonshire) Foot Regiment. While in Sydney Taylor produced a number of paintings and prints and his panoramic works of Sydney were particularly popular. Also during his tour of duty in Sydney he presented a long memorandum to the royal commissioner, J.T. Bigge, about the defences of Port Jackson, favouring South Head rather than Governor Macquarie's choice of Bennelong Point. Taylor was granted two years' sick leave and left for England with his son on 15 February 1822. He was promoted to Major on 26 July 1822 and Lieutenant-Colonel on 8 June 1825. He rejoined his regiment in 1825, sailing for India with Colonel Erskine in May. Erskine died within a few days of their arrival and Taylor assumed command, retaining this position until his own death at Bellary near Madras, India, on 10 August 1829.



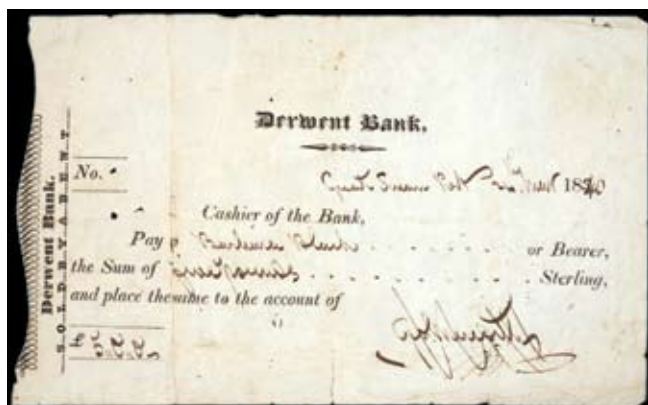
2274*

Van Diemen's Land, Bank of Van Diemen's Land, attested copy of share no 3 to Thomas MacGuire for Two Hundred Spanish Dollars, signed by E.F.Bromley President, Walter A.Bethune, Anthony Fern Kemp Directors; Witnessed by George Frederick Orde, signed R.Lewis cashier; Certified by George Cartwright Notary Public with red wax seal, sixth April eighteen twenty four, Thomas MacGuire, Colour Sergeant in His Majesty's Forty Eighth Regiment paid in ten instalments Nov 1st, 21st December 12th 1823, January 9th, February 20th and April 6th (last five at one time). The only survivor of the original share issue of this Bank, which opened as a Chartered Bank 15 March 1824, incorporated for seven years and became a Joint Stock Bank in 1828. Paper watermarked 1821 J.Rump crowned oval cartouche of Britannia, sold with research. *Very fine.*

\$3,000

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.

Thomas MacGuire owned the Coach and Horses inn in 1824. The 48th arrived in VDL in 1818, MacGuire probably retired from the army and settled in Hobart. Upon his death the share transferred to his executor James Michael Quinn in 1859, final records show it was from Catherine A. Quinn to Barton (?) 13th July 1878.



2277*

Bank of New South Wales, Share Certificate for one hundred pounds, 31 May 1832, printed on vellum by William Moffitt (no imprint), No.720 of folio 317, made out to Samuel Terry, signed by the President, two directors and entered by J.Potts, transferred on the back to John Malcolm 12th May 1838. One of the earliest available Australian share certificates. *Very fine and rare.*

\$1,500

Samuel Terry was sentenced to transportation for seven years for stealing 400 pairs of stockings. He arrived in Sydney in 1801 and in 1810 he was granted one of the twenty liquor licences awarded. He married Rosetta Marsh or Madden, also an innkeeper, in the same year and thereafter the Terrys prospered. Their rapid rise to riches fuelled a great deal of gossip and Terry had brought at least twenty eight actions in the Supreme Court by 1821. In 1820 it was estimated that his 19,000 acres were nearly half the total land holdings of former convicts. He was elected to the board of the Bank of New South Wales in 1822 and again in 1828. He was one of the largest shareholders at the time. His land included the area now occupied by Martin Place and the G.P.O. Sydney. He died in 1838 at the age of about sixty, leaving a personal estate of £250,000 and an annual income from his Sydney rentals in excess of £10,000. Rosetta survived him by twenty years.



2278*

Bank of New South Wales, Share Certificate for one hundred pounds, 31 May 1832, printed on vellum by William Moffitt (no imprint), No.712 of folio 317, made out to Samuel Terry, signed by the President, two directors and entered by J.Potts, transferred on the back to John Malcolm 12th May 1838. One of the earliest available Australian share certificates. *Very fine and rare.*

\$2,000

Samuel Terry was sentenced to transportation for seven years for stealing 400 pairs of stockings. He arrived in Sydney in 1801 and in 1810 he was granted one of the twenty liquor licences awarded. He married Rosetta Marsh or Madden, also an innkeeper, in the same year and thereafter the Terrys prospered. Their rapid rise to riches fuelled a great deal of gossip and Terry had brought at least twenty eight actions in the Supreme Court by 1821. In 1820 it was estimated that his 19,000 acres were nearly half the total land holdings of former convicts. He was elected to the board of the Bank of New South Wales in 1822 and again in 1828. He was one of the largest shareholders at the time. His land included the area now occupied by Martin Place and the G.P.O. Sydney. He died in 1838 at the age of about sixty, leaving a personal estate of £250,000 and an annual income from his Sydney rentals in excess of £10,000. Rosetta survived him by twenty years.



part

2275*

Van Diemen's Land, cheques, printed forms, Derwent Bank, Great Swan Port 24 Mar. 183(40) five pounds; pair Hobart Town, 8th November 1841 Swanston to Edward Karpol? Esq. payable at Commercial Bank, second ink rubber stamped Bank of Australasia, Hobart Town; Colonial Bank Hobart Town, April 19th 1842 James Kelly; Bank of Van Diemen's Land, Hobart Town, May 27th 1850, to E. May in A/C of the High School, imprint Thomas Brown Litho; Bills of Exchange on London Agents, Launceston 7th April 1845; Hobart Town 5th March 1845 and 29 April 1845. Generally very fine. (8)

\$240

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.



2276*

Bank of Australia, certificate on paper for one hundred pounds for one share of Bank Capital Stock, No 2029 First July 1833 in the runs of Thomas de la Condamine imprint S.Clayton, Directors A.B.Spark, J.Shadforth, E.Manning and J.Norton. Good very fine.

\$1,000

Ex J.P.Melick Collection, from James R.Lawson auction sale November 1982 (lot 166).



2281*

The Bank of Australasia, black and white printer's proof ten pounds, Melbourne 18-, A,85301, incorporated by Royal Charter 1835 in top margin (MVR -). *Stuck to board, otherwise fine and very rare.*

\$300

Ex Keith Austin Collection.



2284*

The Bank of Australasia, black and white printer's proof five pounds, Beechworth, 3rd October 1864 (MVR type 2). *Repaired, otherwise very fine.*

\$250

Ex Keith Austin Collection.



2282*

The Bank of Australasia, black and white printer's proof one pound, Melbourne, pencilled 24 Jan 1861 (MVR type 1). *Top right corner damaged, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex Keith Austin Collection.



2285*

The Bank of Austalasia, black and white proof one pound, Maitland, 13th Decr. 1870 (MVR type 2). *Stuck on board, otherwise very fine.*

\$250

Ex Keith Austin Collection.



part

2283*

The Bank of Australasia, black and white printer's proof one pound, Geelong, 14th July 18, O/P specimen, another 15th Sept. 1863 pencilled To this 24th June 1863 (MVR 2). *The first repaired, otherwise very fine. (2)*

\$400

Ex Keith Austin Collection.



2286*

Bank of New South Wales, five pounds, Sydney 18--, A/A 274515 (MVR 7c). Flattened of folds, rust stains, two holes, paper cracks, five pin holes, nearly fine.

\$1,500

Private purchase from The Rare Coin Company.



2287*

Bank of New South Wales, specimen one hundred pounds, Melbourne (19-) imprint Charles Skipper & East London, cut cancelled right lower corner, perforated Spec(imen) C. Skip(per & East) (MVR type 8a). Pin holes on wide left margin, as issued extremely fine and very rare.

\$2,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 33 (lot 816).



2288*

Commercial Bank Of Sydney, Sydney, uniface card trial or printers proof twenty pounds not dated (18-- printed), c1859, not numbered, imprint Engraved by W. & A.K. Johnston, Edinburgh, for Cowan & Coy Sydney, (MVR type 2). Uncirculated.

\$1,200

Encapsulated by PMG as 62 Uncirculated.



2289*

The Royal Bank of Australia, unissued one pound, Sydney, 184- important W.H.Bruce.. Cheapside, watermarked paper, full back broad margin on left (MVR.1). Very fine.

\$1,000



2290*

(George Shenton), one pound, promissory note, Perth, Western Australia 18(40s) (MVR.1). Remainder, good extremely fine.

\$200

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.

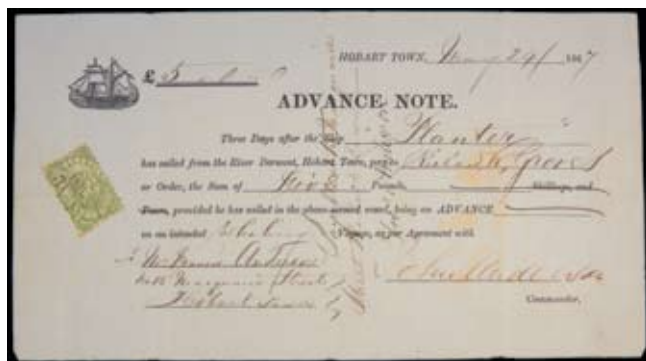


2291*

Sight Note, for three hundred pounds from a member of the 51st Regiment, James Holmes Esquire, Banker, Douglas, Isle of Man, to John Dunn Esquire, Hobart Town, Van Diemens Land, 7 April 1845, with a small note handwritten on a separate piece of paper showing a discount. Some pin holes, small hole centre top of note, very fine.

\$350

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 4721).



2292*

Whaling, Advance Note, Hobart Town, May 24 1867, ship 'Planter', five pounds payable to Richard W Groves three days after the ship has sailed from the River Derwent, Hobart Town, signed John Anderson, Commander, drawn on Mr Francis Anderson, No. 15 Macquarie St, Hobart Town, green Tasmania threepence stamp affixed to front, crossed with Payable at 15 Macquarie Street Hobart Town John Anderson, back endorsed with signature of Richard H. Groves. *Vertical folds otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Tasmanian Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 65, lot 3260, Sale 87, lot 3833.

The 'Planter' was a 231 ton barque, built at Grimsby, England. It is noted as being registered at Hobart Town in 1867, sailing from this port as a whaler and trader under Captain Anderson until it was wrecked off Babel Island in 1877. Advance notes were given to the whaler's spouse and were a form of income while her man was at sea.



2293*

Commonwealth Bank of Australia, Bank cheque No.1, for one pound, Sydney 20th January 1913, pay to order of G.F.V.Cole, signed H.T.Armitage accountant (later Governor of the Commonwealth Bank 1 July 1941 to 31 December 1948 and signatory to Australia's banknote issues for 1942 - 1948). *Two vertical folds otherwise extremely fine and unique.*

\$12,500

Ex G.F.V.Cole Estate, Spink Australia Sale 1, lot 254, Noble Numismatics Sale 75, lot 3163.

COMMONWEALTH ISSUES - PRE DECIMAL



2294*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) A/62 680166 (R.7). *Top right corner fold, otherwise good very fine.*

\$600

2295

Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928), B/32 955691 (R.7). *Very good.*

\$100

2296

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1934), C/54 613451 (R.10). *Very good.*

\$150

2297

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) D/41 078594 (R.11). *Repaired, otherwise very good.*

\$50

2298

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) (R.12) F/19 011271. *Two pin holes at top right, otherwise good very fine.*

\$150



2299*

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) F/14 299547/9 (R.12) consecutive run of three notes. *Nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$1,500

2300

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane, (1939) to Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.12, 13, 15-17). *Extremely fine - virtually uncirculated.* (5)

\$350



2301

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) (R.13) F/42 843603. *Light centre fold otherwise, nearly uncirculated.* \$100



2302*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Watt (1949), G/85 432 127 (R.14F), first serial prefix. *Crisp good extremely fine and very scarce in this condition.* \$300

2303

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1952), B/8 and B/25 (R.15). *Extremely fine or better.* (2) \$100

2304

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AG/97 613152 (R.17). *Extremely fine.* \$100

2305

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939), to one pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) (R.12 (14), 17, 29 (2), 30a (3)); world notes (5, including Canada five dollars (2), Singapore ten dollars). *Fair - very fine or better.* (23) \$220

2306

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) G/49 033498 (R.13); one pound (1942) H/92 429716, K/37 540447 (R.30)(2). *The first note slightly trimmed, second note with tears in top and bottom margins, very good - good fine.* (3) \$100

2307

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) to ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) (R.13, 14, 15, 30a, 31, 46, 50, 63). *Fair - nearly very fine.* (8) \$120

2308

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1952) (R.15); five pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) (R.47). *Good very fine; good fine.* (2) \$100

2309

Ten shillings, Coombs/Watt (1949) (R.14), Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.16); one pound, Riddle/Shehan (1933) (R.28), Armitage/McFarlane (1942) (R.30), Coombs/Wilson (1953) (R.33) (2), (1961) (R.34b); five pounds (1954) (R.49); ten pounds (1954) (R.62) (EF). *Fair - extremely fine.* (9) \$150

2310

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) (R.16) AH/54 929300; one pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) (R.33) HE/37 375360; five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.50) TC/19 985786. *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (3) \$150

2311

Ten shillings to ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960-61) (R.17, 34b, 50, 63), includes an extra worn one pound. *In plastic sleeves with information slip by Downie's, good - nearly uncirculated.* (5) \$100

2312

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.17); one pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.34a, b); one dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.78) DLX 463289/98 ten consecutive notes DLX 463300/8 nine consecutive notes plus one single; two dollars, Knight/Stone (1982) (R.87), Johnston/Stone (1983) (R.88), Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.89) (6); five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.213) QJQ 156002/4 three consecutive notes; ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) (R.310b) AB 27949228/9 two consecutive notes, plus one in blue folder (Mc\$10GF 1). *The pre decimal and two dollars worn and circulated, others good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (38) \$150

2313

One pound, Miller/Collins (1923), K/30 392298 (R.23b). *Fair.* \$100



2314*

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/9 529231/2 (R.26) consecutive pair. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2) \$2,500

2315

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927), J/62 and K/30 (R.26). *Top right corner off, very good; fine.* (2)

\$100

2316

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933), M/89 602768 (R.28). *Limp paper, otherwise very fine.*

\$120



2321*

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942), K/52 081429/30 (R.30b) consecutive pair. *Flattened of quarter folds, otherwise crisp good extremely fine.* (2)

\$350

2317*

One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938), P/26 729611 (R.29). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

2322

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953, 1961), HB/56, HJ/08 (R.33, 34b). *Very fine; nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

2318

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/3 266545 (R.30a). *Uncirculated.*

\$150



2323

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) (R.33) HC/30 473348, HE/73 159194; Coombs/Wilson (R.34a) HK/14 830701. *Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$150

2319*

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) (R.30a) H/2 593328. *Light centre fold, minor edge tear, nearly uncirculated.*

\$80



2324*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961), HJ/52 349841/5 (R.34b), five consecutive notes. *Virtually uncirculated.* (5)

\$600

2320*

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) (R.30b) K/33 314956. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



2325*
Five pounds, Cerutti/Collins (1918) U937988E (R.37b),
mosaic of fives on back virtually disappeared. Very good
and extremely rare.

\$5,000



2326*
Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) (R.46) R/56
623578. Nearly uncirculated.

\$500



2327*
Five pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949), R/99 608828 (R.47).
Nearly uncirculated.

\$600

2328
Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954), TB/35 082244; (1960)
TC/91 771295 (R.49, 50). Nearly uncirculated. (2)

\$350

2329
Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941), R/38 749497
(R.46); one pound (R.30a). Ink mark on right margin of the
second, otherwise very fine or better. (2)

\$200



2330*
Ten pounds, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) U/3 300003 (R.55).
Crease on front top left corner, small rust spot on front top
right side and bottom margin, otherwise extremely fine.

\$6,000

2331
Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/7 365460, V/11
613283, V/12 401943, V/12 751983, V/14 121573 (R.59).
Creases, folds, soiled and with tears in borders, good - very
good. (5)

\$450

2332
Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/15 468613, V/15
798039, V/19 908538, V/21 486428 (R.60). All notes soiled,
with folds and creases, last three notes each with a piece
missing, good - very good. (4)

\$150



2333*
Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) (R.52) WA/03 401494.
Toned, nearly extremely fine.

\$150



2334*
Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954), WA/00 165748
(R.62F), first serial prefix. Very good and scarce.

\$300

2335
Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) (R.63) WA/40 468969,
WA/51 073356. Very fine; nearly extremely fine. (2)

\$150



2336*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1966) WA/12 183594/6, consecutive run of three notes. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (3)

\$2,500



2338*

Commonwealth of Australia, War Savings Certificate, World War II, Seven Year Series, large size, fifty pounds, Z 604539, issued 6 Apr 1945 at the Commercial Banking Company of Sydney Limited, Lane Cove, payable 1 April 1952, with signature of S.G. McFarlane, Secretary to the Treasury (MVR WD4a). *With centre fold, extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex J.P. Melick Collection.

WAR RELATED ISSUES



2337*

Commonwealth of Australia, War Savings Certificate, World War I, 3 Dec 1918, A 057022 (R.WA1). *Good very fine.*

\$800

Consecutive note to one in Sale 100 (lot 3272).

2339

Commonwealth of Australia, War Savings Certificate, World War II, one pound 29 Oct 1943 DB 386830; small size 1 Feb 1945 CC594655. *Centre folds, otherwise extremely fine.* (2)

\$30

2340

Commonwealth of Australia, War Savings Certificate, WWII, small size, seven year series, one pound, AD737491, issued at Albert Park, Vic, 28 June 1946, payable 28 June 1953 (WE1a); post WWII, Savings Certificate (2) one pound, A311452 with red S in corner, issued Melbourne, 19 July 1946, payable 19 July 1953 (WF1a) and five pounds, A122414 with red S in corner, issued Melbourne, 22 July 1946, payable 22 July 1953 (WD2a). *With folds and creases, second certificate with brown spot in back right margin, very fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$100

2341

Australian Defence Canteens Service, Canteen Order for two shillings (2) Victoria issue, No.V/I 211248/9 consecutive pair, stamped 'Highett S.21 Vic Aus 180C44', named in ink to No.419242/F/Sgt Woodburn W.J., accompanied by a letter from Highett Foundry Social Services Club. *With folds, orders attached to letter with pin top left corner, fine.* (3 items)

\$200

William James Woodburn, RAAF, ex-student, age 19, born 1923 at Ballarat, Vic; Enl.17Jul1942 at Dunkeld, Vic; appointment terminated 18Jan1946.



part

2342*

Australian Defence Canteens Service, Canteen Order, two shillings, New South Wales issue, N711947/714216/867407, handstamped for Money Order Counter at G.P.O. Sydney, 22Nov1943/27Nov1943/29Jan1944', named in ink to 'No 422296/Name W.A.G. Reid R.A.L. on first two and Sgt W.A.G. Reid R.A.L. on last', all unused. *Pin hole marks at left side and some foxing, otherwise very fine and scarce.* (3)

\$150

422296 Sgt W.A.G. (Wireless Operator Air Gunner) Reid, R.A.L. (Ronald Arthur Lloyd).

Ronald Arthur Lloyd Reid, born 21May1918 at Willoughby, Sydney, NSW; Enl.26Apr1942 at Sydney, NSW; died 28Jun1944 as Flight Sergeant posted to HQ Middle East; recorded on the Roll of Honour at Asquith, Hornsby, NSW. In newspaper reports from the war, Flight Sergeant Reid was reported missing believed killed.



2343*

Australian Defence Canteens Service, canteen order for 2/-, issued in Melbourne 10 June 1941 to P.G.Dobie, a consecutive pair V/1 124438/9. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$500



2344*

Commonwealth of Australia, Treasury Bond for one thousand pounds, AJ 005440, issued 15th November 1941, 3-1/4% repayable 15th November, 1950-1957, with fourteen coupons attached. *Pin holes and pencilled numbers, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$5,000

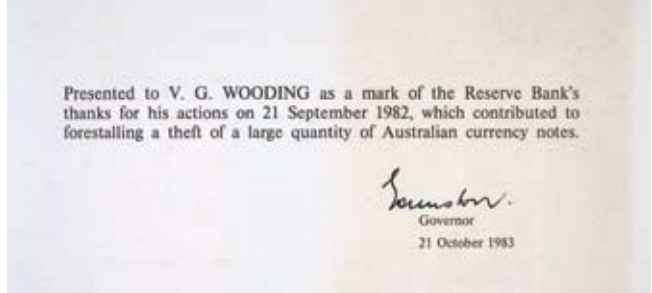
SPECIMEN AND SPECIAL NUMBER NOTES



2345*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961), HF/71 1000000 (R.34m) rare one million number note. *Nearly uncirculated and very rare, especially in this condition.*

\$15,000



2346*

One dollar to fifty dollars, Johnston/Stone (1983) type three, specimen set in Reserve Bank presentation folder (R.5P22.27) as awarded to TAA employee Mr. V.G. Wooding Cargo Manager Qsld for TAA, (Specimen set Nov 13), sold with newspaper clipping, letter and envelope. *Uncirculated and very rare.* (6)

\$25,000



2347*

One dollar, Phillips/Wheeler (1974), type three specimen note, No 0138, serials BLG 000000 (McDS 16). *Three pin holes top left, toned, extremely fine.*

\$2,000

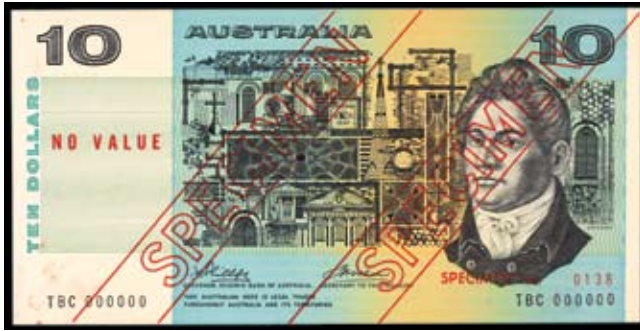


2348*

Two dollars, Phillip/Wheeler (1974), type three specimen note, No 0138, serials HBQ 000000 (McDS 17a). *Two pin holes top left, toned, extremely fine.*

\$2,000

lot 2346 part



2349*

Ten dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1974), type three specimen note, No 0138, serials, TBC 000000 (McDS 19). *Two pin holes top left, toned, extremely fine.*

\$2,000



2352*

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans, 1983 type four specimen series, polymer issue, SPECIMEN No.0064, serial AA 94 000000 (McDS32). *Uncirculated.*

\$3,000



2350*

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1974), type three specimen note, No 0138, serials, XGY 000000 (McDS 20b). *Two pin holes top left, toned, extremely fine.*

\$2,000



2353*

One hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996), specimen No 0643, AA 96 000000 (McD.DS33). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$12,000



2351*

Fifty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1974), type three specimen note, No 0151, serials, YAA 000000 (McDS 21). *Two pin holes top left, toned, extremely fine.*

\$2,000



In a PMG holder as 66 gem uncirculated.

STAR NOTES



2354*
One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961), HE/86 21172* (R.34bs). *Crisp, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*
\$4,000



2355*
Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1961) TC/12 09196* (R.50s). *Top right edge repair, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*
\$10,000



2356*
One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZAC 30045* (R.71s) star replacement note. *Uncirculated.*
\$700



2357*
One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZAC 40091* (R.71s). *Very good.*
\$100



2358*
One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZAF 29341* (R.71sL) last serial prefix star note. *Nearly very fine.*
\$200



2359*
One dollar, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZAF 50019* (R.72sF) first serial prefix star note. *Virtually uncirculated and rare.*
\$3,000



2360*
One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZAN 39940* (R.73s) star replacement note. *Uncirculated.*
\$500



2361*
Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966), ZFE 77425* (R.81s).
Light centre fold, otherwise nearly uncirculated.
\$2,000



2365*
Two dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZFS 69068* (R.83sL)
last prefix star note. Nearly uncirculated.
\$800



2362*
Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFB 84936* (R.81s)
star replacement note. Nearly uncirculated.
\$800



2366*
Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZNB 14540* (R.202s).
Nearly uncirculated and rare.
\$7,000



2363*
Two dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZFH 93138* (R.82s)
star replacement note. Nearly uncirculated.
\$800



2367*
Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZNA 20564* (R.202sF)
first serial prefix star note. With a 1.5cm tear bottom edge
to the left, otherwise very good and rare.
\$300



2364*
Two dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZFK 67776/7*
(R.82L) consecutive pair of last serial prefix star notes.
Virtually uncirculated and rare as such. (2)
\$5,000



2368*
Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSA 13816* (R.301sF)
first prefix star note. Nearly uncirculated.
\$1,200



2369*
Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSA 00512* (R.301sF)
 first serial prefix star note. *Good extremely fine.*
 \$1,800



2373*
Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSJ 04922* (R.303sL)
 last prefix star note. *Good fine.*
 \$400



2370*
Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSB 74082* (R.301s).
Good very fine.
 \$600



2374*
Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSF 85899* (R.303sF)
 first serial prefix star note. *Good fine.*
 \$250



2371*
Ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZSE 69934* (R.302sL),
 last serial prefix star notes. *Slight limp, otherwise nearly
 extremely fine and rare.*
 \$3,500



2375*
Twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZXA 38710*
 (R.403s). *Fine.*
 \$700



2372*
Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall ZSG 47900* (R.303s) star
 replacement note. *Uncirculated.*
 \$1,200



2376*
Twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZXA 06857*
 (R.403s). *Three rim tears bottom edge to left, otherwise
 good fine.*
 \$500

DECIMAL ISSUES

2377

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) (R.71) (2); Coombs/Randall (1967) (R.72); Phillips/Randall (1969) (R.73); Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.74), (1974) (R.75); Knight/Wheeler (1976) (R.76a) (3); Knight/Stone (1979) (R.77); Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.78) (2). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (12)

\$150

2378

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) (R.71)(3); Phillips/Randall (1969) (R.73); Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.74)(2); Knight/Wheeler (1976) (R.76a,bL,c); Knight/Stone (1979) (R.77); Johnston/Stone (R.78)(16) includes consecutive runs of three (2), and four (2). *Uncirculated*. (26)

\$250



2379*

One dollar, Coombs/Randall (1967) AHY 423955 (R.72L) last prefix. *Uncirculated*.

\$750

2380

One dollar, Knight/Wheeler (1976) centre thread, CKA 707848/53 six consecutive, CKA 707864, CKA 707894/906 thirteen consecutive (R.76a). *Uncirculated*. (20)

\$150

2381

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.78) DKJ 836958/700 run of forty three, DKK 836501/27 run of twenty seven. *Uncirculated*. (70)

\$100

2382

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.78), DLX 469562/4 three consecutive notes, DLX 469566/7 two consecutive, DLX 469569/79 a run of eleven consecutive notes, DLX 469581/94 a run of fourteen consecutive notes. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (30)

\$60

2383

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982), DKX run of 18, DKY pair, 6 singles (R.78); two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LLT run of ten (R.89). *Mostly uncirculated*. (36)

\$100

2384

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DLS 116128/67 a run of forty consecutive notes (R.78). *Uncirculated*. (40)

\$100

2385

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.78) DLE 732210/1 two consecutive notes, DLK 753210/1 two consecutive notes, DLK 753213/9, seven consecutive notes, DNK 944390/8 nine consecutive notes, DNP 856383/412, twenty nine consecutive notes with one break (856389 missing), DNP 856414/31 seventeen consecutive notes with one break (856416 missing). *Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated*. (66)

\$150

2386

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982), DLF 062665/761 (R.78), nearly full original pack with paper wrapper. *Nearly uncirculated*. (97)

\$200

2387

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982), DKY 852577/677 (852660 missing) (R.78), original pack of one hundred consecutive notes. *Uncirculated*. (100)

\$250

2388

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) (R.71); two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) (R.81), Coombs/Randall (R.82), Phillips/Randall (1968) (R.83) (2); five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) (R.202), Phillips/Randall (1969) (R.203), Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.204). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (9)

\$250

2389

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) (R.71); Knight/Stone (1979) (R.77) (2); Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.78) (4); five dollars to twenty dollars Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.209, 309, 409); ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) (R.310b) (2); fifty dollars, Phillips/Fraser (1989) (R.511); one hundred dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.609). *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated*. (14)

\$250

2390

One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969) to fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.73, 77 (2), 78, 81, 82, 83, 89 (4), 515 (2)), also pre decimal (R.16, 34b). *Poor - fine*. (15)

\$150

2391

One dollar, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) (R.75); two dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) (R.85); ten dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) (R.305); twenty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) (R.405); fifty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1973) (R.505). *Nearly uncirculated*. (5)

\$200

2392

One dollar, Knight/Wheeler (1976), (R.76c) (4, two singles and CKV pair), Johnston/Stone (1982), (R.78) (DPG run of ten, DLG run of six, DNT broken runs of four and five, six singles); two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Johnston/Fraser (1985), (R.81, 86c (single and JBV run of four), 87 (trio and two singles), 88 (2), 89 (LKK run of seven, LKG run of five, LHL run of five). *Mostly uncirculated*. (65)

\$300

2393	One dollar , Knight/Stone (1979) (R.77) CZF 040861/8, run of eight consecutive notes; two dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) (R.85), Knight/Wheeler (1976) (R.86) (2), Knight/Stone (1979) (R.87), Johnston/Stone (1983) (R.87), Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.89) (2); five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) (R.214) AA 11729692/01, run of ten consecutive notes and three singles, Fraser/Evans (1995) (R.217a). <i>Mostly good extremely fine - uncirculated.</i> (30)	\$150
2394	One dollar , Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.78) DNQ 814605/7, three consecutive notes plus two separate; two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.89) (4); five dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.209) (5), Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.213) (2), (1992) (R.214) (8), Fraser/Evans (1995) (R.217a), Macfarlane/Evans (2001) (R.219); ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.309), (1988) (R.310b) (2), Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.313a) (2), Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.316); twenty dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.409), Fraser/Higgins (1990) (R.412), Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.413), Fraser/Evans (1994) (R.416a) (2); fifty dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.509), Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.513), Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.515), (1995) (R.516); one hundred dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) (R.612). <i>Good fine - uncirculated.</i> (43)	\$550
2395	One dollar , Johnston/Stone (1982), DKY 852822/875, missing 28, 32, 74 (R.78) (50), also two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LND 854386 (R.89). <i>Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.</i> (51)	\$100
2396	Two dollars , Coombs/Wilson (1966) (R.81) FCP 020329/30, consecutive pair; Coombs/Randall (1967) (R.82) FKP 494673/4, consecutive pair and a single; Knight/Stone (1979) (R.87) JQE 731939/40, consecutive pair. <i>Nearly uncirculated.</i> (7)	\$100
2397	Two dollars , Coombs/Wilson (1966) (R.81); Coombs/Randall (1967) (R.82); Phillips/Randall (R.83); Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.84), (1974) (R.85); Knight/Wheeler (1976) (R.86a) (R.86b) (2); Knight/Stone (1979) (R.87) (2); Johnston/Stone (1983) (R.88); Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.89). <i>Nearly uncirculated.</i> (12)	\$200
2398	Two dollars , Coombs/Wilson (1966) (R.81); Phillips/Randall (1967) (R.83)(3) single and consecutive pair; Phillips/Wheeler (1972)(R.84), 1974 (R.85); Knight/Stone, 1979 (R.87); Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.89)(20) includes consecutive pair, runs of four (2) and ten; consecutive pair LQG 858986/7 (R.89L)(2). <i>Nearly uncirculated uncirculated.</i> (29)	\$250
2399	Two dollars , Coombs/Randall (1967) FLP 849764/5 (R.82) consecutive pair. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$150
2400	Two dollars , Phillips/Randall (1968) (R.83) GED 272679/83, five consecutive notes. <i>Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.</i> (5)	\$60
2401	Two dollars , Phillips/Wheeler (1972) GKE 738361/2 consecutive pair, GKN 104981/4 four consecutive (R.84) (6); Phillips/Wheeler (1974) HUE 232119/20 consecutive pair (R.85) (2). <i>The first six with centre fold, the last two unfolded but with handling creases, otherwise virtually uncirculated.</i> (8)	\$70
2402	Two dollars , Knight/Wheeler (1976) HNZ 148632 (R.86a), HQA 725424 (R.86b), HYX 976183 (R.86c). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (3)	\$150
2403	Two dollars , Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.89) LDF 224300/350 run of fifty one, LKY 643195/240 run of forty six. <i>Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.</i> (97)	\$150
2404	Two dollars , Johnston/Fraser (1985) LEJ 347821/920 run of one hundred consecutive notes (R.89). <i>In original wrapper, uncirculated.</i> (100)	\$500
2405	Two dollars , Coombs/Randall (1966) (R.81) FNH 201566/8, three consecutive notes; Phillips/Randall (1968) (R.83) GDQ 077770 radar number plus five others; one hundred dollars, Stevens/Henry (2008) (R.621a) CH 08411111. <i>Extremely fine - uncirculated.</i> (16)	\$150
2406	Two dollars , Johnston/Stone (1983) (R.88)(2), Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.89)(2) in last two dollar note, first two dollar coin MR Roberts wallets of issue; (R.89) LQG note from the final printing, encapsulated in perspex (182x121x20mm) No.078; together with Battle of Long Tan, 25th Anniversary, 1991, medal in .925 silver (70mm) by the Royal Australian Mint, in case of issue. <i>Extremely fine - uncirculated, outer box of last item damaged.</i> (6)	\$120
2407	Two dollars , Johnston/Fraser (1985) LQB 9342 (R.89) in folder; one dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DPA 657888 (R.78) in envelope; Note Printing Australia, five shilling note vignette (4) in envelopes; Captain James Cook Landing at Botany Bay vignette (2) in folders; together with proof five dollars, 1990, Anzac 75th Anniversary; Facsimile Collection of Historic Australian Coins, issued in 1970 by Ibis Imprints, Sydney. <i>First two notes with Reserve Bank of Australia Issuing Division Fitzroy, seal on outers, extremely fine - FDC.</i> (10)	\$150



part

2408

Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) (R.202); Phillips/Randall (1969) (R.203); Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.204); Phillips/Wheeler (1974) (R.205); Knight/Wheeler (1976) (R.206a, b & c); Knight/Stone (1979) (R.207); Johnston/Stone (1983) (R.208); Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.209a & b); Fraser/Higgins (1990) (R.212); Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.213). *Uncirculated*. (13)

\$350

2409

Five dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) NKY 902674/5 consecutive pair (R.205) (2); Knight/Wheeler (1976) centre thread, Gothic serials NQY 247202/3 consecutive pair, NSS 479543 (R.206a) (3), side thread, OCR-B serials NXB 527057, NYT 989439 (R.206c) (2); Johnston/Fraser (1985) OCR-B serials QDS 544232, 38, 41 (R.209a) (3). *One with fold, some with light handling marks, otherwise nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (10)

\$100

2410

Five dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.204); Knight/Wheeler (1976) (R.206a,b); Johnston/Stone (1983) (R.208); Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.209a[5], b); Fraser/Higgins (1985) (R.212)(8) includes a single, consecutive pairs (2) and run of three; Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.213)(9), (R.213L)(3). *The five R.209 extremely fine, all other notes uncirculated*. (30)

\$400

2411

Five dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) (R.206b) NUP 111609/10, consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$60

2412

Five dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) (R.206) (3), Knight/Stone (1979) (R.207), Johnston/Stone (1983) (R.208), Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.209) (2), Fraser/Higgins (1990) (R.212) (2), Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.213) (2), Macfarlane/Evans (2001) (R.219) (3). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (14)

\$200

2413

Five dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976), to MacFarlane/Evans (1997) (R.206c, 207 (2), 208 (2), 209a (run of five), 209b, 214 (AA 63 run of five), 218b). *Mostly uncirculated*. (17)

\$200



2414*

Five dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) QJR 921626/7 (R.212L) consecutive pair of last prefix notes. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$200

2415

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) (R.214) AA 34885737/48, run of twelve, AA 34885750/9, run of ten plus a single. *Uncirculated*. (23)

\$150

2416

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) (R.214) (3); Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.216); Fraser/Evans (1995) (R.217a) (3); Macfarlane/Evans, (2006) (R.218a), (2007) (R.218b), Macfarlane/Evans, (2001) (R.219F) AA 01138990/1 consecutive pair Macfarlane/Henry (2002) (R.220aF) BA 02018104; Stevens/Henry, (2007) (R.221aF) BA 07483529; Stevens/Parkinson, (2012) (R.222aF) BA 12202309; Stevens/Fraser, (2016) (R.224) AA 160356366/7 consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (16)

\$100



2417*

Five dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995), HC 95 narrow orientation bands (R.217ai F). *Virtually uncirculated and scarce*.

\$1,000

Private purchase from Trevor Wilkin at Petersham Fair.

2418

Five dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2002) (R.220a) DJ 02600392/8, six consecutive notes; Stevens/Parkinson (2013) (R.222b) DL 13558314/8, DL 13558319/32 a run of five and then a run of fourteen consecutive notes. *Uncirculated*. (25)

\$150

2419

Five dollars, Stevens/Henry (2007) (R.221a) CD 07662106/8, CD 07662109/12, CD 07662100/3, a trio and two sets of four consecutive notes; Stevens Henry (2008) (R.221b) CE 08479198/9, consecutive pair and a single; Stevens/Parkinson (2013) (R.222b) DL 13558333/40 run of eight consecutive notes. *Uncirculated*. (22)

\$120

2420

Five dollars, Stevens/Fraser (2016) (R.224) AD 160803232/3, AD 160803235/6, AD 160803238/9, AD 160803241/2, AD 161163066/7, AD 161163069/70, seven sets of consecutive pairs plus a single. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (15)

\$80

2421

Five dollars, Stevens/Fraser (2016) (R.224) AD 160803203/4, AD 160803206/7, AD 160803209/10, AD 160803212/3, AD 160803216/8, AD 160803223/32 four sets of consecutive pairs, a trio and a run of nine. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (20)

\$100

2422

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) QNK 741821/30 run of ten consecutive notes (R.213); ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) (R.310) in blue folder. *Uncirculated*. (11)

\$100

2423

Five dollars, Fraser/Evans (R.217a), (1996) (R.217bF) BA 96483087; Macfarlane/Evans (2001) (Mc \$5 GF 9); one hundred dollars, Stevens/Parkinson (2014) (R.622bF) AA 14433284; also various training and "funny money" (13). *Uncirculated*. (17)

\$150

2424

Five, ten, and fifty dollars, new release in polymer notes, in a blue banknote album, (R.224F) (4 singles), AA 17 prefix for R.326F trio and three singles, R.526F runs of six and three singles, R.526 EA.18 (4), also (R.78, 89, 219), (Total FV \$888). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (29)

\$1,000



part

2425*

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) SAA 878217 (R.301); Coombs/Randall (1967) SFB 534115 (R.302); Phillips/Randall (1968) SGY 980835 (R.304). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$300

2426

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) (R.301), Phillips/Randall (1968) (R.303), Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.304), Knight/Stone (1979) (R.307), Johnston/Stone (1983) (R.308). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (5)

\$150

2427

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) (R.301); Phillips/Randall (1967) (R.303); Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.304), (1974) (R.305); Knight/Wheeler (1976) (R.306a,b); Knight/Stone (1979) (R.307a,b); Johnston/Stone (1983) (R.308); Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.309)(5) consecutive run of five notes, (1988) (R.310a)(13); Fraser/Higgins (1990) (R.312)(2); Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.313a,bL). *Uncirculated*. (31)

\$450

2428

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) (R.301) SAE 163475; Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.309) UEB 756180/202 a run of twenty three, UEB 756474/90 a run of seventeen, UEB 756492/9 a run of eight, UEB 756203/4 a pair. *Very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (51)

\$600



2429*

Ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) SDY 634646 (R.302). *Uncirculated*.

\$300

2430

Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) SJG 467037/9 and SSA 423915/6, consecutive trio and consecutive pair (R.303). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$150

2431

Ten dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.304), (1974) (R.305); Knight/Wheeler (1976) (R.306b); Knight/Stone (1979) (R.307a & b); Johnston/Stone (1985) (R.308); Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.309); Fraser/Higgins (1990) (R.312); Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.313a). *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$350

2432

Ten dollars, Knight/Wheeler, (1976) (R.306) TLG 106205/8 a run of four consecutive notes. *Nearly uncirculated*. (4)

\$50

2433

Ten dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) to Macfarlane/Evans (1998), (R.306b (2), 307a (single and pair), 308 (2), 309 (trio), 312, 313bL (MRR trio), 318c). *Uncirculated*. (14)

\$300

2434

Ten dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) Gothic serials TTA 736270/80 eleven consecutive notes (R.307a). *A few notes with teller's flick mark and some notes with very small foxing spot, otherwise fresh uncirculated*. (11)

\$150

2435

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) (R.310b) AB 13164708/9, consecutive pair, AB 25167538/9, consecutive pair, AB 26161691/3, consecutive trio, AB 2678907/9, consecutive trio, AB 32192761/2, consecutive pair, AB 39716420/4, a run of five; and ten singles. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated*. (27)

\$300

2436

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) (R.310b) AB 19458443/5, consecutive trio, AB 19458447/8, consecutive pair, AB 19458450/2 consecutive trio, AB 2678904/6, consecutive trio, AB 47985068/75, eight consecutive notes; and thirteen singles. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated*. (32)

\$350

2437

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.309) ULF 903094/7 a run of four; twenty dollars, Johnston/Fraser (R.409) ECA 908786/809 a run of twenty four and VZB 757048/58 a run of eleven, VZB 757066/7 a pair. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (39)

\$900

2438

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) (R.310a); (R.310b) (3); Fraser/Evans (1993) (R316aF) AA 93001522, (R316a) AB 93478060 DB 93000495, (2004) (R.316bF) AA 940694769; Macfarlane/Evans (1996) (R.318aF) AA 96852736; Macfarlane/Henry (2002) (320aF) AA 02039035 &c (320a); Stevens/Henry (2007) (R.321aF) AA 07271145; Stevens/Parkinson (2012) (322aF) AA 07271145, (2012) (R.322aF) 12523801; Stevens/Fraser (2015) (R323F) AA 15665844; Lowe/Fraser (2007) (R.326F) AA 170495006. *Uncirculated*. (15)

\$150

2439

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentennial second issue, AA 03 - AB 55, includes AB 29 463364 radar number (R.310b). *Some with folds or creases but mostly uncirculated, overall extremely fine - uncirculated*. (39)

\$500



2440*

Ten dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) MDU 555555 (R.312) solid number serials. *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$150

2441

Ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) MRR 871851, MRR 871854, MRR 871857 (R.313aL) last prefix notes with plate numbers. *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$300

2442

Ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) MRR 871852/2, MRR 871855/6, MRR 871858/9 (R.313BL) three consecutive pairs last prefix without plate numbers. *Uncirculated*. (6)

\$200

2443

Ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) MFS 419707/8, MHZ 016405/6, MNY 936624/5 (R.313A) three consecutive pairs with plate numbers. *Uncirculated*. (6)

\$200

2444

Ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) with plate letter E with a small vertical line in front, MLP 628343/50 eight consecutive notes (R.313a). *With diagonal crease at right side, probably from counting, otherwise crisp uncirculated*. (8)

\$120

2445

Ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) MFU 194742/50 (R.313a) consecutive run of nine notes with plate letter. *Uncirculated*. (9)

\$200

2446

Ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) blue Dobell, AD 93 222991/2 consecutive pair, GF 93 917399/402 four consecutive, GJ 93 312195/7 consecutive trio (R.316a). *Uncirculated*. (9)

\$150

2447

Ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) AA 93 724869/78 (R.316aF) consecutive run of ten first signature prefix notes. *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$150

2448

Ten dollars, Stevens/Parkinson (2012) (R.322a) CJ1252173/84 a run of eleven consecutive notes; Lowe/Fraser (2017) (R.326) AE 175022484. *Good extremely fine - uncirculated*. (12)

\$120

2449

Ten dollars, Stevens/Parkinson (2013) (R.322b) CB 13371804/7, four consecutive notes, CC 13371604/5, consecutive pair, CE 1337185/6, CM 13371701/2, consecutive pair, CM 13371739/40, consecutive pair, CM 13371873/9, seven consecutive notes, CM 13371880/5, six consecutive notes; and eight singles. *Uncirculated*. (33)

\$350

2450

Ten dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.304), Knight/Wheeler (1976) (R.306) (2), Knight/Stone (1979) (R.307), Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.309), Fraser/Higgins (1990) (R.312), Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.313); twenty dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) (R.412). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (9)

\$200

2451

Ten dollars, Johnston/Stone (1983) UBQ 189189 (R.308); fifty dollars, Stevens/Henry (2007) BA 07 007007 (R.521a), (2009) BL 09 988988 (R.521c) repeater prefix notes. *Fine - very fine*. (3)

\$200

2452

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 18 947 668 (R.301a) first printing release; five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) AA32 001958, with 1 July 1992 date O/P (R.214, McD.F/L F1); USA, Federal Reserve one dollar 1976 star note; two dollar 1988 star note. *First with creases, otherwise nearly uncirculated*. (4)

\$100

2453

Ten dollars, Stevens/Parkinson (2012) (R.322a) CJ 12521310/29 a run of nineteen consecutive notes and a single; twenty dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2003) (R.420b) (2). *Uncirculated*. (22)

\$250

2454

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) (R.401) XAG 264875/87 (missing 78) a run three and then eight. *Extremely fine*. (11)

\$300

2455

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) XAN 587070 (R.401); Phillips/Randall (1968) XDU 775942 (R.403). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$200



part

2456*

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) (R.401); Phillips/Randall (1968) (R.403); Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.404), (1974) (R.405). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$300



2457*

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBQ 267923 (R.402F) first prefix note. *Uncirculated*.

\$2,000



2458*

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBR 054991 (R.402). *Minor faded mark (3mm) in top left margin otherwise, uncirculated*.

\$2,000

2459

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) XGE 066176 (R.404). *Uncirculated*.

\$150



2460*

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) XGE 901262/6 five consecutive notes (R.404). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$400

2461

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) to Macfarlane/Evans (1997), (R.404 (2), 405 (3), 408 (3), 409a (two pairs), 413 (RTG run of eight), 415 (run of five), 418a). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (26)

\$650

2462

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) XHR 692958 (R.405). *Uncirculated*.

\$150

2463

Twenty dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) XPE 547815 (R.406a) with gothic centre thread, XTY 823727 (R.406b) with gothic side thread. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$250

2464

Twenty dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) (R.406a & b); Knight/Stone (1979) (R.407a & b); Johnston/Stone (1983) (R.408); Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.409a & b); Phillips/Fraser (1989) (R.411); Fraser/Higgins (1990) (R.412); Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.413); Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.415i) AAA 004488. *Uncirculated*. (11)

\$400

2465

Twenty dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) VDF 051939 (R.407a) with gothic side thread, VFK 875224 (R.407b) with OCRB side thread. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$200

2466

Twenty dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) (R.407) VCK 693971/5 run of five and VEN 271997/8 a pair; Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.409) EDP 307883/4 a pair. *Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated*. (8)

\$200

2467

Twenty dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) (R.407) VBU 694200/2 a trio and VCK 693976/80 a run of five plus five singles. *Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated*. (13)

\$300

2468

Twenty dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) (R.407) VCP 164808/16 a run of nine and VCP 164823/9 a run of seven. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (16)

\$350

2469

Twenty dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) (R.407). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (31)

\$650

2470

Twenty dollars, Johnston/Stone (1983) VKA 469905, VLA 260836 (R.408); Johnston/Fraser (1985) EPT 301761 (R.409a); Phillips/Fraser (1989) EXK 630624 (R.411). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$200

2471

Twenty dollars, Johnston/Stone (1983) (R.408) VKA 273826/43, a run of eight and a run of nine (missing 35). *Good very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (17)

\$380



2472*

Twenty dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) EKC 903588 (R.409b) gothic serials. *Uncirculated*.

\$200

2473

Twenty dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.409) VTT 406610/4 a run of five. *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$120

2474

Twenty dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.409) VTT 406595/604 (R.409) consecutive run of ten. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (10)

\$250

2475

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) RHX 808700/04 (R.412) consecutive run of five notes. *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$250

2476

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) AAA 899182/3 (R.413i) consecutive pair, RNF 537768, RYP 604000 (R.413); Fraser/Evans (1993) AAA 002341/2 (R.415i) consecutive pair; ADK 618116 (R.415L) last prefix note. *Uncirculated*. (7)

\$250

2477

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) RUK 486225/7 consecutive trio and RVR 457610/1 consecutive pair (R.413). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$150

2478

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1993), eightieth anniversary issue, 80th Anniversary First Commonwealth Note 1913 - 1993 overprinted in red vertically, M004920 (Rc \$20GF 1d). *Without folder, uncirculated*.

\$60

2479

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) GG 94 100040 (R.416a), AA 94 325601 (R.416aF); Stevens/Henry (2007) BI 08 756274 (R.421a). *Second note first signature prefix, uncirculated*. (3)

\$120

2480

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans, (1994) (R.416a); Macfarlane/Evans (1997) (R.418aF) AA 97156394; Macfarlane/Henry, (2002) (R.420aF) AA 02008284; Stevens/Henry, (2007) (R.421aF) AA 07331508; Stevens/Parkinson, (2013) (R.411aF) AA 13657397; Lowe/Gaetjens (2019) (R.427F) AA 190907101/2 consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (7)

\$180

2481

Twenty dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1998) (R.418b) BJ 98712840/2, consecutive trio, BJ 98712752/3, consecutive pair and a single; Macfarlane/Henry (2006) (R.420d) BB 06416953/4, consecutive pair; Stevens/Henry (2010) (R.421c) AB 10561042/4, consecutive trio. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (11)

\$220

2482

Twenty dollars, Stevens/Henry (2008) (R.421b) CD 08028325/35 a run of eleven, CD 08028336/7 consecutive pair, CD 08028345/6 consecutive pair; and two singles. *Nearly uncirculated*. (17)

\$350

2483

Twenty dollars, Stevens/Parkinson (2013) (R.422a) AC 13223483/92, ten consecutive notes. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (10)

\$200



2484*

Fifty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1973) YAU 304749 (R.505L) last prefix. *Uncirculated*.

\$300

2485

Fifty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1973) to Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.505)(2), (R.506a,b), (R.507), (R.508), (R.509a,b), (R.511), (R.512)(2), (R.513)(2), (R.515). *Uncirculated*. (14)

\$1,000

2486

Fifty dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) centre thread YBG 732883 (R.506a); Johnston/Fraser (1985) Gothic serial YST 718120 (R.509a); Fraser/Higgins (1990) YZL 979648 (R.512); Fraser/Evans (1995) IG 95 900126 (R.516a). *The first three with some folds or handling marks, otherwise virtually uncirculated, the last uncirculated*. (4)

\$300

2487

Fifty dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1973) (R.505); Knight/Stone (1979) (R.507) (2); Johnston/Stone (1983) (R.508); Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.509a & b); Phillips/Fraser (1989) (R.511); Fraser/Higgins (1990) YYV 080107 (R.512F) first serial prefix; Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.513b); Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.515i) FAA 998750. *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$800

2488

Fifty dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) R.507) YGZ 462209/10, consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$150

2489

Fifty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) WFB 867181/5 (R.513) consecutive run of five notes. *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$350

2490

Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) FAB 542301 (R.515L), FAA 998290 (R.515aF) last and first prefix notes. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$200

2491

Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) FAA 999939 (R.515aF), WZZ 999939 (R.515bL) first and last prefix notes. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$200

2492

Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.515) WUD 125347/8, two consecutive notes, WUQ 838618, two consecutive notes, WUQ 838638/9, two consecutive notes plus another five singles. *Very fine - good very fine*. (11)

\$600

2493

Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) AA 95 419836, AA 95 419848 (R.516aF) first signature prefix notes. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$250

2494

Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) OG 95 799377 (R.516a); Macfarlane/Evans (1997) BC 99 891200, DD 99 989308 (R.518a) (2); Stevens/Henry (2009) DG 09 209274/5 (R.521c) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$300

2495

Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans, (1995) (R.516aF) AA 95419862, (1996) (R.516bF) AA 96903710; Macfarlane/Evans (1997) (R.518aF) AA 97403545; Macfarlane/Henry, (2003) (RR.520aF) AA 03050588; Stevens/Henry (2007) (R.521aF) AA 07177844; Stevens/Parkinson, (2012) (R.522aF) AA 12707057; Stevens/Fraser (2016) (R.523F) AA 16492089/90 consecutive pair; Lowe/Fraser, (2018) (R.526F) AA 181198844. *Uncirculated*. (9)

\$500

2496

Fifty dollars, Stevens/Henry (2009) (R.521c) NL 09606506/7 consecutive pair, NL 0960611/2 consecutive pair, PB 09606506/11 a run of six and one single. *Uncirculated*. (13)

\$600

2497

Fifty dollars, Stevens/Henry (2010) (R.521d) EL 10428780/90, run of eleven, HL 09141295/6, consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (13)

\$600

2498

Fifty dollars, Stevens/Parkinson (2014) (R.522c) CE 14071278/86, nine consecutive and a single. *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$450

2499

Fifty dollars, Lowe/Fraser (2018) (R.526) (4). *Uncirculated*.

\$180

2500

Fifty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1973) to one hundred dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991), (R.505, 508, 509a, 515, 518b, 608, 613). *The first good fine, the 518b corner crease, others uncirculated*. (7)

\$550

2501

One hundred dollars, Johnston/Stone (R.608); Johnston/Fraser (R.609); Fraser/Higgins (R.612); Fraser/Cole (1992) (R.613) and ZLD 092893 (R.613L) last prefix. *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$600

2502

One hundred dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) ZFQ 080744/5 (R.609) consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$350

2503

One hundred dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) ZKS 383375, 383377 (R.613). *Minor handling marks, otherwise fresh uncirculated*. (2)

\$250

2504

One hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) AA 96973362 (R.616F) first prefix and (R.616); Macfarlane/Evans (1999) (R.618b). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$350

2505

One hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) (R.616), Macfarlane/Evans (1999) (R.618b) (3), Stevens/Henry (2010) (R.621b), Stevens/Parkinson (2013) (R622a). *Good very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (6)

\$550

2506

One hundred dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1999) (R.618bF) AA 99425705 first prefix; Stevens/Henry (2010) (R621bF) AA 10672702 first prefix. *Good very fine; nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$240

2507

One hundred dollars, Stevens/Henry (2008) (R.621aF) AA 08240262; Stevens/Parkinson (2013) (R.622aF) AA 13356168; Lowe/Fraser, (2017) (R.625F) (2) AA 17623231/2 consecutive pair. *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$450

COLLECTOR FOLDERS & UNCUT NOTES

2508

Reserve Bank of Australia, 25th Anniversary set (1991) matching serials ending 936 for last prefixes ten shillings, one, five and ten pounds with first prefixes 000936 one, two, ten and twenty dollars, set no 748/800 in boxed album and slip case of issue. *Uncirculated*.

\$5,500

2509

Reserve Bank of Australia, 25th Anniversary set (1991) matching serials ending 918 for last prefixes ten shillings, one, five and ten pounds with first prefixes 000918 one, two, ten and twenty dollars, set no 730/800 in boxed album and slip case of issue. *Uncirculated*.

\$5,500

2510

Reserve Bank of Australia, 25th Anniversary set (1991) matching serials, ending 108 for the last prefixes, ten shillings, one, five, and ten pounds, first prefixes for one, two, ten and twenty dollars set no 51/500 in boxed album and slip case of issue. *Uncirculated*.

\$4,000

2511

Triple Anniversary Rare Collectors Edition, set of first prefix five, fifty and one hundred dollars, set no 76/800, serials ending 108. *In slip case of issue, uncirculated*.

\$1,500

Matching the 25th Anniversary set (lot 2510).

2512

Triple Anniversary Rare Collectors Edition, matched set of first serial prefix five, fifty and one hundred dollars, serials NAA, YAA and ZAA 000481, set number 428 of 800 (McD p496, 23rd edition). *In album and slip case of issue, very scarce, uncirculated*.

\$1,300

2513

Triple Anniversary Rare Collectors Edition, set of first serial prefix five, fifty and one hundred dollars, serials NAA, YAA and ZAA 000482, set number 429 of 800 (McD p496, 23rd edition). *In album and slip case of issue, very scarce, uncirculated*.

\$1,300

2514

Triple Anniversary Rare Collectors Edition, matched set of first serial prefix five, fifty and one hundred dollars, serials, NAA, YAA and ZAA 000563, set number 507 of 800 (McD p496, 23rd edition). *In album and slip case of issue, very scarce, uncirculated*.

\$1,400

2515

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988), AA01 (4), AA08 (1) (McD.GF1). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$80

2516

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988), in blue folders (Mc \$10GF 1) (10); five shillings uniface vignette (Mc V-1 1989) (4). *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$150

- 2517
Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) (Mc\$10GF1) (5), Johnston Fraser - Evans/Macfarlane, 10th Anniversary of Polymer Notes, two note folders 1988 - 1998 (Mc\$10GF 5 & 6), Premium & Deluxe (2); twenty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1993) 80th Anniversary of First Commonwealth Notes folders (Mc \$20GF) (2). *Uncirculated*. (10 folders)
\$200
- 2518
Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) first and last folder (Mc\$5F/LF2); ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) (Mc\$10GF 1) (3); ten dollars, Fraser/Cole - Fraser/Evans first and last folder (Mc\$10LF2). *Uncirculated*. (5 folders)
\$80
- 2519
Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) first and last folders (Mc\$5F/LF1 & 2), Macfarlane/Evans (1997) Hong Kong Handover Folder (Mc \$5GF 4), Macfarlane/Evans (2001) Centenary of Federation folder(s) (Mc \$5 GF 9) and ANDA folders NSW (2), VIC, TAS, QLD, SA & WA. *Uncirculated*. (11 folders)
\$100
- 2520
Five dollars, Fraser/Cole - Fraser/Evans (1967 - 1997) Thirtieth Anniversary three note folders (Mc\$5 GF 6 & 7), Fraser/Evans low numbered uncirculated notes folders, 1994 (Premium & Deluxe), 1995 (Premium); ten dollars, Fraser/Cole/ - Fraser/Evans (1993) first and last folder (Mc\$10F/LF1 & 2), Fraser/Evans (1994) low numbered uncirculated notes folders (premium) (2). *Uncirculated*. (9 folders)
\$100
- 2521
Australian Polymer Note Portfolio, five - one hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996), serial number 00 96 000765, portfolio number 765/1000 (McD 23rd Ed. p496). *Uncirculated*.
\$400
- 2522
Five to one hundred dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1997), Deluxe set of five with matching serial numbers AA 97004743 (McDYF 20, 22, 24, 26, 28). *Uncirculated*.
\$200
- 2523
Five dollars to one hundred dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1997), premium set of five with red matching serial numbers, AA 97 000904 (McDYF 19, 21, 23, 25, 27). *Uncirculated*.
\$350
- 2524
Ten dollars, Fraser/Cole - Fraser/Evans (1993), last paper and first polymer two note folder (Mc\$10F/LF2). *Uncirculated*. (6)
\$150
- 2525
Ten dollars, Fraser/Cole - Fraser/Evans (1993), last paper and first polymer two note portfolio (Mc \$10 PT 1); twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994), last paper and first polymer two note portfolio (Mc \$20 PT 3). *Uncirculated*. (2)
\$300
- 2526
Twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) last paper and first polymer two note collector folder (Mc \$20 PT 3), set No 718 of 900. *Uncirculated*.
\$100
- 2527
Twenty dollars, Fraser/Cole - Fraser/Evans (1994) note and stamps folders (Mc N/APT 5 [2], 6). *Uncirculated*. (3)
\$100
- 2528
Ten dollars, Johnson/Fraser (1988) uncut sheet of 24 notes. *Uncirculated*.
\$1,000
- 2529
Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) full sheet of twenty four notes, AA 00 177758 - AA 23 177758 (Mc\$10U-1). *Uncirculated*.
\$500
- 2530
Fifty dollars, uncut block of four, Phillip Fraser (1989) (McD U1), in mailing tube with coin and note posters; ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1992), Eminent women note/stamp portfolios (2); loose notes R.77 (3), world (5), coins (33), medals (3) and stamps in album franked envelopes, sold with owner's list. *Fine - uncirculated*. (approx 150)
\$750
- Ex Dr. L.Munro Collection.
- 2531
Five dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990), block of four (Mc \$U 4); ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988), block of four (Mc \$10 U-3), strip of four (Mc \$10 U-4); also, New Zealand, D.T. Brash (1990), vertical pair. *Uncirculated*. (4)
\$200
- 2532
Twenty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1993) (Mc\$20 U4) vertical pair folder (Melbourne). *Uncirculated*.
\$80
- 2533
Twenty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1993), vertical pairs (2) and a block of four, all with red serials (Mc\$20 U 4, 7). *In folders of issue, uncirculated*. (3)
\$300
- 2534
Twenty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1993) two uncut blocks of four ending 172, 412 (McD.U8). *In folders of issue, uncirculated*. (2)
\$200
- 2535
Five dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996), uncut vertical pairs, red and black serials (Mc \$5U 16c, 18d); blocks of four, red and black serials (Mc \$5 U 14, 15b); Macfarlane/Evans (2001) Centenary of Federation, uncut block of four (Mc\$5 U 22). *Uncirculated*. (5 folders)
\$250

GREEK SILVER & BRONZE COINS



part

2536*

Celtic, Danube Region Eastern Celts, Imitation of Philip III, (c.2nd - 1st century B.C.), silver tetradrachms (15.16 g), obv. convex field with remains of a crude head of Heracles to right, rev. traces of Zeus seated to left holding eagle and sceptre, to right traces of ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΟΥ, another (3) very smooth with no traces of the reverse, (cf.S.210, cf.Sammlung Lanz 912-915, Pink 584-588). *Poorly struck as usual, otherwise poor - fair and rare.* (4)

\$200

With collector cards.

Ex CNG retail September 18, 2002.



part

2537*

Spain, Castulo, (late 2nd century B.C.), AE 25, (10.17 g), obv. male head with diadem, hand before, dotted circle, rev. Sphinx to right, star to right, traces of "Kastulo" in exergue, (S.-, SNG BMC 2, 1323-1337, CNH 335/38); others of Castulo, mid 2nd century B.C., AE semis, AE 21-3 (2), (11.90 [illustrated], 5.20 g), obv. laureate male head right, rev. bull advancing to right, head facing crescent above, ACIP 2119, SNG BM Spain 1270ff). *First coin good fine with heavy soil patination, others nearly very fine, all scarce.* (3)

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 101 (lot 3357) for the first coin.



2538*

Spain, Ilipense, 2nd century B.C., AE unit, 31mm, (21.94 g) obv. grain ear, rev. fish with crescent above, ILIPINSE between two lines, A below, (S.-, CNH 2, SNG BM Spain 1533-1539, ACIP 2335); Obulco, AE 29 (as), (c.235-201 B.C.), (16.01 g), obv. diademed female head right, OBVLCO to right, rev. L. AMIL M.IVNI (letters confused) in two lines, grain stalk below, plough above, (S.-, CNH 44, ACIP 2222, SNG Cop. 237, SNG Munich 306). *Fine - very fine.* (2)

\$150

2539

Spain, Hispania, Jalon - Jiloca area, Konterbia Belaiska (Kontebakom), AE unit, AE 24, late 2nd century B.C. (BM), (9.25 g), obv. Male head right with sign 'bel' behind, dolphin in front, dotted border, rev. Horseman galloping right, holding palm branch, beneath Iberian legend 'kontebakom', (SNG BMC 876-878 [Pl.38], SNG Sweden 6, 938-940 [Pl.48], CNH 1 [p.242], SNG Cop. 359); Ulterior Province, Castulo, 150-100 B.C., AE As, AE 27, (15.51 g), obv. beardless male head right, wearing diadem, hand in front. dotted border, rev. Sphinx right with raised paw, in exergue legend 'Ka s ti lo', (SNG BMC 1323-1338 [Pl.57-58] SNG Sweden 6, 382-388 [Pl.20], CNH 30 [p.334]); Hispania, Jaen Province, Obulco, AE as (unit), AE 26, last third of 2nd century B.C., (10.65 g), obv. female head to right, to right OBVLCO downwards, dotted border, rev. plough above to left, corn ear below, between in two lines L.AIMIL A/ M.IVNI, dotted border, (SNG BMC 1451-1461 [Pl.64], SNG Sweden 6, 498-504 [Pl.26], CNH 44 (p.347), SNG Cop. 238-240 [Pl.XI]). *Fine or better, all scarce.* (3)

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 101 (lot 3358), with collectors descriptive cards.



part

2540*

Gaul, Massalia (as a Colony founded by Phokaia), silver obol, (c121 - 82 BC) (approx 0.5 - 0.6 g), obv. youthful male head of Apollo left, rev., wheel with four spokes, M A in two quarters, (S.72, De La Tour 681, SNG Cop.723ff, Depeyrot, Marseille 18). *Fine - very fine.* (6)

\$200

2541

Italy, Apulia, Rubi, 3rd Century B.C., Trihemionbol (1.06 gms), Obverse Head of Athena right wearing Corithian helmet, reverse Ear of Barley, to right cornucopiae (PY); SNG ANS 716; SNG Delepierre 183; Sear 326. *Nearly fine*.

\$120

Ex Spink Auctions Australia Sale 34 (lot 1618).



2542*

Italy, Lucania, Thurium (Thourioi), (350 -300 B.C.), silver stater, (7.52 grams), obv. head of Athena to right wearing crested Athenian helmet, ornamented with figure of Scylla, rev. bull butting to right, ΘΟΥΡΙΩΝ and bird below bull, tunny fish below in exergue, dotted exergual line, (cf.S.447; SNG ANS 1051 [same dies]). *Good fine and scarce*.

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 51 (lot 2054).



2543*

Italy, Lucania, Thurium (Thourioi), (400-350 B.C.), silver sixth stater or triobol, (1.12 g), obv. head of Athena to right wearing crested Athenian helmet decorated with Skylla, rev. bull butting to right, above, ΘΟΥΡΙΩΝ in exergue a tunny fish to right, plain exergual line, (S.438, BMC 21, SNG Munich 1178, HN Italy 1809, SNG ANS 1139-40). *Toned, edge split at 3 o'clock, very fine and scarce*.

\$140

Ex CNG Auction 234, lot 3.



2544*

Italy, Lucania, Sybaris, (c.550-510 B.C.), silver nomos, (8.17 g), obv. bull standing left, head right, VM in exergue, rev. incuse bull standing right, head left, (S.245, Fabricius class A, fig. 4, Gorini 6, Basel 169, HN Italy 1729, SNG ANS 828-44.). *Attractive old cabinet toning, nearly extremely fine and rare*.

\$3,000

Ex CNG Auction 109, lot 28. With tickets.



2545*

Italy, Bruttium, Croton (Kroton), (370-350 B.C.), silver stater or nomos, (7.78 g), obv. head of Hera Lacinia to facing slightly to right, wearing necklace and stephane decorated with palmette and two griffin foreparts, around KROT[O], rev. naked Herakles Epitrapezios nude, holding cup in right hand, reclining left on lion's skin draped over rock, bow and club above, (cf. S.474, HN Italy 2160, SNG ANS 379, Boston MFA 186, Gillet 296, Jameson 432 (all from the same dies). *Light grey tone with golden highlights, hairline flan crack, slightly off centre, excellent metal, good very fine and rare.*
\$3,000

Ex CNG Auction 100, lot 1256 with ticket. Previously from the Friend of a Scholar Collection. Ex Auctiones 20 (8 November 1990), lot 1254.



2546*

Italy, Bruttium, Croton (Kroton), (430-420 B.C.), silver triobol (1.20 g), (diobol according to Sear), obv. tripod-lebes with three handles to left and terminating in lion's feet, QPO downwards retrograde, dotted border, rev. Pegasus flying to left, (S.468, SNG ANS 323, BMC 52, SNG Lloyd 612, HN Italy 2127). Toned, fine and very scarce. \$\$ *Ex Spink & Son, London, 18 December 1994 with ticket [£85].*
\$160



2547*

Italy, Bruttium, Hipponion, (Colony of Corinth), (350-300 B.C.), silver stater, (8.50 g), obv. Pegasus with pointed wing flying to left, caduceus below, rev. head of Athena to right in Corinthian helmet over a leather cap, (S.-, Calciati 1 [p.415-6], SNG ANS 503 [Locri Epizephrii], S N G Delepierre 479, SNG Lloyd 633, HN Italy 2242). *Traces of mint bloom, slightly off centred on the obverse, extremely fine and very rare.*
\$1,500

Ex Ponterio & Associates, San Diego, Chicago International Coin Fair, 27-8 April, 2001 (lot 133) with ticket.



2548*

Italy, Bruttium, Petelia, (280-216 B.C.), AE 20 a quadrans, (5.16 g), obv. laureated head of Zeus to right, three pellets behind, dotted border, rev. naked Zeus facing striding to right, hurling thunderbolt and holding sceptre, around [II]ETHAI NΩN, monogram behind, (S. 680, BMC 1, HN Italy 2461, Caltabiano Petelia Pl.IV, 7, SNG ANS 612, SNG Munich -). *Attractive dark brown patina, nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*
\$100

Ex Nummorum Auctiones, Italo Vecchi Ltd., London Auction Sale 17, 15 December 1999 (lot 98 and illustrated).



2549*

Sicily, Akragas (Agrigentum), (c.472-420 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.91 g), obv. eagle with closed wings standing to left, AKRAC downwards behind eagle ANTOΣ upwards before eagle, rev. crab on plain broad flan, (S.741, BMC 59, SNG ANS 969 [same obverse die], SNG Lockett 690). *Grey patination flan flaw on obverse, otherwise good very fine/nearly extremely fine and rare.*
\$2,200

Ex Ira and Larry Goldberg Coins & Collectibles, Beverly Hills, California, Sale 14, June 5, 2002 (lot 4281).



2550*

Sicily, Galaria, (c.460-450 B.C.), electrotype of the silver litra, (0.61 g), obv. Zeus Soter seated to left, holding sceptre upon which sits and eagle left around Σ OTE P, rev. Dionysos standing to left holding a kantharos and grapes ΓΑ ΛΑ around, (S.784 [This coin illustrated], BMC 1, HGC 2, 331, SNG ANS 1). *Nearly extremely fine, rare.*
\$100

A superb original electrotype by Robert Ready (1857-1914) from the British Museum example.



2551*

Sicily, Gela, (c.425-420 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.18 g), obv. charioteer driving slow quadriga right, holding reins, Nike above flying right crowning horses with wreath, rev. forepart of man-headed bull to right, above [Γ]ΕΛΑΣ, (cf. S.799, Jenkins, Gela 172 [obv.46, rev.101], SNG ANS 38 (same dies), SNG Lockett 749 (same dies); Nanteuil 279 (same dies). *Attractively toned, good very fine or better and rare.*

\$4,000

Ex CNG Auction 96, lot 9, with ticket. Previously Comery Collection, Roma VI, lot 373.

Per CNG: "Situated on the southern coast of Sicily, Gela was founded in 688 BC by Cretans and Rhodians. It rose to become, by the turn of the 5th century BC, the most influential state on the island. In 485 BC, its ruler, Gelon, seized Syracuse and transferred his capital there, taking with him many of the leading citizens of the city. His brother Hieron, later tyrant Hieron I of Syracuse, was left in charge of Gela. Tetradrachms began to be struck at Gela circa 480/75 BC, shortly thereafter becoming the principal denomination of its coinage, and remaining so down to the time of the destruction of the city by Carthaginian invaders in 405 BC. The ultimate design of the tetradrachms displayed a racing chariot, borrowed from the Syracusan coinage, and the forepart of a man-headed bull. The rather brutal half-length figure of the man-headed bull swimming right is based on the "father of all rivers," Achelous, and is clearly identified by the ethnic Gelas as the personification of the river Gelas rushing to its mouth, where the city Gela stood. It was defined by Virgil (Aen. 3, 702) as "immanisque Gela fluvii cognomine dicta" (and Gela called by the nickname of its monstrous stream)."



2552*

Sicily, Katane, (c.450-405 B.C.), silver tetradrachm (16.01 g), obv. Charioteer driving slow quadriga to right, rev. laureate head of Apollo to right, around [KATANA]ION, (S.767, SNG ANS 1241-2 [same obverse dies], Dewing 584 [same dies], SNG Lloyd 893 [same obverse die], Rizzo pl.X,17 [same dies], HGC 2, 566 [R]). *Very fine, weak reverse legend, rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Ira & Larry Goldberg, Beverly Hills California, Auction Sale 14, June 5, 2002, (lot 4282).



2553*

Sicily, Katane, (c.430-415 B.C.), silver litra (0.89 g), obv. head of Selinos to left in dotted border, rev. KATAN AIQN, upright winged thunderbolt with two shields flanking the thunderbolt, (S.774, C. Boehringer, "Kataneische Probleme: silberne Kleinmünzen," Proceedings of the 9th International Numismatic Congress, Series III, Li 6; Mirone 82, BMC 40, SNG ANS 1265, HGC 2, 590). *Toned, of finest classical style, extremely fine and very rare.*

\$800

With an old collector's comments as given to him many years ago by an uncle, a stamp and coin dealer in Messina Sicily, when he was young (see similar lot under Syracuse).

The Sicilian city of Katane (modern Catania) was a Chalkidian colony founded from Naxos in 729 BC. Katane was located midway along the eastern coast of the island at the southern extremity of the slopes of Mount Aetna. Its fertile territory was coveted by neighbouring Syracuse and in 476 BC the Syracusan tyrant Hieron I removed the population of Katane to the inland city of Leontini. Katane was then given the name of Aetna and re-peopled with Syracusan citizens and a group of Dorian mercenaries. On the fall of the Sicilian tyrannies in the late 460s BC, the alien population was expelled and the former inhabitants of Katane returned from exile in Leontini to reclaim their city, which now reverted to its original name. It seems unlikely that any coinage was produced at Katane prior to the events of 476 BC, so any issues bearing the name of the Katanians must postdate the restoration of the original population in 461 BC (courtesy of Nomos).



2554*

Sicily, Syracuse, Deinomenid Tyranny, (c.485-466 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.49 g), struck under Gelon, c.480-478 B.C., obv. quadriga driven to right by bearded male charioteer, Nike flying right crowning horses, rev. ΣΥΠΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ around, head of Arethusa to right, hair slightly waved and turned up behind under diadem of beads, four dolphins around, (cf.S.913, Boehringer series VIb, 80 [V37/R52], SNG ANS 20, SNG Copenhagen 204 (same dies). *Silver and blue toning, well centred early die, very fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex CNG Auction 76, lot 145 with ticket. Previously from Collection C.G.
Ex Classical Numismatic Group 50 (23 June 1999), lot 485.



2557*

Sicily, Syracuse, period of Timoleon, (344-336 B.C.), AE litra, AE 26, (21.02 g), obv. head of Zeus Eleutherios laureate to left, around traces of ΙΕΥΣ ΕΛΕΥΘΕΡΙΟΣ, rev. free horse prancing to left, around traces of ΣΥΠΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ, (S.1191, BMC 311-312, SNG ANS 533-541, Weber 1651). *Brown patina, good very fine with corrosion area to left of portrait, very scarce.*

\$150

Ex Tom Cederlind Stock with his ticket.



2555*

Sicily, Syracuse, period of Dionysios I, (405-367 B.C.), AE drachma, AE 29, (28.21 g), obv. head of Athena wearing Corinthian helmet to left bound with olive wreath, to left of [ΣΥΡ]Α, rev. starfish between two dolphins with central pellet, (S.1189, BMC 287, SNG ANS 454-469, Weber 1630). *Dark green patina, Nearly very fine/very fine and very scarce.*

\$150

Ex Spink America, New York Auction Sale, 6-7 December 1999 (lot 483 part).



2558*

Sicily, Syracuse, reign of Hieron II (275-215 B.C.), AE 26, (17.71 g), obv. diademed head of Hieron beardless to left, rev. horseman prancing to right, holding spear couched, beneath Φ, in exergue ΙΕΡΩΝΟΣ, (S.1221, BMC Sicily 595, SNG Cop.842, SNG ANS 825-6). HGC 2, 1548). *Very fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex William B. Porter Collection (with his descriptive ticket) from CNG Triton VII, January 13-14, 2004 (lot 1327 part).



2556*

Sicily, Syracuse, time of Timoleon (B.C. 345-306), silver 2 litrai (dilitron), (1.61 g), struck 344-339/8 B.C., obv. youthful Janiform head, laureate, ΣΥΠΑΚΟΣ ΙΩΝ around, dolphin downwards to right, rev. free horse prancing left, star of fourteen rays above, (S.964, BMC 285, SNG Cop.719, SNG ANS 517, Pozzi 1302 (same dies), SNG Lloyd 1451 (same dies), HGC 2, 1374). *Toned, extremely fine and very rare.*

\$800

With old collector's comment as given to him many years ago in Sicily by his uncle a coin and stamp dealer in Messina when very young. A similar example sold in CNG Triton XVII (lot 76) realised \$4750 US.



2559*

Sicily, Syracuse, Fifth democracy, (214-212 B.C.), silver eight litrai, (7.10 g), obv. head of Athena to left wearing single pendant earring, necklace, aegis and crested Corinthian helmet decorated with a griffin flying on the bowl, rev. winged thunderbolt, ΣΥΠΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ above, YA / Σ in two lines below, (S.1000, Burnett The Enna Hoard in SNR 62 [1983] 28 (dies 10/D); SNG Lockett 1023, BMC 656. SNG Cop. 880, HGC 2, 1414). *Minor die rust on obverse, lightly toned, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Kunker Auction, Germany, Auction 104, 27 September 2005 (lot 107).



2560*

Sicily, Zankle-Messana, (520-500 B.C.), silver drachm, (5.15 g), obv. dolphin swimming left within sickle-shaped harbour of Zankle, DANKLE below dolphin, rev. scallop shell within incuse pattern, (S.722, Gielow 34, Rizzo Pl.25, 4; SNG ANS 298-303, SNG Lloyd 1076, Kraay-Hirmer 49). *Toned, chipped resulting in uneven flan, hoard encrustation on reverse, superb dolphin and ethnic, otherwise nearly extremely fine, rare.*

\$800

Ex Spink America Auction Sale 9118, 7 December 1999 (lot 476) with lot ticket.



2561*

Siculo-Punic, (c.410-395 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.96 g), obv. forepart of a horse to right, grain ear before, Nike flying and holding wreath and caduceus over horse's head, [lion's head to right behind and Punic legend 'QRTHDST' below], rev. palm tree with two date clusters, (S.6426 [p.594], Jenkins, SNR 53, 17 - example 4 [this coin, dies 04/R17], Ratto Sale April 4, 1927 [lot 445, this coin], Naville Sale 12 (lot 1058 same dies), Cahn Sale 35 (lot 223, same dies) = ANS example. *Attractive grey tone, almost free of any imperfections, slightly off centred on obverse, otherwise good very fine/nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$5,400

Ex Ratto Auction Sale April 4, 1927 (lot 445) and the Marion A. Sinton Collection, sold in Triton III Auction Sale, Nov. 30 - Dec. 1, 1999 (lot 336, illustrated) and Noble Numismatics Sales 64 (lot 2424) and Sale 112A (lot 3734).

Jenkins records only six examples of this coin type from these dies. The entire series comes from ten obverse and thirty two reverse dies.



2562*

Siculo-Punic, (c.350-320/315 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.070 grams), obv. wreathed head of Persephone to right wearing triple-pendant earring and necklace, thymiaterion before, dotted border, rev. horse standing right before a palm tree, Nike before placing wreath on horse's head, caduceus before horse, Punic 'HB' below, (S.6430 [p.595], Jenkins, SNR 56, 96 - 4 [this coin, dies 033/R87], Gulbenkian 367 [same obverse die], SNG Lockett 1041 [this coin], SNG Lloyd 1622 [same obverse die], Paris, De Luynes 1444 [same obverse die]. *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine, attractive, and rare.*

\$8,000

Ex Dr. Stephen Mulligan Collection, Noble Numismatics Sales 64 (lot 2431) and Sale 91 (lot 3414), previously from the P. Mathey Collection and R.C. Lockett Collection, sold Glendining's London, 25th - 28th March 1955 (lot 946 realised £90) and Triton II Auction Sale Nov. 30 - Dec. 1, 1998 (lot 289 illustrated).

Jenkins records only four examples of this coin type from these dies; this piece is number four in that listing.



2563*

Siculo-Punic, mint of the camp, (c.320-310 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.16 g), obv. wreathed head of Persephone to left, wearing triple pendant earring and necklace, four dolphins swimming around, rev. horse's head to left, palm tree behind, Punic legend, "MMHNT" below, (S.6434, SNG Lloyd 1633 [same dies], Jenkins SNR 56 [Series 3a] 171 [dies, O53/R161], Hunter 7 [same dies]). *Attractive old light cabinet iridescent toning, extremely fine, of fine artistic style, very scarce.*

\$4,500

Ex Noble Numismatics stock sale 4 September 2006, previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 43 (lot 1477).



2564*

Siculo-Punic, mint of the camp, (c.320-310 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.126 grams), obv. wreathed head of Persephone to left, wearing triple pendant earring and necklace, four dolphins swimming around (three visible), rev. horse's head to left, palm tree behind, Punic legend, "MMHNT" below, border of dots, (S.6434, SNG Lloyd 1633 [same dies], Hunter 7 [same dies], Jenkins SNR 56, [Series 3a] 183 [same dies, O53/R161]). *Light tone, with nearly full flan, good very fine or better and scarce.*

\$3,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 91 (lot 3415).



2565*

Thrace, Black Sea Area, bronze proto-currency, AE arrowhead coinage, (6th century B.C.), from from region of Istros in Moesia, as arrowheads (2) length of 30-33mm, (2.43 [illustrated], 3.95 g), (S.-, SNG Black Sea 218). *Has been cleaned and very fine and scarce, one illustrated.* (2)

\$100

Ex CNG Triton X, 9 January 2007 (lot 1701 part), one from Dimitry Markov, New York with his ticket, both with additional tickets with a description by H.N. Pollard PhD.



2566*

Thrace, Black Sea Area, Apollonia Pontica, (4th century B.C.), reduced silver drachms (3), (2.84, 2.86, 2.93 g), obv. anchor, crayfish to right and A to left, rev. Gorgoneion or Medusa head facing, (S.1655, SNG BMC Black Sea 160-163, SNG Stancomb 35-38); Bright, very fine - nearly extremely fine. (3)

\$200



2567*

Thrace, Black Sea Area, Apollonia Pontica, (4th century B.C.), reduced silver drachm, (2.81 g), obv. anchor, crayfish to right and A to left, rev. Gorgoneion or Medusa head facing, (S.1655, SNG BMC Black Sea 160-163, SNG Stancomb 35-38). Bright, nearly extremely fine.

\$100



2568*

Thraco-Macedonian Tribes, The Derrones. Ca. 475-450 B.C., silver dodekadrachm (34.08 gm), Obv. male driver seated in ox cart moving to right, holding goad in raised right hand and reins in left, a crested Corinthian helmet in field above ox, palmette under ox, Rev. triskeles of human legs with central dot, (S.1315 [£6500], Svoronos pl. 1, 12 [same dies with same striking weakness]. AMNG III/2 [p.56, 6] and pl. xxv, 17 [same dies]). Svoronos report four examples from these dies (most of similar weight), obverse and reverse weakly struck as typical for this series, otherwise very fine and very rare.

\$9,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 81 (lot 3224).

The Derrones were a Thraco-Macedonian tribe that lived in the mountain Pangei (Pernar), on the river Strymon in Macedon. Types exist with the ox cart going to left and others to the right. Recent hoards and other earlier finds suggest less than 100 of these large silver coins survive today.



2569*

Thraco-Macedonian Tribes, The Derrones, (c.480-460 B.C.), silver dodekadrachm, (39.94 grams), obv. ox-cart driven left by male driver wearing kausia and holding goad, crested Corinthian helmet above ox, dotted border, dotted exergue line, rev. triskeles to right, AMNG III 7, (p.56, Pl.XXV,18 same dies = Berlin Collection No.80 p.174); cf.SNG ANS 930 (Pl.35), Svoronos, Primitif 16 (p.9, Pl.11,4 {same dies} = Gaebler 9 (same dies, P.296); Babelon Traite 1450 (p.1046, Pl.XLIV, 7 {same dies}). Very fine and very rare.

\$10,000

From a recent hoard of less than twenty pieces. A similar example offered by Freeman and Sear for \$25,000US. The Kunstfreund (lot 38)/Hunt 1 (lot 61) realised \$40,000. The context and meaning of the types of the Derrones' dodekadrachms are still being debated. Little know of this tribe other than what can be gleaned from their surviving coinage. Hoard find-spots suggests that they inhabited inland Paeonia, and the absence of their coins from the Asyut hoard suggests that the coinage postdates the burial of that hoard. The obverse type depicts a male figure who is most likely the tribal king and hereditary high priest while the helmet suggests a military reference.



2570*

Moesia Inferior, Nicopolis ad Istrum, Diadumenian as Caesar, (A.D. 217-218), AE 27, (12.58 g), issue of Statius Longinus as consular legate, obv. bareheaded, draped, and cuirassed bust right, around Μ ΟΠΕΛΛΙ ΔΙΑΔΟΥ ΜΕΝΙΑΝΟC ΚΑΙ, rev. Artemis advancing right, holding bow and drawing arrow, around ΒΙΚΤΑ ΛΟΝΓΙΝΟΥ ΝΙΚΟΠΟΛΙΤΩΝ ΠΡΟCΙC, (S., Hristova & Jekov 8.25.13.3 [R3], Pick 1843, Varbanov 3718). Nearly very fine.

\$150

Ex Dr. V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously from A.H. Baldwin & Sons Ltd.



2571*

Moesia Inferior, Tomis, Severus Alexander, (A.D. 222-235), AE 27, (13.55 g), obv. Severus Alexander laureate draped bust right, around AVT K MAP CEY AΛEΞANΔPOC, rev. Homonia standing to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, around MHTPOIIIO N TOYTO, MEΩE with ΩC in exergue, Δ in left field, (cf.S.3270, AMNG 3240, Vabanov 5348 var. [obverse legend]). *Dark green patina, nearly extremely fine and very rare for this reverse.*

\$150

Ex Dr George Spradling Collection, from CNG eSale 345, February 25, 2015 (lot 393) with ticket.



2572*

Thrace, Byzantium, (c.357-340 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (1.85 g), obv. forepart of advancing cow left, on [dolphin], ΠΥ above, traces of A monogram below, rev. ornamental trident head, (S.1583, BMC 24 [p.23], cf.SNG Cop. 485, Schonert-Geiss Group XI [p.123]). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$150

Ex Nummorum Auctiones, Italo Vecchi Ltd., London Auction Sale 17, 15 December 1999 (lot 212 and illustrated).



2573*

Thrace, Deultum, Tranquillina, wife of Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), AE 23, (5.83 g), obv. Tranquillina draped bust to right, around SAB, TRANQVILLINA AVG, rev. Demeter to left, wearing chiton, holding sceptre and corn ears, around COL FL PA C DEVL, (cf.S.3810, BMC -, Jurukova "Die Munzprägung von Deultum", [Berlin 1973] No.388 [p.122, Pl.23, 388]). *Dark patina, very fine and very rare.*

\$120

Ex Cappenolle Collection and from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 90 (lot 3260) and Sale 95 (lot 5237).

Jurukova knew of only three examples two being in private collections.



2574*

Thrace, Istros, 4th century B.C. drachm (5.62 g) obverse Two young male heads, facing side by side, left upright, the other inverted, reverse Sea-Eagle standing, left on dolphin, one below A. (BMC (Thrace p. 25 no 1; SNG Munich 234). *Fine/Good fine.*

\$250

Ex Spink Auctions Australia Sale 34 (lot 1674).



2575*

Thrace, Istros, (3rd - 2nd century B.C.), AE 14, (2.49, 2.60 g), obv. bearded head of river god three-quarter facing, rev. ΙΣΤΠΙ above sea-eagle to left attacking dolphin, (S.1672, SNG BMC 260, HGC 3.2, 1820) (one illustrated); others (late 4th-early 3rd century B.C.) AE 14, (1.70, 1.80 g), obv. laureate head of Apollo right, rev. ΙΣΤΠΙ above sea eagle on dolphin left, (S.-, SNG Stancomb 181, HGC 3.2, 1818) (one illustrated) *fine, rare.* (4)

\$120

Ex La Galeria Numismatique, Lausanne, Switzerland, January 14, 2006. See note above on earlier lot.



2576*

Thrace, Maroneia, (c.386/5-348/7 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (10.90 g), obv. horse rearing to left, with trailing rein, bucranium above, rev. [ΕΠΙ Ν]ΕΟ ΜΗ ΝΙΟ around a grape arbor of four bunches all in a linear square, all within shallow incuse square, (cf.S.1628, Schonert-Geiss 432, SNG Copenhagen -, HGC 3, 1533 [lists magistrate but not the symbol], CNG Mail Bid Sale 47 [lot 267 this coin]). *Very fine, unpublished for symbol, known for this magistrate, probably unique as type for die combination.*

\$700

Ex CNG Mail bid Auction Sale 47, September 16, 1998 (lot 267) with CNG ticket.



2577*

Thrace, Maroneia, (c.189 - 48/45 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.16 g), obv. head of young Dionysos to right, wreathed with ivy and band across forehead, rev. Dionysos naked standing to left, holding grapes and two nartex wands, to right ΔΙΟΝΥΣΟΥ, to left ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ, below ΜΑΡΙΩΝΙΤΩΝ, monograms to left and right below, (cf.S.1635, Schonert-Geiss (1987), No.1044 [dies obv.25/rev.64], SNG Cop.-, HGC 3/II, 1556). *Large flan, good very fine and very rare for monograms.*

\$1,000

Ex CNG Auction 271, January 11, 2012, (lot 207).



part

2578*

Thrace, Odessos, (120-85 B.C.), AE 21, (7.62 g), Magistrate EA, obv. laureate head of Zeus to right, rev. horseman riding to right, monogram below, in exergue ΟΔΗΣΙΤΩΝ, (S.-, AMNG I.2 2207, Topalov Odessos 46, HGC 3, 1591) (illustrated); another, (3rd century B.C.), AE 15 (3.87 g), obv. female head right, wearing tainia, rev. Odessos reclining to left on basis, holding cornucopiae, [ΟΔΗΣΙΤΩΝ], on basis, (cf.S.1680, AMNG I, 2, 2177, Topalov Odessos 1, HGC 3, 1594); Macedon, Pella, (c.187-168/7 B.C.), AE 20, (7.30 g), obv. helmeted draped bust of Athena to right, rev. Nike driving biga to right, star above, grain ear below, in exergue ΠΕΛΛΗΣ, (S.1444, Touratsoglou, Macedonia Pl.10.1, SNG ANS -, HGC 3, 612 [R]). *Fine - very fine, last with dark green patination.* (3)

\$150

Ex Malter Galleries, Encino, Cal. Sale 76, 15 April 2000 (lot 241 part).



part

2579*

Thrace, Skythia, Olbia, (5th century B.C.), AE dolphin, crude of various sizes, (mostly c.2 g), obv. dolphin, rev. dolphin, (S.1684, SNG BM 368, BMC 19, SNG Morcomb 334 - 337). *Dark green patina, fair - very fine and scarce, one illustrated.* (10)

\$200

Ex CNG Triton X, 9 January 2007 (lot 1701 part), all from Dimitry Markov, New York with his tickets, several with additional tickets with a description by H.N. Pollard PhD.



2580*

Thrace, Skythia, Olbia, (c.330-320 B.C.), AE 25, (10.08 g), obv. bearded head of river god Borysthenes to left, rev. OABIO upwards to right of an axe-sceptre and bow in gorytos Δ to left, (S.1685, BMC Black Sea 457-459, SNG Stancomb -, HGC 3, 1887). *Dark brown patination, very fine/nearly extremely fine, rare.*

\$150

Ex William B. Porter Collection (with his descriptive ticket) from CNG Triton VII, January 13-14, 2004 (lot 1327 part).



2581*

Thrace, Pautalia, Caracalla, (A.D. 193-217), AE 29, (16.18 g), obv. laureate head to right of Caracalla, around [AVT K M AV]PH ANTΩNEINOC, rev. Mars standing to right holding reversed spear and shield, around ΟΥΑΠΙΑC ΠΑΥΤΑΛΙΑC, (S.-, Varbanov 4988, Ruzicka -,). *Grey brown patina, very fine and very rare.*

\$150

Ex CNG eSale 349, April 22, 2015 (lot 217) coming from the Wayne C. Phillips Estate.



2582*

Thrace, Serdica, Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), AE 31, (17.00 g), obv. radiate head to right of Caracalla seen from behind, AVT K MAVPH CEVH ANΩNEINOC, rev. river god Oiskos reclining to left, right hand on knee and rests left arm on vase from which water flows, around ΟΥΑΠΙΑC CEPAI, KHC in exergue, (S.-, cf.BMC 5 [P.173], Mouchmov 326, SNG Cop.-, Varbanov 2433 var. [radiate head]). *With dark green patina, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex CNG eSale 79, 17 December 2003 (lot 59) with ticket.



2583*

Thrace, Islands off Thrace, Thasos, (c.520/10-500 B.C.), silver stater, lumpy fabric, (9.29 g), obv. naked ithyphallic Satyr (archaic style) in kneeling running attitude carrying off nymph raising facing hand in protest, rev. rough quadripartite incuse square, (S.1356, Le Rider, Thasiennes 1, Asyut Hoard -, BMC 1, SNG Cop. 1007, HGC 6, 331). *Porous, nearly very fine with clear phallus, very rare of the earliest style.*

\$500

Ex CNG Mail bid Sale 61, September 25, 2002 (lot 2756 part).



2584*

Thrace, Islands off, Thrace, Thasos, (c.525-515 B.C.), silver stater, (9.54 g), obv. naked ithyphallic Satyr (archaic style) in a kneeling running attitude carrying off protesting nymph, rev. quadripartite incuse square, (S.1357 [£400], Asyut Hoard probably 114 [not illustrated], Le Rider Weber 2500, cf.CNG 105, [lot 50] [very similar dies realised \$2750], SNG Lockett 1213, Le Rider Thasiennes 1; HGC 6, 331). *Very fine, dumpy flan, with good facial detail, test cut across obverse, very rare first issue from Thasos.*

\$750

Ex Spink & Son, London, December 18, 1994 by private purchase with ticket; claimed to be from Asyut Hoard

Asyut hoard suggests the chronology to be before 510-480 B.C.



2585*

Thrace, Islands off, Thasos, (c.500-480 B.C.), silver trihemiobol, (0.75 g), obv. archaic satyr kneeling to right, rev. quadripartite incuse square, (S.1302 [Lete] [£100], Rosen 145, SNG Cop.192 [Lete], Babelon Traite 1580 Pl.L, 18, cf.HGC 6, 333). *Very fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex William B. Porter Collection (with his descriptive ticket) from CNG Triton VII, January 13-14, 2004 (lot 1327 part).



2586*

Thrace, Islands off, Thasos, (c.435-411 B.C.), silver obol, (0.57 g), obv. two dolphins swimming in opposite directions, one above the other, three pellets in field, rev. quadripartite incuse square, (S.1359, BMC 18, cf.HGC 6, 337). *Very fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex William B. Porter Collection (with his descriptive ticket) from CNG Triton VII, January 13-14, 2004 (lot 1327 part).



2587*

Thrace, Islands off, Thasos, (c.411-404 B.C.), silver tritartemorion, (0.39 g), obv. head of satyr to right, rev. two dolphins within shallow incuse square, Θ Α Σ [I] around, (S.1756 [£60], Le Rider Thasiennes 12, HGC 6, 340). *Very fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex William B. Porter Collection (with his descriptive ticket) from CNG Triton VII, January 13-14, 2004 (lot 1327 part).



2588*

Thrace, Islands off, Thasos, (c.390-335 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.76 g), obv. wreathed head of Dionysos to left, rev. Herakles kneeling to right, drawing bow, salamander to right above knee, all within incuse square, (cf.S.1753, West 7, BMC Thrace p.220, 41, HGC 6, 343-345). *Bright very fine, rare.*

\$400

Ex Barry P. Murphy with his ticket.



2589*

Thrace, Islands off, Thasos, (after 148 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.76 g), obv. head of young Dionysos to right, wreathed with ivy and band across forehead, rev. Herakles naked standing to left, holding club, lion skin over left arm, to right [H]ΠΑΚΛΕΟΥΣ, to left ΣΤΗΠΟΣ (sic), below ΘΑΣΙΩΝ, MH monogram to left, (cf.S.1759, SNG Cop. 1040-1045, HGC 6, 358). *Attractive old grey tone, well centred and good metal, good very fine.*

\$500

Ex Dr. Colin Burnside Collection, and previously from Noble Numismatics Sales 64 (lot 2220) and 81 (lot 3232).

An interesting unpublished mis-spelling variety of the word ΣΟΤΗΡΟΣ.



2590*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.09 g), 'Kolophon' mint, issued 301-297 B.C. (Price), 299-296 (Thompson), obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, dotted border, rev. Zeus Aetophoros seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, ΑΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ to right, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ below in exergue, to left, lion's forepart over race torch, pentagram below throne, (S.6811, Price L22, Armenak Hoard [ANS MN 31] No.865-6 [p.83 pl.21], HGC 3, 1749a[R2]). *Compact flan, nearly extremely fine/very fine, very rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Gorny & Mosch, Giessener Munzhandlung, February 14, 2002 (lot 1194) with ticket.



2591*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.00 g), Amphipolis mint, issued 288/7-282/1 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, with diadem and horn of Ammon, within dotted circle, rev. Athena Nikephoros enthroned to left, supporting Nike, spear behind, monograms in inner left, and to outer right, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, (cf.S.6814, Thompson 201, Pozzi 2643, 9, Boston 836, Hunterian 80 [p.433], M.542, HGC 3, 1751). *Bright, nearly extremely fine/ good very fine and scarce.*

\$1,500

Ex Bunker Hunt Collection, Sotheby's New York, Auction Sale June 19, 1991 (lot 540 part).

Of the finest style. No examples in the Meydancikkale Hoard but a similar example in the Armenak Hoard No.919 (p.86).



2592*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.99 g), Pergamon mint, style of that issued 287/6-282 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, with diadem and horn of Ammon, within dotted border, K under bust, rev. Athena enthroned to left, supporting Nike, to inner left a cult statue, to far left a crescent, in exergue ΠΕ monogram, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ to left ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, (cf. S.6814, Thompson 224, Arnold-Biucchi 56b [dies of obv.10, rev.55, error on plates], Coin Hoards VIII Asia Minor 1988 hoard [275], Pl.XXXII, 6 [This Coin], ANS 31, [1986] 924, Pl.24 [same obverse die] cf.M.287, HGC 3, 1750m). *Well centred, toned and with a very high relief, with a fine eye, extremely fine/nearly extremely fine, very rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Dix Noonan Webb Auction Sale, February 6, 1998 (lot 5).

The Pergamon mint issues of Lysimachos are considered to have, numismatically, the finest of the artistic representations of portraiture of Alexander the Great. The issues signed by the engraver K are considered the best of the dramatic style and the closest to the Copenhagen head of Alexander, which Herbert A. Cahn attributes to his second creative die-cutter "Modellmeister B", c.287 B.C. It was at "the mint in Pergamon while Philetairos was serving Lysimachos there from c.287 B.C. to c.282 B.C. the Alexander heads were done in a local version of this later style which is distinctive and very beautiful (fig. 3a)" Blanche R. Brown "Royal Portraits in Sculpture and Coins" p.14); (fig 3a is the best K tetradrachm in the ANS collection which is in similar condition to this specimen). "In them the surface richness remains but the modelling is more sensitive and subtle. The basic form is relatively more plastic and unified, with fewer concave transitions and with convex forms more clearly delimited and structured... the drawing itself is suave and refined. The Pergamene Alexander ... still has a pervading sense of movement and life. Its particular refinements of features and outlines are not echoed in the Copenhagen portrait, but the smoother, more simplified transitions of the modelling of the face are comparable." (Ibid, p.14-15).



2593*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.91 g), Kalchedon mint, issued after 281, Seyrig for type claims about 195 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, with diadem and horn of Ammon, rev. Athena Nikephoros enthroned to left, supporting Nike, spear behind, AN in inner left, and in exergue grain ear and ΚΑΛΧΑ, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, (cf.S.6814, Thompson -, Hunter 57, Mektepin Hoard 156 [Pl.7 same obv. die, different rev.], M.376 variant, HGC 7, 527 [This Coin illustrated] [R2]). *Bright, nearly extremely fine or better and extremely rare, (apparently the only coin of this type noted in Coin Archives).*

\$2,500

Ex CNG Mail Bid Sale 60, May 22, 2002 (lot 466) and previously from Mail Bid Sale 45, March 19, 1998 (lot 277). Interesting spelling of mint name in exergue, this coin illustrated in Hoover, Historical Greek Coins Vol. 7 page 178 (No.527).



2594*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.78 g), Lysimacheia mint, issued 280-250 B.C., obv. head of Alexander to right, with diadem and horn of Ammon, within dotted circle, rev. Athena Nikephoros enthroned to left, supporting Nike, spear behind, lion's head left above K in inner left, and MYO monogram below throne, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, (cf.S.6814, Thompson -, Pozzi 1168, Roma XVII, 421 [same obverse die similar rev. die], M.46, cf.HGC 3, 1493). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$2,500

Ex Ira & Larry Goldberg Coins & Collectables Auction Sale March 28, 2003 (lot 1177) with tickets.

Similar examples as minor varieties occur in Roma XI April 7, 2016 (lot 273 and realised £1200; and New York Sale XL, January 11, 2017 (lot 1045 and realised \$2100US).



2595*

Macedon, Akanthos, (420-380 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (13.39 g), obv. bull kneeling to left, looking back, attacked by lion to right on his back, in exergue below EVK, dotted border, rev. AKA- NΘ- IO - N around a raised square with plain surface all within incuse square, (S.1367, cf.BMC 22 [p.5], Desneux [Les tetradrachmes d'Akanthos] No.118 [dies D114/R106], AMNG III 27 cf.28-32, SNG ANS 12-15 variety). *Toned, extremely fine, irregular edge, very rare.*

\$5,000

Ex Ponterio & Associates Inc, Sale 129 January 16-17, 2004 (lot 380), ticket for sale included.

Akanthos was one of those cities that produced a very prolific coinage serving an international need in the archaic and classical period. They were minted on the Attic weight standard [17.2 grams for the tetradrachm], and formed an issue that could circulate with contemporary Athenian coins on equal terms. The weight was reduced in the late 5th century to 14 grams.



2596*

Macedon, Akanthos, silver tetrobol, (470-390 B.C.), (2.09 g), obv. forepart of bull kneeling left, looking back, above A, dotted border, rev. shallow quadripartite incuse square, (cf.S.1369, SNG ANS 47, AMNG III/2, 35, pl. VII, 13 corr. [symbol on obv.]). *Toned, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$200

Ex Freeman & Sear, Los Angeles, 29 April 2009, with stock ticket.



2597*

Macedon, Lete, (C. 530-520 B.C.), stater (9.58 gms.) obverse Satyr advancing right, seizing nymph by her wrist, reverse rough incuse square diagonally divided, Babelon, Traite late 50 no. 10 SNG ANS 958. *Test cut, good fine.*

\$300

Ex Spink Auction Australian Sale 34 (lot 1655).



2598*

Macedon, Philippi, Claudius, (41-54 A.D.), AE 25, (9.58 g), obv. bare head of Claudius to left, around traces of TI CAESAR CAESAR AVG P M TR P IMP, rev. three bases on the central one a statue of Augustus being crowned by a statue of Divus Julius Caesar, around COL AVG IVL PHILIP, on cippus DIVVS AVG, (S.428, RPC 1653, SNG ANS 684-5, SNG Cop. 309). *Good fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex Collection of David Foulger (c.1990s), from I.S.Wright, previously from Spink Num. Circular March 1987 (item 1314 for £50).



part

2599*

Macedon, Thessalonika, (after 148 B.C.), AE 20, (7.04 g), obv. laureate head of Zeus to right, rev. two rampant goats confronted TEΣ Σ/Α Λ-Ο, in exergue ΝΙΚΗΗΝ, (S.-, SNG ANS 775, BMC 8, SNG Cop. 350, HGC 3, 726)(illustrated); **Macedon**, Kingdom of, Antigonos II Gonatas, (277-239 B.C.), AE 16 (4.20 g), issued 274/3-221 B.C., obv. Athena head in Corinthian helmet to right, rev. Pan standing erecting trophy, B - A, monogram ANTI below, (S.6786, SNG Cop. 1205-1211, HGC 3, 1049); **Thracian Chersonese**, Chersonesos, (386-338 B.C.), silver hemidrachm or half siglos, (2.43 g), obv. forepart of lion right, looking back, rev. quadripartite incuse square with alternate depressions deeper with pellet and ivy leaf, (S.1349, SNG Berry 501, BMC 13, McClean 4082, HGC 3.2, 1437). *Fine - very fine, first two with dark green patination. (3)*

\$150

Ex Malter Galleries, Encino, Cal. Sale 76, 15 April 2000 (lot 254) for the last coin with ticket.



2600*

Macedon, king of, Alexander I, (498-454 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (12.56 g), issued c492-480/479 B.C, Aigai mint, obv. horseman wearing a petasos and chlamys holding two long spears, on horseback trotting to right, no symbols or monograms, rev. quadripartite incuse square, (S.1480, Raymond pl.II, 8 [same obverse die], HPM Pl.XII, 13 (Bisaltai), SNG ANS 2-5, SNG Alpha Bank 5-6, HGC 3, 762 [R2]). *Good fine/nearly fine, softly struck, very rare.*

\$1,200

Ex CNG Mail Bid Sale 72, 14 June 2006 (lot 236) with ticket.

Only a very few examples listed in Coin Archives.



part

2601*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Perdikkas III, (365-359 B.C.), AE 16, tetrachalkon, (3.07 g), Aigai mint, obv. head of Herakles in lion skin to right, rev. lion standing right, breaking a javelin with its jaws, above ΠΕΡΔΙΚΑΣ, (S.1515, Westermarck, Kraay-Morkholm Essay, Remarks 47, SNG ANS 114, BMC 3, HGC 3, 839 [R]) (illustrated); together with Antiginos Gonatas, (277-239 B.C.), AE 16, (3.85 g), obv. head of Herakles in lion skin to right, rev. horseman to right, B A above, ATI monogram below, (S.6787, Weber 2196, SNG Cop.1214, HGC 3, 1046 [R]); and Perseus, (179-168 B.C.), AE 24, (6.57 g) obv. head of Perseus in winged Phrygian helmet, with harpa over shoulder, rev. eagle facing with spread wings standing on plough, with monograms each side, (S.6807, AMNG III, 2 [p.196], HGC 3, 1095 [R2]). *Dark patination, very fine, all rare - very rare.* (3)

\$200

Ex William B. Porter Collection (with his descriptive ticket) from CNG Triton VII, January 13-14, 2004 (lot 1327 part) for second and third coins, first from the Wayne Woolmer Collection.



2602*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.81 g), Ephesos mint, issued 200-190 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, rev. Zeus Aetophoros seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, bee to left above monogram to left, to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, (cf.S.6713, Price 1881, BMC -, M.-). *Lightly toned, minor scratches very fine and rare.*

\$600

Ex Collection of Dr. Will Gordon, from CNG Esale 375 June 1, 2016, (lot 389).



2603*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.12 g), Pella mint, issued under Kassander as regent, issued c.317/6-315/4 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, dotted border, rev. Zeus Aetophoros seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, trident head to left in left field, monogram HE under throne, (cf.S.6713, Price 4049 corrected [trident head not monogram in left field], HGC 3, 990). *Toned, good very fine, very rare.*

\$600

Ex (Collection of Dr. Will Gordon) CNG eSale 375, June 1, 2016 (lot 271), previously from Gorny & Mosch, Sale 160, 8th October 2007 (lot 1354).

Only a few examples known, the attribution to Pella is confirmed by this coin being a obverse die link to ANS 1944.100.29547 and 1944.100.29546, which equates to Price 263 and 264 respectively.



2604*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.18 g), Abydos mint, issued c.310-301 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, ivy leaf under throne, ME monogram in left field, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, (cf.S.6730, Price 1560, BMC 1560a-b, M.375, SNG Cop. 972). *Toned, very fine.*

\$120

Ex CNG Triton X, 9 January 2007 (lot 1701 part), together with various tickets one described by H.N. Pollard PhD.



2605*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.93 g), Magnesia ad Maeandrum mint, issued c.319-305 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, A/T monogram under throne, ΣΙΟ monogram in left field, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, (cf.S.6730, Price 1970, BMC 1970a-c, M.793). *Toned, very fine.*

\$120

Ex CNG Triton X, 9 January 2007 (lot 1701 part), together with ticket by H.N. Pollard PhD.



2606*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.83 g), uncertain (Miletus obv. style), mint, obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus Aetophoros seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, to left monogram, to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, (cf.S.6730). *Attractively toned, porous surface, otherwise very fine.*

\$100



2607*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.98 g), Lampsacus mint, issued c. 310-301 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, NO monogram under throne, forepart of Pegasos to left in left field, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, (cf.S.6730, Price 1382, BMC 1382a-c, M.612, SNG Ash.2696-7, SNG Cop.887); another (4.3 g), Colophon mint, similar with symbols of horizontal grain and behind a spear head in right field (Price 1750, SNG Cop. 947); another (3.50 g), similar T I in left field (cf. Price 1808A). *Fine - very fine, lightly toned, well centred, last with some surface scratches and roughness, first two illustrated.* (3)

\$250



2608*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver obol, (0.68 grams), uncertain mint, issued, obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, traces of letter under throne, dotted border, (cf.S.6736, cf.Price 3696, HGC 3, 949 [R]) (illustrated); another example (0.43 g). *First coin very fine, second coin about fine with porous flan, both rare.* (2)

\$100

Ex CNG Triton VIII, January 10, 2005, (lot 1964 part).



lot 2609

2609*

Macedon, kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), AE 16, (6.20 g), uncertain mint probably Amphipolis, obv. head of young Herakles to right, wearing lion skin, border of dots, rev. ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟ across, bow in bowcase below, club to right above with a >E monogram above, (S.6739, Price 316, SNG Cop. 1044, SNG Alpha Bank 730-733, HGC 3, 925a). Dark brown patination, good very fine/nearly extremely fine. *\$\$ Ex William B. Porter Collection (with his descriptive ticket) from CNG Triton VII, January 13-14, 2004 (lot 1327 part).*

\$100

2610

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III (336-323 B.C.), silver drachm (S.6730); Palestine, bronze lepta (c103-76 B.C.) (Widow's mite); Parthia, Orodes II (57-38 B.C.), silver drachm (Sellwood 48.9); Phraates IV (38-28 B.C.), silver drachm (Sellwood 54.7); Rome, Nero (54-68 A.D.) hemidrachm of Caesarea in Cappadocia (S.677; RIC.617), worn bronze minors (3rd-4th Century A.D.) (12). *Worn, good - good fine.* (17)

\$150

Ex Downie's with their tickets.



2611*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Philip III Arrhidaios, (323-317 B.C.), struck under Asandros c.323-319 B.C., Miletos mint, AE 17, (4.15 g), obv. Macedonian shield, with Gorgoneion in central boss, rev. helmet, bipennis to left, K to right, B [A] above, (cf.S.6781, Price 2064); Aeolis, Myrina, (4th century B.C.), AE 16 (3.81 g), obv. helmeted head of Athena to right, rev. amphora across, MY ΠΙ, (S.4219, SNG Munich 568, SNG Cop. 218-9); Cilicia, Aigeai, (c.160-130 B.C.), AE 18, (6.74 g), obv. turreted head of Tyche to right, rev. horse's head left, MH monogram to right, above [AI]ΓΕΑΙΩ[N] (S.5513, Bloesch 23 = SNG Levante 1637, SNG France 2282, SNG von Aulock 5442 var.); Mysia, Pergamon, (c.2nd century -133 B.C.), AE 17, (3.31 g), obv. helmeted head of Athena to right, decorated with a star, rev. owl standing facing with open wings on palm frond, monograms to right and left, ΑΘΗΝ[ΑΣ] / [Ν]ΙΚΗΦΟΡΟ[Υ], (S.3962, SNG France 1925, BMC 2901, SNG von Aulock 1375 var.). *Nearly very fine - extremely fine, mostly scarce.* (4)

\$120

Ex Superior Stamp & Coin Auction, New York International, December 3 and 4, 1999 (lot 1674 part).



2612*

Macedon, kings of, Philip III - Antigonos I Monophthalmos, (c.323-310 B.C.), AE 20, (5.98 g), uncertain mint in Western Asia Minor, obv. head of Herakles to right, wearing lion skin, rev. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ across, bow in bowcase above club to right and rare torch below with countermark of lion's head on bow case, (S.6780, Price 2800 var. [with countermark], SNG Cop. 1117, HGC 3, 951[S]). *Dark brown patination, good very fine/nearly extremely fine, rare with countermark.*

\$150

Ex William B. Porter Collection (with his descriptive ticket) from CNG Triton VII, January 13-14, 2004 (lot 1327 part).



2613*

Macedon, Kings of, Kassander, (305-298 B.C.), AE 15 (2.14 g), Pella mint, obv. head of young Herakles in lion skin headright, rev. lion advancing left breaking spear, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ / ΚΑΣΣΑΝΔΡΟΥ above and below, monogram in exergue, (S.-, cf.SNG Alpha Bank 937-9, cf.SNG Munich 1021-2, HGC 3, 996 [S]). *Some earthen patination, otherwise extremely fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex Italo Vecchi, London, 10 December 1999.



2614*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Antigonos Gonatas, silver tetradrachm, 277-239 BC, (issued 246-229 BC) (16.86 g), struck at Pella, issued c.272-239 B.C., obv. Pan's head to left, with pedum on shoulder, all within Macedonian shield, rev. Athena Alkidemos advancing to left, with thunderbolt and shield, Macedonian helmet in field to left, KT to right, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΑΝΤΙΓΟΝΟΥ, (cf.S.6783, SNG Greece 4 (Athens Mus) 926, SNG Ash 3261, Seyrig 16 59-65, Mathiesen ANS MN 26 [1981] p.111 [for KT], HGC 3, 1042). *Lightly toned, nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$750

Ex Giessener Munzhandlung, Munich, Auction Sale 95, March 9, 1999 (lot 261) with ticket.



2615*

Macedon, kings of Macedon, attributed to Philip V - Perseus, (187-168 B.C.), silver tetrobol, (1.94 g), Amphipolis mint, obv. head of nymph or mainad wreathed with grapes, rev. stern of galley to left, above, ΜΑΚΕ/[ΔΟΝ]ΩΝ, (S.1384, cf.SNG Saroglos 971-2, cf.SNG Ash. 3286, HGC 3, 326). *Extremely fine, weakness on ethnic, variety legend above galley, unusual and very rare.*

\$150



2616*

Macedon, Kingdom of Philip V, (220-179 B.C.), AE 23, (9.57 g), obv. bearded head of Herakles in lion skin to right, rev. harpa above ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, below ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ, monogram above ΔΙ, all within oak wreath, (S.-, SNG Alpha Bank 1116-9, SNG Cop. 1296 var., HGC 3, 1072[S]). *Dark patination, nearly extremely fine, very scarce.*

\$150

Ex William B. Porter Collection (with his descriptive ticket) from CNG Triton VII, January 13-14, 2004 (lot 1327 part).



2617*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Perseus, (179-168 B.C.), AE 19, (4.99 g), Pella or Amphipolis mint, obv. head of the hero Perseus to right, wearing a winged Phrygian helmet, harpa over far shoulder, rev. eagle with spread wings standing left on thunderbolt, below ΠΕ (cf.S.6798, SNG Alpha Bank 1141-1142, SNG Cop. 1275, SNG Munich 1224, HGC 3, 1098 [R2]). *Dark brown patina, extremely fine and very rare.*

\$100

Ex Munzen & Medaillen, Stuttgart, Auction Sale 30, 28-29 May, 2009 (lot 831), coming from the collection of Roland Muller of St. Gallen, Switzerland, with tickets.



2618*

Macedon. Koinon of Macedon, Nero (54-68 A.D.), (8.98 g), AE 25, Beroea mint, obv. bare head left, around ΚΑΙΣΑΡ ΝΕΡΩΝ, dotted border, rec. Macedonian shield, around ΜΑΚΕΔΟΝΩΝ ΣΕΒΑΣΤΟΣ, dotted border, (S.541, RPC I 1614, Varbanov 3009, BMC 146). *Very fine, scarce.*

\$100



2619*

Thessaly, Larissa, (460-450 B.C.), silver drachm (4.21 g), obv. the hero Thessalos, with petasos hanging around neck, restraining bull right by band around its head, lotus below, dotted border, rev. horse prancing to left with long rein hanging, ΛΑ–ΠΙ around within incuse square. (S.2106, BCD 372.5 [Triton XV] for similar dies, Lorber, Thessalian 9 var. [no lotus], Hermann Group IIIB, pl.I, 22 [same obverse die, 411, BCD Thessaly II 152 [same dies], HGC 4, 411). *Slightly rough surface from hoard patination, otherwise fine - very fine and very rare.*

\$200

Ex BCD Collection with his ticket and photos, acquired in May 1985 for 100 SFr., a similar but better example in CNG Triton XV (lot 152) realised \$5500.



2620*

Thessaly, Larissa, (420-400 B.C.), silver drachm (5.73 g), obv. naked youth restraining bull to left with dotted border, rev. horse prancing to right with long rein hanging, ΛΑΠΙ above, [ΣΑΙΑ] below, within a shallow incuse circle, (S.2111, BCD 370/3 [Triton XV] for similar dies, SNG Munich 45 [similar obverse die]; HGC 4, 420). *Slightly off centred on reverse otherwise about very fine and very scarce.*

\$250

Ex BCD Collection who bought it in June 1998, with his ticket and photographs.



2621*

Thessaly, Larissa (under Macedonian domination), (365-356 B.C.), silver drachm, (5.92 g), obv. facing head of nymph Larissa three-quarter to right, hair in ampyx, rev. horse grazing to right, above ΛΑΠΙ, (S.2123, Lorber, Hoard, Phase K-M, cf. BCD Thessaly II 248, HGC 4, 430). *Off centred on obverse, very fine from a rare set of dies.*

\$300

Ex BCD Collection who bought it from Sotheby's New York Auction, December 9, 1993 (lot 119 part), and previously from the Athena Fund.



2622*

Thessaly, Thebai, (230-217 B.C.), AE trichalkon, AE 18, (8.20 g), obv. veiled head of Demeter to left, wearing grain wreath, rev. [ΘΗ]ΒΑΙΩΝ above, Protesilaos advancing to right holding sword and shield, prow to left, monogram to right, (cf. S.2224, BCD Thessaly I, 1348, Rogers 550, BCD Thessaly II, 761, HGC 4, 32[S]). *Very fine, dark green patina, scarce.*

\$300

Ex Thomas Bentley Cederlind Collection, sold CNG Sale 375 June 1, 2016, (lot 313), previously from Cederlind Sale 176, 16 October 2014 (lot 23) with his priced ticket US\$975. The BCD II example cited above realised US \$1200.



2623*

Thessaly, Thessalian League, (c.470-460 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.68 g), obv. forepart of bridled horse to right, emerging from a rock, rev. grain ear within square area, around ΘΕ ΤΑ, (Franke 1970 7, BCD Thessaly II 12 (realised \$650US), HGC 4, 197). *Very fine or better.*

\$300

Ex Fred Shore, December 2, 1997 (\$500US) (he described it as being from Pherai!).



2624*

Thessaly, Thessalian League, (late 2nd century early 1st century B.C.), silver stater or double victoriatus, (5.99 g), Magistrate Leun., Larissa mint, obv. head of Zeus to right, crowned with oak leaves, behind monogram behind ΗΑQ], thunderbolt below, rev. Athena Itonia advancing to right, brandishing spear and holding shield, on sides ΘΕΣΣΑ ΛΩΝ, across Λ–Ε/Ο–Ν, (cf. S.2232, McClean 4713, [Pl. 176, 14; BCD 857.2). *Extremely fine/good very fine, bright well centred, a very rare magistrate.*

\$250



part

2625*

Thessaly, AE of various scarce cities and denominations, all with described references to BCD Thessaly II (CNG Triton XV) and Handbook of Greek Coinage with volume number (HGC 4) issued 4th-2nd century B.C.; Halos, (2.04 g), obv. Zeus head right, rev. Phrixos riding ram right, (BCD 86.2, HGC 4, 8) (realised \$1000 for 4 pieces); Herakleia Trachinia, (1.87 g), obv. lion head left, rev. club in olive wreath (BCD 89.2, HGC, 4, 116) (realised \$800 for 2 pieces); The Malians, (1.45 g), obv. Athena head in Corinthian helmet right, rev. Philoktetes standing right shooting bow at bird, (BCD 125, HGC 4, 106) (realised \$275); Kierion, (1.82 g), obv. Zeus head right, rev. Arne kneeling right playing knucklebones, (BCD 105.1, HGC 4, 679) (illustrated); Krannon, (5.07 g), obv. Poseidon head right, rev. Thessalian horseman charging right (BCD 116, HGC 4, 384) (realised \$750 for two pieces) (illustrated); another Krannon, (2.51 g), obv. Thessalian horseman charging right, rev. bull charging right, trident above, (BCD 118.4, HGC 4, 391) (illustrated). *Fine - nearly extremely fine, mostly scarce.* (6)

\$200

Ex BCD Collection, with descriptive tickets, including costs.



part

2626*

Thessaly, AE of various scarce cities and denominations, all with described references to BCD Thessaly II (CNG Triton XV) and Handbook of Greek Coinage with volume number (HGC 4) issued 4th-2nd century B.C.; Gyrton, (7.61 g), obv. Zeus head left, rev. horse running left, (BCD 83.11, HGC 4, 366) (illustrated); Larisa Kremaste, (2.15 g), obv. female head left, rev. Harpa in wreath, (BCD 405.1, HGC, 4, 17); Meliboea, (1.21 g), obv. Meliboia head right, rev. bunch of grapes, (BCD 454.1, HGC 4, 99); Methylon, (4.61 g), obv. female head left, rev. Nike flying left, (BCD 467, HGC 4, 693); Orthe, (1.44 g), obv. Athena head right, rev. trident in wreath (BCD 499.1, HGC 4, 702); Peumata (Peuma), (1.65 g), obv. male head right, rev. large XA monogram and Phrygian helmet to right, (BCD 565 (realised \$900), HGC 4, 25 [R2]) (illustrated); Thessalian Confederacy, (3.40 g) obv. Macedonian shield, rev. dart-slinger (BCD 24, HGC 4, 236, cost 200 SFr.) (illustrated). *Very good - nearly extremely fine, mostly scarce.* (7)

\$200

Ex BCD Collection, with descriptive tickets, including costs.



2627*

Illyria, Apollonia, (mid-late 1st century B.C.), (3.88 g), obv. radiate crowned head of Apollo to left, quiver on back, magistrates names around ANTIOXOY TOY BAKXIAOY, rev. three nymphs dancing all heads to left, A Π Ο Λ* between nymphs, in exergue traces only ΞΕΝΩΝ/ΦΙΛΛΟΥ, (cf.S.1882, SNG Cop.404, Petranyi Class 2 (only type), HGC 3, 8). *Surface roughness and knocks, otherwise very fine, very rare.*

\$200

Ex Superior Stamp & Coin, New York International Auction December 5-6, 1997 (lot 1399) with ticket.



2628*

Illyria, Epidamnos-Dyrrhachion, (450-350 century B.C.), silver stater, (10.70 g), obv. cow standing right looking back at calf, which it suckles, rev. double floral pattern within square, around Δ Y P anticlockwise and club, (S.1890, BMC 1, SNG Cop. 421, Dewing 1433, SNG Delepierre 1164). *Good fine, bright and rare.*

\$200

This coin part of a forthcoming publication by Prof. A. Meadows, Oxford University.



2629*

Illyria, Epidamnos-Dyrrhachium, (275-270 B.C.), silver drachm, (2.07 g), obv. Herakles head to left in lion skin headdress, rev. Pegasus flying to right, around and below Δ [Y P], (cf.S.1896, Maier (1907) No.62-64, cf.SNG Cop.433-6 BMC 27-31 [p.103], HGC 3, 35 [R]). *Fine and scarce.*

\$100

The lot includes an old ticket with a price of \$75.



2630*

Epeiros, Federal coinage, (Epirote Republic) (c.148-50 B.C.), AE 20, (5.76 g), obv. bearded laureate head of Zeus to left, rev. thunderbolt ΑΠΕΙ/ΡΩΤΑΝ in two lines above and below all within an oak wreath, (S.1999, BMC 47, SNG Cop. 128, HGC 3, 180[R2]). *Dark patination, weakness in centre of reverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine, very rare.*

\$100

Ex William B. Porter Collection (with his descriptive ticket) from CNG Triton VII, January 13-14, 2004 (lot 1327 part).



2631*

Akarnania, Leucas (Colony of Corinth), (420-350 B.C.), silver stater, (8.51 g), obv. Pegasos with pointed wing flying to right, plain below, rev. head of Athena to right in Corinthian helmet over a leather cap, caduceus behind head, (cf.S.2277, Calciati 93 [p.416], BMC 221, SNG Cop.346). *Nearly extremely fine, slightly off centred on reverse, rare.*

\$500

Ex CNG eSale 314, November 6, 2013 (lot 98).



2632*

Akarnania, Thyrrheion, silver stater, (168-160 B.C.), (10.02 g), obv. human-faced, bull-headed river god Acheloos to right, behind MENANΔΠΟΣ, rev. Apollo Aktios seated on a stone throne to right with drawn bow, in the field to left ΘΥΡΡΕΙΩΝ, to right a monogram of MK, (S.2303, SNG Cop. 417, Imhoof-Blumer A 175, 21, BCD 393 [same reverse die], BCD 395.2 (**This Coin**) (M&M 23 Germany, 18 October 2007). *Good very fine, trace of hoard patination, very rare.*

\$1,200

Ex BCD Collection, from the Munzen & Medallion Sale 18 October 2007 (lot 395 part).



2633*

Phokis, Phokian League, (late 4th - early 3rd century B.C.), AE 13, (2.70 g), obv. head of Athena wearing triple-crested helmet, three quarters to right, rev. ΦΩ within laurel wreath, (cf.S.2355, BCD Lokris 355, Mionnet 2 p.95, 16, HGC 4, 1114). *Brown patination, weakness in centre of obverse, otherwise very fine/nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$60

Ex William B. Porter Collection (with his descriptive ticket) from CNG Triton VII, January 13-14, 2004 (lot 1327 part).



2634*

Euboia, Histiaia, (c.350-340 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.08 g), obv. head of nymph Histiaia right wreathed in ivy, rev. cow standing to right, vine with two bunches of grapes, [ΙΣΤΙ] in exergue, bunch of grapes or torch to right, (S.2494, BMC 3, Lanz BCD Catalogue No.111, Traite II, 192 and Pl.CXCVIII, 16)). *Toned, fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex BCD Collection acquired August 1985.



2635*

Euboia, Histiaia, (3rd-2nd century B.C.), silver tetrobol, (2.38 g), obv. head of nymph Histiaia to right, wreathed with vine, hair rolled, rev. nymph Histiaia seated to right on stern of galley, wing on galley around ΙΣΤΙΑ ΕΩΝ, (cf.S.2496, BCD Euboia 387ff, HGC 4, 1524); Pisidia, Selge, (3rd century B.C.), silver trihemionol, (0.85 g), obv. Gorgoneion facing, rev. Athena head to right in crested helmet, astragalos behind, (cf.S.5478, Weber 7426, BMC 10, McClean 9015, SNG von Aulock 5278). *Both toned, very fine - extremely fine. (2)*

\$120

Ex CNG Triton X, 9 January 2007 (lot 1701 part) both with tickets described by H.N. Pollard, PhD.



2636*

Attica, Athens, (c.454-404 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.21 g), obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye front, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, ΑΘΕ, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, SNG Cop 31, Kroll 8, SNG Gulbenkian 519-21). *Lightly toned, slight die flaw on obverse, nearly extremely fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$1,000



2637*

Attica, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.17 g), issue c430 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, ΑΘΕ, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, cf.Starr Pl.XXII, SNG Cop.33-40, Kroll 8, HGC 4, 1597). *Nearly as struck, with edge split, nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Ex CNG Esale 455, October 30, 2019, (lot 95).



2638*

Attica, Athens, (c.449-413 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.05 g), obv. head of Athena to right, wearing crested helmet, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, olive twig behind, AΘE before, all within incuse square, (S.2527, BMC 74, Kroll 10; HGC 4, 1631). *Toned, fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Wayne Woolmer Collection 21 February 2004, previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 68 (lot 1861 part).



2639*

Attica, Athens, (166-57 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.75 g), Charinaytes and Aristes, issued 144-143 B.C., (Thompson date) but probably 112-1 B.C. (revised chronology), obv. head of Athena Parthenos to right wearing triple-crested Athenian helmet, ornamented with Pegasus and forepart of horses to right, head facing, in erect posture, on prostrate amphora, Demeter with torches to right, legend across A-ΘE, to left XAPI/NAY/THΣ, ΣOΔ overcut on ΘEO/ΞE downwards, to right APIΣ/TEA[Σ], on the amphora M over dot/Λ, below amphora ΣO all within olive wreath, (cf.S.2555, Thompson 694h [same dies], Sv.Pl.61, 22 [same obv. die], HGC 4, 1602). *Nearly extremely fine, slightly off centred on obverse.*

\$1,500

Ex Stacks, New York, December 1, 1999 (lot 101).



2640*

Attica, Athens, (166-57 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.49 g), Damon and Sosicratess, issued 141-140 B.C., (Thompson date) but probably 109-8 B.C. (revised chronology), obv. head of Athena Parthenos to right wearing triple-crested Athenian helmet, ornamented with Pegasus, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, on prostrate amphora, quiver and bow to right, legend across A ΘE, to left and right across ΔA MΩN on left downwards ΣΩΣI/KPA/THΣ and below KAEI/ΔAMO on the amphora I, below amphora ME all within olive wreath, (cf.S.2555, Thompson 728f, cf. Sv.Pl.59, 11 [same obv. die], HGC 4, 1602). *Nearly very fine! very fine, a rare set of symbols on reverse.*

\$500

Ex Sotheby's London, March 2 1990, (lot 220).



2641*

Attica, Aegina, (500-480 B.C.), silver stater, (11.87 g), obv. smoothed shell sea turtle with row of dots down dorsal spine, with countermark of a horse to left in centre of shell, rev. "windmill" [four sunken segments, wedge shaped, (S.1854, Asyut Group IVb "heavy collar" cf.500-506 particularly 502, cf.SNG Delepierre 1509). *Bright, fine - very fine, countermark fine, making it very rare.*

\$300

Ex Ponterio and Associates, Sale 102, 29th July, 1999 (lot 167 part).

Asyut hoard suggests the chronology to be 500/490-480 B.C.



2642*

Corinthia, Corinth, (480-450 B.C.), silver stater, (8.33 g), obv. Pegasos flying to right, Q below, rev. small head of Athena to left, wearing Corinthian helmet, Q behind helmet, (S.2617, Calciati 83/1 same dies, Ravel 263). *Nearly very fine and very rare with koppa both sides.*

\$400

Ex Gerhard Hirsch, Munich, Auction Sale 221, May 2, 2002 (lot 242).



2643*

Corinthia, Corinth, (400-375 B.C.), silver stater, (8.50 g), obv. Pegasos flying to left, Q below, rev. head of Athena to right, wearing plain Corinthian helmet, forepart of horse left, (cf.S.2626, Calciati (Pegasi) 143/1, BCD Corinth 55, SNG Cop. 35, HGC 4, 1833). *Lightly toned, a very sharp and attractive reverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine and a rare symbol.*

\$600

Ex CNG eSale 314, 6 November 2013 (lot 116).



2644*

Corinthia, Corinth, (350-306 B.C.), silver stater (8.56 g), obv. Pegasus with pointed wing flying to left, Q below, rev. head of Athena to left wearing laureated Corinthian helmet, A P below, to right standing statue of Athena Promachos, (cf.S.2629, Pegasi 432, SNG Fitz.3370, Ravel 1014). *Some porosity, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$500

With Noble Numismatics priced ticket.



2645*

Peloponnesos, Sikyonia, Sikyon, (c.250-200 B.C.), AE chalkous, (2.69 g), obv. dove flying to right, rev. ΣΙ within olive wreath tied on right, (cf.S.2781, HGC 5, 273 (S); BCD Peloponnesos 317.3 [This Coin]; Warren 4C.1γ, Kroll, Agora, 723); another (2.00 g), obv. dove flying to left, with letter K to left, M above tail, rev. ΣΙ within olive wreath. (S.-, HGC 5, 278 (S); BCD Peloponnesos 328.11 [This Coin]; Warren 8A.13i [This Coin]; Kroll, Agora, 725). *Fine - very fine.* (2)

\$180

Ex BCD Collection, LHS 96, 8-9 May 2006, (lot 317.3 and 328.11) and both from Forum Ancient Coins, USA with their tickets.



2646*

Peloponnesos, Achaia, Pellene, (c.325-300 B.C.), AE tetrachalkon, (3.20 g), obv. laureate head of Apollo to left, rev. ram's head above ΠΕ monogram, all within a wreath, (S.2967, BCD [LHS 96] 598, SNG Cop. 217). *Toned, good very fine and rare, with Cederlind ticket.*

\$100

Ex Tom Cederlind, USA estate with ticket priced at \$475. Similar example in CNG Sale 78 (lot 691) realised \$900.



2647*

Peloponnesos, Elis, Olympia, 87th-90th Olympiad, (struck c.432-420 B.C., silver stater, (11.52 g), obv. eagle standing right with its wings spread, grasping a serpent in its beak, Δ A across lower field, countermark above, rev. F A across field, winged thunderbolt with volutes within circular incuse, (S.-, Seltman 137 [dies BN/ψν], cf.BCD Olympia 58-54, HGC 5, 341, SNG Copenhagen 365 (same dies), Pozzi 1831 (same dies). *Attractive old toning, struck on an irregular flan, very rare.*

\$3,000

Ex CNG Auction 97, lot 145 with ticket. Previously the Lexington Collection.



part

2648*

Peloponnesos, Lakedaimon (Sparta), C. Juilis Eurycles, 31-7 B.C.), AE as, (4.95 g), obv. laureate head of Zeus to right, rev. club, acrossfield, Λ – A, ΕΠΙ [ΕΥ]/ΙΤΥ – Κ/ [ΛΕΟΣ] all within wreath, (S.4868, Grunauer XXVI Series 4, 64, RPC 1103, BCD Peloponnesos 921); Seleukid kings of Syria, Antiochos IV Epiphanes, (175-164 B.C.), AE 32 (38.34 g), "Egyptianizing" series, Antioch on the Orontes issued 169-168 B.C., obv. laureate head of Zeus-Serapis to right, wearing tainia with Osiris cap at tip, rev. eagle standing right on thunderbolt, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ/ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ to left ΘΕΟΥ.ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ, (S.6985, SC 1413, HGC 9, 642) (illustrated); Syria, Laodikea, year 2 (B) = 80-79 B.C., AE 18, (7.29 g), obv. laureate head of Zeus to right, rev. tripod, ΛΑΟΔΙΚΕΩΝ ΙΕΡΑΣ ΚΑΙ – ΑΥΤΟΝΟΜΟΥ, B in left field, (S.5877; HGC 9, 1405; cf.BMC 10) (illustrated). *Fine - very fine, first with green patination, all rare.* (3)

\$150

2649

Peloponnesos, Achaean League, silver hemidrachm, Tegea mint, (c.160-150 B.C.), obv. laureate head of Zeus to right, rev. ΑΧ monogram within wreath, TE across, (S.3003, Clerk 223). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 50 (lot 2123).



2650*

Cycladic Islands, Paros, (520/515-500 B.C.), silver drachm, (5.83 g), obv. goat with short beard standing to left, with haunches raised, dotted border, rev. rev. incuse square punch with raised sections as crude divisions into four, (cf.S.3060, Sheedy Class Bi, Group 2, No.10 (p.202 Pl.12 This Coin); Sheedy PhD thesis Class B, Group 2, 8 obv. 6, rev. 6 This Coin), in RNS publication described as No.10 (p.202), obverse and reverse dies O9/R7 cf.SNG Del. 2441, cf.SNG Lockett 2620 (Pl.XLVI, cf.HGC 6, 645). *Very fine and extremely rare, unique for these dies.*

\$3,000

Ex Boutin Collection from M&M Auction Sale 76, September 1991 (lot 766), ex Spink Numismatic Circular November 1994 (No.,7072) and then to the Colin E. Pitchfork Collection, with Spink tickets and collector holder.

This series of coins has been the subject of a doctorate degree from Sydney University by Dr. Ken Sheedy and ultimately resulted in his RNS publication No.40 in 2006, "The Archaic and Early Classical Coinages of the Cyclades".



2651*

Cycladic Islands, Paros, (c.200-180 B.C.), silver drachm (3.81 g), magistrate Ey. and Kth., obv. veiled head of Demeter right, wreathed with corn, rev. ivy-wreath with legend ΠΑΠΙ and ΕΥ/ΚΘΗ, across, (S.3135, Tully "The Island Standard" O8/R9, Drachms D3.B, No.10b [This Coin], ZfN 7, [1880] 1, cf.BMC 140-15 [p.114], HGC 6, 663 [R])). *Toned, good very fine and very rare, one of two known.*

\$1,500

Ex Ponterio & Associates Inc, San Diego, at the NYINC '04, January 16-17, 2004 (lot 406, with ticket), previously from CNG Auction XXIV, 9 December 1992 (lot 260) realised \$700US, also from CNG Sale 60, 22 May, 2002 (lot 615); Classical Numismatic Review XVII.3 [1992] No.88; previously from Munzen und Medaillen AG, Sale 76, 19-20 September 1991 (lot 780, Boutin).



2652*

Crete, Cnossus (?), (c.37 B.C., AE as, 26mm, (10.58 g), L. Lollius as magistrate, obv. bust of Artemis Diktynna to right, wearing taenia with bow in bow over shoulder, rev. stag standing right, L.LOL/LI-VS, (S.-, RPC I, 909, SNG Cop. 1310-1 (Cyrenaica), Muller Afrique 417, Sear Imperators 578). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$300



lot 2653

2653*

Pontus, Amisos, a collection of AE covering various issues, including Mithradates VI Eupator (c.85-65 B.C.), obv. helmeted head of Perseus right, rev. Pegasos grazing left, monograms in exergue, (S.2639, HGC 9, 239 [S], illustrated); others earlier issues (111-105 or 95-90 B.C., obv. helmeted head of Ares (?), rev. sword in sheath star in crescent, (S.3643, HGC 9, 241) (5, one illustrated); others c.100-85 B.C., obv. laureate head of Zeus to right, rev. eagle standing left on thunderbolt (S.3644, cf.HGC 9, 237) (4, one illustrated); others c.Mithradates VI (c.90-85 B.C.), obv. aegis, rev. Nike advancing right holding palm tied with fillet over shoulder, (S.3642, HGC 7, 242) (9, one illustrated). *Fine - very fine, mostly with patinas.* (20)

\$250

Ex CNG eSale 405, 6 September 2017, (lot 719).



2654*

Pontus, Anonymous issue, (130-100 B.C.), uncertain mint (Amisos?), AE 18, (6.58 g), obv. rose with monogram to left, rev. star and crescent, (S.-, SNG British Museum Black Sea 982, SNG Stancomb 640, cf.CNG eSale 222, 11 November 2009 [lot 163], Roma eSale 66, 9 Jan, 2020 [lot 157] realised £190, noted as extremely rare, HGC 7, 313). *Green patina, good very fine and extremely rare.*

\$100

Ex Superior Stamp & Coin Auction, New York International, December 3 and 4, 1999 (lot 1674 part).



2655*

Pontus, Kings of, Polemo II (37/38 - 64 A.D.), with Nero, silver drachm, dated RY 20 (K) = 57-58 A.D., obv. diademed head of Polemo to right, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΟΛΕΜΩΝΟC, rev. laureate head of Nero to right, around ΕΤΟVC K, (cf. S.5420, RPC 3832, Waddington Recueil. No.35). *Toned, good very fine/very extremely fine, rare.*

\$400



2656*

Bithynia, Kios, (c.340-330 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.57 g), obv. Apollo laureate head to right, rev. prow of galley to left, magistrate name ΜΙΑΗ [Τ]ΟΣ above and below, (cf.S.3757, SNG Cop. 370, HGC 7, 553); together with Ionia, Miletos (c.530-510 B.C.), silver twelfth stater or obol, (1.03 g), obv. forepart of lion to right, rev. star ornament within incuse square, (S.3532, BMC 14). *Fine - very fine, scarce.* (2)

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics private sale, June 13, 2003 and Terry Naughton Collection.



2657*

Bithynia, Kios [Cius], (1st century B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.45 g), obv. Apollo laureate head to right, [KIA] below, rev. prow of galley to left, ornamented by a star, above and below Π ΟΣΕΙ ΔΩΝΙΟΣ, (cf.S.3757, BMC 8-9 [p.130]). *Bright, nearly extremely fine, a scarce magistrate's name.*

\$250



2658*

Bithynia, Kingdom of, Nikomedes III Euergetes, (127-94 B.C.), silver tetradrachm (15.62 g), dated 192 BE (106/105 B.C.), struck at Nikomedeia. obv., diademed head to right of Nikomedes II, rev. Zeus Stephanephoros standing left holding wreath and sceptre, to inner left, eagle standing left on thunderbolt, above complex monogram above BQP (date), to right and left ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΝΙΚΟΜΗΔΟΥ. (cf.S.7274, cf.Callatay p.58 [only one example known with this monogram, SNG Fitz. 4135 (different monogram), HGC 7, 645]). *Dark with attractive patination, good very fine and very rare.*

\$2,000

Ex CNG Auction 50, June 23, 1999 (lot 800), coming from the Collection of Dr. Cornelius Clarkson Vermeule III (1925-2008) with his ticket.

He was an American scholar of ancient art and numismatics, and the curator of Classical Art at the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston and authored many scholarly works. Considered by many to be one of the most important numismatists of the 20th century.



lot 2659

2659*

Bithynia, kingdom of, Prusias II Kynegos, (182-149 B.C.), Nikomedia mint, AE 20, (5.88 g), obv. head of young Dionysos to right, wreathed with ivy, rev. the centaur Cheiron standing right, playing lyre, MT monogram lower right, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ / ΠΡΟΥΣΙΟΥ, (S.7266, BMC 10 [p.211], Recueil 1.2 p.225 no.26, SNG von Aulock 256 var. (monogram), SNG Cop. 640, HGC 7, 629); Cilicia, Aigeai, (late 3rd - early 2nd century B.C.), AE 18, (6.69 g), obv. helmeted head of Athena to right, dotted border, rev. [AI]ΓΕΑΙΩΝ above a goat walking to left, (cf.S.5517, Bloesch 1-7, SNG France -, SNG Levante -, CNG eSale 248, 26 January 2011 [lot 179]); Mysia, Pergamon, (c.2nd century B.C.), AE 18, (6.51 g), obv. head of Athena to right, rev. trophy consisting of a helmet and cuirass, monogram left, [AΘ]ΗΝΑΣ / [N]ΙΚΗΦΟΡΟΥ, (S.3960, cf.BMC 172ff. SNG von Aulock 1374). *Very fine - good very fine and scarce.* (3)

\$100

Ex Superior Stamp & Coin Auction, New York International, December 3 and 4, 1999 (lot 1674 part).

2660

Lesbos, Uncertain Mint, (c. 500-450 B.C.) billon fraction (1.19 gms.), obv. two Boars heads, confronted, rev. incuse square, (Waggoner; Rosen 542; BMC p. 151 no. 11; cf Sear 3488). *Only fair, but rare denomination.*

\$100

Ex K. Hollschek Collection and ex Spink Auctions Australia Sale 34 (lot 1805).

2661

Lesbos, Uncertain Mint, (C. 500-450 B.C.) billon fraction (0.75 gms.), obv. boars head right, rev. mill-sail incuse square, (BMC p.152 no. 23 var; Waggoner; Rosen Collection 546-547; Sear 3489). *Nearly fine, rare.*

\$80

Ex K. Hollschek Collection and Spink Auctions Australia Sale 34 (lot 1804).

2662

Lesbos, Mytilene, (c. 400-350 B.C.) diobol (2.46 gms.), obverse Laureate male head, reverse female head, right (BMC p. 185 nos. 8-14; SNG Cop 367-368; Sear 4262). *Fair.*

\$50

Ex K. Hollschek Collection and ex Spink Auctions Australia Sale 34 (lot 1810).



2663*

Troas, Alexandria Troas, Severus Alexander, (222-235 A.D.), AE 24, (8.82 g), obv. laureate radiate head of Severus Alexander to right, around IM S ALE XANDER AV, rev. horse grazing to right, around COL ALEX / TRO, (cf.S.3298, BMC 128, RPC (on line) 3991-2 (temp), SNG Cop.165, Bellinger A339). *Good fine/nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex William B. Porter Collection (with his descriptive ticket) from CNG Triton VII, January 13-14, 2004 (lot 1327 part), from the Tony Hardy Collection and previously from Baldwins in September 1977 (£10) with tickets.



2664*

Ionian, Ephesos, (258-202 B.C.), silver didrachm (reduced Rhodian Standard), (6.26 g), obv. bust of Artemis to right, wearing stephane, bow and arrow at shoulder, rev. forepart of a stag to right looking back, behind magistrate's name ΛΙΧΑΣ (Lixos), across Ε Φ, part of a bee to right above, (S.4382, cf. BMC 94 (Magistrate), cf. SNG Cop. 270-275 var. (Magistrate), ACNAC Dewing 2271 var.). *Grey patination, nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$800

Ex Nummorum Auctiones, Italo Vecchi Ltd., London Auction Sale 17, 15 December 1999 (lot 292 and illustrated).

Over 40 different magistrates names are noted, many are known by only one example, this magistrate not noted in references consulted.



2665*

Ionian, Ephesos, (202-c.150 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.71 g), obv. bee with straight wings dividing Ε Φ, dotted border, rev. stag standing to right, palm tree behind, to right magistrate's name ΤΙΜΑΝΘΗ, (cf. S.4387, Kinns p.90, example in Vienna, SNG Cop -). *Mild surface roughness, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$560

Ex Brian Bolton Collection and previously Nomos AG Obolos 3, lot 205 with tickets and ex Noble Numismatics Sale 117 (lot 4547).



2666*

Ionian, Miletos, (c.530-510 B.C.), silver twelfth stater, (1.17 g), obv. forepart of lion and legs, head to right, rev. star ornament within incuse square, (S.3533, BMC 34, SNG Cop. 952-3). *Attractive tone, very fine.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 99, lot 1881.



2667*

Ionian, Miletos, (c.550-525 B.C.), silver twelfth stater, (1.15 g), obv. forepart of lion and legs to left, rev. star ornament within incuse square, (S.3533, BMC 22ff, SNG Kayhan 476). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex CNG Triton X, 9 January 2007 (lot 1701 part) with ticket described by H.N. Pollard PhD.



2668*

Ionian, Miletos, (c.550-525 B.C.), silver twelfth staters (3), (0.80, 1.02, 1.19 g) (last illustrated), obv. forepart of lion and legs to left, rev. star ornament within incuse square, (S.3533, BMC 22ff, SNG Kayhan 476). *First with some hoard patination and fine, others very fine and good very fine.* (3)

\$150

Ex CNG Triton X, 9 January 2007 (lot 1701 part) all with tickets described by H.N. Pollard PhD.



2669*

Island of Ionian, Samos, silver hekta or sixth stater (c.530-526 B.C.), (2.33 g), obv. lion scalp facing, rev. anepigraphic rough incuse square, (S.-, Barron - Euboic and Lydo-Milesian standard, p.167, Nos 3-5, Pl.I; HGC 6, 1179 [R2], Weber 6288 = Greenwell NC 1890 Pl.1, 17). *Bright, nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$450

Ex CNG Mail Bid Sale 61, September 25, 2002 (lot 2756 part), lot includes sale identification ticket.

No examples listed in Coin Archives. The earliest example of fractions from Samos.

2670

Mysia, Parion, (350-300 B.C.) Hemidrachm (2.09 gms.), obverse Bull standing left looking back, reverse Gorgoneion, (BMC p.95 nos. 14ff; SNG Von Aulock 1324 var.; Sear 3919) *Good fine.*

\$120

Ex Spink Auctions Australia Sale 34 (lot 1782).



2671*

Mysia, Pergamon, (104-98 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.47 g), obv. cista mystica containing serpent, all within ivy wreath, rev. bow in case between two coiled serpents, to left monogram ΠΕΡ, above MH monogram, to right serpent entwined thyrsus, (cf. S.3948, Carbone, Hidden Power, type XL (incorrectly placed with type XXXVII, No.18 [This Coin illustrated plate 26], should be the No.1 in Group XL, Kleiner [ANSMN 23], No.21 as a MH not an ME as suggested). *Well centred, good very fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex the 2002 hoard, acquired from CNG in January 20, 2003.



2672

Caria, Halikarnassos, (395 - 377 B.C.), silver hemiobol (Persic standard), (0.44 g), obv. head of ram to right, rev. young male head to right, (S. -, BMC [Cyprus Salamis 42-44], Troxell [Essays to Mildenberg] p.253 Pl.40, type 9A, cf.SNG Finland 866-902, SNG Tubingen 3316). *Slightly porous, very fine and rare.*

\$100

The Keckman collection, now in the Helsinki Museum, contains a hoard of these types of coins (all illustrated) and except for this hoard only a few other examples have ever been published. They describe the issue as from an uncertain mint in Caria but Westermarck (SNG Finland) suggests that they come from the mint of Halikarnassos. This is part of a small hoard sold several years ago in Germany.

2673

Caria, Halikarnassos, (c. 377-360 B.C.), hemiobol (0.38 gms.), obverse Ram's head, right reverse Young male head right, Carian script off flan, (H. Troxell "Carians in Minutire" no. 9B (p.253, plate 40). *Very rare, nearly fine.*

\$100

Ex Spink Auctions Australia Sale 34 (lot 1840).



2674*

Caria, Knidos, (250-210 B.C.), silver tetrobol, (2.63 g), obv. head of Artemis to right quiver at shoulder, rev. tripod, to right, ΚΝΙΔΙΩΝ to left magistrate ΦΙΛΟΚΛΗ[Σ], (cf.S.4848, SNG von Aulock 2612, Pozzi 2598, Winterthur II 3437, cf.SNG Cop. 275-293, SNG Finland I - [Series 10 and date above]). *Good very fine and a scarce magistrate.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 83 (lot 3286).



2675*

Caria, Myndos, (2nd-1st century B.C.), silver trihemiobol, (0.82 g), obv. head of young Dionysos to right with ivy wreath, rev. grapes with legend ΜΥΝΔΙΩΝ ΕΞΗΚΕΣ either side both upwards and inwards, (cf.S.4918, BMC 13 [p.135]). *Lightly toned, extremely fine, very rare.*

\$150

Ex Italo Vecchi, London, 10 December 1999.



2676*

Caria, Carian dynasts, Attigulevo, (c.475 B.C.), silver stater (11.52 g), obv. winged naked male figure walking to right, rev. bull standing right, within dotted border in incuse square, traces of letters above, (S.-, see Robinson Num. Chron. XVI (1936), BM acquisitions for 1933-1934, No.4 this with a reverse inscription and detailed discussion, Brindley Collection No.51 [Oct.13, 2003, Baldwins Auction, This Coin]). *Lightly toned, very fine or better and extremely rare.*

\$900

Ex Professor James Brindley Collection, Baldwin's Auction Sale 34, 13 October, 2003, (lot 51).



2677*

Caria, Satraps of, Maussollos, (377-353 B.C.), silver drachm (3.44 g), obv. three-quarter facing head of Apollo wearing laurel wreath, head turned slightly right, rev. Zeus Labraundos standing right, holding double axe (labrys) and lotus-tipped sceptre, ME monogram to left, name ΜΑΥΣΣΟΛΛ[Ο] to right, (S.4956, SNG von Aulock 2365, SNG Helsinki 276, SNG Kayhan 874, SNG Cop. 591). *Toned, extremely fine/good very fine and very rare.*

\$1,000

A similar example in CNG Triton VI, 13 January 2003 (lot 416) realised \$2000.



2678*

Caria, Satrap of, Hidrieus, (351-344 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (14.75 g), obv. head of Apollo three-quarter face to right wearing laurel wreath, drapery at neck, rev. Zeus Labraundos standing to right holding labrys and spear, to right ΙΔΡΙΕΩΣ, E to right, (S.4958, SNG von Aulock 8046 (**This Coin**), SNG Lockett 2909 (**This Coin**), Weber 6604 (**This Coin**)). *Attractive old cabinet toning with blue highlights, a few scratches under toning, very fine and rare with a long and impressive provenance.*

\$1,500

Ex CNG Auction 247, lot 145 with ticket. Previously Hans von Aulock Collection, 8046 (with old collection ticket), Richard Cyril Lockett Collection (Part III, Glendining, 28 May 1959), lot 2384, Clarence S. Bement Collection (Neville VII, 23 June 1924), lot 1520, Sir Hermann Weber Collection, 6604, James Whittall Collection (Sotheby, Wilkinson, & Hodge 10 July 1884), lot 1113.



2679*

Carian Islands, Rhodes, (275-250 B.C.), silver drachm, Erasikles magistrate, (3.25 g), obv. head of Helios three-quarter face to right with hair loose, rev. rose, with bud on right, to left and right P O, helmet to left, above [E]ΠΑΞΙΚΛΗΣ, (S.5037, BMC 59 [p.236], SNG Finland 506 [similar dies], Ashton "The Coinage of Rhodes 408-190 BC" 194). *Slightly porous surface, otherwise good very fine, scarce.*

\$300

Ex George Tuck Pittman, USA, Collection and from Noble Numismatics Sale 76 (lot 3332).



2680*

Carian Islands, Rhodes, (mid-late 220's B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (13.32 g), Tharsytas magistrate, obv. radiate head of Helios three-quarter face to right with hair loose, rev. rose, with bud on right, ΘΑΡΣΥΤΑΣ above, to left eagle standing right on fulmen, all within dotted border, (cf.S.5047, Ashton 215, SNG Cop.756, SNG von Aulock 2802, SNG Finland 550, HGC 6, 1432). *Attractive grey tone, slightly off centred and a worn die on the obverse, good very fine! extremely fine and rare.*

\$4,000

Ex UBS Auction Sale 57, 15-17 September 2003 (lot 278), with envelope.

A most interesting coin as this tetradrachm coin type was treasured by several religious foundations in the Middle Ages as one of the actual 'Thirty Pieces' of silver which were accepted by Judas Iscariot for the betrayal of Christ (Matt XXVI, 15). In the middle ages the appearance of this coin from the Greek world showed, to the uninitiated, several 'proofs' of identification. The obverse of these coins shows a facing head of the sun god Helios surrounded by rays of light and to some medieval minds, this clearly was the head of Christ himself wearing the crown of thorns! The reverse type, a rose, was thought of as the rose of Sharon - symbolizing the Resurrection. The rose is actually the emblem of Helios and a punning allusion to the name of the mint, Rhodes (which is Greek for rose). These 'Judas Pennies' as they are sometimes called would hardly have been current in quantity in Palestine so long after their issue but an odd one or two might have appeared on the money changers tables at the time of Christ and during the following centuries. But it is now clear that they were not one of the 'Thirty Pieces'.



2681*

Lydia, Blaundus, Volusian, (A.D. 251-253), in the name of Papios 1st Archon, AE 31, (11.39 g), obv. Volusian, laureate and cuirassed bust to right, around ΑΚ ΟΒΟΛΟΥΡΩΤΙΑΝΟC, rev. horseman advancing to right, holding double axe over shoulder, around ΒΛΑΥΝΔΕΩΝ Ε ΑΡ Α ΠΑΠΙΟΥ / ΜΑΚΕ, (S.-, BMC 92, SNG von Aulock 2932, cf. Pecunem (Numismatik Naumann) Auction Sale 39 3, January 2016 [same dies] realised 160 Euros). *Slightly rough surface, brown patina, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$150

Ex Superior Stamp & Coin Auction, New York International, December 3 and 4, 1999 (lot 1843 part).

2682

Lydia, Sardes, 2nd-1st century B.C., AE 17. obverse Laureate head of Apollo, right reverse Club below, monogram, all within wreath; (Milne. Notes on the Oxford Collection, Num Chron 1939 p. 193 no. 1; BMC p. 238 no. 10 var; Sear 4736 var.). *Very fine.*

\$50

Ex Spink Auctins Australia Sales 34 (lot 1838).



2683*

Lydia, Sardes, Germanicus and Drusus as Caesars. c.23-26 AD. AE 30 (13.45 g), restruck circa 28-29 AD, by Asinius Pollio the Proconsul, obv. Drusus and Germanicus seated left in curule chairs, around extensive legend, rev. legend in wreath (overstruck on earlier legend) now issued as ΓΑΙΩ ΑΣΙΝΝΙΩ ΠΟΛΛΙΩΝΙ ΑΝΘΥΠΙΑΤΩ around, traces of ΚΟΙΝΟΥ ΑΣΙΑΣ within wreath (S.365, RPC I 2995, BMC Lydia pg. 252, 106, SNG Cop. 518). *Brown patina, good fine with slightly rough surfaces, rare.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 86 (lot 3371) previously from Jean Elsen, Belgium, Auction Sale 82 c.2003, (lot 666), a curious bi-metallic issue.

This interesting coin appears to be an original issue, but is in fact an earlier issue that was restruck with two intricate 'countermarks.' These 'countermarks' were ring-shaped punch restriking of the legends that surround the obverse and reverse designs. While the obverse 'countermark-legend' is the same as that which appeared on the original striking, the reverse legend, originally ΕΠΙ ΑΡΧΙΕΡΕΩΣ ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ ΚΛΕΩΝΟΣ ΣΑΡΔΙΑΝΟΥ, has been totally replaced by a new 'countermark-legend' as noted above.



2684*

Lydia, Tralleis, (c.2nd century B.C.), AE 20, (5.76 g), obv. laureate head of Zeus to right, rev. winged thunderbolt within wreath, in two lines ΔΙΟΣ ΤΡΑΛΛΕΙΩΝ, (S.-, SNG Kayhan 1010, BMC -, SNG Cop. -, SNG von Aulock -, M&M Deutschland 17, [lot 910], Num. Naumann Auction 60 [lot 203] notes as extremely rare, Kunker Sale 333, [lot 412] notes it as of great rarity). *Brown patination, nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$150

Ex Nummorum Auctiones, Italo Vecchi Ltd., London Auction Sale 17, 15 December 1999 (lot 323 and illustrated).



2685*

Lydia, Tralles, Nero, (54-68 A.D.), AE 23 (or as), (12.10 g), obv. bare head of Nero to right, on left downwards KAICAP to right upwards NEPWN, rev. Zeus Larasios seated to left, holding Nike and sceptre to right upwards KAICAPE/WN to left downwards, ΛΑΡΑΣΙΟΣ, (S.-, RPC 2655 [p.44, 4 examples known all published examples in public collections], SNG Cop. -, BMC-). *Earthen green patina, good very fine/very fine and very rare.*

\$250

Ex CNG eSale, 19 October 2011 (lot 247).



2686*

Phrygia, Akmoneia, mid 3rd century A.D. AE33, obverse Laureate head of young Demos, right, within dotted circle, reverse Tyche standing left resting right hand on rudder and holding cornucopia in left arm all within dotted circle, a most interesting coin showing on obverse traces of overstriking between dotted border and rim, (BMC 22: SNG Cop. 20). *Very fine.*

\$250

Ex Spink Auctions Australia Sale 34 (lot 1854).



2687*

Phrygia, Mysia Abbaitis, (2nd century B.C.), AE 20 (7.73 g), obv. laureate head of Zeus to right, rev. ΜΥΣΩΝ ΑΒΒΑΙΤΩΝΣ winged thunderbolt within wreath, (S.5096, SNG von Aulock 3329, BMC 1-3, HGC 7, 749); Phrygia, Akmoneia, (early first century B.C.), AE 17, (3.37 g), obv. laureate head of Zeus to right, rev. Asklepios standing facing right resting hand on staff entwined by serpent at right, to left downwards ΤΙΜΟΘΕΙ ΜΙΕΝΕΛΛΑ, traces of ΑΚΜΟΝΕΩΝ to right downwards, (S.5101, BMC 11 [p.4], HGC 7, 650[S]). *Lightly toned, both very fine. (2)*

\$100

Ex William B. Porter Collection (both with his descriptive tickets) from CNG Triton VII, January 13-14, 2004 (lot 1327 part).



2688*

Phrygia, Sebaste, (3rd century A.D.), AE 27, (8.07 g), obv. youthful draped bust to right of the Roman Senate, around ΙΕΡΑ ΚΟΙΝΟΝ ΑΥΤΟΚΡΑΤΟΡΟΣ, dotted border, rev. Zeus enthroned to left, holding patera and sceptre, (S.5114, BMC 12 [p.371], SNG Cop. 675). *Dark green patination about extremely fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Cornelius C. Vermeule Collection, from the CNG Triton III Auction, 30 November 1999 (lot 1668 part), previously from Baldwin's London who bought it from the R.C. Lockett Collection, Part XII, Glendining's 23 February 1961, (lot 2922 part) with tickets including a note that the coin comes from the Pierre Strauss Collection (M&M December 1950).



2689*

Lycia, Dynastic coinage, Vekhssere I, ruler (c.450-430 B.C.), silver stater, Xanthos mint (as Arinna mint), (8.38 g), obv. helmeted head of Athena to right, rev. laureate head of Apollo to right, diskelis before all within an incuse square, (S.-, Traite II/2, 244, Vismara I Vekhssere No.49-51, 54; Museler V, 7-8). *Obverse off centre otherwise very fine and very rare.*

\$800

Ex CNG eSale 81, January 21, 2004, (lot 44).



2690*

Lycia, uncertain dynast, proto-dynastic period, (c.520-470 B.C.), silver stater, (9.48 g), obv. forepart of a boar to right, perhaps a Lycian letter on its shoulder, rev. square incuse with irregular pattern, (S.3576, cf. Vismara Lycia tipo III, 26-29, cf. SNG von Aulock 4054, 8459, SNG Cop. Supl. 367 [for obv. type], 368 [for rev. type]). Obverse. *weakly struck fine/very fine and very rare.*

\$250

Ex Glendining's London. 6 May 1987 (lot 26).



2691*

Lycia, Myra, as a member of the Lycian League, (167-100 B.C.), silver drachm, (2.58 g), obv. laureate head of Apollo to right, bow and quiver over shoulder, rev. kithara, M - Y, above AYKIQN, winged kerykeion (caduceus) to left, all within incuse square, (cf. S.5311, Troxell ANS MN&M 58, 34, SNG Cop. -, SNG von Aulock -, Leu 7, [lot 256]). *Toned, extremely fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex Nummorum Auctiones, Italo Vecchi Ltd., London Auction Sale 17, 15 December 1999 (lot 328 and illustrated).

Troxell lists only 7 plinthophoric drachms of Myra with the winged caduceus mintmark. Myra was located at the mouth of the river Myros; it was one of the six largest cities of Lycia. In late antiquity it came to prominence as the bishopric of St. Nicholas.



2692*

Lycia, Phaselis, (c.500-440 B.C.), silver stater, (11.05 g), obv. prow of galley to left in the form of the forepart of a boar, rev. stern of galley to right within incuse square ΦΑΣ above, (S.5329 [£550], Heipp-Tamer Series 4 Emission 1 49-54 [unlisted dies], SNG Ash 1093). *Bright, very fine and rare.*

\$600

Ex CNG Esale 431, October 24, 2018 (lot 224). (lot 389).



2693*

Lycia, Rhodiapolis, League Coinage, (2nd-1st century B.C.), silver drachm, (2.47 g), obv. head of Apollo laureate to right, [bow behind head], rev. lyre AYKIQN above and P O either side below, to the left a torch, all within a shallow square field, (S.5351, Troxell period II, 40.3 [same dies?], SNG Cop. 132, BMC 1 [p.81]). *Off centred, otherwise extremely fine and a very rare mint.*

\$400

Ex Realm Coins U.S.A. February 2004 and Noble Numismatics Sale 79 (lot 3253).



2694*

Pisidia, Antioch, Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), AE 31, (24.34 g), obv. Gordian III laureate head to right, around IMP CAES MANT GORDIANVS AV G, rev. wolf to right, head reverted, suckling twins below, around CAES ANTIOCH COL, SR in exergue, (cf. S. 3761, BMC 104, SNG von Aulock 4952). *Deep even brown trace of earthen patina on obverse with a fine reverse, very fine nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$250

Ex Superior Stamp & Coin Auction, New York International, December 3 and 4, 1999 (lot 1843 part).



2695*

Pisidia, Termessos Major, (71-36 B.C.), AE 20, (4.564 grams), obv. laureate head to right, sceptre behind, rev. thunderbolt, [TE]P MHE/[ΣEΩ]N, above and below, countermarked with a bee on reverse, (S. -, SNG Paris 2091-3). *Dark tone, fine, scarce.*

\$60

Ex. Collection of Jean Nivaille "The Bee and the Hive" in Jean Elsen, Auction 52, 13th December 1997 (lot 95, with ticket).

2696

Pisidia, Termessos Major, (71-36 B.C.), AE 16, obverse Laureate head of Zeus, right reverse Horse prancing, left TEP, above horse, (BMC p.26 no. 5, SNG Von Aulock 5330 var.; Sear 5495 var.). *Fine.*

\$50

Ex Spink Auctions Australia Sale 34 (lot 1873).



2697*

Cilicia, Aigeai, (c.47-29 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (14.16 g), dated year 16 = 31-30 B.C.), obv. turreted and veiled bust of Tyche to right, reel and ball border, rev. Athena standing to left, holding Nike and resting left hand on shield, spear to right, on left ΔΙ and club, in exergue IC (= year 16) on right downwards ΑΙΓΕΑΙΩΝ, and Δ to lower right, (S.-, Houghton & Bendall [p.73 dies A3/P5, MN 33 [1988]] = SNG Levante 1655 [Pl.112, **This Coin**] = Bloesch 111 [This Coin, MN 27 {1982}], cf.SNG France 2280, SNG von Aulock -). *Toned, good very fine, minor encrustation on reverse, very rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Edoardo Levante Collection, sold in CNG Mail Bid Sale 66, 19 May 2004 (lot 525) with CNG ticket. The only known example and published by several numismatic writers as above.



2698*

Cilicia, Aegeae, Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), issued 117-118, silver tridrachm, (10.56 g), obv. laureate bust of Hadrian to right with slight drapery on left shoulder, dotted border, around ΑΥΤΟΚΡ ΚΑΙC ΤΡΑΙΑΝΟC ΑΔΡΙΑΝΟC CEB, rev. ΑΙΓΕΑΙΩ vertical upwards on left, ΕΤΟΥC ΔΕΡ curved downwards on the right, Amaltheia standing facing head to right, with kalathos on head holding cornucopiae in right hand and wreath-bearing infant Zeus on left arm, in lower right field a goat kneeling right, with head reverted, dotted border, (S.-, Lorber and Michaels "Quaderni Ticinesi, 2007" No.32 [obv.1, rev.1] p.222; Prieur -, SNG Paris -, SNG Levante 1713, SNG von Aulock -). *Nearly very fine/very fine, very rare.*

\$700

Ex Freeman & Sear, at Chicago Coin Fair, 26 April 2009, with collector ticket.

This coin from a hoard of 415 + catalogued by Catherine Lorber and David Michaels "The Silver Coinage of Aegeae in the Reign of Hadrian" published in Numismatica E Antichita Classiche, Volume XXXVI, (2007), Quaderni Ticinesi pages 205-230, plates I - XII. Others have appeared on the market since then making the total hoard over 500 pieces. Prior to the discovery of the hoard about 75 examples of this city have been published in private collections. Both authors record this type having a large thin flan.



2699*

Cilicia, Aegeae, Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), issued 131-132, silver tetradrachm, (13.54 g), obv. laureate and cuirassed bust of Hadrian to right with paludamentum, dotted border, around ΑΥΤΟΚΡ ΚΑΙC ΤΡΑΙΑ ΑΔΡΙΑ[ΝΟ CEB ΠΠ], rev. ΑΙΓΕΑΙΩΝ curved downwards on right, ΕΤΟΥC ΘΟΡ curved upwards on the left, eagle with spread wings standing facing on harpe, head turned right, in exergue a goat kneeling right, dotted border, (cf.S.1218, Lorber and Michaels "Quaderni Ticinesi, 2007" No.171 [obv.7, rev.34] [**This Coin**], Prieur 720, SNG Paris 2331-2, SNG Levante 1718, SNG von Aulock 5451). *Toned, very fine/good very fine, rare.*

\$700

Ex Freeman & Sear, eSale May 26, 2009 (lot 70), with various tickets.

This coin from a hoard of 415 + catalogued by Catherine Lorber and David Michaels "The Silver Coinage of Aegeae in the Reign of Hadrian" published in Numismatica E Antichita Classiche, Volume XXXVI, (2007), Quaderni Ticinesi pages 205-230, plates I - XII. Others have appeared on the market since then making the total hoard over 500 pieces. Prior to the discovery of the hoard about 75 examples of this city have been published in private collections.



2700*

Cilicia, Aegeae, Hadrian and Sabina, (A.D. 117-138), issued 133-134, silver tridrachm, (9.60 g), obv. laureate bust of Hadrian to left with slight drapery on shoulders, [dotted border], around ΑΥΤΟΚΡ ΚΑΙC ΤΡΑΙ ΑΝΟC ΑΔΡΙΑΝΟC CEB ΠΠ, rev. ΑΙΓΕΑΙΩΝ ΠΠ curved downwards on right, ΣΑΒΙΝΑ CΕΒΑ curved upwards on the left, Sabina bust to right., wearing double-tiered stephane, braided hair coiled on top and back. below field a goat kneeling left, with head reverted, dotted border, (S.-, Lorber and Michaels "Quaderni Ticinesi, 2007" No.407 [obv.10, rev.22] p.227; Prieur 722, SNG Paris -, SNG Levante 1722, SNG von Aulock -). *Nearly very fine, very rare.*

\$700

Ex Freeman & Sear, at Chicago Coin Fair, 26 April 2009, with collector ticket.

This coin from a hoard of 415 + catalogued by Catherine Lorber and David Michaels "The Silver Coinage of Aegeae in the Reign of Hadrian" published in Numismatica E Antichita Classiche, Volume XXXVI, (2007), Quaderni Ticinesi pages 205-230, plates I - XII. Others have appeared on the market since then making the total hoard over 500 pieces. Prior to the discovery of the hoard about 75 examples of this city have been published in private collections. Both authors record this type having a small thick flan.



2701*

Cilicia, Anemorium, Valerian (253-260 A.D.), AE 26, (11.22 g), year 3 = 255-256 A.D., obv. radiate bearded bust draped to right of Valerian around AV K ΠΙΟ ΛΙ Ος ΑΛΕΡΙΑΝΟΝ, dotted border, rev. mummiform cult statue of Artemis facing, holding branch in each hand, at feet on left a stag, around most of ethnic ΜΟΥΠΙΕΩΝ ΕΤ Γ ΑΝΕ, (S.4485, BMC 12 [with radiate head], cf.SNG France 2, Cilicie 714-715 [year 2, laureate head with doe], 714 = Waddington 4181, Ziegler 212-214 [laureate heads, with doe on reverse]). *Attractive patination, very fine/ good very and very rare with radiate head.*

\$150

Ex Nummorum Auctiones, Italo Vecchi Ltd., London Auction Sale 17, 15 December 1999 (lot 591 and illustrated).

Only laureate head issues published from the above cited references (except BMC reference), none in Coin Archives.



2702*

Cilicia, Celenderis, silver stater, c.400 B.C., (10.18 g), obv. naked rider with whip in right hand seated sideways on horse prancing to right from which he is about to dismount, dotted border, rev. goat kneeling to left, looking back, above dotted exergue line, (cf.S.5533, BMC 25 = Sotheby's Montague II (1897), 294 (£3.16.0), SNG Lockett 3035, cf.SNG France 2, 75). *Obverse die slightly off centre, otherwise extremely fine with attractive medium grey patina, very rare.*

\$3,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 2654 realised \$2100), previously from Numismatic Fine Arts Auction, Los Angeles, September 9, 1993 (lot 311, realised US\$1450).



2703*

Cilicia, Issos, (c.400 B.C.), silver stater, (10.44 g), obv. Herakles standing half right, holding club, bow, arrow and lion's skin, ankh monogram to right, wreath to left, rev. Apollo Apatorios standing to half left, holding phiale, resting on laurel tree, [wreath behind], [Ι]Σ in lower field with countermark of a bull to right, all within incuse square, (S.5553, Kraay CGC pl.59, 1028, SNG Levante 173, Pl.10, [This Coin], cf.Traite II, 2, 1372 [for countermark], cf.SNG France 418, SNG Von Aulock -). *Toned, very fine and very rare.*

\$750

Ex Edoardo Levante Collection, sold in CNG Mail Bid Sale 66, 19 May 2004 (lot 537) with CNG ticket.

A similar example in good very fine without countermark in Triton XVIII (lot 49) realised \$3500US.



2704*

Cilicia, Mallos, (c.385-333 B.C.), silver stater, (10.35 g), obv. beardless male winged, in kneeling/running stance to left, holding solar disc with both hands, rev. swan walking to right, wings uplifted, lotus-flower before, retrograde from 2.00, Μ ΑΡΑ Ο Τ Α Ν, all within incuse circle, (cf.S.5559, SNG Levante 149 Pl.9, [This Coin], SNG France 377 [same dies], Casabonne Type 3, Traite II, 2, 1395, SNG von Aulock -). *Toned, very fine, worn obverse die, very rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Edoardo Levante Collection, sold in CNG Mail Bid Sale 66, 19 May 2004 (lot 559) with CNG ticket.

A similar example in good very fine without countermark in Triton XVIII (lot 49) realised \$3500US.

2705

Cilicia, Mallos, (420-375 B.C.) obol. (0.86 gms.), obverse Winged figure, right reverse Swan standing left MAP (SNG Von Aulock 5707; SNG Levante 129). *Good fine/very fine.*

\$200

Ex Spink Auctions Australia Sale 34 (lot 1879).



2706*

Cilicia, Mopsos (Mopsuestia), (2nd - 1st century B.C.), AE 22, (9.14 g), obv. laureate head of Zeus to right, rev. MOYEATΩΝ/ΘΗΣΙΕΠΙΑΣ - ΚΑΙ/ΑΥΤΟΝΟΜΟΥ ΟΑΒΙΟ lighted circular altar on tripod on lion's legs, IEW below, (S.-, BMC p.103, 4, SNG Levante 1309, SNG France 1942); Phoenicia, Marathos, (175-169 B.C.), AE 14 (2.48 g), obv. laureate and draped female bust to right, rev. Nike advancing to left, holding wreath in extended right hand, Phoenician inscription right, date on left (year 90 = 70-69 B.C.), (S.6041, BMC p.123, 24, cf.SNG Cop.162, HGC 10, 200[R2]). *First with dark brown patination and rare, second with earthen patination and very rare, both very fine. (2)*

\$100

Ex William B. Porter Collection (with his descriptive ticket) from CNG Triton VII, January 13-14, 2004 (lot 1327 part).



2707*

Cilicia, Nagidus, (c.350 B.C.), silver stater, (10.18 g), Aphrodite seated to left, wearing stephanos, holding phiale, rose in front, Eros flying to right about to crown her with a myrtle wreath, below throne, mouse to left, rev. bearded Dionysos standing with head to l., holding grape cluster with right hand, left hand holding thyrsus, TOA above, ΣΙ below, to right ΝΑΓΙΔΙΚΟΝ*, (S.5587 variant, BMC 25, Weber 7582 [This Coin], B. 1524). *With large chisel cut into flan, otherwise good very fine, with attractive grey patina, very rare.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 59 (lot 1908) and previously from the Macridi Pacha sale (1892), Weber Collection (7582 illustrated plate 273), Brand collection and Sotheby Auction Sale October 25, 1984 (lot 155) of the Brand collection.



2708*

Cilicia, Seleukeia on the Kalykadnos, (1st century B.C.), AE 26, (16.46 g), obv. helmeted bust of Athena to right, ΔΙΟ behind upwards, rev. Nike advancing left, holding wreath and palm branch behind, to left downwards [Σ]ΕΛΕΥΚΕ[ΩΝ], and ΚΑΕ to left downwards, (cf.S.5591, SNG Levante 919 Pl.58 [This Coin], SNG France 963, SNG von Aulock -). *Toned, brown patination, nearly very fine, rare.*

\$150

Ex Edoardo Levante Collection, sold in CNG Mail Bid Sale 66, 19 May 2004 (lot 717) with CNG ticket.



2709*

Cilicia, Seleuceia ad Calycadnum, Severus Alexander, (222-235 A.D.), AE 23, (9.19 g), obv. laureate bearded bust draped to right of Severus Alexander around AV K M AVP CEOVH AΛEΞANΔPO, dotted border, rev. busts of Apollo and Artemis facing each other around CEΛEYKEΩN KAAVKA ΔNΩ, (S.-, SNG France 2, Cilicie 1009 [same dies] = Waddington 4468, SNG Levante 761). *Attractive patination, good very fine/ nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$150

Ex Nummorum Auctiones, Italo Vecchi Ltd., London Auction Sale 17, 15 December 1999 (lot 573 and illustrated).

Only published from the above cited references, three in Coin Archives.



2710*

Cilicia, Seleuceia ad Calycadnum, Gallienus, (254-268 A.D.), AE 28, (12.08 g), obv. laureate bust draped to right of Gallienus around AV K Π A K Γ A Λ Λ I H N / O C, dotted border, rev. the Gigantomachy, the battle between the Giants and the Olympic Gods, Athena standing right hold shield and preparing to spear anguiform giant (Porphyrion) crouching left, around CEΛEYKEΩN KAAVKAΔ, (S.4618, BMC 57 [p.141], SNG France 2, Cilicie 1064 [same dies]). *Attractive brown patination, good very fine/ nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Nummorum Auctiones, Italo Vecchi Ltd., London Auction Sale 17, 15 December 1999 (lot 598 and illustrated).

The battle of the Giants and Gods was possibly located north of the battleground in the Forest of Soron in Arkadia, Peloponessos, Greece. Crafted into the cliff face, statues stood and watched over a ruined shrine, the perpetual fire blazing from the deaths and the battleground served as a reminder of a battle between Giants and the Olympians, the former seeking to avenge the Titans who had been ousted by the new gods.



2711*

Cilicia, Soloi, (425-400 B.C.), silver stater, (10.49 g), obv. Amazon kneeling to left, holding bow, satyr head to right, rev. bunch of grapes on stalk with tendrils, [Σ]ΟΛΕΩΝ to right, fly in lower left field, all within dotted incuse square, (cf.S.5601, ACNAC Dewing 2492 same dies, Casabonne type 2, cf.SNG France 128 var. cf.SNG Levante 40 both with fly to right). *Weakly struck on obverse as usual from a worn die, otherwise fine/good very fine and very rare.*

\$300

Ex CNG eSale 356, July 29, 2015 (lot 179).



2712*

Cilicia, Soloi, (430-390 B.C.), stater (10.42 gms.), obverse Female figure (Amazon) kneeling left, examining bow, in field, right mask of satyr., reverse Bunch of grapes on stalk with tendrils, in lower left field fly, the whole within shallow incuse square, (Dewing 2492; SNG Von Aulock 5858 var; Sear 5601). Obv. only fair, rev. good fine.

\$350

Ex Spink Auctions Australia Sale 34 (lot 1882).



2713*

Cilicia, Soloi, (390-375 B.C.), silver stater, (10.67 g), obv. head of Athena wearing Athenian helmet to right, ornamented with a griffin, dotted border, rev. bunch of grapes on a stalk, all within incuse diamond area, on either side of the grapes A B, around the outside flat area, ΣΟ ΛΕ ΩΝ, (S.5606, Babelon Traite 1426 [same dies], SNG Levante 43 (Pl.3 = SNG France II, 173 (Pl.6), Waddington 4495). *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$1,800

Ex Superior Stamp and Coins, Los Angeles, at the New York Auction Sale 4 December 1998 (lot 1081); previously noted by Superior as from the Bunker Hunt Collection (not in sales).

A similar example from the same dies was in Triton VII, 12 January 2004 (lot 308) realised \$1200US.



2714*

Cilicia, Tarsos, Mazaios, (361-334 B.C.), silver stater, (10.98 g), obv. Baal of Tarsos enthroned left, head to left, 'BLTRZ' in Aramaic on right, Baaltars holding in right hand a grain ear and a bunch of grapes, ankh symbol under throne, rev. lion attacking a stag to left kneeling to left, Aramaic script "Mazdai" above, and Aramaic M below, (S.5649, SNG France 319, Casabonne Series 1, Group C, cf.SNG Levante 109-110). *Lightly toned, reverse off centred, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$700

Ex CNG Triton II Auction Sale, December 1-2, 1998 (lot 1366 part).



2715*

Cilicia, Tarsos, (after 164 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.64 g), obv. turreted head of Tyche (city goddess), to right, ball and reel border, rev. Sandan on horned and winged animal advancing to right, monograms of ΦΛ and ΔΙ to left, to right downwards ΤΑΡΣΕΩΝ, (S.5666, SNG Levante 925 Pl.58 [This Coin], BMC 94 [p.178], SNG France 1295 var with different monogram, SNG von Aulock -). *Toned, good very fine, very rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Edoardo Levante Collection, sold in CNG Mail Bid Sale 66, 19 May 2004 (lot 619) with CNG ticket.

Levante notes that this coin seem to be the only known silver "autonomous" coin of Tarsos (!).



2716*

Cilicia, Tarsos, (after 164 B.C.), AE 18, (4.72 g), obv. turreted head of Tyche (city goddess), to right, A behind, rev. Zeus seated left, monograms of ATP / NE to right, to left downwards [TA]ΠΣΕΩ[N], (S.5673, SNG Levante 919 Pl.58 [This Coin], SNG France 1287, cf.SNG von Aulock 5973). *Toned, dark green patination, good very fine, rare.*

\$100

Ex Edoardo Levante Collection, sold in CNG Mail Bid Sale 66, 19 May 2004 (lot 620) with CNG ticket.

Levante notes that this coin seem to be the only known silver "autonomous" coin of Tarsos (!).



2717*

Cappadocia, Kings of, Ariarathes V Eusebes Philopator, (c.160-130 B.C.), silver drachm (4.07 g), Eusebeia mint, dated RY 33 (130-129 BC) date in exergue, confirmed by specific monogram to that year, obv. diademed head right, rev. Athena Nikephoros standing left, around on three sides ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΡΙΑΘΟΥ ΕΥΣΕΒΟΥΣ, ΔΗΤ monogram in outer left, ΑΦΠ in inner left, ΗΗΙ outer right, ΓΛ (date) in exergue, (S.7286, Simonetta, Coins p.24, 20a, HGC 7, 811). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Freeman & Sear, January 12, 2012, part of a collection.



2718*

Cappadocia, Kings of, Ariobarzanes I Philopator, (c.95-63 B.C.), silver drachm (4.51 g), dated RY 30 (66-65 BC) (date in exergue, also confirmed by specific monogram to that year, obv. diademed head right, rev. Athena Nikephoros standing left, around on three sides ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΡΙΟΒΑΡΖΑΝΟΥ ΦΙΛΟΡΩΜΑΙΟΥ, ΜΤ monogram in inner left, Λ (date) in exergue, (S.7302, Simonetta, Coins p.42, 43, HGC 7, 846). *Partially toned, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Freeman & Sear, January 12, 2012, part of a collection.



2719*

Cappadocia, Kings of, Ariobarzanes I Philopator, (c.95-63 B.C.), silver drachm (4.04 g), dated RY 25 (71-70 BC) (date of flan in exergue but identified by specific monogram to that year), obv. diademed head right, rev. Athena Nikephoros standing left, around on three sides ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΡΙΟΒΑΡΖΑΝΟΥ ΦΙΛΟΡΩΜΑΙΟΥ, οΣΕ monogram in inner left, [KE] (date) in exergue, (S.7302, Simonetta, Coins p.42, 36a, HGC 7, 846). *Toned, nearly extremely fine/very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Freeman & Sear, January 12, 2012, part of a collection.



2720*

Cappadocia, Kings of, Ariobarzanes I Philopator, (c.95-63 B.C.), silver drachm (3.69 g), dated RY 15 (81-80 BC) date in exergue, confirmed by specific monogram to that year, obv. diademed head right, rev. Athena Nikephoros standing left, around on three sides ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΡΙΟΒΑΡΖΑΝΟΥ ΦΙΛΟΡΩΜΑΙΟΥ, ANP monogram in inner left, IE (date) in exergue, (S.7302, Simonetta, Coins p.42, 23, HGC 7, 846). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Freeman & Sear, January 12, 2012, part of a collection.



2721*

Cyprus, Lapethos, uncertain king, (c.500-480 B.C.), silver stater, (10.99 g), obv. head of Aphrodite to right, rev. head of Athena right wearing Corinthian helmet, within incuse square, (S.3601k, Tziambazis 47, Asyut 778 var. (Athena left), Traite II 1358 = BMC 3 (same rev. die), ACGC 1092 (same dies), Larnaca 47 (same dies)). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$1,900

Ex Triton XV, lot 1262. Previously Spink 46 (9 October 1985), lot 130.



2722*

Cyprus, provincial issue as Koinon of Cyprus, Geta (209-211 A.D.), AE 31 (18.63 g), issued as Caesar 198-209, obv. laureate bearded head right, around AVTO KAICO CE ΠΤΙΜΙΟC ΓΕΤΑC around, rev. around ΚΟΙΝΟΝ ΚΥΠΡΙΩΝ, within the Temple of Aphrodite at Palaipaphos, containing a conical xoanon, candelabra in side chambers, surmounted by doves, semicircular courtyard before temple, (S., Parks 26 fig. 56, SNG Cop. -, BMC -). *Fine weak in places and very rare, an important historical coin.*

\$500

Only four examples noted in Coin Archives a corroded example in Kunker Sale 257, 10 October 2014 (lot 9045) realised 2800 Euros, others in 2008 (CNG and Jean Elsen) realised \$400 and 675 Euros.



2723*

Seleukid Empire, Seleukos I Nikator, (312-281 B.C.), in the name and type of Alexander III (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.96 g), uncertain mint, issued 312-281 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, dotted border, rev. Zeus Aetophoros seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, Δ to left in left field, ΘΕ under throne, (cf.S.6713, Price 3786, SC 295, HGC 9, 10h[R3]). *Toned, banker's mark on reverse, fine, extremely rare.*

\$300

Ex (Collection of Dr. Will Gordon) CNG eSale 375, June 1, 2016 (lot 430).

Type noted as R3 (extremely rare) in HGC.



2724*

Syria, Kingdom of, Seleukos I Nikator, (312-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm (16.94 g), Seleukeia on the Tigris mint first workshop, struck c.300-281 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right, wearing lion skin headdress, dotted border, rev. Zeus Aetophoros seated left, holding eagle and sceptre, in left field HMP in wreath monogram, K under throne, to right ΣΕΛΕΥΚΟΥ, below in exergue [B]ΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, dotted border, (cf.S.6829. SC 117.2b, Newell ESM 12 [dies A21/P65], McClean 9236 [same dies], SNG Spaer 115, Houghton 945, HGC 9, 12i). *Toned, nearly extremely fine, rare.*

\$800

Ex Garth R. Drewry Collection from CNG Mail bid Sale 67, 22 September 2004 (lot 844) with ticket, previously from Stacks, New York Sale 15 June 1972 (lot 434).



2725*

Syria, Kingdom of, Seleucus I Nikator, in the name of Antiochos I Soter, (281-261 B.C.), silver tetradrachm (17.17 g), Ekbatana mint, struck under Seleukos I, circa 294 onwards B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right, wearing lion skin headdress, rev. Zeus Aetophoros seated left, holding eagle and sceptre, in left field HAP monogram over anchor with flutes upward, forepart of horse lower left, MI monogram under throne, to right ΣΕΛΕΥΚΟΥ upwards, below in exergue ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, (cf.S.6829. SC 204.5a, Newell ESM 500, HGC 9, 12k). *Very fine/extremely fine, slightly off centred on reverse, rare.*

\$500

Ex Ponterio & Associates, San Diego, Auction Sale 128, November 11, 2003, (lot 1155).



2726*

Syria, Kingdom of, Antiochos I Soter, (280-261 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.49 g), issued from the Al Khanoum (Alexandria on the Oxus?) mint, obv. diademed head of Antiochos I to right, dotted border, rev. Apollo seated to left on omphalos, holding arrow and resting on bow, on either side ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ANTIOXOY with a monogram Λ in circle, (S.7176, SC 438.1, cf.SNG Spaer 328, Houghton 1289 var., HGC 9, 128i [R2]). *Slightly off centred on the obverse, very fine and very rare.*

\$500

Ex Nummorum Auctiones, Italo Vecchi Ltd., London Auction Sale 17, 15 December 1999 (lot 353 and illustrated).

Al Khanoum, situated in north-eastern Afghanistan, is the only Graeco-Bactrian city that has been excavated in modern times. Its ancient name is disputed, but its considerable size and location make the identification as Alexandria on the Oxus (and later Eukratidia) plausible.



2727*

Syria, Kingdom of, Antiochos II, (261-246 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.28 g), Seleucia on the Tigris Mint, obv. head of Antiochos II to right, with diadem, rev. Apollo seated to left, on omphalos, holding arrow and resting on bow, to left ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to right ANTIOXOY, monogram ΠΑ with circle above, on outside left, other monograms off flan, (S.6886 var., SC 587.3, HGC 9, 236g). *Surface roughness, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$200

Ex CNG Triton VIII, 10 January, 2005 (lot 1911 part).



2728*

Syria, Kingdom of, Seleucus II Callinikos, (246-226 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.18 g), Uncertain mint 40, probably in Commagene, issued 246-242 B.C., obv. diademed head of Seleucus II to right with long wavy sideburn, dotted border, rev. Apollo standing to left, holding arrow and leaning on tripod, on right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left SEL EUKOU, in outer left two NA, (cf.S.6897, SC 727.1, Newell WSM 1645, SNG Israel (Spaer) -, BMC -, Babelon -, HGC 9, 303y). *High relief, bright, some surface roughness, otherwise good very fine and very rare.*

\$300

Ex "Seleucid Hoard" 2003, from Freeman & Sear, December 2003.

Only a few examples are known with these letters.



2729*

Syria, Kingdom of, Demetrius I, (162-150 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.71 g), Antioch mint, series II, second issue, issued 162-155/4 B.C., obv. diademed head of Demetrius to right within laurel wreath border, rev. Tyche seated to left with leg of throne a winged monster, holds sceptre and cornucopiae, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΔΗΜΗ ΤΡΙΟΥ, and ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ, monogram ANT to far left, (cf.S.7014, SC 1640b, Newell SMA 100, SNG Israel I (Spaer) 1264, HGC 9, 797). *Bright, nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$500

Ex Heritage Numismatic Auction, the 2004 FUN (Florida) World Coin Signature Auction, January, 2004 (lot 12090) with sale ticket.



2730*

Syria, Kingdom of, Demetrius I Soter, (162-150 B.C.), silver drachm, 15.5mm, (4.16 g), Antioch on the Orontes mint, dated SE 162 (151-150 B.C.), obv. diademed head to right, rev. cornucopia, below, two monograms above date ΒΞΡ [Β]ΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, ΔΗΜΤΡΙΟΥ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ[Σ], right and left, (S.7019, SC 1642.4c, HGC 9, 806, DCA 111). *Attractive extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex Spink & Son, London, December 1999.



2731*

Syria, Kingdom of, Alexander I Balas, (150-145 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (13.63 g), Laodikeia in Phoenicia (Berytos) mint, issued year SE 163 = 150-149 B.C., obv. diademed bust of Alexander I to right, rev. eagle standing left on palm branch, behind on right shoulder a trident, to left ΓΞΡ (date) above a monogram, around [ΒΑΣ]ΙΛΕΩΣ on right and ΑΛΕ[ΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ] on left, (cf.S.7034, SC 1824.2; HGC 9, 88; DCA 121). *Lightly toned, good very fine, weak on legends on reverse, rare mint.*

\$450

Ex CNG eSale 278, 25 April 2012 (lot 132), with ticket.



2732*

Syria, Kingdom of, Alexander I Balas, (150-145 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.05 g), Antioch on the Orontes mint, undated issued year 162-3 = 151-149 B.C., obv. diademed head of Alexander I to right, filleted border, rev. Zeus seated left on throne, holding Nike and sceptre, on right, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ and to left ΘΕΟΠΑΤΟΡΟΣ ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ, under throne date HP monogram, (cf.S.7035, HGC 9, 887a, SC 1785.1m). *Well centred, light peripheral golden patination, extremely fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex Stephen Cole, Hobart, (Salamanca Rare Coins), September 9, 2005 and Noble Numismatics Sale 113 (lot 4386).



2733*

Syria, Kingdom of, Alexander I Balas, (150-145 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.08 g), issued SE 164-165 = 149/8-148/7 B.C., Antioch mint, obv. diademed head of Alexander I to right, dotted border, rev. naked Apollo seated to left, on an omphalos, holding an arrow in extended right hand and resting a bow in his left hand, on either side ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ [Θ]ΕΟΠΑΤΟΡΟΣ [ΚΑΙ ΕΥ]ΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ, in exergue ΗΓ monogram, (cf.S.7035, SC 1785.5i, HGC 9, 887a). *Toned, slightly off centred on the obverse, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$250

Ex Nummorum Auctiones, Italo Vecchi Ltd., London Auction Sale 17, 15 December 1999 (lot 364 and illustrated).



2734*

Syria, Kingdom of, Alexander I Balas, (152-145 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.00 g), Antioch on the Orontes mint, undated issue but issued 149/8-148/7 B.C., obv. diademed head of Alexander I to right, dotted border, rev. Apollo Delphios seated left on omphalos holding bow and arrow, on right, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ and ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ and on left [Θ]ΕΟΠΑΤΟΡΟΣ and [Ε]ΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ, ΔΗΡΚ monogram in exergue, ΙΑ monogram in outer left field, (cf.S.7035, SC 1785.5b, HGC 9, 887a). *Off centred obverse, good very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex CNG eSale 411, December 13, 2017, (lot 228).



2735*

Syria, Kingdom of, Demetrius II, first reign, (146-138 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (13.14 g, Phoenician standard), Tyre mint, issued year 143-142 B.C., obv. diademed head of Demetrius II to right within dotted border, rev. eagle standing to left with leg on galley, palm branch in background in field, to left a club over a Tyre monogram, to right date OP over monogram, around [ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ] ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ, (cf. S.7055, SC 1959.4, HGC 9, 970). *Somewhat corroded and flaking, otherwise very fine, scarce.*

\$100



2738*

Syria, Kingdom of, Demetrius II Nikator, second reign, (129-125 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.68 g), Tarsos mint, Royal workshop, issued 129-125 B.C., obv. diademed and bearded head of Demetrius II to right, filleted border, rev. Zeus seated left on throne, holding Nike and sceptre, on right, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ and to left ΘΕΟΥ ΝΙΚΑΤΟΡΙΟΣ, monograms to left MH/EV, nothing in exergue, (cf. S.7102, SC 2156.2a, ACNAC Houghton 482, HGC 9, 1117a[S]). *Grey patination, good very fine, very rare monograms [none in Coin Archives].*

\$1,000

Ex Heritage Numismatic Auctions, 2004 FUN (Florida) World Coin Signature Auction, January 2004 (lot 12085).



2736*

Syria, Kingdom of, Antiochos VII, (138-129 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.27 g), Antioch mint, obv. diademed head of Antiochos VII to right, fillet border, rev. Athena standing to left, holding Nike bearing a Nike to left in left hand, right hand on shield with Medusa head and holding spear, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ, and to left ΕΥΕΡ ΓΕΤΟΥ, to left monogram of ΔΙ over Α, (S.7092, SC 2061.1h=2061.2, SMA 282, Hunter 10, HGC 9, 1067d). *Toned, nearly very fine.*

\$200

Ex V.J.A. Flynn Collection with a priced ticket from A.H. Baldwin & Sons for £115.



2739*

Syria, Kingdom of, Kleopatra Thea and Antiochos VIII, (125-121 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.91 g), Antioch on the Orontes mint, issued 122-121 B.C., obv. Jugate head to right of Kleopatra and Antiochos VIII, dotted border, rev. Zeus Nikephoros seated to left, Nike and sceptre, on right ΒΑΣΙΛΙΣΣΗΣ ΚΛΕΟΠΑΤΡΑΣ and on left ΚΑΙ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ, to the outer left ΙΕ, (S.7136, SC 2262.1d, Newell SMA 359, SNG Israel 2438f, HGC 9, 1182c). *Roughly cleaned, otherwise very fine and very scarce.*

\$500

Ira & Larry Goldberg, Beverly Hills, California, Auction Sale 14, June 5, 2002 (lot 4352), with their ticket.



2737*

Syria, Kingdom of, Antiochos VII, (138-129 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (13.89 g), Phoenician standard, Tyre mint, issued year 180 = 133-2 B.C., obv. diademed head of Antiochos VII to right within dotted border, rev. eagle standing to left with leg of galley, palm branch in background in field to left a club with Tyre monogram above Α/ΡΕ, to right ΑΣ/ΤΙΡ around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ, monogram between legs of the eagle, (S.7094, SNG Spaer 2063, SC 2109, HGC 9, 1074). *Toned, traces of hoard patina, otherwise good very fine.*

\$250

Ex Buckland Dix & Wood, Auction Sale 8 December 1994 (lot 30).



2740*

Syria, Kingdom of, Seleukos VI Epiphanes Nikator, (97-94 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.23 g), issued 95/94 B.C., Antioch on the Orontes mint, obv. diademed head of Seleukos VI to right, dotted filleted border, rev. Zeus enthroned to left, holding Nike in right hand and long sceptre in left hand, on either side ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΣΕΛΕΥΚΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΝΙΚΑΤΟΡΙΟΣ, monogram above Α in outer left, below throne C, all within laurel wreath, (S.7176, SC 2414.1e, SNG Spaer 2770, Houghton 369, SMA 424, HGC 9, 1268). *Delightful gold and blue patination, slightly off centred on the obverse, nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$800

Ex Nummorum Auctiones, Italo Vecchi Ltd., London Auction Sale 17, 15 December 1999 (lot 371 and illustrated).



2741*

Syria, Seleucis & Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem (Antioch), Caracalla (A.D. 198-217), silver tetradrachm, (13.86 g), issued 216-217, obv. laureate head of Caracalla to right, around legend AVT K.M.A. ANTΩNEINOC CEB, rev. eagle standing facing, head to right, wreath in beak, Δ E in upper field to left and right of eagle, around ΔΗΜΑΡΧ ΕΞ ΥΠΙΑ ΤΟC ΤΟΔ, (cf.S.2650, McAlee 681, Prieur 224, Bellinger 19). *Brilliant, extremely fine or better, rare in this condition.*

\$400

Ex CNG eSale 248, 28 January 2011 (lot 568 part).



2742*

Syria, Seleucis and Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem (Antioch), Elagabalus (A.D. 218-222), billon tetradrachms, (11.49, 11.85, 13.64 g) (last coin illustrated), obv. laureate bust of Elagabalus to right, around AYT K M A ANTΩNEINO C CEB, rev. eagle standing facing, head to right (1) or left (2), wreath in beak, between legs star, Δ E above, around ΔΗΜΑΡΧ ΕΞ ΥΠΙΑΤΟC ΤΟ B, (S.3096, McAlee 758, 761, Bellinger 42, 43 [ANS Num. Stud. No.3], p.28, plate IV,10, Prieur 250, 254). *All dark coppery colour, fine - very fine.* (3)

\$200

Ex Gordon Parry Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 91 (lot 3513), the first from Alex G. Malloy Auction Sale XLI, November 17, 1995 (lot 362); last from Jean Elsen, Sale 95 (lot 493) (illustrated), all with packets.



lot 2743

2743*

Syria, Seleucis and Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem (Antioch), Elagabalus (A.D. 218-222), billon tetradrachm, (11.99 g), obv. laureate bust of Elagabalus to right, around [AYT] K M A ANTΩNEINO C CEB, rev. eagle standing facing, head to left, wreath in beak, between legs star, Δ E above, around ΔΗΜΑΡΧ ΕΞ ΥΠΙΑ[ΤΟC ΤΟ] B, (S.3096, Bellinger 42 [ANS Num. Stud. No.3], p.28, plate IV,10, Prieur 265 SNG Von Post 616); together with a plated siglos of Persia - Lydia, Archaemenid Empire, period of Darius I or later (521-486 B.C.), obv. king as bearded archer kneeling right, with spear and bow, rev. incuse punch, (cf.S.4678); Roman, plated denarius of Elagabalus, obv. IMP ANTO NINVS AVG, rev. P M TR P II COS P P, rev. Annona standing with two corn ears and cornucopiae and altar before (a reverse of Macrinus (RSC 47-47a). *First toned, some hoard patination, nearly very fine, second fine missing 50% silver, third with unlisted type combination, almost complete silvering, this very fine and very rare, apparently unpublished.* (3)

\$150



2744*

Syria, Seleucis and Pieria, Laodikeia ad Mare, type issued 81-16 B.C., issue dated EK = 57-56 B.C., silver tetradrachm, 28mm, (14.86 g), obv. turreted bust of Tyche to right, bead and reel border, rev. Zeus seated to left, holding Nike and sceptre to right downwards ΛΑΟΔΙΚΕΩΝ/ΤΗΓΣ ΙΕΡΑΣ to left ΚΑΙ ΑΥΤΟΝΟΜΟΥ, in inner left field EK, KA in exergue, monograms below throne, (S.5874, Morkholm Laodicea ad Mare (MN 28, 1983 No.15a, HGC 9, 1398). *Slightly off centred on the obverse, otherwise good very fine/very fine, rare date.*

\$500

Ex Spink & Son, London, December 19, 1994 with Spink ticket.



2745*

Syria, Seleucis and Pieria, Rhosos, (1st century B.C.), AE 18-20, (7.59 g), obv. veiled and turreted head of Tyche to right, palm over shoulder, rev. Syrian divinity (Hadad?) standing on pedestal between two recumbent bulls, holding thunderbolt and knife, ΡΟΣΕΩΝ/ΤΗΓΣ ΙΕΡΑΣ to right, ΚΑΙ ΑΣΥΛΟΥ to left, monograms in exergue and right field, (cf.S.5885; Levante, Num. Chron. 1985, Nos.8-13 [p.240, Pl.42], SNG Cop. 387). *Attractive blue-green patina, very fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 60 (lot 1951)



2746*

Syria, Seleucis and Pieria, Seleucia Pieria, Augustus (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), silver tetradrachm, issued A.D. 5-6, (15.29 g), obv. laureate head of Augustus to right, around ΚΑΙΣΑΡΟΣ ΣΕΒΑΣΤΟΥ, rev. thunderbolt on cushion placed on stool, beneath which ΙΑΡ = (year 114 = 5-6 A.D.), above and below ΣΕΛΕΥΚΕΩΝ / ΤΗΣ ΙΕΡΑΣ / ΚΑΙ / ΑΥΤΟΝΟΜΟΥ, all within wreath, (S.112, BMC 32, Prieur 1186, SNG von Post 636 [This Coin]). *Fine - very fine, rare.*

\$400

Ex Gordon Parry Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 91 (lot 3536), acquired from Canberra Coin World, and previously from Sotheby's auction Sale of the Eric von Post Collection 9-10 October 1995 (lot 249 part) with packets.



2747*

Syria, Uncertain mint, possibly from Seleucis and Pieria, Nero and Divus Claudius (A.D. 54-68), silver tetradrachm, (14.00 g), issued 63-68, obv. laureate head of Nero to right star behind, around ΝΕΡΩ ΚΛΑΥΔΙΟΥ ΔΙΩ ΚΑΙΣΑΡΑΥΓ ΓΕΡ, rev. laureate head of Claudius to right, around ΔΙΩΣ ΚΛΑΥΔΑΥΓ ΓΕΡΜΑΝΙΚΟΥ ΠΑΤΕΡΑΥΓ, (S.640, RPC 4123, Syd. [Caesarea] 65, RSC 2). *Toned, hoard patination and inclusions very fine and scarce.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 121 (lot 4362).

2748

Syria, Decapolis, Gadara, Commodus, (A.D. 177-192), AE 23, (7.40 g), issued year 243 = A.D. 179-80, obv. Commodus laureate bust to right, ΑΥΤΟΚΡΑΤΟΡ ΚΟΜΜΟΔΑΝΩΝ around, rev. Tyche standing right, left foot on galley, holding sceptre and cornucopia, to left, Nike standing left on column, holding wreath, ΓΑΔΑΡΑΝΩΝ to left, ΓΜC date to right, (S.-, Spijkerman 65, Rosenberger 66, Sofaer 61). *Light green patina, mild surface roughness, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$80

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously Baldwins with ticket.



2749*

Coele-Syria, Chalkis, Dynasts of, Ptolemy, son of Mannaëus, (c.85-40 B.C.), AE 22, (5.52 g), obv. laureate bearded head of Zeus to right, countermarked with the head of Lysanias (40-36 B.C.), rev. eagle flying right, ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ ΤΕΤΡΑΠΡΟΧ, (S.5896, BMC Galatia p.279 2, SNG Cop., CNG eSale 62 [lot 34] same countermark, Hermann 7, HGC 9, 1441). *Very fine, rare with countermark.*

\$100

Ex William B. Porter Collection (with his descriptive ticket) from CNG Triton VII, January 13-14, 2004 (lot 1327 part).



2750*

Phoenicia, Byblos, Uzzibaal ('Ozba'al'), (c.400-376 B.C.), silver shekel (25mm, 13.26 g), obv. three warriors holding shields, standing on galley left on waves, prow ending in lion's head, below, hippocamp left above murex shell, rev. lion attacking bull to left, Phoenician script above 'Ozba'al, king of Gebal', (S.6013, Betlyon 14, E&E-B Group IV. 2.1c, SNG Cop. 132, HGC 10, 133 [S]). *Bright, some striking weakness as usual on obverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,500

Ex CNG private purchase, December 5, 1998.



2751*

Phoenicia, Sidon, time of Baalshallim I-Ba'ana (c.425-402 B.C.), (6.98 g), silver half shekel, obv. Phoenician galley to left before the city walls of Sidon with its four towers, in exergue two lions leaping away from each other, rev. the King of Persia standing to the right, holding dagger in his right hand which he is about to slay a lion, whose mane he grasps with his left hand, all within an incuse square, (S.-, Betylon 9, BMC 9-10, EE&E-S group III, 2, HGC 10, 227 [R3]). *Very fine, weak in places, extremely rare.*

\$1,000

Ex CNG Triton II, December 1, 1998 (lot 1369 part).



2752*

Phoenicia, Sidon, Ba'lsallim II, (386-372 B.C.), silver double shekel, (28.33 g), obv. war galley travelling to left, propelled by row of oars, standard at stern, two lines of zig-zag waves, below, above Phoenician letter 9 (beth), rev. Persian king (The Great King) and bearded deity in horse drawn car, the king of Sidon walks behind, (S.3934, BMC 17 [p.143], Betylon 18 [p.9, pl.2, 4], SNG Lockett 3221, Betylon ANS MN 21 [1976] 21, 16, HGC 10, 236). *Very fine/nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Lawrence Cutler Collection, from NFA (Numismatic Fine Arts) Auction Sale, 18 October 1990 (lot 388 and illustrated), with ticket.

Previously Del Parker, August 6, 2007, and from The New York Sale Auction XIV, January 10, 2007 (lot 139) with tickets.



2753*

Phoenicia, Tyre, uncertain ruler or king, (c.425-394 B.C.), silver shekel (13.36 g), obv. deity holding reins and bow, riding hippocamp to right, two lines of waves below, dolphin to right in exergue, rev. owl standing right, head facing, crook and flail in background, (S.5912, Elayi & Elayi "The Coinage of the Phoenician City of Tyre in the Persian Period" Group II, 1.1.1 as unlisted dies, Brindley Collection 539 [Oct.13, 2003, Baldwins Auction, **This Coin**], Betylon 17, [Pl.5, 3], HGC 10, 315). *Lightly toned, flan cracks, very fine or better and rare.*

\$600

Ex Professor James Brindley Collection, Baldwin's Auction Sale 34, 13 October, 2003, (lot 539).



2754*

Phoenicia, Tyre, 'Ozmilk (Azemilkos), (c.349-311/0 B.C.), silver shekel, (8.64 g), dated RY 15 = 335-334 B.C., obv. Deity, holding reins and bow, riding a hippocamp to right, above two lines of waves, [below dolphin swimming to right], dotted border, rev. owl standing to right, head facing carrying crook and flail in background, [date] ###O/IIII, dotted border, (cf.S.5915, E&E 1346-1510, Betylon 37 [Pl.6, 3 same date illustrated], HGC 10, 349, DCA 918). *Bright, slightly off centre on obverse, fine! very fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex CNG eSale 375 June 1, 2016 (lot 19) from the Dennis Rider Collection of the Coins of Tyre, with ticket.



2755*

Phoenicia, Tyre, (c.2nd century B.C. - 1st century A.D.), silver half shekel or didrachm, (6.85 g), Tyre mint, issued 87-86 B.C., obv. laureate head of Melqarth beardless to right, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, carrying palm, [standing on prow of ship], club to left, to left LM (= 40 = 87-86 B.C.), to right Δ, Phoenician letter between legs, around ΤΥΡΟΥ ΙΕΡΑ[Σ ΚΑΙ ΑΣΥΛΟ]Υ, (S.5921, BMC 224, H.1619, HGC 10, 358). *Attractive bright silver, slightly off centred on reverse, extremely fine and a rare date.*

\$1,200

The shekels and half shekels of Tyre are of special interest to the series of ancient Jewish and Biblical coins as Jews had to pay an annual sum to the Jerusalem Temple of one half shekel [this coin type] and the only acceptable money was the half shekels of Tyre. They were widely available in Jerusalem and were well known for their true weight and good silver. It is also believed that the 'thirty pieces of silver' paid to Judas was made in Tyrian shekels (see Hendin for details).



2756*

Philistia (Palestine), Gaza (ʿAzah), (c.mid - late 5th century B.C.), silver drachm (3.81 g), obv. male laureated head right, within beaded border, rev. ibex (stag) crouching right, looking back, bird flying above, H (Heth) below, as an Aramic letter, all within beaded incuse square, (S.-, BMC new acquisitions [Num Chron, 1936 49, Pl.XIII, 13], Gitler & Tal XX.14D, Traite Pl.CXXIV, 1 (holed, same dies), Brindley Collection 615 [Oct.13, 2003, Baldwins Auction, **This Coin**], Mildenberg 1997 Pl.3, 45, HGC 10, -). *Toned, about very fine or better and extremely rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Professor James Brindley Collection, Baldwin's Auction Sale 34, 13 October, 2003 (lot 615).



2757*

Palestine - Judaea, Gaza, imitation of Athens silver obol, (4th century B.C.), (0.77 g), obv. helmeted head of Athena to right, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, to left olive spraty and crescent, [AΘE] all in incuse square, (cf.S.2541, SNG ANS [Palestine] 15, Hendin 1015, HGC 10, 554 [R2]). *Toned with hoard patination, about very fine and very rare.*

\$200

Ex William B. Porter Collection, with his descriptive ticket, from CNG Triton VII, January 13-14, 2004 (lot 1327 part).



2758*

Palestine, Judaea, John Hyrcanus I (Yehohanan), (134-104 B.C.), Jerusalem mint, copper prutahs, AE 13, (1.39, 1.42, 1.52, 1.72, 1.94, 1.96 g), obv. legend in four lines (Yehphanan, the High Priest and the Council of the Jews), all within wreath, rev. double cornucopiae adorned with ribbons, pomegranate between, (S. 6096, H.1141, AJC I, Group La, cf. Kaufman "Unrecorded Hasmonean Coins From the J.C.H. Kaufman Collection", Jerusalem, 1995, HGC 10, 631). *Mostly very fine with reasonable clear Hebrew legends. (6)*

\$200

The type has been reattributed to John Hyrcanus I instead of John Hyrcanus II as attributed by Meshorer and other scholars because of a late 1987 hoard of about 700 coins which contained only the issues that referred to "Yehohanan the High Priest" with issues from Seleucid coins of the 2nd century B.C. and a very early Nabataean coin. Consequently Hendin and Qedar announced the find as clearly establishing these issues to the first Hasmonean ruler rather than the grandson. This empirical proof established the sequence of issues and shortly after its discovery Meshorer endorsed the order in his Addendum I, although his own earlier AJC volumes (1982) had the coins issued to the grandson.



2759*

Palestine, Judaea, Alexander Jannaeus (Yehonatan), (104-76 B.C.), copper lepton, (1.05 g), obv. anchor around partial legend ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, rev. star of eight rays surrounded by diadem, between the rays Hebrew letters [Yehonatan the King], (S.6087, H.1152, BMC 1 [p.210], Meshorer 8). *About very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$100



2760*

Palestine, Judaea, Alexander Jannaeus (Yehonatan), (104-76 B.C.), copper lepton, (1.05 g), obv. anchor around partial legend ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, rev. star of eight rays surrounded by diadem, between the rays Hebrew letters [Yehonatan the King], (S.6087, H.1152, BMC 1 [p.210], Meshorer 8). *Very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$100

Ex Tom Cederlind with his priced descriptive ticket.



2761*

Palestine, Judaea, Hasmonean king, Mattathias Antigonus, (40-37 B.C.), AE 25, copper eight prutah, Jerusalem mint, (12.70 g), obv. double cornucopiae, Hebrew inscription, "Mattatayah the high priest and Council of the Jews", rev. wreath with partial inscription within [ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΝΤΙΓΟΝΟΥ], (S.6103, H.1162 [481], Meshorer 36, HGC 10, 646). *Rough green patination, very fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Dr. Lawrence D. Sporty Collection, from CNG eSale 384, October 12, 2016 (lot 329) with ticket.



2762*

Palestine, Judaea, Herod I, (40 - 4 B.C.), copper two prutah, AE 17, issued c30 B.C., (3.32 g), obv. cross surrounded by closed diadem, around traces of ΒΑΣΙΛ[ΕΩΣ ΗΡΩ]ΔΟΥ, rev. tripod table flanked by palm branches, dotted border, (S.5527, AJC 7 [p.236], H.1178a [490], Meshorer TJC 48, HGC 10, 654). *Attractive earthen patination, full flan, very fine, scarce.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 94 (lot 4801).

The diadem with cross is a well known symbol for royalty. The hint of the interpretation of this symbol is provided in the Babylonian Talmud. (Kerithoth 5,2 "Our rabbis have taught: 'In anointing kings one draws the figure of a crown (diadem) and with the priest in the shape of the letter chi' (cross)."). This symbolism is similar to a group of the coins issued by Herod. Herod was not a priest he but may have used his coinage to describe symbolically the co-operation between the kingship (the diadem) and the priesthood (chi or cross). The coins probably indicate the removal of the high priesthood from the hands of the previous dynasty by Herod and the subsequent investiture of a priest under government control. Consequently Herod had some association with the priesthood.

A similar example in our Sale 125 (lot 4645) realised \$450.



lot 2763

2763*

Palestine, Judaea, Roman Administration, Issue to Commemorate Roman victory in Judaea, Titus, (A.D. 79-81), AE 22, Caesarea mint, (7.81 g) Judaea Capta coinage, obv. laureate head to right, ΑΥΤΟΚΡ ΤΙΤΟΣ ΚΑΙΣΑΡ rev. Nike to right inscribing shield hanging on palm tree, around ΙΟΥΔΑΙΑΣ ΕΛΛΩΚΥΙΑΣ partial inscription, another (6.72 g) with lettering in different positions, (S.786, H.1446, Baraog type II, Meshorer 2, RPC 2311); another under Agrippa II, (48-95 A.D.), issued 77-8 A.D., AE 20, (6.46 g), struck at Caesarea Paneas, obv. ΔΟΜΙΤΙΑΝΟC ΚΑΙCΑΡ, laureate head of Domitian to right, rev. Minerva and standard to right, around ΕΤΟΥ ΗΙ ΒΑ ΑΓΡΗΠΠΙΑ, (S.5586, H.1309, Meshorer 144, BMC 31, RPC 2256). *Very good - very fine, either worn or some surface roughness, rare, last very rare with only two reported in RPC.* (3)

\$200

Ex CNG eSale 188, 28 May, 2008 (lots 486 first two coins, 487 for Agrippa II), with tickets as unsold from the Macleay Collection.



2764*

Baktria, Kingdom of, Euthydemos I, (c.230/225-200 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.24 g), Attic standard Mint "A" Balkh mint series D workshop, obv. diademed bust of king Euthydemos to right, rev. naked Herakles seated to left on a pile of stones, holding club, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩC, to left ΕΥΘΥΔΗΜΟ[Y], monogram to lower right, (S.7515, Kritt A9, Bop. Series 5B nos 9-12, Mitchiner Group III, type 85c, BMC 2-3, SNG ANS 124 [Pl.7, obverse], HGC 12, cf.HGC 12, 41 [R2]). *Light porosity very fine and very rare.*

\$1,000

Ex CNG Mail Bid Sale 65, May 7, 2003 (lot 199), previously from the Charles E. Weber Collection sold CNG Mail Bid Sale 35, September 20, 1995 (lot 437).



2765*

Baktria, Kingdom of, Antimachos II Nikephoros, (c.174-165 B.C.), silver drachm (bilingual coinage, issued at uncertain mint in the Paropamisadai or Gandhara, (2.40 g), obv. winged Nike standing left, holding wreath and palm, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩC ΝΙΚΗΦΟΡΟΥ ΑΝΤΙΜΑΧΟΥ, monogram lower left, rev. armed horseman galloping right, Kharoshthi script around, (S.7546, M. 1,135b, Bopearachchi series 1, type A, HGC 12, 124). *Nearly extremely fine, with uneven patina.*

\$150

Ex Spink Australia, Auction Sale 4, 20 November 1980 (lot 95 part).



part

2766*

Baktria, Indo-Greek Kingdom, silver drachms, of Antimachos II Nikephoros, (c.174-165 B.C.), (2.34 g), obv. Nike advancing left, rev. king on horseback, (S.7546, Bop. Series 1C, HGC 12, 124) (illustrated); Apollodotos II, (c.85-65 B.C.), (2.22 g), obv. draped bust to right, rev. Athena Promachos advancing left, monogram to left, (S.7672, Bop. Series 2I, nos.13-14, M.424a, HGC 12, 392 [R]) (illustrated); Maues, (Indo-Scythian king), (c.125-85 B.C.), (12.36 g), AE (hemibol) large square flan, denomination A, obv. Zeus-Mithra enthroned to left, rev. Herakles standing facing, (S., Senior Indo Scythian Coins 2, 10.1, HGC 12, 537 [R]). *Last coin surface roughness, otherwise fine, silver nearly very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$200



2767*

Baktria, Apollodotos I Soter, (c.174-165 B.C.), square AE bronze, denomination B (9.62 g), Paropamisadai or Gandhara mint, obv. Apollo standing facing, head radiate, holding arrow and bow resting on ground, rev. tripod, monogram AP to right, (S.7594, Bop. series 6B, SNG ANS 346-8, HGC 12, 120); Hermaeus, (c.105-90 B.C.), Indo-Scythian imitation, round AE billon tetradrachm (Indian issue), (8.16 g), struck early 1st century B.C., obv. diademed bust of Hermaeus to right, rev. great king Zeus enthroned to left, monogram before, (S.7738, Bop. Series 20o, M.421a, M.2042, SNG Cop. 362-4, HGC 12, 308). *Very fine, both scarce.* (2)

\$150

Ex Glendining's London, July 5, 1972 (lot 409 part).



2768*

Baktria, Kingdom of, Apollodotos I, (c.160-150 B.C.), square silver drachm, uncertain mint in Papopamisadai or Gandhara, (1.89 g), obv. elephant to right, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΠΟΛΛΟΔΟΤΟΥ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ, KP monogram below, rev. humped bull standing right, Karoshthi legend around, w below, (S.7591, Bop. Series 4E, M.207c, HGC 12, 119). *Attractive grey tone, nearly very fine.*

\$100

Ex Glendining's, London, Sale 13, July 7, 1977 (lot 38 part).



2772*

Baktria, Kingdom of, Menander, (c.160-145 B.C.), silver drachm, (2.15 g), Taxila workshop, obv. diademed bust of Menander to left, thrusting a javelin, rev. Athena Pallas to left with shield and thunderbolt, monogram in right field, (cf.S.7604, Bop. Series 9C [nos.50-51], M.225f, BMC 35, HGC 12, 189). *Toned, good very fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex Christie's, London, 5 May 1991 (lot 102 part).



2769*

Baktria, Kingdom of, Menander, (c.160-145 B.C.), silver drachm, (2.37 g), obv. helmeted bust of Menander to right, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ ΜΕΝΑΝΔΡΟΥ, rev. Athena Promachos standing left with shield and thunderbolt, monogram in right field, Karoshthi legend around, (S.7601, Bop. Series 16I [nos 141-149], M.218c, M.1780 [ACW], HGC 12, 193); together with another diademed bust of Menander to left, thrusting a javelin, rev. as above with monogram to right, (S.7604, Bop. Series 7A [nos.26-36], M.1790, M.224e, HGC 12, 188). *First uneven tone, second bright, very fine. (2)*

\$200

Ex Baldwin's London, October 7, 1987, second from CNG c.January 1993.



2770*

Baktria, Kingdom of, Menander, (c.160-145 B.C.), silver drachm, (2.40 g), Taxila workshop, obv. diademed bust of Menander to left, thrusting a javelin, rev. Athena Pallas to right with shield and thunderbolt, monogram in right field, (S.7604, Bop. Series 3B [nos.7-10], M.220c, BMC 39-40, HGC 12, 188). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$150

Ex Glendining's, London, 12 February 1975 (lot 288 part).



2771*

Baktria, kingdom of, Menander, (c.160-145 B.C.), silver drachm, (2.43 g), Pushkalavati mint, obv. diademed bust of Menander to right, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ ΜΕΝΑΝΔΡΟΥ, rev. Athena to left with shield and thunderbolt, monograms in right fields, (S.7602, M.215f, Bop. Series 13O [nos 76-83], cf.M.1769, HGC 12, 191). *Well centred, gray patination, nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$120



2773*

Baktria, Kingdom of, Antialcidas, (c.150-120 B.C.), silver drachm, (2.07 g), Pushkalavati or Kapisa workshop, obv. draped bust of Antialcidas to right, wearing kausia, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΝΙΚΗΦΟΡΟΥ/ ΑΝΤΙΑΛΚΙΔΟΥ, rev. Zeus enthroned left holding Nike and sceptre, elephant forepart to left, monogram below throne, (S.7629, Bop. Series 13, M.1840, M.277d, HGC 12, 259). *Lightly toned, very fine, scarce.*

\$120

Ex Spink Noble, Auction Sale 4, 20 November 1980 (lot 96 part).



2774*

Baktria, Kingdom of, Heliokles I, (c.145-130 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, from Balk the Baktra chief Workshop mint, obv. diademed bust of Heliokles to right, rev. Zeus standing facing head to left, holding thunderbolt and sceptre, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ to right, to left ΗΛΙΟΚΛΕΟΥΣ, in exergue ΔΙΚΑΙΟΥ, ΠΑ monogram to left, (S.7634, Bop. series 1M, (no. 11), M.284a, MIG 501, HGC 12, 169). *Very fine and very scarce.*

\$800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 61 August 4-6, 1999 (lot 2681), previously from Glendining's auction Oct. 17, 1978 (lot 28).

He is described as 'King Heliokles the Just' (Dikaios).



2775*

Baktria, Kingdom of, Heliokles Dikaios, (c.145-130 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.50 g), Balkh workshop, obv. diademed and draped bust of Heliokles to right all within filleted border, rev. Zeus standing facing, holding thunderbolt and sceptre, monogram of ΗΛ to left, on left ΗΛΙΟΚΛΕΟΥΣ, on right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, in exergue ΔΙΚΑΙΟΥ, (S.7634, SNG ANS 643-4 [Pl.29], Bopearachchi Series 1U, cf. Mitchiner 2.284a, HGC 12, 169). *Nearly very fine, once clamp mounted, a rare type.*

\$400

Ex Spink & Son, London, December 20, 1994 from John Pett.



2776*

Baktria, Kingdom of, Philoxenos, (c.125-100 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, bilingual series, uncertain mint in dai Paropamisadai or Ganghara area, (9.65 g), obv. diademed and draped bust to right of Philoxenos, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΝΙΚΗΤΟΥ / ΦΙΛΟΞΕΝΟΥ, rev. helmeted and armoured king on horseback charging to right, Σ below horseman, Karoshthi legend around, (S.7663, cf. M.338, Bopearachchi Series 3D, pl.43, SNG ANS -, HGC 12, 267 [R2]). *Attractive brightness, good very fine, very rare.*

\$1,000

Ex CNG eSale 342, January 14, 2015, (lot 389).



2777*

Baktria, Kingdom of, Straton I, (c.110-85 B.C.), silver drachm, uncertain mint in eastern Gandhara, (2.30 g), obv. diademed and draped bust to right of Straton I, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ ΔΙΚΑΙΟΥ ΣΤΡΑΤΩΝΟΣ, rev. Athena Promachos standing facing brandishing thunderbolt and aegis, with Karoshthi legend around, monogram in left field, (S.7656, M.323b, Bop. Series 14B, pl.36, HGC 12, 342 [R2]). *Light patination, very fine and very rare.*

\$250

Ex Baldwin's London November 20, 1989, retail purchase.

Bopearachchi knew of only a single example with this type and symbol and that in a private collection.



2778*

Baktria, Kingdom of, Hermaios, (c.105-90 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (9.52 g), uncertain mint in Paropamisadai, obv. Hermaeus diademed bust to right, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ ΕΡΜΑΙΟΥ, rev. Zeus Mithra seated to left holding sceptre, making a benediction gesture with his right hand, monogram in left field, (S.7736, Bop. Group III Series 14I, M.418d, M.2034, HGC 12, 290 [R]). *Attractive dark patination, good very fine, scarce.*

\$300

Ex Christie's London, June 5, 1991 (lot 102, part).



2779*

Baktria, Kingdom of, Hermaios, (c.105-90 B.C.), silver drachms, as Indo-Scythian imitations (1.66, 2.23 g), uncertain mint in the Paropamisadai region, obv. Hermaeus diademed bust to right, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ ΕΡΜΑΙΟΥ, rev. Zeus seated to left holding sceptre, monograms in left or right field, (cf. S.7741, M.415o, 419h, Bop. series 11, [nos 64-74 [Pl.56], and series 17 [nos.106-108], HGC 12, 302 and 305). *Attractive tone, very fine - good very fine, scarce. (2)*

\$150

Ex Robert Senior, England, 21 December 1992 (series 11) and Christies, London, June 5, 1991 (lot 102 part) (series 17).



2780*

Baktria, Kingdom of, Apollodotos II, (c.85-65 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, bilingual series, uncertain mint in Punjab, (9.70 g), obv. diademed and draped bust to right of Apollodotos II, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ ΚΑΙ ΦΙΛΙΠΠΑΤΟΡΟΣ / ΑΠΟΛΛΟΔΟΤΟΥ, rev. Athena Promachos advancing left, brandishing thunderbolt and shield, Karoshthi legend around, monogram D in right field, (S.7671, M.2049, M.423a, Bopearachchi Series 3B, pl.61, SNG ANS 1570, HGC 12, 389 [R2]). *Attractive brightness, good very fine, very rare.*

\$1,000



2781*

Baktia, Kingdom of, Apollodotos II, (c.85-65 B.C.), silver drachm, uncertain mint in Punjab, (2.22 g), obv. diademed and draped bust to right of Apollodotos II, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ ΦΙΛΟΠΙΑΤΟΡΟΣ / ΑΠΟΛΛΟΔΟΤΟΥ, rev. Athena Promachos advancing left, brandishing thunderbolt and shield, Karoshthi legend around, monogram I in right field, (S.7672, M.424a, Bopearachchi Series 2, 13 pl.61; HGC 12, 392 [R]). *Attractive grey tone, good very fine, rare.*

\$120

Ex CNG Triton III, November 30-December 1, 1999 (lot 3771 part).



2782*

Baktia, Kingdom of, Archebios, (c.75-65 B.C.), silver drachm, uncertain mint in eastern Gandhara, (2.27 g), obv. diademed and draped bust to right of Archebios, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΔΙΚΑΙΟΥ ΝΙΚΗΦΟΠΟΥ ΑΡΧΕΒΙΟΥ, rev. radiate Zeus standing facing brandishing thunderbolt and holding sceptre, with Karoshthi legend around, monogram C in right field, (S.7681, M.357b, Bopearachchi Series 3, 12 pl.50 [nos 9-15]; HGC 12, 439 [R2]). *Dark patination, very fine and very rare.*

\$150

Ex CNG Triton III, November 30-December 1, 1999 (lot 3771 part).



2783*

Indo-Scythian, imitation of a silver drachm Eukratides I (c.130-80 B.C.), (2.87 g), issued by Scythian and Yuezhi rulers, struck in first century B.C. - first century A.D., obv. helmeted and draped bust right with distinctive face and nose, rev. above and below ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ/ ΕΥΚΡΑΤ[ΙΔΟΥ], (S.-, Senior Indo-Scythian coins 19.1D, A19.2, HGC 12, 152[R2]); Indo-Parthians, Margiana or Sogdiana, uncertain issue, early-mid 1st century A.D., silver drachm (3.43 g), as an imitation of a drachm of Orodes II, obv. diademed bust left, star before, crescent behind, rev. Archer (Arsakes I) seated right on throne, holding bow, anchor to left, (Senior 202.1aD, cf.CNG eSale 332 [lot 145] realised \$190US). *First coin with porous surface, lightly toned, otherwise fine - nearly very fine and very rare. (2)*

\$200

Ex Glendining's London, October 28, 1964 (lot 1123 part).



2784*

Indo-Scythian, Azes I, (c.58 - 12 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (8.23 g), uncertain mint in Western Gandhara, earlier noted as Taxila Sirsukh mint, obv. king holding whip seated on horse walking right, Greek legend around, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ/ ΑΖΟΥ, Karoshthi latter right, rev. Pallas standing to left, with shield, and spear, two monograms each side (S.-, MAC 2370, M 848k, BMC 91, cf.PMC 151-3, HGC 12, 637) (illustrated); another similar as a drachm, (2.07 g), obv and rev. as above but with Athena Promachos to left brandishing shield and thunderbolt, (HGC 12, 646) (illustrated); another drachm (2.26 g), as a posthumous issue from Taxila and North Western Gandhara, obv. as above, noted obv. legend with misplaced letters Y/A as A/Y, rev. Zeus standing left with Nike, (M.856f, HGC 12, 702). *Toned, very fine - nearly extremely fine and scarce. (3)*

\$200

Ex Christies, London, June 5, 1991 (lot 102 part) for the tetradrachm and the second drachm.

Like many other Indo-Scythian and Indo Greek rulers, the history of Azes reign can only be reconstructed through complex numismatic evidence. Earlier catalogues claimed the existence of two kings of this name being divided by that of Azilises. However recent close analysis of monograms show sharing between the two groups of Azes coins that have led to the conclusion that there is only one king named Azes, also further numismatic evidence of by overstriking exists of an 'Azes I' type striking over an 'Azes II' type (see Hoover HGC 12, pg 231-2).



2785*

Baktia, Indo-Scythian Coinage, Azilises (c.40-15 B.C.), (8.80 g), base silver tetradrachm, Taxila Sirsukh mint, obv. mounted and armed king on horseback to right, holding whip and lance, rev. City goddess standing left, with palm and lamp, monogram each side, (M.801c [p.516], M.2272, PMC 342, HGC 12, 568). *Toned, very fine.*

\$100

Ex Christie's London, June 5, 1991 (lot 102 part).



2786*

Indo-Scythian kingdom, silver tetradrachm, c.30-75 A.D., (8.19 g), a barbarous copy of tetradrachm of Azes I (58-12 B.C.), struck in Taxila Sirsukh area, obv. crude figure on horseback H before, of armoured Scythian king, rev. crude standing figure of Zeus Nikephorus carrying sceptre over shoulder and crude figure of Nike in hand, crude monogram in left field. (cf.M.2404-5 for original Azes II, cf.M.ICGS 854, cf.HGC 12, 695-699). *Toned, nearly very fine and very rare, probably unpublished.*

\$200

Ex Spink Australia, June 7, 1986 as a shop purchase.



2787*

Mesopotamia, Edessa, Gordian III and King Abgar X, (A.D. 238-244), AE 32, (19.75 grams), issued 242-4, obv. radiate and partially draped bust of Gordian III to right, around AVTOK K M ANT ΓΟΡΔΙΑΝΟC CEB, rev. Gordian holding sceptre seated on left to right, receiving Abgar X Phraates who stands left before him, he is bearded, wearing tiara, kandys and trousers, holding Nike in left hand before him, left hand on hilt of short sword, around AVTOK ΓΟΡΔΙΑΝΟC ABΓAPOC BACIAEVC, (S.5743, BMC 139 [p.113], SNG Cop. 223, cf. CNG eSale 213 [lot 354] realised \$900US; Savoca auction, 23 Sept. 2017 [Lot 927] not as fine realised 400 Euros). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex Superior Stamp & Coin Auction, New York International Convention Auction, December 3 & 4, 1999 (lot 1843 part).

The subject matter is the king of Osrhoene's audience with the emperor Gordian III. The restoration of the kingdom by Gordian III was short-lived, his successor made Edessa a colony once again.



2788*

Mesopotamia, Rhasaena, Trajan Decius, (A.D. 249-251), AE 25, (12.85 g), obv. radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust right, rev. founder, holding scepter, plowing right with pair of yoked oxen, above, eagle standing facing on palm, head left, holding wreath in beak, in exergue, river-god swimming right, (S.-, BMC 16, Castelin 95, SNG Copenhagen 250). *Toned, good fine and rare.*

\$80

Ex Italo Vecchi.



2789*

Arabia, Bostra, Trajan (A.D. 98-117), silver tridrachm (10.16 g), struck in 111 A.D., obv. laureate head of Trajan to right, AVTOKP KAIC NEP TRAIANOC CEB ΓΕΡΜ ΔΑΚ around, rev. Arabia standing facing, head to left holding branch and bundle of cinnamon sticks, camel at left side, around ΔΗΜΑΡΕ ΕΞ ΥΠΑΤΕ, (S.-, Metcalf Tell Kalak 2 = SNG ANS 1153, Sydenham Caesarea 182, BMC 59-61, RPC III, 4051, Kindler Biostra 4). *Toned, very fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex Spink & Son, London, December 1999.

Traditionally thought to be tridrachms, but more recently termed tetradrachms (ss K. Butcher, "The silver coinage of Roman Arabia Judaea and Rome in Coins 65 BCE - 135 CE", [London 2012], p.208)



2790*

Arabia, Provincial issue probably struck at Bostra, Trajan (A.D. 98-117), silver tridrachm, issued 103-111, (11.01 g), obv. laureate head of Trajan to right, slight drapery on left shoulder, around ΑΥΤΟΚΡ ΚΑΙC ΝΕΡ ΤΡΑΙΑΝΟC CEB ΓΕΡΜ ΔΑΚ, rev. Arabia standing to left, camel at feet on left, around ΔΗΜΑΡΧ ΕΞ ΥΠΑΤ Ε, (S.-, BMC 59-61, Syd. 182 (Caesarea), SNG ANS 1153, SNG Von Post 531, Metcalf 2 [ANS MN 20 p.104]). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex CNG eSale 313, October 23, 2013 (lot 187)

The attribution away from the traditional city of Caesarea in Cappadocia was first made by W.E. Metcalf in 1975 from the evidence of the Tell Kalak (near Amman, Jordan) hoard [ANS MN 20, p.99]. In that hoard of 2350 coins were found with ten coins of this type present. Kindler (The Coinage of Bostra) attributes the issue to Bostra (Pl.VI, 4).



2791*

Characene, kings of, Attambelos I, (c.47-24 B.C.), billon tetradrachm (11.96 g), dated SE 273 = 40-39 B.C., obv. diademed head of king to right, rev. [B]ΑΣΙΛΕ[ΩC] ATTAMBHΛ[OY] ΣΩΤΗΡΟC [K]ΑΙ ΕΥΕΡΓΕ[ΤΟY] to right and left, Herakles seated left on rock, holding club, PAM monogram above arm, P above thigh, ΓΟC [date in exergue], (S.6182, Hill, Attambelos 21 [NNM 14], DCA 485, cf. Nicolet-Pierre, Thionesis 50, cf. pl. III, 5, Alram -, BMC Arabia p.292, 4, De Morgan -). *Toned, very fine/good very fine, rare.*

\$500

Ex CNG Triton III, November 30-December 1, 1999 (lot 1771 part).



2792*

Persis, Kingdom of, Autophradates (Vadfradad) I, (early second century B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.34 g), obv. head to right, with moustache, wearing diadem and satrapal cap (kyrbasia), overstruck probably on a Seleukid tetradrachm, rev. Fire temple of Ahura-Mazda, on left Autophradates standing right, resting hand on bow, set on ground, above, half-figure of Ahura-Mazda, to right, standard, (S.6191, BMC 1, Alram 533, Sunrise -). *Nearly extremely fine! extremely fine, coin is dishd, as usual, rare.*

\$1,600



2793*

Persis, Kingdom of, Autophradates (Vadfradad) I, (early second century B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.71 g), obv. head to right, with moustache, wearing diadem and satrapal cap (kyrbasia), rev. Fire temple of Ahura-Mazda, on left Autophradates standing right, resting hand on bow, set on ground, above, half-figure of Ahura-Mazda, to right, standard, (S.6191, BMC 1, Alram 540). *Good very fine/ nearly extremely fine, coin is dished, as usual, rare.*

\$1,600



2794*

Persis, kings of, Ardaxsir (Artaxerxes) II issued 1st century B.C., Istakhr (Persepolis) mint, silver drachm (3.65 g), obv. diademed and draped bust left, wearing mural crown, rev. Ardaxsir standing left before altar, holding sceptre, (cf. S.6212, BMC 1 [Pl.XXXIII, 9], cf.Alram 570, cf.Sunrise 598). *Dark patination, nearly extremely fine, in high relief, very scarce.*

\$250

Ex Glendining's, London, Auction Sale 10, 28-29. October 1964 (lot 1115 part).



2795*

South Arabia, Sabaeans and Himyarites, under 'Amdan Bayyin [without Yanaf], (mid 1st - 2nd century A.D), scyphate silver quinarius (or light half denarius), (1.25 g), Raidan mint, on scyphate flan, obv. Male head to right in circular torque, monogram behind, rev. small male head right with Himyarite legend around, sceptre or monogram in field to right, (S.5718, BMC 1-3 [p.71, Pl.XI, 11], SNG ANS 1602-1609, Munro Hay 3.4i app.1 pl4 6.1); another similar, issued by Tha'ran Ya'ub, Raidan mint, (1.34 g), flat flan, (S.5721, BMC 1-3 [p.73], cf.SNG ANS 1595, Munro Hay Arabia Felix cf.324i). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine, both scarce. (2)*

\$150

Ex Freeman & Sear, Mail Bid Sale 6, October 6, 2000 (lot 721 part).



2796*

Sasanian King, Shapur I, (A.D. 241-272), silver drachm, (3.77 g), mint I (Ctesiphon), obv. "The Mazda worshipper, the divine Shahpur, the king of kings of Iran who is descended from the Gods" in Pahlavi, crowned and cuirassed bust right, wearing diadem and mural crown with ear flap and korymbos, rev. "Fire of Shahpur" in Pahlavi (crude), fire altar with attendants wearing mural crowns, crescent symbol on altar shaft, (Sellwood 14, SNS Type IIc/1a. Karlsson D5, Gobl I/1. Sunrise 733). *Bright, extremely fine, scarce.*

\$300



2797*

Sasanian King, Shapur I, (A.D. 241-272), silver drachm, (4.00 g), mint I (Ctesiphon), obv. "The Mazda worshipper, the divine Shahpur, the king of kings of Iran who is descended from the Gods" in Pahlavi, crowned and cuirassed bust right, wearing diadem and mural crown with ear flap and korymbos, rev. "Fire of Shahpur" in Pahlavi (crude), fire altar with attendants wearing mural crowns, (Sellwood 12, SNS Type IIc/1a. Karlsson D4, Gobl I/1. cf.Sunrise 741). *Toned, good very fine, rough surface.*

\$200

Ex CNG retail with ticket.



2798*

Sasanian King, Yazdgird I, (A.D. 399-420), silver drachm, (4.24 g), mint AW (Ahwaz), obv. text in Pahlavi, crowned and cuirassed bust right, on floral ornament, wearing mural crown with frontal crescent and korymbos, rev. "Fire of Shahpur" in Pahlavi (crude), fire altar with attendants wearing mural crowns, (Sellwood 44, SNS Type IbI/1a. Karlsson -, Gobl I/I cf.illustration 147, Sunrise 898). *Bright, good very fine, scarce.*

\$100



2799*

Sasanian King, Vahram V, (A.D. 421-438), silver drachm, (4.12 g), mint of GU (Gurgan), obv. text in Pahlavi, crowned and cuirassed bust right, wearing mural crown over crescent and korymbos, rev. "Fire of Shahpur" in Pahlavi (crude), fire altar with head of Vahram right on shaft, flanked by attendants, (Sellwood 45, SNS Type Ia/2 [Pl.63, A17]), Karlsson D21, Gobl type I/2, cf.illustration 157, Sunrise 920). *Lightly toned, as struck good extremely fine, scarce.*

\$200



2802*

Sasanian King, Kavad (Kawad, Kavadh) I, (A.D. 499-531, second reign), silver drachm, (4.07 g), mint of AI (Shush), obv. text in Pahlavi, crowned and cuirassed bust right, wearing mural crown and frontal crescent, two ribbons and korymbos, stars flanking head, three stars in crescent around, rev. "Fire of Shahpur" in Pahlavi (crude), fire altar with ribbons, flanked by crude representations of attendants, two outer rings around, (Sellwood 52, SNS Type Ic/1a, Karlsson D54, Gobl type III/1, illustration 189, Sunrise -). *Lightly toned, very fine/nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$100



2800*

Sasanian King, Vahram V, (A.D. 421-438), silver drachm, (3.61 g), mint of BLH (Balkh), obv. text in Pahlavi, crowned and cuirassed bust right, on floral ornament, wearing mural crown over crescent and korymbos, rev. "Fire of Shahpur" in Pahlavi (crude), fire altar with crude head of Vahram right on shaft, flanked by attendants, (Sellwood 43, SNS Type IbI/2, Karlsson D21, Gobl type I/1, cf.illustration 155, cf.Sunrise 922). *Bright, extremely fine, scarce.*

\$100



2803*

Sasanian King, Khursu (Yazdgard) I, (A.D. 531-579), silver drachm, (4.13 g), mint AU Auhrmazd Artashir (Ahwaz), regal year 30?, obv. text in Pahlavi, bust right wearing mural crown with frontal crescent, ribbons on shoulder, crescent on right shoulder, two stars flank crown, three crescents around single dotted border, rev. "Fire of Shahpur" in Pahlavi (crude), fire altar with ribbons flanked by two attendants, star and crescent flanking flames, dotted border, (Sellwood 544, Karlsson D72, Gobl I/I cf.illustration 194, Sunrise 970). *Lightly toned, weak in places as usual, very fine/nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 99 (lot 3713 part), with collector ticket.



2801*

Sasanian King, Peroz I, (A.D. 457-484), silver drachm, (4.13 g), mint of BLH (Balkh), obv. text in Pahlavi, crowned and cuirassed bust right, on floral ornament, wearing mural crown over crescent and korymbos, rev. "Fire of Shahpur" in Pahlavi, fire altar flanked by two attendants, star and crescent to left and right, (Sellwood 49, SNS Type IIb/1c, Karlsson D29, Gobl type III/1, cf.illustration 174, cf.Sunrise 941). *Bright, nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$100



2804*

Sasanian King, Hormizd (Ohrmazd) IV, (A.D. 579-590), silver drachm, (4.04 g), mint of BISH (Bishapur), Regal year 12, obv. text in Pahlavi, bust right, mural crown with frontal crescent and korymbos set on a crescent, stars flank crown, star and crescents on three sides of outer ring, rev. fire altar flanked by two attendants, star and crescent to left and right flanking flames, plain outer ring, (Sellwood 56, Karlsson D85, Gobl type I/1, cf.illustration 201, cf.Sunrise 972, 974). *Lightly toned, good very fine.*

\$100



part

2805*

Sasanian King, Khusru II (A.D. 590-628), silver drachm, (3.57 g), obv. bust to right with crown, name in outer margin, rev. fire altar with attendants, (cf. Sellwood 65, Gobl 212, cf. M.1141); another of Peroz (457/9-484), silver drachm (3.46 g), (Sellwood 49, Gobl I/1, Alram 876); India, Punjab, Sikh Empire, Ranjit Singh, (VS 1856-1896, 1799-1835 A.D.), silver rupee fixed date 1884, VS (18)92 = 1835, (11.15 g), Amritsar mint, (KM.21) (illustrated). *Mostly very fine or better.* (3)

\$100



2806*

Sasanian King, Khusru (Husrav) II, (A.D. 590-628), silver drachm, (4.10 g), mint of RD (Ray [Rhagae]), obv. text in Pahlavi, mural crown with frontal crescent, two wings and star in crescent, ribbons and crescents on shoulders, star and crescents on three sides of outer two rings of border, rev. "Fire of Shahpur" in Pahlavi, fire altar flanked by two attendants, star and crescent to left and right flanking flames, stars and crescents around the three outer rings, (Sellwood 65, Karlsson D170, Gobl type II/3, cf. illustration 213, cf. Sunrise 979). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



2807*

Sasanian King, Ardaxsir (Ardashir) III, (A.D. 628-630), silver drachm, (4.16 g), mint of ART (Gor), Regal year 2, obv. text in Pahlavi, bust right, mural crown with frontal crescent and korymbos set on a crescent, ribbon on left shoulder, crescent on right shoulder, star and crescent flanking crown, star and crescents on three sides of outer ring, rev. fire altar flanked by two attendants, star and crescent to left and right flanking flames, four stars and crescents evenly around outer ring, (Sellwood 69, cf. Karlsson D178, Gobl type I/1, illustration 225, Sunrise 993). *Bright, nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$200



2808*

Sasanian King, Yazdgird (Yazdgard) III, (A.D. 632-651), silver drachm, (4.14 g), mint SK Sagistan (Sakastan), regal year 4, obv. text in Pahlavi, bust right wearing mural crown, two wings, and star set on a crescent, three stars within crescent around single line border, rev. "Fire of Shahpur" in Pahlavi (crude), fire altar with ribbons flanked by two attendants, star and crescent flanking flames, wearing mural crowns, two circular borders around with four evenly spaced star and crescents, (Sellwood 44, Karlsson -, Gobl I/I cf. illustration 234, Sunrise 1010). *Uneven tone, extremely fine, scarce.*

\$150

Ex CNG eSale 300, 10 April 2013 (lot 300 part).



2809*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy III, (246-222 B.C.), silver tetradrachm (Lorber describes as a stater), (14.08 g), Ake-Ptolemais mint, issued year 2 (B) = 246/245 B.C, obv. head of Ptolemy I to right wearing aegis around neck, dotted border, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, standing on thunderbolt, in front monograms of ΠΙ/ΜΕ to right Β/Α, plain between legs around ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ, (S.7811, CTE 857, Sv.1035 [Pl. XXXII, 13], SNG Cop -). *Bright, very fine/nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$500



2810*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy V Epiphanes, (204-180 B.C.), AE 33, drachm, (34.21 grams), Tyre mint, obv. diademed head of Zeus Ammon to right, dotted border, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, standing on thunderbolt, cornucopiae over shoulder, club to left, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, between legs Π, dotted border, (cf. S.7841, cf. Sv.1059 (attributed to Ptolemy III), BMC 64, SNG Cop.498 (attributed to Ptolemy II)). *Dark polished patina, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex CNG Triton XI, Auction January 9, 2008 (lot 1735) as part of the Gregory Conlin Collection.



2811*

Egypt, Alexandria, Nero (A.D. 62-65), billon tetradrachm, year 11 = A.D. 64-5, (12.18 g), obv. Nero radiate head to right, around ΝΕΡΩ ΚΛΑΥ ΚΑΙΣ ΣΕΒ ΓΕΡ, rev. Sarapis bust right wearing modius, ΑΥΤΟΚΡΑ, ΛΙΑ, (cf.S.2001, Koln 160, Milne 222, RPC 5274). *Attractive old toning, very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex M.J.Syddell Collection.



2812*

Egypt, Alexandria, Hadrian (A.D. 117-138), billon tetradrachm, year 14 = A.D. 129-130, (12.97 g), obv. Hadrian head with laureate head to right, around traces of ΑΥΤ ΚΑΙΣ ΤΡΑΙΑΝ ΑΔΡΙΝΟC CEB, rev. Helios radiate bust to right, with [L] ΙΑ across, (S.3735, Datt. 1384, Koln 1002, Milne 1280). *Very fine and rare.*

\$100



part

2813*

Egypt, Alexandria, Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), billon tetradrachm, year 2 = A.D. 238-239, (13.93 g), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust of Gordian III to right, around Α Κ Μ ΑΝΤΟΡΑΙΑΝ ΟC ΕΥ C, rev. L B across, eagle standing left with wreath in beak, (S.-, Milne 3336) (illustrated); Diocletian, (284-305 A.D.), Year 12, rev. Elpis standing left holding flower and lifting skirt, year marks L-IB across field, (cf.Milne 5204); Maximianus, (286-305 A.D.), year 3, (287-288), (8.13 g), rev. eagle with wreath in beak, (Milne 4824). *Very fine.* (3)

\$120

Ex M.J.Syddell Collection.



2814*

Cyrenaica, Cyrene, (c.322-313 B.C.), AE 14, (3.75 g), obv. head of Apollo Carneius to right, rev. three silphium plants, (S.6341, BMC 198, SNG Cop. 1226). *Fine - very fine, rare.*

\$150

Ex Collection of Prof. A.S. Ebeyan of Beirut, Lebanon.

Only one example sold in Coin Archives, it was in similar condition, CNG eSale 180 23 January 2008 (lot 66) realised \$250US.



2815*

Cyrenaica, Cyrene, (c.322-313 B.C.), issue of Ophellas Ptolemaic governor, Nokonos magistrate, AE 18, (7.16 g), obv. horse galloping right, rev. oval wheel with four spokes and hub seen in perspective, (S.6339, BMC 189-193); another before 308 B.C., AE 22, (9.44 g), obv. head of Kyrene right, rev. three silphium plants arranged star wise, (S.6334, BMC 179); Africa, Cyrene, Ptolemy V (204-180 B.C.), AE 20, (6.01 g), obv. head of Ptolemy I to right, club behind head, rev. draped bust of Libya right, legend around, (S.7882, Sv.1268, BMC 95). *Nearly fine - very fine, some roughness, mostly rare.* (3)

\$150

Ex Collection of Prof. A.S. Ebeyan of Beirut, Lebanon.

No examples sold in Coin Archives for the second and third coins.



part

2816*

Cyrenaica, Cyrene, Ptolemy II Philadelphos (285-246 B.C.), AE obol, (6.05 g), obv. diademed head of Ptolemy I right, rev. horizontal winged thunderbolt, (S.6357, Sv. 324, CPE B346); Ptolemy IX Soter II (116-107 B.C.), AE 17, (4.81 g), obv. Zeus Ammon head right, rev. double cornucopiae bound with fillet, Σ/Θ, Ω/Ε (S.7930, Sv.1718); Ptolemy V, (205-180 B.C.), AE 14, (2.32 g), obv. Ptolemy I head right, rev. draped bust of Libya to right, (Sv.868-873). *First two illustrated, fine - very fine, some surface roughness, all scarce.* (3)

\$200

Ex Collection of Prof. A.S. Ebeyan of Beirut, Lebanon.



2817*

Cyrenaica, Cyrene, Drusus, with Tiberius and Germanicus Gemellus (19-23 A.D.), bronze AE as, AE 25, issued 23 A.D., (10.25 g), obv. laureate head of Drusus right, ΔΡΟΥΣΟΣ ΚΑΙΣΑΡ ΑΥΓ[ΟΥΣΑΤΟΥ ΥΙΟΣ], rev. confronted heads of Tiberius and Germanicus, ΤΙΒ ΓΕ[Ρ] ΚΑΙΣΑΡΕΣ, (S.344 [£150], BMC 51, RPC 947). *Harshly cleaned, bronze colour, otherwise fine for issue, rare.*

\$100

Ex Collection of Prof. A.S. Ebayan of Beirut, Lebanon.

Only a few examples sold in Coin Archives, all are worn with incomplete legends. This example measures up to the best for reading ethnics on the coin.



2818*

Zeugitana, Carthage, Augustus, (27 B.C. - 14 A.D.), AE as (9.39 g), 24mm, issued by P.I. Sp and D.V.Sp duoviri in 10 A.D., obv. bare head left, around IMP C D F A P M P P, rev. S P DVD III VIR C I C, with P P/ D D across field, (S.133, RPC 745, SNG Cop.418, SNG Aarhus 1009, SNG Switz. 3041). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$200

Ex Superior Galleries, Beverley Hills, Auction June 5-7, 2000 (lot 3972 part).

Only two examples noted in Coin Archives.



2819*

Mauretania, Kingdom of, Juba II, (25 B.C. - 23 A.D.), silver denarius, dated year 42 = 17-18 A.D., (2.99 g), obv. head of Juba as a youthful Herakles to right, wearing lion's skin headdress, club over shoulder, REX JUBA before, dotted border, rev. bull standing to right on ground line wearing headdress of Isis above, in exergue RXXXXII, dotted border, (S.-, Spoerri-Butcher [SNR 94, 2015] group 41 [obv.24, rev.3], Mazard 226, MAA 172, SNG Cop.589). *Near mint state, with delightful patination, with highlights of gold and blue, very rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Glendining's London, July 10, 1985 (lot 80), previously from Spink, Numismatic Circular, June 1952 No.6613 (noted as FDC), and probably from the Banasa/El Ksar hoard of 1907 (ICGH 2307).

Sales in 2019 of two very similar examples (same dies) in Roma Numismatics, £1700 Auction XVIII, 29 Sep 2019 [lot 511]; £2000 Auction XVII, 28 Mar 2019 [lot 332].



2820*

North Africa, Mauretania, kings of, Juba II with Kleopatra Selene, (25 B.C.-A.D. 24), silver denarius, (3.89 g), Caesarea mint, struck c.20 B.C. - A.D.24, obv. diademed head of Juba to right, around REX IVBA, backwards to right, dotted border, rev. ΚΛΕΟΠΑΤΡΑ ΒΑΣΙΛΙΚΚΑ, star in crescent, (S.6005, Mazard 299, SNG Cop. 567). *Toned, slightly off centred and weak on obverse legend, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$750



part

2821*

Greek coins, AE issues, Apulia, Arpi, 3rd century B.C.), obv. Zeus laureate head left, rev. boar right, spear above, (S.569, BMC 5, HN Italy 642, SNG ANS 635ff); Syrian kings, Seleukos II (246-226 B.C.), obv. Apollo head right, rev. tripod, (S.6908, SC 693a); Alexander II (128-123 B.C.), obv. radiate head right, rev. double cornucopiae (S.7127); Egypt, Ptolemy II, hemiobol, (@66-256 B.C.), obv. deified head of Alexander in elephant headdress, rev. eagle standing left open wings (S.7765, CPE B250, Sv. 482, SNG Cop. 161); Carthage, AE Shekel, obv. Tanit, rev. horse right head reverted, tree behind, (cf.S.6515, SNG Cop.309); Roman occupation of Syria, Philip I, obv. bust draped right, rev. Tyche bust right, (S.3959, McAlee 990); similar probably Philip II, obv. bust left with shield and spear, rev. Tyche bust right, (S.-, McAlee 1083, Butcher 498d); Syria, Trajan, (6.54 g), obv. head laureate right, rev. SC in wreath, (cf.S.1078, RPC III 3588, McAlee 487f); Egypt, Alexandria, Claudius II, billon tetradrachm, rev. eagle year 2 (269-270 A.D.), (Dattari 5417, Koln 3028) (illustrated). *Mostly fine - very fine, several scarce. (9)*

\$150

2822

Greek coins, a range of issues in AE from Macedon, Alexander III; Ionia Miletos; Sicily Tauromenion; Phoenicia Arados; Bithynian Kingdom of Prusias I; Macedon Philippi; Bactria king Eukratides; Parthia Artabanos II; Judaea Agrippa I; Seleukis Antioch; Egypt Ptolemy VI and Ptolemy XII; Seleukid kings, Antiochos IV, and another Alexander III, Roman Empire, Hadrian in Antioch with SC reverse. *Mostly fine several better. (15)*

\$150

Ex CNG Triton X, 9 January 2007 (lot 1701 part), all in descriptive packets or 2x2 holders, 6 with H.N. Pollard PhD tickets.

2823

Northern Greece and other coins, ticketed and described AE coins from Alex G. Malloy USA dealer, includes, Thrace Mesembria, AE 23, (2nd-1st century B.C.), obv. diademed female head right, rev. Athena fighting (cf. S.1677); Pella, (187-31 B.C.), AE 20, obv. head of Poseidon, right, rev. bull standing right, (Lindgren 1099); Epirote Republic (238-168 B.C.), AE 18, obv. Zeus head right, rev. thunderbolt (cf. S.1994, Lind. 1454); PONTUS, Amisos, (c.300-250 B.C.) AE 20, obv. Head of Dionysos right, rev. Cysta mystica with thyrsos (Lind 30); Paphlagonia, Sinope, (2nd-1st century B.C.) AE 20, obv. Zeus laureate head right, rev. Eagle on thunderbolt, (S.3711); Bithynia, Prusias II (185-149 B.C.), AE 19 obv. Dionysos head right, rev. centaur Chiron right holding lyre, (S.7265, Lind.201); Phoenicia, Arados, (Late 3rd century B.C.), AE 17, obv. turreted head of Tyche right, rev. prow of galley with Athena fighting figurehead, (S.5997, Lind. 2226). *Mostly very good.* (7)

\$80

Ex Alex G. Malloy, USA probably from his retail list with his described tickets.



part

2824*

Greek coins, including Egypt, Ptolemy VI Philometer & Ptolemy VIII Euergetes, AE 30 diobol, coregency issue 170-163 B.C., (22.29 g), obv. diademed head of Zeus-Ammon right, rev. two eagles with closed wings standing left on thunderbolt, (S.7900, Sv.1424B, SNG Cop. 308) (illustrated); others from Akanthos (S.1371); Akragas (S.1035); Amphipolis; Elaiussa (S.5690); Caesarea Cappadocia, Lucius Verus, (cf. S.1865); Hierapols-Castabala (S.-, cf. SNG France 2209); Maroneia, (S.1636, HGC 3, 1545); Nabataea, anonymous (HGC 10, 671, cf. CNG eSale 471 [lot 100] \$250 illustrated); Nicaea (S.3287); Thessalonika, rev. horse galloping right (cf. S.1466, SNG ANS 770ff); rulers include Antigonos II rev. Pan and trophy (S.6786, SNG Alpha Bank 1019); Philip II (S.6696); Alexander III (S.6745); Ballaios (king of Illyria) (S.1918, illustrated) and many others, an interesting lot. *Good - very fine, some rare.* (29)

\$200



part

2825*

Ancient coins, a small group of Greek (2) and Byzantine (2); Greek, Sicily, Syracuse, (344-336 B.C.), AE trias (7.52 g), obv. head of Athena left, rev. hippocamp left with curled wing (S.1193, BMC 289); Zeugitana, Carthage, (3rd century B.C.), AE 18 (6.85 g), obv. head and neck of horse right, rev. palm tree, (S.6531, Muller II, 317 [p.104] (illustrated); Byzantine, Leo V and Constantine (813-820), AE follis, Syracuse mint, (4.82 g), obv. facing busts of both rulers, rev. AK [cross above], (S.1635) (Illustrated); Manuel I Komnenos, (1143-1180) AE tetarton (4.27 g), obv. Christ on throne, rev. emperor standing facing cross on orb, (S.-, DOC. -). *Very good - nearly very fine.* (4)

\$100

2826

Ancient Greek, miscellaneous Greek AE from various Greek cities and rulers, including Macedon Philip II, obv. Apollo, rev. horseman, (S.6696) (2); Pergamon obv. Athena in Corinthian helmet C/M on helmet, rev. trophy, (S.3960); Ephesus, obv. bee, rev. stag, (S.4415); Lydia, Sardis, obv. Apollo, rev. club, (S.4736) another obv. Herakles head, rev. Apollo standing, (S.4734); Aeolis, Temnos, 3rd c.B.C., obv. Dionysos, rev. grapes T-A across (S.4230); Ionia, Kolophon, rev. forepart of a horse, (S.4353); Lydia, Thyateira, rev. bipennis, (S.4743) (2); Macedon, Alexander III, rev. club, bow etc, (S.6739), others (15) from various cities mostly identifiable. *Very good - fine, a few better.* (26)

\$200

2827

Greek, Celtic, AE "proto-money", bronze rings of various diameters from approximately 10mm to 35mm. *Uncleaned (coming from the ground in a large find).*

\$100

2828

Ancient Greek and Roman coins including, Kushan Kingdom, Soter Megas, (c.A.D. 55-105), tetradrachm, obv. diademed bust right, rev. Hercules standing facing, (M.2844) (3); Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), AE sestertius, rev. Securitas seated left, (S.8739, RIC 312, C.333); Antoninus Pius, sestertius, countermarked; other AE of Aurelian, Probus, Gratian, Galerian and barbarous copies. *Nearly fine - very fine, in collector's packets.* (21)

\$150

Ex M.J.Syddell Collection.

ANCIENT GOLD COINS

GREEK



2829*

Italy, Calabria, Tarentum, Alexander the Molossian, king of Epeiros, (350-330 B.C.), gold twelfth stater, issued 334-330, (0.65 g), obv. radiate head of Helios facing slightly left, rev. thunderbolt, AA / EE in two lines above and below, (S.1984, BMC 2, SNG ANS 976, Vlasto 1865). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$7,500

Ex D.G.L. Worland Collection. Previously New York Sale XIV, (lot 6.) With tickets.

Alexander I of Epirus was an uncle of Alexander the Great and an uncle of Pyrrhus of Epirus.



2830*

Sicily, Syracuse, Hieron II (275-215 B.C.), gold sixty litrai - dekadrachm (4.29 g), struck circa 269-263 or 217-215 B.C., obv. head of Persephone left with long flowing hair, head wreathed in grain ears, palm behind, rev. charioteer driving biga right, holding reins in left hand and kentron in right hand, IEPQNOΣ below, (S.983, Carroccio 54 (D25/R32), CCO period Ib or III, BAR issue 55, cf.SNG ANS 863 (obv. control mark). *Extremely fine with the obverse die a little rusty.*

\$6,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 122, (lot 2995.) Previously CNG Sale 79, lot 119.



2831*

Mysia, Kyzikos (Cyzicus), second period, (c.550-500 B.C.), electrum stater on Phokaic standard (16.24 g), obv. sphinx crouching to left, below tunny fish to left, rev. quadripartite incuse punch mark (cf S.3818, Von Fritze 72, SNG France 200). *Struck on an irregular flan, good very fine and rare.*

\$4,500

Ex Nomos 15, lot 134. Previously Nomos 11, 9 October 2015, 103. From a European collection formed in the 1920s and ex Naville X, 15 June 1925, 650 (sold for CHF 1100 to 'Sola'). With tickets.



2832*

Lesbos, Mytilene, electrum hektemete (2.47 g), Bodenstedt dates 454-428 B.C., obv. laureate head of Apollo to right, rev. head of a cow to right, within incuse square, (cf.S.4250 [£550]; Bodenstedt 56, BMC 45, Boston MFA 1702, SNG Cop. 304, HGC 6, 982). *Very fine/ nearly very fine, good style, rare.*

\$800

Ex CNG eSale 3210, February 26, 2014 (lot 106).

Bodenstedt knew of 25 examples of this type.



2833*

Ionía, Miletus, (c.600-550 B.C.), electrum trite, (4.67 g), obv. lion lying to left, head reverted, within rectangular striated border, rev. incuse two small squares, within star ornament or stellate pattern within, (cf.S.3439, Babelon I, 20 (pl.1, 14), cf.BMC 4 [Ionía] p.184, Pl.III, 4-5, cf.Weidauer 129 [described as hekte], SNG Kayhan 442, Pozzi 2464). *Very fine, of great rarity.*

\$3,000

Ex Gorny & Mosch, (lot 1178), c.1990s with ticket and envelope.

A similar example was in the CNG Sale 320 (lot 143) that realised \$3000 US.

The type is one of the earliest coins. It was struck in Western Turkey in electrum, a man made alloy of gold and silver. These electrum coins were made at three weight standards known today as the Phocaic, the Euboic and here in this coin the Milesian. The earliest staters had a similar design on one side and the reverse struck from three crude punches for stater and two crude punches for a trite. Early in the sixth century B.C. as the coinage evolved, these reverse punches evolved (as present on this coin, very early), into a design and pattern of one of the most interesting of ancient coins. The attribution to Miletus is fairly certain as the lion with reverted head remained the type of Miletus for another four centuries, it also shared this weight standard with Lydia.



2834*

Ionía, Miletus, (c600-550 B.C.), electrum twelfth stater or hemi hekate, (1.15 g), obv. forepart of lion to right with star ornament on nose as a Lydian trite, rev. star ornament or stellate pattern in incuse square, with lines to each corner dot, (cf.S.3443, BMC -; cf.Lanz Sale 60 [1992] [lot 208] = M&M Deutschland Sale 10 [2002] [lot 123], SNG Kayhan 447). *Toned, very fine and extremely rare, probably only a few known.*

\$800

Ex Munzen & Medaillen Deutschland Auction 10, 22 March 2002 (lot 124) illustrated and of great historical interest.

The link on the obverse with the Lydian trite of the lion head with star or wart on the lion's nose and the reverse of the stellate pattern linked to Miletus on the reverse is of upmost importance. There is an extensive footnote on this issue in the M&M Sale 10 catalogue coin type (the previous lot 123 is similar).



2835*

Baktria, Kingdom of, Diodotos II, (256-239 B.C.), gold stater, (8.30 g), Bactra (Balkh) mint, (Newell suggests c.255-246 B.C.), in name of Antiochos II, obv. diademed head of Diodotos II to right, dotted border, rev. Zeus striding to left, aegis on his extended left arm, wielding a thunderbolt, at his feet an eagle to left, N above, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ and to left ANTIOXOY, (S.7497, SC 629, Newell ESM 713 (p.246, Pl.LIII, 5), M.66b [p.40 Vol.I], Kritt C2, mint A, Bop. Series 1, 147. M.63, HGC 9, 233 [R2]). *Nearly extremely fine/ extremely fine, with minor test cut on head, very rare.*

\$8,000

Ex Baldwin's Auctions, London, Sale 31, October 10, 2002 (lot 62).

One of the rarer and earlier issues of Baktria, described by Bopearachchi as a unique commemorative coin (SNG ANS 9 page opposite plate 5). More coins were found in the late 20th century in a hoard. The type was struck in the name of Antiochos II but with the portrait depicting the physiognomy of Diodotos and his reverse type (Zeus striding to left) shows that it is Antiochos II who is commemorated and not Seleucos II and consequently provides the view that it was under Antiochos II that Baktria became an independent kingdom. This means that it was towards the middle of the third century B.C. (c.250 B.C.) that Diodotos, the satrap of Baktria and Sogdiana revolted against his Seleucid master and proclaimed himself king. Thus was born the Graeco-Baktrian kingdom.



2836*

Zeugitania, Carthage, (possibly Siculo-Punic), (c.264-260 B.C.), the time of the First Punic War, gold trihemistater or Attic tridrachm, (12.50 g), obv. head of Tanit-Persephone to left, wearing necklace with twelve pendants tied at back with ends hanging loosely, a triple pendant earring and a wreath of grain ears, dotted border, rev. horse standing to right on exergual line with head reverted, line border, (S.6470 [p.598], Basel 569, Gulbenkian 384, Jenkins Group IX, No.398 [same dies], De Luynes 3749, cf.Kraay-Hirmer 210). *Brilliant, extremely fine/good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$40,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 112 (lot 3768), ex Leu Numismatics Auction Sale 83 (lot 128) 6/5/02 and Sotheby's London 5/7/95 (lot 36), Probably from Tunis 1948 hoard (ICGH 2271) as are most known examples.

This type was unique and only known by the De Luynes example until the discovery of the Tunis hoard which increased the number by at least another thirty five examples. The find spot suggests Carthage as the mint, but this is uncertain and likewise also is the date of issue. However to finance the war against Rome a special issue of gold coins would seem likely and if from Carthage it would represent the last gold issue of Carthage. This issue comes from a pair of dies of which only two examples are recorded by Jenkins and Lewis. It is highly probable this piece is the second example noted in that listing by the authors.

ROMAN



2837*

Vespaian, (AD 69-79), gold aureus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 70, (7.24 g), obv. laureate head right, around IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG, rev. COS ITER TR POT around, Pax seated left holding branch and caduceus, (S.-, RIC 28, BMC 23, Calico 607). *Good very fine/extremely fine and scarce.*

\$6,300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 102, (lot 4069.)



2838*

Aelius, as Caesar (A.D. 136-138), gold aureus, issued A.D. 137, Rome mint, (7.22 g), obv. bare head of Aelius to right, around L AELIVS CAESAR, rev. Pietas standing right, holding box of incense and sacrificing over altar, around TRIB POT COS II, PIE TAS to left and right, (S.3963, RIC 439b, C.35 BMC 989). *Nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$8,000

Ex Spink Auction Sale 16004, (lot 1144.)



2839*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), gold aureus, (7.15 g), Rome mint, issued A.D. 138, obv. around IMP T AEL CAES HADRI ANTONINVS, bare head of Antoninus Pius to left, rev. AVG PIVS P M TR P COS DES II, Pietas standing right, holding box of incense and sacrificing over altar, (cf.S.3999, RIC 13d. Calico 1472). *Nearly extremely fine, rare.*

\$7,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 122, (lot 3007). Previously Gorny & Mosch, Auction 180, 12 October 2009, (lot 402).

Slabbed by NGC XF 5/5 - 4/5, Fine Style.

Struck during the first year of Antoninus's reign.



2841*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), gold aureus, Rome mint, issued 147, (7.22 g), obv. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P COS III, bare head to right, rev. Roma, helmeted and draped, seated left, holding palladium on extended hand and vertical spear, oval shield set on ground to right, (cf.S.4035, RIC 159, C.1150, BMC 588 var). *Well struck, a few light scratches on obverse, otherwise extremely fine and scarce.*

\$9,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 122, (lot 3008.) Previously Neal Archer Collection. Purchased from I.S.Wright, August 1989. Previously Baldwins London.



2840*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), gold aureus, Rome mint, issued 143, (7.28 g), obv. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P COS III, laureate head to right, rev. IMPERA TOR II, Victory alighting to right, wings spread, holding trophy with both hands, (S.4005, RIC 108a, C.420, Calico 1548). *Extremely fine/nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$6,300



2842*

Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, (died A.D. 140/1), gold aureus (7.02 g), Rome mint, struck under Antoninus Pius after A.D. 147, obv. DIVA FAVSTINA, draped bust of Faustina to right, hair coiled atop head, rev. AVG-V-STA, Ceres, veiled, standing left, holding torch in each hand, (S.4554, RIC [Antoninus] 357a. BMC [Antoninus] 405 [Pius], Calico 1758a [This Coin]). *Nicely struck, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$4,500

Ex Maison Palombo.

In a slab by CNG, graded 5/5 strike and 3/5 surface.



2843*

Marcus Aurelius, (A.D. 161-180), gold aureus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 155-156, (7.19 g), obv. bare headed draped and cuirassed bust of Marcus Aurelius to right, around AVRELIVS CAESAR AVG PII FIL, rev. around TR POT VIII COS II, Roma standing left holding Victory in right hand and cradling a parazonium in the left arm, (cf.S.4769, RIC 464a, Calico 1950a). *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$11,000



2845*

Faustina Junior, as Augusta, (A.D. 147-175), gold aureus (6.67 g), Rome mint, struck under Marcus Aurelius, c.A.D. 161), obv. FAVSTINA AVGVSTA, draped bust to left of Faustina, hair waved and fastened in bun on back of head, rev. DIANA LVCIF, Diana Lucifera, wearing crescent on head, draped, standing left, holding transverse, lighted torch in each hand, (S.5237, RIC III 673 (same rev. die), MIR 18, 7-2/20a, pl. 4 (same obv. die), Calico 2051 (same rev. die), BMC 86 (Aurelius and Verus), Biaggi 926 (same rev. die). *Nearly Extremely fine with underlying lustre, some marks on edge, rare.*

\$7,000

Ex Triton XIX, (lot 573.)



2844*

Faustina Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius, (d.A.D. 175), gold aureus, (7.08 g), issued at Rome under Antoninus Pius, obv. FAVSTINAE AVG PII AVG FIL, draped bust to right, with hair in a bun or chignon high on the back of the head, rev. VE NVS, Venus standing left, holding apple and rudder with a dolphin entwined around the anchor, (S.-, RIC 517a, cf.C.266 [denarius], BMC RE 1065). *Lightly toned, superb high relief, full flan, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$9,000

Ex Kunker Auction 326, (lot 1445) with ticket.



2846*

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), gold aureus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 206, (7.14 g), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around SEVERVS PIVS AVG, rev. around P M TR P XIII COS III P P, Severus in military attire on horseback prancing right, holding couched spear, (S.6225, RIC 202, C.479). *Lightly toned, some edge filing, struck on a full flan, extremely fine and rare.*

\$12,600

Ex Sincona 51, (lot 2069). Previously Numismatik Lanz 163, (lot 357).



2847*

Trajan Decius, (A.D. 249-251), gold aureus, issued 249, Rome mint, (4.82 g), obv. laureate and cuirassed bust to right of Trajan Decius, around IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, rev. the two Pannoniae, veiled, standing front, turning right and left away from one another, each holds standard, the one on right raises right hand, around PANNONIAE, (S.9359, RIC 122, C.85, Calico 3295). *Small scratch on reverse, otherwise lustrous, nearly mint state with full mint bloom, rare.*

\$14,500

Ex Stacks Bowers August 2015 ANA Auction, (lot 30101).



2849*

Diocletian, (A.D. 284-305), gold aureus, issued 284, Antioch Mint, (4.63 g), obv. laureate draped bust of Diocletian to right, around IMP C C VAL DIOCLETIANVS P F AVG, rev. around VICTORIA AVG, Victory advancing right holding wreath and palm, mintmark SMA in exergue, O in field, (S.12584, Cal. 4570, RIC 320, C.272). *Light marks in obverse field to right of bust, otherwise good extremely fine with mint bloom and rare.*

\$11,000

Ex Numismatik Lanz Auction 163, (lot 455).



2850*

Honorius, (A.D. 393-423), gold solidus, Ravenna mint, issued A.D. 402-406 (4.41 g), obv. pearl diademed and cuirassed of Honorius to right, around D N HONORI VS P F AVG, rev. VICTORI A AVGGG, emperor standing right holding standard, Victory on globe, left foot on captive, R V either side, CONOB in exergue, (S.4244, RIC 1287, C.44, Biaggi 2321). *Large flan, lustrous, extremely fine or better and very scarce.*

\$1,500

Ex Bought in Rome, Summer 2012.

2848*

Herennia Etruscilla Wife of Trajan Decius, (A.D. 249-251), gold aureus, Rome mint, (4.60 g), obv. diademed and draped bust to right, around HER ETRUSCILLA AVG, rev. Pudicitia seated to left, drawing veil from face and holding transverse sceptre, around PVDICITIA AVG, (S.9489, RIC 59A, C.18, Calico 3308). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$9,000

In a slab by NGC as Strike 5/5, Surface 4/5.



2851*

Theodosius II, (A.D. 402-450), gold solidus (4.40 g), Constantinople mint, 7th officina, struck 408-430, obv. D N THEODO SIVS P F AVC, pearl-diadmed, helmeted, and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding in right hand spear over shoulder and shield decorated with horseman motif, rev. CONCORDI A AVCCZ, Constantinopolis enthroned facing, head right, foot on prow, holding sceptre in right hand and Victory set on globe in left, star to left, in exergue, CONOB, (S.21127, RIC X 202, Depeyrot 73/2; MIRB 12b). *Large flan, red patination, nearly extremely fine, very scarce.*

\$1,000

Ex Bought in Rome, Summer 2012.

BYZANTINE



2852*

Anastasius I, (A.D. 491-518), gold solidus, issue of 491-498, Constantinople mint, 3rd Officina, (4.40 g), obv. helmeted and cuirassed bust three-quarter face to right, holding spear and shield, around DN ANASTA SIVS PP AVC, rev. Victory standing left holding long cross, around VICTORI A AVCCCF exergue CONOB, star in right field, (S.3, DOC 3c, T.71, R.-, MIBE 4a). *Nearly as struck extremely fine, very scarce.*

\$1,500

Ex CNG Triton XX, January 10-11, 2017 (lot 942), coming from the Goldman Collection and previously purchased from Comptoir des Monnaies, June 2011, with ticket.



2855*

Justin II, (A.D. 565-578), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, 2nd Officina (B), (4.48 g), obv. helmeted bust of Justin II facing, with plume and diadem, two pearls at each side, wearing cuirass, and holding globe surmounted by Victory, d N I VSTI NVS PP AVI around, rev. Constantinople seated looking right, with helmet tunic and mantle, on right shoulder aegis, left hand holds a spear, cross on globe, B in left field, around VICTORI A AVGGG B, CONOB in exergue, (S.345, DOC 4b, BMC 13, MIB 5). *Good extremely fine, scarce.*

\$1,000

Ex CNG eSale 342 January 14, 1915 (lot 819), with ticket.



2853*

Justin I, (A.D. 518-527), gold solidus, issue of 519-527, Constantinople mint, (4.48 g), obv. helmeted and cuirassed bust three-quarters right, holding spear, around DN IVSTI NVS PP AVI, rev. Angel standing facing holding long cross, cross on globe, around VICTORI A AVCCCB, in exergue CONOB, star in right field, (S.56, DOC 2b, MIBE 3). *Full large flan, well centred, good extremely fine, very scarce.*

\$1,200

Ex CNG Triton XX, January 10-11, 2017 (lot 984), from the Goldman Collection and previously from Harlan Berk, BBS Sale 177, 15 November 2011 (lot 39), with ticket.



2856*

Tiberius II Constantine, (A.D. 578-582), gold tremissis, Constantinople mint, (1.48 g), obv. Tiberius II Constantine bust to right, with pearl-diadem, wearing cuirass and paludamentum, around dN COSTAN TINVS PP AC, rev. cross potent, around VICTOR TIBERIAS AUS (sic), in exergue CONOB, (S.425, DOC 7, cf.R.923-4, MIBE 9b, BMC 14ff). *A superb strong strike, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$800

Slabbed by NGC as a strike 5/5 and surface 3/5.

Ex CNG eSale 271, January 11, 2012 (lot 572).



2854*

Justinian I, (A.D. 527-565), gold solidus, issue of 527-538, Constantinople mint, 3rd Officina, (4.50 g), obv. helmeted and cuirassed bust three-quarters facing, holding spear and shield, around DN IVSTINI ANVS PP AVC, rev. Angel standing facing holding long cross and cross on globe, around VICTORI A AVCCCA, in exergue CONOB, star in right field, (S.137, DOC 3c, MIB 5, R.442). *Large flan, as struck, uncirculated and very rare as such,*

\$1,500

Ex CNG Triton XX, January 10-11, 2017 (lot 1004) with ticket.



2857*

Maurice Tiberius, (A.D. 582-602), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, (4.46 g), 8th Officina (H), issued 583-601, obv. crowned, draped and cuirassed bust of Maurice Tiberius facing, wearing plumed helmet, holding globe surmounted by cross, D N MAVRC TIB PP AV around, rev. VICTORI A AVCCCH, CONOB in exergue, Angel standing facing holding long staff surmounted by P with cross, and cross on globe, (S.478, DOC (5h), BMC 14, T.30, R.1012, MIB 6). *Double struck (obverse on reverse), with some mint bloom, nearly as struck, nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$750



2858*

Phocas, (A.D. 602-610), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, (4.45 g), issued A.D. 607-610, 5th Officina, obv. Phocas facing bust, bearded, wearing cuirass, paludamentum and crown, holding cross, around DN FOCAS PERP AVI, rev. Angel facing, holding in right hand long staff, with partial chi-rho symbol at top, in left hand globe with cross above, around VICTORIA AVGUE, (S.620, DOC 10e, BMC 10-11, T.8, R.1181). *Brilliant field, weak in places, nearly as struck, extremely fine.*

\$750



2861*

Phocas, (A.D. 602-610), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, (4.42 g), issued A.D. 607-610, 10th Officina, obv. Phocas facing bust, bearded, wearing cuirass, paludamentum and crown, holding cross, around DN FOCAS PERP AVI, rev. Angel facing, holding in right hand long staff, with partial chi-rho symbol at top, in left hand globe with cross above, around VICTORIA AVGUI, (S.620, DOC 10j, MIBE 9, BMC 22, Berk, Harlan J., "Roman Gold Coins of the Medieval World, 383-1453", No.102b). *Light weakness in legends and slightly off centred, nearly extremely fine.*

\$700



2859*

Phocas, (A.D. 602-610), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, (4.47 g), issued A.D. 607-610, Officina Θ, obv. Phocas facing bust, bearded, wearing cuirass, paludamentum and crown, holding cross, around ON FOCAS PERP AVI, rev. Angel facing, holding in right hand long staff, with partial chi-rho symbol at top, in left hand globe with cross above, around VICTORI A AVGCΘ, (S.620, DOC 10i, MIB 9, R.1186 var.). *Very fine, weak in places.*

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 101 (lot 3347).



2862*

Heraclius, (A.D. 610-641), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, issued 632-635/6, Officina H (8th officinae), (4.36 g), Class IVA(a), obv. standing figures of Heraclius in centre, Heraclius Constantine on left, and Heraclonas on right, cross above, rev. cross potent on three steps, monogram to right, around VICTORIA AVGUH, CONOB in exergue, (S.758, DOC [33e], BMC 47-8, T.407, MIB 39). *Extremely fine/good very fine and scarce.*

\$900

Ex eSale 271, January 11, 2012 (lot 602), with ticket.



2860*

Phocas, (A.D. 602-610), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, (4.44 g), issued A.D. 607-610, 10th Officina, obv. Phocas facing bust, bearded, wearing cuirass, paludamentum and crown, holding cross, around DN FOCAS PERP AVI, rev. Angel facing, holding in right hand long staff, with partial chi-rho symbol at top, in left hand globe with cross above, around VICTORIA AVGUI, (S.620, DOC 10j, MIBE 9, BMC 22, Berk, Harlan J., "Roman Gold Coins of the Medieval World, 383-1453", No.102b). *Brilliant field, light weakness in legends and slightly off centred, as struck, good extremely fine.*

\$750

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 100 (lot 3375).



2863*

Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine and Heraclonas, (610-641), gold solidus, issued 632-635, Constantinople mint, Officina B the second officina, (4.33 g), Class IVA(a), obv. standing figures of Heraclius in centre, Heraclius Constantine on left, and Heraclonas on right, cross above, rev. Cross potent on three steps, monogram PTh to right, around VICTORIA [AV]GUB, CONOB in exergue, (S.758, DOC 33b, R.1487, MIB 39). *Nearly extremely fine/very fine, slightly off centred reverse and scarce.*

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 101 (lot 3349 and CNG eSale 271, January 11, 2012 (Lot 600).



2864*

Constans II, (A.D. 641-668), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, issued 648-649, (4.33 g), 7th officina, IY 7, obv. bust facing of Constans beardless, wearing chlamys and crown, around dN CONStAN TINUS PP AV, rev. cross potent on base and three steps, below CONOB, around VICTORIA AVGUS, Z in right field, (S.949, DOW 13c, MIB 16a). *Extremely fine/nearly extremely fine with mint bloom, very scarce.*

\$900

Ex CNG eSale 294, January 16, 2013 (lot 857) with ticket.



2867*

Constans II, with Constantine IV, Heraclius and Tiberius. (A.D. 641-668), gold solidus (4.43 g), Constantinople mint, 2nd officina (B) struck 662-667, obv. crowned busts of Constans, wearing long beard and plumed helmet, and Constantine facing, both wearing chlamys, cross above, around traces of D N C VS, rev. Heraclius and Tiberius beside cross potent set on three steps, around VICTORIA A VGUB in exergue CONOB, (S.964, DOC 30b, MIB 31). *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,200

Ex CNG Triton XVI, Auction Sale 7th January 2013 (lot 1268) with ticket.



2865*

Constans II, with Constantine IV, (A.D. 641-668), gold solidus (4.36 g), Constantinople mint, 10th officina, struck 654-658, obv. crowned busts of Constans, wearing long beard, and Constantine facing, both wearing chlamys, cross above, around DN CONSTANTINUS C CONSTNA, rev. cross potent set on three steps, around VICTORIA AVGUI in exergue CONOB, (S.959, DOC 25j, MIB 26). *Extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$1,000

Ex CNG Triton XVI, January 7, 2013 (lot 1266) with ticket.



2868*

Constantine IV Polgonatus, (A.D. 668-685), gold semissis, Constantinople mint, Officina S, (2.03 g), struck 669-674, obv. pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust to right, around d E CONTA TINIS PP, rev. cross potent on globe, around VICTORIA AVGUS, (S.1161, DOC 16 var. [obv. legend], MIB 15c). *Choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest examples known for this type.*

\$1,000

Slabbed by NGC as strike 5/5, surface 2/5, flan slightly clipped.

Ex CNG Triton XV January 3, 2012 (lot 1601).



2866*

Constans II, with Constantine IV, (641-668), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, issued c.654-659, Class IV, Officina B, (4.37 g), obv. facing long bearded bust of Constans wearing chlamys and crown with cross on top, Constantine IV on right wearing crown, cross in field, around dN CONSTANTINUS C CONSTANTIN, rev. cross potent on base and three steps, below CONOB, around VICTORIA AVGUB, (S.959, DOC.[25b], BMC 40-41 = T.236, R.-, MIB 28). *As struck with mint bloom, extremely fine and very scarce for variety.*

\$800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 100 (lot 3377), previously from CNG Mail bid Sale 87, May 18, 2011 (lot 1254).



2869*

Tiberius III, (A.D. 698-705), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, (4.37 g), officina Δ, 4th officinae, obv. crowned bust facing with short beard, wearing crown and holding spear, around d TIBERI US PE AV, rev. VICTORIA AUGUΔ around, cross potent on three steps, beneath CONOB, (S.1360, BMC -, T.-, DOC 1c, MIB1). *Slightly clipped, otherwise good very fine/nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$2,000

Ex CNG eSale 431, October 24, 2018 (lot 453) with ticket.

Officina noted in Sear but not recorded in the standard references.



2870*

Anastasius II, (A.D. 713-715), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, Officina S (6th officinae), (4.43 g), obv. bust facing of Anastasius II, with close beard, holding cross on globe, wearing chlamys, around $\text{DN APTEMIY A NASTASIYS MYL}$, rev. Cross potent on three steps, around $\text{VICTORIA AVGVS, CONOB}$ in exergue, (S.1463, DOC 2, cf.BMC 1 = To.1, MIB 2). *As struck, lightly toned, with mint bloom, good extremely fine and a very rare issue with a very sharp portrait.*

\$5,000

Slabbed by NGC with strike 4/S, Surface 3/S.

Ex Heritage Auction Sale 3021 (lot 21454). The last example sold by Noble Numismatics Sale 68 (lot 1762), November 2001, lacked some of the obverse ethnic and it realised \$2200, October 2020 sales range from £2600 Roma and 12000 SFr. Leu Numismatik.



2872*

Constantine V Copronymus, (A.D. 741-775) with Leo IV (from 751) and Leo III, gold solidus, Constantinople mint, issued 764-773, (4.45 g), obv. facing draped busts of Constantine V and son Leo IV, each crowned bust facing wearing chlamys, cross above, dot between, around $\text{CONSTANTINOS S LEONO NEOS}$, rev. facing bust of Leo III wearing loros, with short beard holding cross potent, C LE ON PA MUL around, (S.1551, DOC 2a, Fueg 4,A.6). *About as struck, extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,400

Ex CNG Triton XVII Auction Sale, January 6, 2014 (lot 861), with ticket.



2871*

Leo III the 'Isaurian', (A.D. 717-741), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, issued 717-720, (4.46 g), 4th officina, obv. facing crowned and draped bust of Leo III, holding globus cruciger and akakia, around DNO LEON P A MUL , rev. cross potent on base and three steps, below CONOB, around VICTOR[IA A]VGVA , (S.1502 £1000, DOC 1 var., MIB 1, BMC 5-7). *Extremely fine portrait, with weak areas of legend, rare.*

\$1,800

Ex CNG eSale 318, January 15, 2014, (lot 382), with ticket.
One of the most powerful of Byzantine rulers.



2873*

Nicephorus I, (A.D. 802-811) with Stauracius (from 803), gold solidus, (4.44 g), Constantinople mint, issued 803-811, obv. facing bust of Nicephorus I, wearing crown and chlamys, holding cross potent, around $\text{NICI FOROS bASILE'}$, rev. facing bust of Stauracius beardless wearing crown and loros, holding cross on globe, around $\text{STAVRA CIS DESPOIE}$, (S.1604, DOC 2a, BMC 8-10, Fueg 2.B.2). *As struck, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$2,000

Ex CNG Mail Bid Auction Sale 94, September 18, 2013 (lot 1463) at (\$850 hammer).



2874*

Basil I the Macedonian, with Constantine, (A.D. 867-886), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, issued from A.D. 870-871, (4.41 g), obv. Christ Pantokrator enthroned facing wearing nimbus, raising right hand in benediction, also holding Gospels, the throne has curved ornamented arms, around + IHS XPS REX REGNANTIVM*, rev. BASILIOS ET CONSTANTINVS AVGVSTVS b' around, facing busts of Basil I wearing loros on left and Romanus II wearing chlamys on right, both crowned, between them long patriarchal cross, (S.1704, DOC 2c, Fugé 3.B, R.1858). *Nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$1,500

Ex CNG Mail Bid Sale 94, 18 September, 2013 (lot 1471) with ticket.



2875*

Constantine IX (1042-1055), gold histamenon nomisma, (4.39 g), struck at Constantinople mint, scyphate flan, Class III, obv. Bust of Christ facing, with nimbus, + IHS XIS REX REGNANTIVM around, rev. around + CWNSTANTINVS BASILEVS RM, Constantine bust facing bearded wearing loros and crown, in right hand long cross, and in left hand globe with pelleted cross, triple border, (S.1830, DOC 3, BN 4-10, BMC 6-9 [Constantine VIII], R.1970-1971). *Nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 101 (lot 3352).



2876*

Constantine X (1059-1067), gold histamenon nomisma (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (4.40 g), obv. Christ seated facing on throne with straight arms, wearing nimbus, raising right hand, in left hand the Gospels, IHS XIS REX REGNANTIVM around, rev. + KWN RAC A ΔOVKAC, around standing figure of Constantine facing, bearded, wearing crown, saccos and loros, holding labarum no pellet on shaft and globe with cross, (S.1847, DOC 1a, BMC 3, R.2010). *Good very fine, scarce.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics with ticket.



2877*

Romanus IV (A.D. 1068-1071), gold histamenon nomisma (scyphate), Constantinople mint, Class II, (4.30 g), obv. Christ standing on footstool, with nimbus crowning Romanus and Eudocia, IC XC, around + PWMA EVDKKA (sic), rev. Michael in centre, Constantius on left, and Andronicus on right, without footstools, around KWN MX AND, (S.1861, DOC 2, R.2026). *Very fine, good very fine.*

\$800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 110 (lot 2654).



2878*

Michael VII (A.D. 1071-1078), electrum gold histamenon nomisma (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (4.38 g), obv. bust of long bearded Christ Pantokrator facing, wearing nimbus, raising right hand, in left hand the Gospels, IC XC across, double dotted border, rev. + MIXAHL BACIAO Δ, around bust of Michael facing, bearded wearing crown and loros, holding labarum without pellet on shaft and globe with cross, (S.1868, DOC 2d, BMC 3, R.2032). *Good bust of bearded Christ, nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$900

Ex CNG eSale 287, September 26, 2012 (lot 511) with ticket.



2879*

Michael VII Ducas, with Maria his wife (A.D. 1071-1078), gold tetarteron nomisma, (4.04 g), obv. + OKE ROHΘEI+ facing bust of the virgin, nimbate veiled and holding medallion depicting the nimbate head of the infant Christ across MHTP (ligated) - ΘV, rev. around partial legend + MIXAHL MAPIA, crowned facing busts of Michael and Maria both holding between them a long cross with X on shaft and below a pellet within a crescent, (S.1872, DOC 5a, BN 16). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$1,000

The further decline in the purity of the gold coinage, (initiated by Romanus IV late in his reign), gathered momentum under Michael VII with his tetartera having a pale colour containing half of the gold of the Byzantine coinage forty years earlier. These coins tend to be more poorly struck than earlier issues.

Early in 1078 the elderly general Nicephorus Botaniates rebelled against the regime of Michael VII, and the feeble emperor quietly retired to a monastery.



2880*

Nicephorus III, (A.D.1078-1081), electrum gold histamenon nomisma (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (4.34 g), obv. bearded Christ enthroned no back, facing, wearing nimbus, raising right hand, in left hand the Gospels, IC XC across, double dotted border, rev. +ΝΙΚΗΦ ΔΕC T W ROTANIAT, around bust of Nicephorus facing, bearded wearing crown and loros, holding labarum with X on shaft and globe with cross, (S.1881, DOC 3, BMC 7-11, R.2051-2). *Extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$700



2883*

John III Ducas called Vatatzes, Empire of Nicaea, (A.D. 1222/3-1254), gold hyperpyron nomisma, Magnesia mint, (4.08 g), second coinage transitional to late style, issued 1232-1254, obv. Christ enthroned facing nimbate, raising hand, IC XC either side of head, rev. John standing left being crowned by the Virgin Mary, to left and right traces of legend, (S.2073, DOC 4d, Vol.4, pl.XXIX, 4d; H.Pl.31, 14). *Clipped, pin hole at top of reverse, nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$300



2881*

John II Komnenus, (1118-1143), hyperpyron (4.46g), Christ seated on throne, rev. Virgin and Emperor standing) (F.273). *Dished as made, extremely fine.*

\$700



2884*

Andronicus II and Michael IX, (A.D. 1295-1320), gold hyperpyron (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (4.106 grams), obv. bust of Virgin within city walls and four towers, control dots (sigla) four each to left and right, rev. Andronicus II and Michael IX to left and right with Christ standing between both emperors, traces of partial legend downwards of each emperor, (S.2396, Bendall cf.PCPC 128, var. type sigla 5, DOC 243). *Large flan, weak in places as usual, otherwise very fine or better and rare.*

\$750

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 98 (lot 5013).



2882*

Manuel I, (1143-1180), gold hyperpyron (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (4.33 g), obv. Christ bust facing, beardless wearing nimbus, IC XC over to left +KERO, to right ΗΘΕΙ, rev. facing figure of Manuel standing wearing crown, holding patriarchal cross to right 'manus Dei' legend to left ΜΑ/ΝΩ/ΥΗΛΛ/ΕC/ΠΙΟ/ΤΗ to right Π/ΟΡ/Φ/ΥΡ/ΟΓΕ/ΝΗ/Τ/Ω, (S.1956, Hendy Pl.12, 1-11, BMC 1-13, R.2111-4). *Brilliant, extremely fine and rare.*

\$900

Ex Decades Collection and acquired from Noble Numismatics Sale 74 (lot 4367).



2885*

Andronicus II and Michael IX, (A.D. 1295-1320), gold hyperpyron (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (3.46 g), obv. bust of Virgin within city walls and four towers, control letters N to left, X letter to right, rev. Andronicus II and Michael IX to left and right with Christ standing between both emperors, traces of partial legend around each emperor, (S.2396, Bendall cf.PCPC 128, var. cf.type sigla unlisted pair of letters, cf.DOC 488). *Small flan, weak in places as usual, flan clipped, of light weight, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$400



2886*

Andronicus II and Michael IX, (A.D. 1295-1320), gold hyperpyron (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (4.09 g), obv. bust of Virgin within city walls and four towers, control letters C to left, Φ letter to right, rev. Andronicus II and Michael IX to left and right with Christ standing between both emperors, traces of partial legend around each emperor, (S.2396, Bendall cf.PCPC 128, var. cf.type sigla 31, cf.DOC 488). *Small flan, weak in places as usual, flan appears small clipped of light weight, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$400



2887*

Andronicus II and Michael IX, (A.D. 1295-1320), gold hyperpyron (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (4.07 g), obv. bust of Virgin within city walls and six towers, control four dots to left in diamond shape, similar to right, rev. Andronicus II and Michael IX to left and right with Christ standing between both emperors, traces of partial legend around each emperor, (S.2396, Bendall cf.PCPC 128, var. cf.type sigla 5, cf.DOC 488). *Flan crack, weak in places as usual, flan appears clipped in places of light weight, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$350



2888*

Andronicus II and Michael IX, (A.D. 1295-1320), gold hyperpyron (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (2.74 g), obv. bust of Virgin within city walls and towers, control letters K to left, Δ letter to right, rev. Andronicus II and Michael IX to left and right with Christ standing between both emperors, traces of partial legend around each emperor, (S.2396, Bendall cf.PCPC 128, var. cf.type sigla 49, cf.DOC 488). *Small flan, weak in places as usual, flan clipped, of light weight, otherwise good fine and scarce.*

\$300

ROMAN SILVER & BRONZE COINS

REPUBLIC

2889

Republic, Anonymous, (c.230-225 B.C.), AE litra, Rome mint, (2.80 g), obv. helmeted head of beardless Mars to right, club behind, rev. horse galloping to right, ROMA below, club above, (S.596, Cr.27/2, Syd.23a). *Attractive green toning, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex RJM Collection and Frank Sternberg, Zurich with tickets.



part

2890*

Q. Marcius Libo, (148 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.60 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, LIBO behind, X before, rev. Dioscuri to right, Q.MARC ligated below, ROMA in exergue, (S.90, Cr.215/1, Syd.395, RSC Marcia 1) (illustrated); **L. Pomponius CN.F.**, (c.118 B.C.), silver denarius, Narbo mint, (3.75 g), obv. Roma helmeted head to right, [L.POMPONI C]NF around, x behind, rev. Bituitus in biga to right, L.LIC.CN.DO[M] in exergue, (S.158, Cr.282/4, Syd.520, Pomponia 7). *Toning, good fine - good very fine. (2)*

\$150

Ex M.J.Syddell Collection.



2891*

Ti. Minucius C.f. Augurinus, (134 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.70 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, * behind, rev. ROMA above divided by Ionic column, on each side two togate figures, TI.MINVCI.C.[F.] on left AVGVRINI on right, (S.119, Cr.243/1, Syd.494). *Struck off centred on the obverse, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$120



2892*

Q. Curtius and M. Junius Silanus, (116-115 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.95 g), obv. Roma helmeted head right, Q.CVRT before, X behind, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to right, M.SILA below, ROMA in exergue, (S.162, Cr.285/2, Syd.535, RSC Curtia 2). *Nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$150



2893*

P. Servilius M.f. Rullus, (c.100 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.98 g), obv. Minerva helmeted head to left, RVLII behind, rev. Victory in biga to right, P below horses, P.SERVILL.M.F. in exergue, (S.207, Cr.328/1, Syd.601). *Nearly very fine.*

\$100



2894*

L. Calpurnius Piso Frugi, (90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.95 g), obv. Apollo laureate head to right, ox-head symbol behind, rev. naked horseman galloping to right holding palm, L.PISO FRVGI, uncertain below, (S.235, Cr.340/1, RSC Calpurnia 11). *With surface marks, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$100



part

2895*

C. Marcus Censorinus, (88 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.76 g), obv. Apollo head to right, dotted border, harp behind, rev. two horses galloping right, rider on nearest one, Victory right above, branch in exergue, C.CENSORI below horses, (S.257, Cr.346/2b, Syd.714, RSC Marcia 19); L. Titurius L.f.Sabinus, (89 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.72 g), Rome mint, obv. king Tadius head right, SABIN behind, rev. Tarpeia facing buried in shields, trying to thrust off two soldiers casting their shields on her, star in crescent above, L.TITVRI in exergue, (S.252, Cr.344/2b, Syd. 699, RSC Tituria 4) (illustrated). *Fine - very fine.* (2)

\$150



2896*

C. Vibius Varus, (42 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.92 g), obv. bust of Minerva, wearing helmet and aegis to right, rev. C. VIBIVS VARVS, Hercules standing to left, holding club and lion skin, (S.498, Cr.494/38, Syd.1140, B.Vibia 26). *Attractive dark patina, very fine/good very fine and very scarce.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 62, lot 2497 and previously Christie's London, 10 April 1979 (lot 3). Only 30 obverse dies used on this type according to Crawford.



2897*

Julius Caesar, silver denarius, issued 49-48 B.C., Moving Mint with Caesar, (3.83 g), obv. Elephant to right trampling on serpent CAESAR in exergue, border of dots, rev. simpulum, sprinkler, axe and priest's hat all in dotted circle, (S.1006, C.443/1, BMC Gaul 27, Sear Julius Caesar 49 [p.111]). *Toning with mild hoard patination struck on an oval flan, very fine - good very fine and scarce.*

\$500

With dealer's ticket.



2898*

Julius Caesar, (assassinated 44 B.C.), (c.49-48 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Caesar, (4.06 g), obv. elephant to right trampling on serpent, CAESAR in exergue, rev. simpulum, sprinkler, axe and priest's hat, (S.1399, Cr.443/1, Syd.1006, Julius Caesar 49). *Attractive cabinet toning, flan flaw on reverse, very fine - good very fine, very scarce.*

\$800



2899*

Julius Caesar, issue of C. Clovius Praetor, (45 B.C.), AE dupondius, Rome mint, (13.63 g), obv. winged and draped bust of Victory to right, around CAESAR DICTER before, rev. Minerva advancing left, holding trophy, spear and shield decorated with gorgoneion, snake at feet, C. CLOVI PRAEF around, (S.1417, Cr.476/1a, RPC 601, RSC Julius Caesar 7). *Brown patina, off centred obverse, fine/nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$200



2900

Sardinia, Uselis, M. Atius Balbus, as praeter of Sardinia, AE semis, (after c.38 B.C.), (6.13 g), probably Uselis mint, obv. M ATIVS BALBUS PR, head to left, rev. parts of SARD [PATER], helmeted head of Sardus Pater to right, spear at shoulder, (RPC 625, BMC 1-4, SNG Cop. 1112-3, McClean 3066). *Very fine/good very fine with obverse some surface pitting, rare.*

\$150

Ex CNG private purchase January 24, 2004.

The coinage of M. Atius Balbus is found only in southwestern Sardinia and much has been written on it. The series is generally poorly struck and often worn. Some barbarous specimens are also known. Balbus probably was the provincial governor after Octavian's occupation of Sardinia in 38 B.C. Grant believed that Balbus was the founder of Uselis. RPC lists many examples in various collections. The weight range of these examples range from 3.29 grams to nearly 10 grams. The examples above is the best from a small hoard found many years ago.

IMPERIAL



2901*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), silver denarius, Pergamum mint, 27 B.C., (3.86 g), obv. bare head to right of Augustus, around CAESAR, rev. bull standing to right, above AVGVSTVS, dotted border, (S.1593, RSC 475, RIC 28, BMC 662, CBN 941). *Blue and gold patination, good very fine and rare.*

\$1,500



2902

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), silver denarius, Lyons mint, issued 2 B.C. - A.D. 12, (3.65 g), obv. laureate head of Augustus to right, CAESAR AVGVSTVS DIVI F PATER PATRIAE around, rev. Caius and Lucius Caesars standing facing, shields and spears between them, above on left simpulum to right, and on the right a lituus to left, in exergue C L CAESARES, around AVGVSTI F COS DESIG PRINC IVVENT, (S.1597, RIC 207, RSC 43, BMC 519). *Attractive cabinet toning, mild scratch on obverse near face, very fine.*

\$200

Ex M.J.Syddell Collection.



2903*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), silver denarius, Lyons mint, issued 2 B.C. - A.D. 12, (3.64 g), obv. laureate head of Augustus to right, [CAESAR AVGVSTVS] DIVI F PATER PATRIAE around, rev. Caius and Lucius Caesars standing facing, shields and spears between them, above on left simpulum to right, and on the right a lituus to left, in exergue [C L] CAESAR[ES], around [AVG]VSTI F COS DESIG PRINC IVVE[NT], (S.1597, RIC 207, RSC 43, BMC 519). *Toned, mild surface pitting, nearly very fine.*

\$150

With dealer's ticket.



2904*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued 16 B.C. by C. Gallius Lupercus, (21.68 g), obv. OB / CIVIS / SERVATOS in three lines, with oak wreath between laurel branches, rev. C. GALLIVS C F LUPERIVS III VIR A A A F F around large SC, (S.1646, RIC 377, C.434, CBN 415, BMC 171). *Nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$400

Ex Baldwins London, October 3, 1978.



2905*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE dupondius or as, AE 28, Nemausus mint, issued after 29-8 B.C., (13.61 g), obv. head of Agrippa to left wearing rostral crown and bare head of Augustus to right, above IMP below DIVIF, dotted border, rev. COL NEM on either side of palm-shoot, chained crocodile to right below wreath (S.1728, RPC 524, RIC 158). *Slightly off centred, nearly very fine/fine.*

\$200

Stuttgart ticket and collector's description.



2906*

Divus Augustus, (died A.D. 14), AE dupondius, Restitution issue, Rome mint, issued under Titus A.D. 80-81, (13.30 g), obv. radiate head of deified Augustus to left, around DIVVS AVGVSTVS PATER, dotted border, rev. IMP T VESP AVG REST around, Victory flying left with shield inscribed SPQR, S C to left and right, (S.2580, RIC 446). *Attractive dark green patina, good very fine and scarce.*

\$500

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection sold Noble Numismatics Sale 117 (lot 4651) and previously CNG eSale 227, 10 February 2010 (lot 437) with ticket (est. at \$750US and realised \$550US).



2907*

Divus Augustus, (died A.D. 14), AE dupondius, Restitution issue, Rome mint, issued under Titus A.D. 80-81, (12.64 g), obv. radiate head of deified Augustus to left, around DIVVS AVGVSTVS PATER, dotted border, rev. IMP T VESP AVG REST around, Victory flying left with shield inscribed SPQR, S C to left and right, (S.2580, RIC Titus 189a, C.Titus 557 var., BMC 266.). *Attractive green patina, very fine and scarce.*

\$250



2908*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE as, Rome mint, issued 16 B.C. by C. Asinius Gallus, (10.51 g), obv. bare head to right of Augustus around CAESAR AVGVSTVS TRIBVNIC POTES, rev. C. ASINIVS GALLVS III VIR A A A F F around large SC, (S.1677, RIC 373, C.369, CBN 384, BMC 161). *Fine/very fine, scarce.*

\$200



2909*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE as, Rome mint, issued 7 B.C. by P. Lurius Agrippa, (10.05 g), obv. bare head to left of Augustus around CAES[AR AVGVST PONT MAX T]RIBVNIC POT, rev. most of P LVRIVS AGRIPPA III VIR A A A F F around large SC, (S.1686, RIC 428, C.446, CBN 640). *Brown patina, rough in places, otherwise fine.*

\$100



2910*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE as, posthumous issue, Rome mint, issued under Tiberius, issued A.D. 15-16, (10.95 g), obv. radiate head of Augustus to left, thunderbolt before, around DIVVS AVGVSTVS PATER, rev. Livia seated to right holding patera and sceptre, S C across field, (S.1788, RIC 72, BMC 151, C.244). *Good very fine, brown patina, slightly off centred on reverse, very scarce in this condition.*

\$300

Ex Spink (Australia), February 5, 1977 private purchase.



2911*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE as, posthumous issue, Rome mint, issued under Tiberius, issued A.D. 22-30, (10.63 g), obv. radiate head of Augustus to left, around DIVVS AVGVSTVS PATER, rev. PROVIDENT in exergue, S C across field, altar enclosure with double panelled door, (S.1789, RIC 81, BMC 146). *Toned, uneven with sharp portrait and reverse, otherwise good very fine, scarce.*

\$250



2912*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE as, posthumous issue, Rome mint, issued under Tiberius, issued A.D. 22-30, (11.15 g), obv. radiate head of Augustus to left, around DIVVS AVGVSTVS PATER, rev. PROVIDENT in exergue, S C across field, altar enclosure with double panelled door, (S.1789, RIC 81, BMC 146). *Very fine/nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$200



2913*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE quadrans, Rome mint, issued 5 B.C. by Apronius, Galus, Messalla and Sisenna, the Illviri monetales, (2.70 g), obv. MESSALLA APRONIVS AAAFF around SC, rev. SISENNA GALVS III VIR around altar, (cf.S.1701, RIC 462). *Toned, very fine.*

\$80



2914*

Gaius (Caligula), (A.D. 37-41), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 37-38, (10.93 g), obv. bare head of Caligula to left, around C CAESAR AVGVSTVS GERMANICVS PON M TR POT, rev. VESTA above, Vesta seated to left, veiled and draped seated on ornamental throne, holding patera and transverse sceptre, S C across field, (S.1803, RIC 38, C.27, BMC 46). *Toned, nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$400

Ex Baldwins, London, December 15, 1988.



2915*

Gaius (Caligula), (A.D. 37-41), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 37-38, (12.21 g), obv. bare head of Caligula to left, around C CAESAR DIVI AVGVSTVS PRON AVGVSTVS PM TR P III P, rev. VESTA above, Vesta seated to left, veiled and draped seated on ornamental throne, holding patera and transverse sceptre, S C across field, (cf.S.1803, RIC 47, C.28). *Toned, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$150

With dealer's ticket.



2916*

Gaius (Caligula), AE quadrans, (2.74 g) issued 39-40, obv. C CAESAR DIVI AVGVSTVS PRON AVGVSTVS PM TR P III P, rev. PON M TR P III P P COS TERT around RCC, (cf.S.1804, RIC 45, BMC 63139). *Toned, extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously from M.R.Roberts and noted also from Monetarium (\$250).



2917*

Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), AE sesterlius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 41-50, (25.28 g), obv. laureate head of Claudius to right, around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVGVSTVS PM TR P IMP, rev. wreath with legend in four lines, traces of EX SC OB CIVES SERVATOS, (S.1850, RIC 96, C.112, BMC 186, C.38). *Toned, very fine or better, minor green oxidation at 9.00 on reverse and rare.*

\$400

Ex Baldwin's London, October 6, 1987.



2918*

Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), AE sesterlius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 41-42, (19.59 g), obv. laureate head of Claudius to right, around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVGVSTVS PM TR P IMP P P, rev. SPES AVGVSTA around, Spes draped advancing to left, right hand holding flower, left raising skirt, S C in exergue, (S.1853, BMC 116, RIC 99, cf.C.85, CBN 165). *Toned, fine/nearly fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection, sold in Noble Numismatics Sale 121 (lot 4438), previously M.R.Roberts with ticket priced \$395.



2919*

Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued 41-42, (13.93 g), obv. bare head of Claudius to left, around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG PM TR P IMP, rev. CERES AVGVSTI, Ceres enthroned to left, holding corn-ears and torch, SC in exergue, (S.1855, RIC 94, BMC 136, C.1). *Of fine style, porous flan, otherwise fine or better and very rare.*

\$150

Ex Baldwins, London, December 15, 1988.



2922*

Antonia, daughter of Mark Antony and Octavia, (grandmother of Caligula, mother of Claudius), (died A.D. 37), AE dupondius, issued after her death by Claudius 41-42, Rome mint, (12.99 g), obv. draped bust to right of Antonia, around traces of ANTONIA AVGVSTA, rev. Claudius, standing to left, holding simpulum, around traces of TI CLAVD[IVS CAE]SAR AVG P M TR P IMP, S C across field, (S.1902, BMC 166, RIC 92). *Attractively light brown patina, fine, rare.*

\$200



2920*

Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), AE as, Rome mint type, issued 41-42, (10.91 g), obv. bare head to left, around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG P M TR P IMP, rev. Minerva to right, helmeted and draped, hurling javelin and holding shield, SC in field, (S.1861, RIC 100, BMC 149, C.84). *Attractive deep brown-black patination, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,000



2923*

Nero, (54-68 A.D.), silver denarius, Rome Mint, issued 67-68 A.D., Rome Mint, (3.13 g), obv. Laureate head of Nero bearded to right around IMP NERO CAESAR AVG P P, rev. Without legend Aquila (Roman eagle) between two vexilla (two standards), (S.1947, RSC 356, BMC 107, RIC 68). *Nearly fine.*

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously from Noble Numismatics Sale 107 (lot 3680) and also coming from an old Hungarian collection.



2921*

Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), AE As, Rome mint type, issued 41-42, (10.06 g), obv. bare head to left, around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG P M TR P IMP P P, rev. Minerva to right, helmeted and draped, hurling javelin and holding shield, SC in field, (S.1862, RIC 116, C.84). *Toned, some surface pitting, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$100

With dealer's ticket.



2924*

Nero, (A.D. 54-68), AE dupondius, issued c.65, Rome mint, (13.59 g), obv. radiate head to right of Nero, around NERO CLAVD CAESAR AVG GER P M TR P IMP P P, rev. view of temple of Janus with latticed window to left and door on right, around PACE P.R. VBIQ. PARTA IANVM CLVSIT, S C across field, (S.1964, RIC 285, C.151, BMC 200). *Nearly very fine.*

\$200

Ex Dr. V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously from A.H. Baldwin & Sons Ltd.



2925*

Nero, (A.D. 41-54), AE dupondius, issued A.D. 66, Lugdunum mint, (11.58 g), obv. laureate head of Nero to left, around IMP NERO CAESAR AVG P MAX TR P P P, rev. VICTORIA AVGVSTI, S C across in field, Victory walking to left, holding wreath and palm, (S.1970, RIC 523, BMC 356). *Orichalcum metal with earthen patina, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$500



2926*

Nero, (A.D. 54-68), AE As, Rome Mint, issued A.D. 66, (9.97 g), obv. laureate head of Nero to right, around NERO CAESAR AVG GERM IMP, rev. S C across, Victory flying left holding in both hands shield inscribed SPQR, (cf.S.690, RIC 312, BMC 241). *Toned, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$150

With dealer's ticket.



2927*

Galba, (July 68 - January 69 A.D.), silver denarius, Rome Mint, (3.19 g), obv. head of Galba bare-headed to right around IMP SER GALBA AVG, rev. SPQR/ OB/ C S in three lines in oak wreath, (S.2109, RSC 287, BMC 34, RIC 167). *Attractive iridescent toning with golden highlights, good very fine/nearly extremely fine with a very fine portrait.*

\$2,500



2928*

Galba, (July 68 - January 69 A.D.), silver denarius, Rome Mint, obv. laureate head of Galba to right around IMP GALBA, rev. around [HIS]PA NIA, Hispania standing left, holding poppy between grain ears in right hand, shield and two spears in left hand, (cf.S.2103, cf.RIC 144 [different obverse legend], RSC -). *Toned, good fine and extremely rare, apparently an unrecorded variety.*

\$250

Ex Heritage Auctions 271726, lot 38026. In a slab by NGC, graded F.



2929*

Vitellius, (A.D. 69), silver denarius, issued 69, Rome Mint, obv. laureate head to right of Vitellius, around [A V]ITELLIVS GERMAN IMP TR P, rev. around IVPPITER [VI]CTOR, Jupiter seated left, naked to waist, holding Victory and sceptre, (S.2197, RIC 75, BMC 8, RSC 44). *Toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$250

Ex Heritage Auctions 271726, lot 38036. In a slab by NGC, graded Ch F.



2930*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Antioch mint, issue of A.D. 72-73, (3.00 g), obv. IMP CAESAR [VESPAS] AVG COS III TR P P P, laureate head to right, rev. CONCORDIA AVG, Concordia seated to left, holding ears of corn and cornucopiae, [EFE] in exergue, (S.-, RIC 329, RSC 67, BMC.453). *Lightly toned, some surface pitting, nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$100

With dealer's ticket.



2931*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 72-73, (3.36 g), obv. IMP CAES VESP AVG P M COS [III], laureate head to right, rev. VES-TA to either side of Vesta standing left, holding simpulum and sceptre, (S.2316, RIC 50, RSC 574). *Bright, uneven flan, nearly very fine - very fine.*

\$120



2932*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 76, (25.38 g), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around IMP CAES VESPASIAN AVG P M TR PPP COS VII, rev. Spes advancing to left, holding flower, S C across, (S.2336, RIC 576b, C.456). *Dark green and black patina, very fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex Heritage Numismatic Auctions, 2004 Florida Fun World Coin Signature Auction, January 2004 (lot 12253 part).



2933*

Titus, as Caesar, (A.D. 79-81), silver denarius, Antioch mint, issue of A.D. 72, (3.30 g), obv. T CAES IMP VESP PON TR POT, laureate bust to right, seen from behind, rev. NEP RED, Neptune standing left, right foot on globe, holding acrostolium and sceptre, (S.2433, RIC 366, RSC 122). *Very fine, off centred and a rare type.*

\$400



part

2934*

Titus, in honour of Vespasian, (A.D. 79-81), silver denarius, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 80, (3.12 g), obv. [DIVVS] AVGVSTVS VESPASIANVS, laureate head to right, rev. SC on circular shield supported by two capricorns back to back, globe below, (S.2569, RIC 63, RSC 497 [Vespasian], BMC 131 [Titus]); Caracalla, (198-217), silver denarius (3.55 g) Rome mint, obv. laureate head to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG BRIT, rev. Libertas standing to left, holding sceptre and pileus, around P M TR P XVI COS IIII P P, (s.6830, RIC 209a, RSC 224) (illustrated); Elagabalus, (218-222), silver denarius, issued 221-2, (2.37 g), Rome mint, obv. laureate bust of Elagabalus draped to right, IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. around SVMMVS SACERDOS, Elagabalus standing to left, sacrificing, (S.7549, RIC 146, RSC 276); Gordian III, (238-244), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (4.25 g), obv. radiate bust right, IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. LIBERALITAS AVG III, Liberalitas holding abacus and cornucopiae, (S.8621, RIC 67, RSC 142). *Lightly toned, first coin nearly fine, others very fine or better.* (4)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and first two previously from M.R.Roberts, with tickets.



part

2935*

Titus, (A.D. 79-81), silver denarius, Rome mint, issue of 1 January - 30 June A.D. 80, (3.02 g), obv. IMP TITVS CAES VESPASIANVS AVG P M, laureate head to left, rev. TR P IX IMP XV COS VIII P P, throne with drapery and crescent-like ornaments attached, (cf.S.2514, RIC 123, RSC 311) (illustrated); AE As, Rome Mint, issued 80 A.D., (10.00 g), obv. laureate head to left, around, IMP T CAES VESP AVG PM TR P COS VIII, rev. Pax standing left holding branch and caduceus, around PAX AVGVST, S C across, (S.2549, RIC 230). *Toning, the As with some surface pitting, otherwise nearly very fine - extremely fine with some mint bloom.* (2)

\$300



2936*

Titus, as Caesar, (A.D. 79-81), AE as, Rome Mint, issue of A.D. 80-81, (11.00 g), obv. IMP T CAES VESP AVG P M TR P COS VIII, laureate head to left, rev. Genius standing to left, holding patera over altar, and cornucopiae, S C across fields, around GENI P R, (S.-, RIC V226, BMC V209, C.96). *Attractive brown patination, very fine with a strong portrait and reverse.*

\$200



2937*

Titus, Seleucia and Pieria, Antioch mint, issued 79-81 A.D., AE hexachalkon (5.33 g), obv. laureate head of Titus right, T CAES IMP TR POT around, rev. turreted veiled and draped bust of Tyche to right, around ANTIOCHIA, (RPC II 1997, McAlee 392). *Very fine, rare.*

\$100



2938*

Domitian, issued as Caesar under Vespasian, (A.D. 81-96) silver denarius, issue of A.D. 76, (3.55 g), obv. CAESAR AVG F DOMITIANVS, laureate head to right, rev. COS IIII above, Pegasus walking right, (S.2637, RIC 238, RSC 47). *Lightly toned, good very fine/nearly extremely fine, very scarce.*

\$200

Ex CNG retail list January 2004 (marked price \$165US)

This issue is interesting in that the reverse copies a piece issued by Augustus in 19 B.C.



2939*

Domitian, issued as Caesar under Vespasian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 76-7, (3.25g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around CAESAR AVG F DOMITIANVS, rev. around COS IIII, Pegasus walking to the right, (S.2637, RIC 921, RSC 47); *Bright, good very fine.*

\$150

Ex White Mountain Collection, CNG eSale 202 January 14, 2009 (lot 227) it realised \$150US.



2940*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, issued as Caesar under Vespasian, Rome mint, issued A.D. 79, (3.07 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around CAESAR AVG F DOMITIANVS COS VI, rev. around PRINCEPS IVVENTVTIS, clasped hands holding legionary eagle resting on a prow, (S.2643, RIC 246, RSC 393) (illustrated); Sabina, wife of Hadrian, silver denarius, Rome mint, (2.90 g), issued 134, obv. SABINA AVGVSTA around, bust right, rev. IVNONI REGINAE, around, Juno standing left holding patera and sceptre, (S.3921, RIC 395a, RSC 43). *Toned, nearly very fine.* (2)

\$100



2941*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 81, obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMITIANVS AVG PM, rev. around TR P COS VII DES VIII, Minerva standing to right, fighting, holding javelin and shield, (cf.S.2734, RIC 58, RSC 560). *Toned, good very fine or better, an early issue.*

\$100

Ex Heritage Auctions 271726, lot 38050. In a slab by NGC, graded Ch VF.



2942*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 88, (3.20 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P VII, rev. around IMP XIII COS XIII CENS P P P, Minerva standing facing with spear, (cf.S.2731, BMC 107, RIC 584, RSC 233). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$150

Ex White Mountain Collection and previously CNG eSale 202, January 14, 2009 (lot 227).



2943*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 95-6, (3.08 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P XV, rev. around IMP XXII COS XVII CENS P P P, Minerva standing to left, holding javelin and thunderbolt, (cf.S.2732, RIC 790, RSC 290). *Toned, extremely fine, scarce.*

\$250

Ex RW Collection, from CNG eSale 241 September 29, 2010 (lot 341, realised \$170US).



2944*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 93-94, (3.57 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P XIII, rev. around IMP XXII COS XVI CENS P P P, Minerva standing to right holding thunderbolt and javelin, shield at feet, (S.2737, RIC 177, RSC 283) (illustrated); another, Rome mint, issued A.D. 81, (3.20 g), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMITIANVS AVG PONT, rev. around COS VII DES VIII P P, garlanded and lighted altar, (CF.S.2748, RIC 20, RSC 577). *Toning, nearly very fine - nearly extremely fine, the second with a rare reverse legend.* (2)

\$250



2945*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), AE dupondius, uncertain mint in Thrace, issued A.D. 82, (12.87 g), obv. radiate head of Domitian to right, around IMP D CAES DIVI VESP F AVG P M TR P P P COS VIII, rev. around ROMA, Roma helmeted and wearing robes, seated left on cuirass, holding wreath in right hand and resting left on parazonium, behind shields, S C in exergue, (S.2788, RIC 839, RPC 532, BMC 518). *Good very fine, very rare.*

\$250

Ex Glendinings London, May 27, 1987 (lot 67 part).



part

2946*

Domitian (A.D. 81 - 96) AE as, Rome Mint (25mm 9.67) (RIC.499); **Trajan** (A.D. 117 - 138) AE sestertius, Rome Mint (34mm 21.82g), obv. laureate bust right, rev. Trajan riding right spearing Dacian (S.3204). *With collector's descriptions, fine, pitting in surface, good fine.* (2)

\$250



2947*

Nerva, (A.D. 96-98), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 96, (3.46 g), obv. laureate head of Nerva to right, around IMP NERVA CAES AVG P M TR P COS II P P, rev. around CONCORDIA EXERCITVVM two clasped hands holding a legionary eagle on a prow, (S.3021, RIC 3, RSC 25, BMC 8). *Toned, very fine/good very fine and rare.*

\$250



part

2948*

Nerva, (A.D. 96-98), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 97, (2.97 g), obv. laureate head of Nerva to right, around [IMP] NERVA CAES AVG P M TR P II COS III P P, rev. around LIBERTAS PVBLICA, Libertas standing left, holding pileus and sceptre, (cf.S.3034, RIC 31, RSC 117) (illustrated); **Trajan**, (A.D. 98-117), issued 116, Rome mint, (3.03 g), obv. laureate draped bust to right of Trajan, around IMP CAES NER TRAIANO OPTIMO AVG GER DAC PARTHICO, rev. Virtus standing right holding spear and Parazonium, around PM TRP COS VI P P S P Q R, (cf.S.3148, RIC 353, RSC 272). *Toning, very fine - good very fine, scarce.* (2)

\$150



2949*

Nerva, (A.D. 96-98), AE as, Rome Mint, issued A.D. 96, (12.40 g), obv. laureate head of Nerva to right, around IMP NERVA CAES AVG P M TR P COS II P P, rev. around CONCORDIA EXERCITVVM, SC across, clasped hands, (cf.S.3061, RIC 53, C.17). *Old dark patina, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$500

Ex Baldwins London, December 15, 1988.



2950*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 114-116 A.D., Rome Mint, (3.71 g), obv. laureate bust draped of Trajan to right, around IMP CAES NER TRAIANO OPTIMO AVG GER DAC, rev. Mars advancing to right, holding trophy and spear, around P M TR P COS VI PP SPQR, (cf.S.3146, RIC 337, RSC 270). *Lightly toned, about as struck good extremely fine, scarce.*

\$600

Ex CNG Sale February 10, 2010 (lot 471).



part

2951*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 103-112 Rome mint, (2.89 g), obv. laureate head to right of Trajan with drapery on far shoulder, around IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC PM TR P, rev. trophy of Dacian arms facing, around COS V P P SPQR OPTIMO PRINC, (S.3132, RIC 147, RSC 98, BMC 358); **Faustina Senior**, (died 141), silver denarius (3.10 g), obv. draped bust to right, DIVA FAVSTINA, rev. Aeternitas standing left holding globe and sceptre, (S.4575, RIC 350a, RSC 34); another (3.25 g), rev. AVGVSTA, Ceres standing to left, holding corn ears and sceptre, (S.4582, RIC 360, RSC 78) (illustrated); **Caracalla**, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, (3.36 g), Rome mint, obv. laureate head of Caracalla to right, ANTONINVS PIVS AVG BRIT, rev. Caracalla standing to right, in military dress, two standards behind, around PROPECTIO AVG, (S.6876, RIC 225, RSC 508); another (3.28 g), issued 202 A.D., rev. trophy with two captives either side PART MAX PONT TR P V around, (S.6854, RIC 63, RSC 178); another (3.10 g), issued 204 A.D., rev. Dea Caelestis, around INDVLGENTIA AVGG IN CARTH, (S.6806, RIC 130a, RSC 97). *All lightly toned, fine - nearly extremely fine.* (6)

\$300

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



2952*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), AE sestertius, issued 105, Rome mint, (27.08 g), obv. laureate bust draped on far shoulder to right of Trajan, around IMP CAES NERVAE TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS V P P, rev. Dacian seated left on shields in an attitude of mourning trophy in left hand, with arms at base, around S P Q R OPTIMO PRINCIPI, S C in exergue, (S.3196, RIC 564, BMC 785, C.534). *Very fine/good very fine, very scarce.*

\$500



2953*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), AE sestertertius, issued 107, Rome mint, (24.39 g), obv. laureate head to right of Trajan, around IMP CAES NERVAE TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS V P P, rev. Trajan galloping to right, brandishing spear at Dacian warrior on the ground, around S P Q R OPTIMO PRINCIPI, S C in exergue, (S.3204, RIC 534, C.503). *Well centred, dark green patina, some surface roughness otherwise very fine/good very fine, rare in this condition, an attractive coin.*

\$300



2954*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), AE as, issued 113, Rome mint, (10.17 g), obv. laureate bust draped to right of Trajan, drapery on far shoulder, around IMP CAES NERVAE TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS V, rev. Arabia standing to left, holding branch and bundle of canes, camel at feet on left, S C across, around S P Q R OPTIMO PRINCIPI, ARAB ADQVIS in exergue, (cf.S.3215, RIC 466, cf.C.36). *Good very fine, off centred obverse, very scarce.*

\$250

The Roman Province of Arabia was created in 106 following the annexation of the Nabataean kingdom by Cornelius Palma, governor of Syria.



2955*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), AE as, Rome mint, issued 98-99, (12.59 g), obv. laureate head of Trajan to right, around IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM P M, rev. Victory standing to left, holding palm branch and shield inscribed S P Q R, around TR POT COS II P P, S C across field, (cf. S.3242, RIC 434, C.640). *Deep green patination, extremely fine, very scarce in this condition.*

\$250

Ex Glendining & Co, London, c.1970.



2956*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 136, Rome mint, (3.12 g), obv. laureate head to right of Hadrian, around HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P, rev. AFRICA around, Africa reclining to left, wearing elephant-skin head-dress, leaning on a rest, holding scorpion and cornucopiae, a basket of fruit or corn-ears in front of her, (cf.S.3459, RIC II.3: 1494, RSC 138, RSC 138, BMC 816). *Toned, with golden highlights, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$500



2957*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 117, Rome mint, (3.01 g), obv. laureate bust with drapery on far shoulder to right, of Hadrian around IMP CAESAR TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG, reverse, P M TR P COS II around, Pax standing left holding olive branch and cornucopiae, PAX in exergue, (cf.S.3523, RIC II.3.124, BMC 78, RSC 1015). *Nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$300



part

2958*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 128, Rome Mint, (3.47 g), obv. laureate head to right of Hadrian, drapery on left shoulder, around HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, rev. COS III around, Annona seated left, foot at inverted modius, holding hook and cornucopiae, (S.3474, RIC 170, RSC 379, BMC 385) (illustrated); another, (3.33 g), rev. Justitia seated left holding patera and sceptre, around IVSTITIA AVG, in exergue, COS III, (S.3501, RIC 214d). *Toning, nearly very fine - good very fine. (2)*

\$200



2959*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), AE sestertertius, Rome mint, (27.96 g), issued 119 - 123, obv. laureate head of Hadrian to right with drapery on far shoulder, around IMP CAESAR TRAIANVS HADRIANVS AVG, rev. S C in exergue, around PONT MAX TR POT COS III, Roma seated to left on cuirass and round shield, holding Victory and spear, (S.3622, RIC 253 [new volume], Banti 603, BMC 1148). *Even dark brown patination somewhat uneven on reverse, good very fine bust of Hadrian, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$500



2960*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), AE sesterlius, Rome Mint, issued A.D. 123, (23.33), obv. laureate head of Hadrian to right, around IMP CAESAR TRAIANVS HADRIANVS AVG P M TR P COS III, rev. Hadrian standing to left extending right hand to raise woman kneeling to right, around RESTITVTORI OR BIS TERRARVM, S C in exergue, (S.3637, RIC 594a, C.1285). *Minor flan crack, very fine, good details of portrait and figures on the reverse, very rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Baldwins, London, December 15, 1988.



2961*

Hadrian (A.D. 117-138), AE sesterlius, issued 124-127, (25.91 g), obv. laureate head right drapery on far shoulder of Hadrian, around HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, rev. COS III around, S C across field, in exergue EXPED AV[G], Hadrian on horseback prancing to his right, his right hand is raised, (cf.S.3594, RIC 737 [R] [new volume], Ban.299). *Good fine and rare.*

\$200

No examples listed in Coin Archives.



2962*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), AE dupondius or as, issued 136, Rome mint, (12.96 g), obv. laureate draped bust to right of Hadrian, around HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P, rev. RESTITVTORI HISPANIAE around, S C in exergue, Hadrian standing right on left, raising Hispania with a rabbit before her and holding a branch, (cf.S.3691, RIC 1864, C.1266 var.). *Dark green patina, deep corrosion flaw on reverse, otherwise nearly very fine/good fine and very scarce issue of the emperor's celebrated geographical reverse types.*

\$150

Ex Coppenolle Collection, from Noble Numismatics Sale 95 (lot 5514).



2963*

Hadrian (A.D. 117-138), AE as, issued 131, (8.90 g), obv. draped and cuirassed bust of Hadrian to right, around HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, rev. FELICITATI AVG/COS III P P, galley rowed to left over waves, steersman under arched shelter in stern, S C across field, (cf.S.3662, RIC 1307, C.660). *With a delightful apple green patination, extremely fine or better, a superb coin.*

\$1,000



2964*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), AE as, Rome mint, (13.04 g), issued 130-133, "Travel Series" issue, ("Provinces cycle") - the province alone, obv. laureate and draped bust of Hadrian to right, around HADRIANVS AVG COS III PP, rev. S C in exergue, around AFRICA, Africa wearing elephant trunk on head, reclining left, holding scorpion and leaning on rock, (S.3673, RIC 1615, C.143). *Brown patination, nearly very fine/very fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Baldwins London, October 6, 1987.



2965*

Aelius, Caesar, (A.D. 136-138), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 137, (11.87 g), obv. bare head of Aelius to right, around L AELIVS CAESAR, rev. around TR POT COS II, Spes advancing to left, holding flower and lifting skirt, (S.3993, RIC 1067, BMC 1931, C.61). *Nearly very fine, with light earthen patination, scarce.*

\$150

Ex Garth R. Drewry Collection, CNG Triton XI Sale (lot 1785 part) and previously from the Henry Christensen Inc., Auction 9, March 30, 1973 (lot 131), together with Dr. Drewry and auction tickets.



2966*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 148, (3.52 g), obv. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XI, laureate head to right, rev. COS IIII, Annona standing left before modius filled with corn ears, holding two corn-ears and anchor, (S.4067, RIC 162, RSC 283). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$160



2967*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 148-9, (3.22 g), obv. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XII, laureate head to right, rev. COS IIII around, emperor togate standing left, holding patera over tripod altar, (cf. S.4076, RIC 183, RSC 304). *Toned, good very fine with an attractive portrait, scarce.*

\$120



2968*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 153-4, (3.33 g), obv. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XVII, laureate head to right, rev. COS IIII, Annona standing to left holding two corn-ears and resting left hand on modius, set on prow, (S.4068, RIC 231, BMC 809, RSC 291) (illustrated); Marcus Aurelius, (A.D. 161-180), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 169-170, (2.94 g), obv. laureate and draped bust of Marcus Aurelius to right, around M ANTONINVS AVG TR P XX IIII, rev. SALVTI AVG COS III around, Salus standing left and feeding serpent rising from altar, (S.4927, RIC 222, RSC 546). *Very fine or better.* (2)

\$150

Ex Wayne C. Phillips, Diamond Bar, CA, USA in his packets with descriptive tickets and priced in \$US.



part

2969*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, Rome Mint, (3.00 g), obv. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P COS III, laureate head to right, rev. ANNONA AVG, modius with ears of corn, (S.4050, RIC 62a, RSC 33); Septimius Severus (193-211), silver denarius, Rome mint, SEVERVS PIVS AVG, laureate head right, (3.21 g), rev. P M TR P XV COS III, Victory standing right, foot on helmet, inscribing shield (S.6340, RIC 211, RSC 489) (illustrated); Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus (193-217), silver denarius, Laodicea mint, (3.34 g), obv. IVLIA AVGVSTA, draped bust to right, rev. PVDICITIA, Pudicitia enthroned to left, hand on breast, (S.6602, RIC 576, RSC 168). *Last toned, very fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously from M.R.Roberts with priced tickets.



part

2970*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 148, (2.90 g), obv. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XII, laureate head to right, rev. COS IIII, Annona standing left before modius filled with corn ears, holding two corn-ears and anchor, (S.4067, RIC 175, RSC 284) (illustrated); another (2.74 g), rev. similar TR POT XXI COS IIII, (cf. S.4067, RIC -, RSC 1039b). *Toned, good very fine, second coin dark tone very fine/fine.* (2)

\$120



part

2971*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 152-3, (2.97 g), obv. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XVII, bare head to right of Antoninus Pius, rev. Vesta standing left holding simpulum and palladium, (cf. S.4065, RIC 229, RSC 198a); Septimius Severus, (193-211 A.D.), silver denarius, rev. around VOTA SUSCEPTA XX, Severus standing left sacrificing, (S.6393, RIC 308); silver antoninianii, of Trajan Decius, (249-251 A.D.), rev. ADVENTVS AVG, Decius on horseback (S.9366, RSC 4); Trebonianus Gallus (251-253 A.D.), rev. APOLL SALVTARI, Apollo standing holding branch and resting on lyre resting on rock, (S.9627m RIC 32) (illustrated); Valerian (253-260 A.D.), rev. VICTORIA AVGG, Victory standing to left, (cf. S.9985, RIC 125). *Very fine or better.* (5)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection from A.H. Baldwin & Sons, last four with priced tickets.



2972*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), AE sesterlius, (22.60 g), Rome Mint, issued A.D. 140-144, obv. laureate head of Antoninus Pius to right, around ANTONINVS AVG PI VS P P TR P COS III, rev. Salus standing to left, holding sceptre and feeding a snake arising from altar, around SALVS AVG, S C across field, (S.4214, RIC 635, C.711, Banti 340). *Very attractive light green patina, mild areas of roughness on reverse, otherwise good very fine or better with a commanding portrait, scarce.*

\$200



2973*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), AE sesterlius, (27.32 grams), Rome mint, issued A.D. 156-157, obv. laureate head of Antoninus Pius to right, around ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P IMP II, rev. around TR POT XX [CO]S IIII, Justitia seated left on chair of two cornucopias, holding sceptre, and S C in exergue, (S.4252, RIC 967, C.1008, BMC 2016). *Dark brown patina, attractive nearly extremely fine, very scarce.*

\$500



2974*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), AE as, (11.24 g), Rome mint, issued A.D. 154-155, obv. laureate head of Antoninus Pius to right, around ANTONINVS AVG PI VS P P TR P XVIII, rev. Britannia seated to left on rock, to left shield and sceptre, around BRITANNIA COS IIII, in exergue S C, (S.4266, RIC 934, C.118). *Dark green earthen patina, with rough edges, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$200

There was further unrest in the mid 150's, the beginning of an unsettled period in the island province which saw the abandonment of the Antonine Wall between Forth and Clyde and the recommissioning of the more southerly Hadrian' Wall.



2975*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), AE as, (9.96 g), Rome mint, issued A.D. 143-144, obv. laureate head of Antoninus Pius to right, around ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P COS III, rev. IMPERATOR II around, S C across, [LIBERT] traces in exergue, Libertas standing to left, holding pileus in left hand and vindicta, (cf.S.4301, RIC 738, BMC 1633). *Toned, good very fine portrait, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$150



2976*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), with Marcus Aurelius Caesar, silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 141, (3.37 g), obv. around ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P COS III, laureate head of Antoninus Pius to right, rev. AVRELIVS CAESAR AVG PII F COS, bare head of Marcus Aurelius to right, (S.4524, RIC 417a, RSC 15, BMC 155). *Bright, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$300



2977*

Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, posthumous issue, (died A.D.141, silver denarius, (3.36 g), issued 147, Rome mint, obv. draped bust to right of Faustina, around DIVA FAVSTINA, rev. Ceres standing to left holding long torch in left hand, around AVGVSTA, (S.4583, BMC 417, RIC 361, RSC 101a). *Well centred, toned, extremely fine.*

\$300



2978*

Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, (died A.D.141), silver denarius, (3.29 g), issued after 147, Rome mint, obv. draped bust to right of Faustina, around DIVA FAV STINA, rev. Aeternitas or Providentia facing with veil blown out around, holding globe and hand on veil, around AETERNITAS, (cf. S.4574, BMC 373, RIC 351, RSC 32) (illustrated); another similar (3.21 g), rev. Ceres standing left holding long torch and drapery, AVG VSTA around, (S.4584, RIC 362, RSC 104). *First coin very fine, second good fine. (2)*

\$150

Ex Wayne C. Phillips, Diamond Bar CA, USA in his packets described with ticked prices.

The Reka-Devnia hoard contained 4158 coins of Faustina Senior with 498 of this variety.



2979*

Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, posthumous issue, (died A.D. 140/1), AE sestertertius, 33.5mm, (26.00 g), Rome mint, struck under Antoninus Pius, c.147 A.D., obv. draped bust right, wearing hair bound in pearls on top of her head, around DIVA FAVSTINA, rev. Providentia standing left, holding globe and grasping veil, sewn with stars which billows out behind her head, around AETER NITAS, S C across field, (S.4610, RIC 1106 (Pius), BMC 1495, C.30). *Very fine, with and even apple green patina, very rare as such.*

\$200



part

2980*

Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, (d.A.D. 141) AE As, (12.17 g), issued 139 B.C., obv. around FAVSTINA AVG ANTONINI AVG PII P P, draped bust of Faustina Senior to right, rev. around VENERI A[VGVS]TAE, Venus standing to right holding apple, drawing up robe from shoulder, S C across field, (S.4685, RIC 1097, C.283) (illustrated); another, (11.58 g), obv. head left, rev. Juno seated left with peacock at feet, (cf.S.4727, cf.RIC 1399); another, (11.30 g), rev. Ceres standing left holding torch, (S.4646, RIC 1171); Faustina Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius, (died A.D.175), AE As, (12.72 g), rev. Laetitia standing left, (S.4729, RIC 1401a) (illustrated); others including, (15.00 g), rev. Salus seated left, (S.5303, RIC 1671); (11.97 g), rev. Cybele enthroned right between lions, (S.5301, RIC 1664); (11.41 g), rev. crescent moon, (S.5235, RIC 1714); (15.40 g), rev. Juno standing left, (S.5299, RIC 1652); (12.57 g), rev. Faustina standing left with children, (S.5274, RIC 1638); (8.89 g), rev. Diana standing left, (S.5293, RIC 1629); (12.25 g), rev. Fecunditas standing right holding sceptre and child, (S.5295, RIC 1639); (12.86 g), rev. Venus standing left, (S.4736, RIC 1409); others (2). *Toning, nearly fine - good very fine, some scarce including left facing Faustina Senior.* (14)

\$500

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



2981*

Marcus Aurelius as Caesar, (A.D. 161-180), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 158-9, obv. bare head of Marcus Aurelius to right, around AVRELIVS CAES AVG PII F, rev. around TR POT XIII COS II, Virtus standing right, resting foot on helmet, holding spear and parazonium, (S.4796, BMC 893, RIC 480e, RSC 747a). *Lightly toned, slight flan chip, otherwise extremely fine with an attractive portrait.*

\$150

Ex Heritage Auctions 271726, lot 38095. In a slab by NGC, graded AU.



2982*

Marcus Aurelius, (A.D. 161-180), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 164-5, (3.04 g), obv. laureate bust of Marcus Aurelius to right, around ANTONINVS AVG ARMENIACVS, rev. around TR P XIX IMP II COS III, ARMEN in exergue, Armenia with peaked cap seated to left, in attitude of sadness, holding bow and quiver, before her vexillum and shield, (cf.S.4881, RIC 122a, RSC 9a). *Toned, nearly extremely fine or better, very scarce.*

\$250

A similar example in Sale 118 (lot 1773) realised \$320.



2983*

Marcus Aurelius, (A.D. 161-180), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 179, (3.54 g), obv. laureate head of Marcus Aurelius to right, around M AVREL ANTONINVS AVG, rev. around TR P XXXIII IMP VIII COS III P P, Mars standing to right, resting on spear and shield, (S.4950, BMC 781, RIC 396, RSC 963). *Bright, good very fine and scarce.*

\$150



2984*

Marcus Aurelius, (A.D. 161-180), AE sestertertius, issue struck at Rome in A.D.178, (23.81 g), obv. M AVREL ANTONINVS AVG TR P XXXII, head laureate to right, rev. around IMP VIII COS III P P, S C in field, Aequitas standing to left, holding cornucopiae and scales, (S.4986, RIC 1230, C.375). *Dark even attractive patination, very fine/good fine, scarce.*

\$120



2985*

Marcus Aurelius as Caesar, (A.D. 161-180), AE As, Rome Mint, issued A.D. 144, (12.74 g), obv. bare headed draped bust of Marcus Aurelius to right, around AVRELIVS CAESAR AVG PII F COS, rev. around IVVENT TAS, S C across the field, emperor? standing to left holding branch. to right a trophy with a shield at base, (S.4832, RIC 1239, C.395). *Even brown toning, very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Glendinings, London, January 26, 1979 (lot 150 part).



2986*

Faustina Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius, (d.A.D. 175), silver denarius, issued 154-6, (3.43 g), obv. around FAVSTINA AVG PII AVG FIL, draped bust to right of Faustina, rev. CONCORDIA, Concordia seated to left holding flower and resting arm on cornucopiae set on globe, (S.4704, RSC 54, RIC 502a). *Extremely fine, lightly toned, scarce.*

\$200



2987*

Faustina Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius, (died A.D. 175), silver denarius, issued 161, Rome mint, (3.42 g), obv. FAVSTINA AVGVSTA, draped bust to right, rev. SAECVLI FELICIT, throne on which are seated two infant boys, (S.5260, RSC 191, RIC 712, BMC 139). *Bright, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150

Twin sons Commodus and Antoninus were born to Marcus Aurelius and Faustina Junior just a few months after Marcus Aurelius ascended the imperial throne. The former became emperor and the latter died at the age of four years.



2988*

Faustina Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius, (d.A.D. 175), AE dupondius or as, issued 161-175, (14.07 g), obv. FAVSTINA AVGVSTA, draped bust to right, rev. IVNONI LVCINAE around, Juno standing to left with three children at her feet, (S.5298, RIC 1650, BMC p.541, C.137). *Attractive dark green patina, good fine, scarce.*

\$120

Ex Coppenolle Collection and from Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 86 (lot 3422) and Sale 95 (lot 5551), previously from Nvmorum Avctioes Sale 7, (Italo Vecchi), 6-7 October 1997 (lot 876).

Juno Lucina (The bringer of light) is the goddess who helped newborn children see the light of day and is particularly associated with childbirth in the Imperial family.



2989*

Faustina Junior, (died 175 A.D.) wife of Marcus Aurelius, (161-180 A.D.), AE dupondius/as, Rome mint, issued 161-175 A.D., (12.86 g), obv. draped bust of Faustina right, around FAVSTINA AVGVSTA, rev. around FECVNDITAS, Fecunditas standing right, resting on sceptre and holding infant in left hand, S C across field, (S.5295, RIC 1639, C.101). *Deep brown toning, good very fine, very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$150



2990*

Lucius Verus, (A.D. 161-169), silver denarius, mule issued 166, Rome mint, (3.48 g), obv. L VERNVS AVG ARM PARTH MAX, laureate head to right, rev. Pax standing to left, holding olive branch and cornucopiae, PAX in exergue, around TR P VI IMP IIII COS II, (S.5352, BMC 426, RIC 561, RSC 126). *Extremely fine, rare in this condition.*

\$400



2991*

Lucius Verus, (A.D. 161-169), silver denarius, issued 165, Rome mint, (3.18 g), obv. L VERNVS AVG ARM PARTH MAX, laureate head to right, rev. Parthia seated to right on ground, hands tied behind back, quiver bow and shield before, around TR P V IMP III COS II, (S.5388, RIC 540, RSC 273). *Attractively toned, very fine or better and scarce.*

\$120



2992*

Commodus, (A.D. 177-192), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 179, (3.36 g), obv. laureate head of Commodus to right, around L AVREL COM MODVS AVG, rev. around TR P IIII IMP III COS II P P, Victory seated to left holding patera and palm, (S.5703, RIC 666, RSC 775, BMC 801). *Lightly toned, mild surface deposit on obverse, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$120



2995*

Didius Julianus, (28 March - 1 June 193 A.D.), silver denarius, issued March - May 193, Rome mint, obv. laureate head to right, around [I]MP CAES M DID [IV]LIAN AVG, rev. Didius Julianus standing left, holding globe and roll, around RECTOR ORBIS, (S.6074, RIC 3, RSC 15). Toned, edge chip and surface pitting, otherwise fine and very rare. \$\$ Ex Heritage Auctions 271726, lot 38133. In a slab by NGC, graded VG. *Didius Julianus was murdered in the palace after a reign of only 66 days.*

\$500



2993*

Commodus, (A.D. 177-192), AE sestertertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 185, (29.87 g), obv. laureate head of Commodus to right, around M COMMODVS ANT ON AVG PIVS BRIT, rev. around VOTA SVSCEP DECEN P M TR P X IMP VII, across field S C, Commodus togate standing left, over tripod altar and holding scroll, COS IIII P P in exergue, (cf. S.5833, RIC 454a, C.990, BMC 564). *Brown patina, round and very attractive, extremely fine/good very fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$800



2996*

Clodius Albinus as Augustus, (A.D. 193-197), silver denarius, issued 196-197 A.D., Lugdunum mint, (3.16 g), obv. laureate head to right of Clodius Albinus, around IMP CAES D CLO SEP ALB AVG, dotted border, rev. AEQVITAS AVG COS II around, Aequitas standing to left holding scales and cornucopiae, (cf. S.6161, RIC 13a, RSC 1, BMC 280). *Toned, extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,500



2994*

Pertinax, (1 January - 28 March 193 A.D.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.50 g), obv. laureate head of bearded Pertinax to right, around IMP CAES P HELV PERTIN AVG, rev. around AEQVIT AVG TR P COS II, Aequitas standing to left, holding scales and cornucopiae, (S.6038, RIC 1a, RSC 2). *Toned, very fine - good very fine with a clear portrait, very rare.*

\$500



2997*

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 193, (2.98 g), obv. laureate head to right of Septimius Severus, around IMP CAE L SEP S EV PERT AVG, rev. Legionary eagle between two standards, around LEG III ITAL, TR P COS in exergue, (cf. S.6298, RIC 7, RSC 262). *Toned, good very fine and very rare legionary number.*

\$300

The Legion III Italica ("The Italian Legion") was founded in 165 or 166 to support Marcus Aurelius in his war against Germanic Marcomanni. The third was to operate on the western front and was named Concors (harmonious). This legion recognised Severus when he was proclaimed emperor and joined the march on Rome. Various sub units of the legion were employed against Percennius Niger and Clodius Albinus. It is one of the rarest in the entire series.

Ex Heritage Auctions 271726, lot 38137. In a slab by NGC, graded Ch VF. Strike 4/5 - Surface 4/5.



2998*

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 193, (3.25 g), obv. laureate head to right of Septimius Severus, around [IMP CAE L SEP] SEV PERT AVG, rev. Legionary eagle between two standards, decorated with capricorns, around LEG V III AVG, TR P COS in exergue (S.6302, RIC 11, RSC 267). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex CNG Triton XX Auction Sale January 9, 2017 (lot 612 part), coming from the A.K. Collection with ticket.



2999*

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Laodicea mint, issued A.D. 198, (3.22 g), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around L SEP SEVERVS PER AVG P M IMP XI, rev. around SALVTI AVGG, Salus seated to left, feeding snake from altar, (S.6363, RIC 497a, RSC 642). *Attractively toned with golden highlights, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150



3000*

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, issued 204, Rome mint, (3.44 g), obv. laureate bust to right of Septimius Severus, around SEVERVS PIVS AVG, rev. Dea Caelestis, holding thunderbolt and sceptre seated facing head right on lion leaping to right, over water which gushes from rock, around INDVLGENTIA AVGG, IN CARTH in exergue, (S.6285, RIC 266, RSC 222). *Light grey patination, nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$150



3001*

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 210-11, (3.18 g), obv. laureate head right, around SEVERVS PIVS AVG BRIT, rev. Victory seated left on shield, holding shield and palm, around VICTORIAE BRIT, (S.6385, RIC 335, RSC 731, BMC 61). *Toned, good very fine, minor hoard patination.*

\$200

Ex CNG retail sale January 2004 (marked price \$95US).

Important British Victory reference coin.



part

3002*

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Emesa mint, issued A.D. 194, (2.96 g), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around IMP CAE L SEP SEV PERT AVG COS II, rev. around TR P III IMP V COS II, captive seated to right, head bowed forward, hands tied behind, bow, quiver and oval shields in front, (S.6366, RIC 433, RSC 659); another Emesa mint (2.33 g), obv. as above, rev. BONA SPES, Spes advancing left, holding flower and lifting skirt (S.6266, RIC 364, RSC 58); another Emesa mint (3.22 g), obv. as above, rev. FORTVN REDVC Fortuna standing left holding rudder and cornucopiae (S., RIC 377, RSC 174a). *Last two illustrated, fine - good very fine, scarce mint, all with tickets.* (3)

\$200

Ex Marc Melcher Collection, Triton VI Auction, January 13, 2003 (lot 1631 part); last coin from the famous Arnold, Severan Collection, Glendining's London Auction 21 November 1984 (lot 54 illustrated).

2 examples in Reka Devnia Hoard of type, which contained 7256 Septimius Severus denarii.



part

3003*

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 206, (3.24 g), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around SEVERVS PIVS AVG, rev. around P M TR P XIII COS III P P, Annona standing to left, holding corn ears and cornucopiae, modius at feet, (S.6338, RIC 200, RSC 476, BMC 489-492); another, (3.31 g); obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around SEVERVS AVG [PA]RT MAX, rev. around RESTITVTOR VRBIS, Septimius in military dress standing to left, sacrificing out of a patera over a lighted tripod and holding a spear, (S.6357, RIC 167a, RSC 599). *Toning, very fine - good very fine.* (2)

\$150

Ex M.J.Syddell Collection.



3004*

Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, issued 209, Rome mint, (3.21 g), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA AVGVSTA, rev. Fortuna seated to left, holding cornucopiae and resting left arm on rudder, before her a small naked figure standing right, around FORTVNAE FELICI, (cf.S.6584, RIC 554 [Severus], RSC 57); another issued 203, Rome mint, (3.46 g), obv. as before, rev. Pietas standing to left, both hands raised in invocation, altar at feet, around PIETAS PVBLICA, (S.6601, RIC 574 [Severus], RSC 156). *Very fine - good very fine*. (2)

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3005*

Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, issued 214, Rome mint, (3.06 g), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA PIA FELIX AVG, rev. Diana Lucifera standing left holding a torch, around DIANA LVCIFERA, (S.7100, RIC 373A, RSC.32), (illustrated); Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, issued 224, Rome mint, (2.27 g), obv. laureate bust to right, around IMP C MAVR SEV ALEXAND AVG, rev. P M TR P IIII COS P P, Alexander standing to left, holding globe and spear, (S.7897, RIC 44, RSC 256); Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 241, (4.93 g), obv. radiate bust right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS AVG, rev. ROMAE AETERNAE, Roma seated to left, holding Victory and sceptre, (S.8658, RIC 70, RSC 314); another of Gordian III. *Toning, fine - good very fine*. (4)

\$120

Ex M.J.Syddell Collection.



3006*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver antoninianus, issued 215, Rome mint, (5.09 g), obv. radiate bust draped and cuirassed bust to right of Caracalla, seen from behind, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, rev. Venus standing facing head to left, holding sceptre and Victory, resting on shield, around VENVS VICTRIX, (S.6784, BMC 80, RIC 311c, RSC 608a). *Toned, extremely fine and scarce*.

\$150

Ex V.J.A. Flynn Collection, previously from A.H. Baldwin & Sons, London with priced ticket for £125.



3007*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver antoninianus, issued 215, Rome mint, (5.18 g), obv. radiate bust draped to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, rev. Jupiter standing facing head to right, holding sceptre and thunderbolt, around P M TR P XVIII COS IIII P P, (cf. S.6769, BMC 110, RIC 258a, RSC 279). *Toned, extremely fine and very scarce*.

\$150

Ex V.J.A. Flynn Collection, previously from A.H. Baldwin & Sons, London with priced ticket for £85.



part

3008*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver antoninianus, issued 216, Rome mint, (4.90 g), obv. radiate bust draped to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, rev. Venus standing facing to left, holding sceptre and Victory, resting on shield, around VENVS VICTRIX, (S.6784, BMC 80, RIC 311d, RSC 608c) (illustrated); Geta, (A.D. 209-212), silver denarius, issued 209 as Caesar, Rome mint, (3.09 g), obv. laureate head to right of Geta, around P SEPTIMIVS GETA CAES, rev. Genius standing half left, holding patera and sacrificing over altar, around PONTIF COS II, (S.7187, RIC 59a, RSC 114a). *Toning, nearly very fine - very fine and scarce*. (2)

\$150



part

3009*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 206, Rome mint, (3.33), obv. laureate head bust to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. Mars standing to left, resting on spear reversed and shield, around PONTIF TR P VIII COS II, (cf.S.6859, RIC 83, RSC 424) (illustrated); another Julia Domna, issued 214, rev. DIANA [LVCIFERA], Diana Lucifera standing left, (S.7100, RIC 373A, RSC 32); another Septimius Severus, issued 200-201, obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, rev. partial legend RESTITVTOR VRBIS, Septimius in military dress standing left sacrificing out of a patera over lighted tripod and holding spear, (S.6357, RIC 167a, RSC 599); another Elagabalus, issued 220-1, rev. VI[CTORIA] AVG, Victory between two shields, (S.7554, RIC 161, RSC 300a); another Maximinus, issued 235, rev. P M TR P PP around, Maximinus standing left between two military standards, (S.8311, RIC 1, RSC 46). *Toned, nearly fine - nearly extremely fine*. (5)

\$150



3010*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), AE sestertius, issued 211, Rome Mint, (20.04 g), obv. laureate head to right of Caracalla, around M AVREL ANTONINVS PIVS AVG BRIT, rev. Securitas seated right on throne, cornucopia below, holding palm branch, resting head on right hand, around PM TR P XIII COS III P P, S C in exergue, (S.6924, RIC 480a, C.193). *Even brown toning, old cut in reverse field, nearly very fine and a scarce type.*

\$160



3011*

Geta, (A.D.209-212), issued as Caesar 205, silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.52 g), obv. P SEPTIMIUS GETA CAES, bare headed bust draped and cuirassed to right, rev. around MINERVA, Minerva standing to left, resting on shield and spear, (S.7182, RIC 46, RSC 77). *Toned, nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 117 (lot 4813) and from the J. Eric Engstrom, USA Collection.



3012*

Geta, (A.D.209-212), issued as Caesar, 200 A.D., silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.02, g), obv. P SEPT GETA CAES PONT, bust draped to right, rev. around PRINC IVVENTVTIS, Geta standing left, trophy behind, (S.7196, RIC 18, RSC 157b); **Severus Alexander** (A.D. 222-235), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 232, (3.33 g), obv. laureate head to right, drapery on far shoulder, around IMP ALEXANDER PIVS AVG, rev. PROVIDE NTIA AVG, Providentia to left holding corn ears over modius and cornucopiae, (S.7922, RIC 250, RSC 501b). *Bright, good very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

Ex Mark Marshan Collection for the first coin, CNG eSale 258 (lot 601 part) for the second coin.



part

3013*

Geta, (A.D.209-212), issued as Caesar, 200 A.D., silver denarius, Rome mint, (2.92, 3.70 g), obv. P SEPT GETA CAES PONT, bust draped to right, rev. around PRINC IVVENTVTIS, Geta standing left, trophy behind, (S.7196, RIC 18, RSC 157b); another 199 A.D., (3.08 g), rev. NOBILITAS, Nobilitas standing facing head to right, holding sceptre and palladium, (S.7184, RIC 13a, RSC 90) (illustrated); another Rome mint, issued 207 A.D., (2.40 g), rev. PONTIF COS, Minerva standing left, resting on shield and spear, PONTIF COS around, (S.7186, RIC 34, RSC 104a). *Last coin with dark patination, others lightly toned, mostly very fine.* (4)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3014*

Macrinus, (A.D. 217-218), silver denarius, Rome mint, (2.92 g), issued A.D. 217, obv. bearded Macrinus laureate cuirassed bust to right, around IMP C M OPEL SEV MACRINVS AVG. rev. Fides Militum standing left between two standards, holding two more one in each hand, around FIDES MILITVM, (S.7334, RIC 68, RSC 26). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex CNG retail sale January 2004.



3015*

Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 218, (4.99 g), obv. radiate bust of Elagabalus draped and cuirassed to right, around IMP CAES M AVR ANTONINVS AVG, rev. around MARS VICTOR, Mars naked except for cloak floating behind advancing right holding a transverse spear and trophy over shoulder, (S.2085, RIC 122, RSC 113). *Struck on a large flan, nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3016*

Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 219, (4.73 g), obv. radiate bust of Elagabalus draped to right, around IMP CAES M AVR ANTONINVS AVG, rev. around VICTOR ANTONINI AVG, Victory running right holding wreath and palm, (S.7500, RIC 152, RSC 294). *Struck on a large flan, nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$150

Ex Time Machine, St. Louis, MO, USA earlier than 1999, with their priced ticket.



3017*

Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222), silver denarius, issued 220-222 A.D., Rome Mint, obv. laureate draped head of Elagabalus to right, with horn over forehead, around, IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. around SACERD DEI SOLIS ELAGAB, Elagabalus standing to right, sacrificing out of a patera over lighted altar, holding club upright, in field to right a star, (S.7542, RIC 131, BMC 225 note, RSC 246). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Heritage Auctions 271726, lot 38215. In a slab by NGC, graded Ch AU.



part

3018*

Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 221-2, (3.05 g), obv. laureate bust of Elagabalus draped to right, around IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. around SACERD DEI SOLIS ELAGAB, Elagabalus standing to right, sacrificing at altar, star to right, (S.7542, RIC 131, RSC 246); Julia Maesa, grandmother of Elagabalus, (218-222 A.D.), (3.13 g), obv. draped bust right, IVLIA MAESA AVG, rev. around SAECVLI FELICITAS, Felicitas standing to left, sacrificing out of patera over altar holding caduceus, star (S.7757, RIC 271, RSC 45) (illustrated), Julia Soaemias, mother of Elagabalus, (2.79 g), obv. IVLIA SOAEMIAS AVG, draped bust left, rev. VENVS CAELESTIS around, Venus seated left, child at feet, (s.7720, RIC 243, RSC 14). *Lightly toned, nearly very fine - nearly extremely fine all scarce.* (3)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection



3019*

Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, issued 223, Rome mint, (2.79 g), obv. laureate bust to right, draped and cuirassed, around IMP C M AVR SEV ALEXAND AVG, rev. FIDES MILITVM, Fides Militum standing to left, holding standard in each hand, (S.7864, RIC 139, RSC 52). *Bright, nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



part

3020*

Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, issued 223, Rome mint, (3.05 g), obv. laureate bust to right, draped and cuirassed, around IMP C M AVR SEV ALEXAND AVG, rev. PAX AETERNA AVG, Pax standing to left holding branch and sceptre, (S.7886, RIC 165, C.183a) (illustrated); another similar (3.64 g), issued 222, rev. P M TR P COS P P, Salus seated to left, feeding serpent from altar (S.7894, RIC 14, RSC 218); another similar (3.70 g), issued 228, rev. P M TR P VII COS II P P, Romulus advancing to right, holding trophy and spear, (S.7906, RIC 85 var., RSC 351 var.); another similar (2.54 g), issued 235, rev. P M TR P XIII COS III P P, Sol advancing left, holding whip in left hand, (S.7916, RIC 123, RSC 448). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3021*

Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), AE sestertius, issued 229, Rome mint, (22.54 g), obv. laureate bust draped and cuirassed to right, around IMP ALEXANDER PIVS AVG, rev. MARS VLTOR, Mars standing left holding spear, shield, with standard resting against his right arm, S C across fields, (S.7980, RIC 638, C.167, BMC 804). *Dark green patina, extremely fine, rare in this condition.*

\$300



3022*

Maximinus I, (A.D. 235-238), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.31 g), issued April - Dec 235, obv. IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right of Maximinus I, rev. P M TR P P P, Maximinus to left between two military standards holding a spear, (S.8311, RIC 1, RSC 46). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$120



3023*

Maximinus I, (A.D. 235-238), AE sestertertius, Rome mint, (19.20 g), issued 236-238, obv. MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG GERM, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, rev. SALVS AVGVSTI, Salus seated to left feeding snake rising from altar, S C in exergue, (S.8338, RIC 85, C.92). *Extremely fine with attractive dark green patina, very scarce.*

\$400



3024*

Maximus as Caesar, (A.D. 235-238), AE As, (9.00 g), issued 236-237, obv. MAXIMVS CAES GERM, bare headed draped bust to right of Maximus, rev. PIETAS AVG, Sacrificial implements, SC in exergue, (S.8413, RIC 12, cf.C.8, BMC 208). *Attractive green patina, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$120

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection. Previously Baldwins with ticket.



part

3025*

Pupienus, (238 A.D.), AE sestertertius, Rome Mint, (20.56 g), obv. around IMP CAES M CLOD PVPIENVS AVG, laureate bust of Pupienus to right, draped and cuirased, rev. around CONCORDIA AVGG, Concordia seated left with patera and double cornucopiae, S C below, (S.8530, RIC 20, C.7, BMC 43); another Volusian, (251-253 A.D.), Ae sestertertius, Rome mint, (15.78 g), obv. around IMP CAE C VIB VOLVSIAN[O AVG], laureate bust to right, rev. around P M TR P III COS II P P, emperor standing to left, holding branch and short sceptre, (S.9792, RIC 244, C.97) (illustrated); Philip I, Moesia Superior, (244-249 A.D.), AE 28 (14.28 g), year 6 = 245 A.D., obv. Philip bust right, IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. Moesia standing to left, between bull and lion, PMS COL VIM around, AN VI in exergue, (cf.S.3874, Varbanov 135, Pick AMNG 102). *Fine - nearly very fine, first two scarce.* (3)

\$150



3026*

Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 241-243, (4.65 g), obv. radiate bust of Gordian III to right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. Laetitia standing to left, holding wreath and anchor, around LAETITIA AVG N, (S.8617, RIC 86, RSC 121). *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics with ticket.



3027*

Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 241, (4.27 g), obv. radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. around PM TR P III COS II P P, Apollo seated to left holding branch and resting arm on lyre, (S.8645, RIC 88, RSC 250). *Light golden toning, extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Hertiage Auctions 271726, lot 38276. In a slab by NGC, graded MS. Strike 5/5 - Surface 4/5.



3028*

Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (4.49 g), obv. radiate draped and cuirassed bust to right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. VIRTVTI AVGVSTI around. Hercules standing facing, head right, holding club and lion skin, (S.8670, RIC 95, RSC 404); **Philip I**, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 245-247, (3.99 g), obv. radiate draped bust of Philip to right, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. Roma seated to left, holding Victory and spear, around ROMAE AETERNAE, (S.8952, RIC 44b, RSC 165). *Old toning, good very fine or better.* (2)

\$150

Ex Nummorum Auctiones (Italo Vecchi Ltd), London Sale 17, 15 December 1999 (lot 1772 part).



part

3029*

Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianus, Antioch mint, issued 243-244, (5.17 g), obv. radiate bust of Gordian III to right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. Fortuna seated to left, holding rudder and cornucopiae, wheel below seat, around FORTVNA REDVX, (S.8613, RIC 210, RSC 98a) (illustrated); another silver antoninianus, issued 239, Rome mint, (4.23 g), obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP CAES M ANT GORDIANVS AVG, rev. Providentia standing left, holding globe and tranverse spear, around P M TR P II COS P P, (S.8634, RIC 18, RSC 196); **Philip II as Caesar**, silver antoninianus (3.03 g), issued 245-6, rev. PRINCIPI IVVENT, Philip II standing left, (S.9242, RIC 218, RSC 48); **Trajan Decius**, silver antoninianus (4.79 g), issued 249, rev. ADVENTVS AVG, Trajan decius on horseback, (S.9366, RIC 11b, RSC 4) (illustrated); **Gallienus**, silver covered antoninianus, (2.44 g), issued 261-2, obv. GALLIENVS AVG, radiate head right, rev. VIRTVS AVG, Mars standing left, (S.10401, RIC 317, RSC 1221); **Tacitus**, billon antoninianus, (3.67 g), obv. IMP CM Q CL TACITVS AVG, radiate bust right, rev. CLEMENTIA TEMP, Tacitus receiving globe from Jupiter, XXI in exergue, A below, (S.11771, RIC 210). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$200

3030

Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Rome Mint, issued 245-7, (3.54g) (S.8918, RIC 27b, RSC 9); **Trajan Decius** (A.D. 249-251), silver antoninianus, (4.80g) (S.9378, RIC 21b, RSC 86). *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 116, Nov, 2017, (lot 4849).



part

3031*

Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (3.77 g), obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. Fides standing left, holding two standards, around FIDES MILIT, (S.8932, RIC 32b, RSC 55) (illustrated); another, Rome mint, (4.60 g), rev. around AEQVITAS AVGG, Aequitas standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae, (S.8918, RIC 27b, RSC 9); another similar (3.97 g) same rev. but different obv. legend, (S.8919, RIC 57, RSC 12); another **Philip II**, (247-249 A.D.), (4.32 g), obv. IMP PHILIPPVS AVG, radiate head right, rev. LIBERALITAS AVG, Philip I and II seated left on curule chairs, (S.9265, RIC 230, RSC 17). *Toned, good very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3032

Otacilia Severa, wife of Philip I, (246-248 A.D.), silver antoninianus, Antioch Mint, (5.38 g), issued 246-248, obv. Diademed bust to right of Otacilia Severa, draped on a crescent, M OTACIL SEVERA AVG around, rev. IVNO CONSERVAT around, Juno, veiled, standing to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, (S.9152, RIC 127 (Philip I), RSC 20). *Large broad flan, extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex CNG eSale 241, September 29, 2010 (lot 506) previously from the Collection RW, then from Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3033*

Otacilia Severa, (wife of Philip I), (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (4.57 g), issued AD 245 fourth emission, obv. diademed draped bust with large head to right on crescent, around MARCIA OTACIL SEVERA AVG, rev. Pudicitia seated left, around PVDICITIA AVG, (S.9159, RIC 123a, RSC 53). *Light tone, extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex CNG eSale 241, September 29, 2010 (lot 502), then coming from the collection of RW, and later from the Dr. V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3034*

Otacilia Severa, (wife of Philip I), (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (3.71 g), obv. diademed draped bust to right on crescent, around M OTACIL SEVERA AVG, rev. Concordia seated left, holding double cornucopiae and patera, around CONCORDIA AVGG, (S.9147, RIC 125c, RSC 4) (illustrated); **Philip I**, (A.D. 244-249) similar (3.20 g), rev. ANNONA AVGG, Annona standing left before modius, holding corn ears and cornucopiae, (S.8922, RIC 28c, RSC 2532); **Gordian III**, (A.D.238-244) similar (4.15 g), rev. VIRTUS AVG, Virtus standing left, holding branch and spear, (S.8669, RIC 71, RSC 388) (illustrated). *With old patination, mostly extremely fine.* (3)

\$180



3035*

Otacilia Severa, (wife of Philip I), (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (3.64 g), obv. diademed draped bust to right on crescent, around M OTACIL SEVERA AVG, rev. Concordia seated left, holding double cornucopiae and patera, around CONCORDIA AVGG, (S.9147, RIC 125c, RSC 4); **Herennia Etruscilla**, (wife of Trajan Decius) (A.D. 249-251), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 250, (3.86 g), obv. diademed, draped bust to right on a crescent, around HER ETRVSCILLA AVG, rev. Pudicitia standing to left drawing veil from face holding transverse sceptre, around PVDICITIA AVG, (S.9494, RIC 58b, RSC 17). *Old toning, good very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

Ex Nummorvm Auctiones (Italo Vecchi Ltds), London Sale 17, 15 December 1999 (lot 1772 part).



3036*

Philip II, (247-249 A.D.), silver antoninianus, issued 248 A.D., Rome Mint, (3.95 g), obv. radiate head right, around

IMP PHILIPVS AVG, rev. LIBERALITAS AVGG III around, Philips I & II seated left on curule chairs distributing cash, (S.9265, RIC 230, C.17). *Attractive tone, with original mint bloom, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex CNG eSale 241, September 29, 2010 (lot 509), previously from the RW Collection, the the Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3037*

Trajan Decius, (A.D. 249-251), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (3.80 g), obv. radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, rev. emperor on horseback left with raised hand and sceptre, ADVENTVS AVG, (S.9365, RIC 1b, RSC 6). *Considerable mint bloom as struck, good extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex eSale 241, September 29, 2010 (lot 241) previously from the collection of RW and later from the Dr.V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3038*

Trajan Decius, (A.D. 249-251), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (4.71 g), obv. radiate draped bust to right, around IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, rev. Dacia standing left with staff, around DACIA, (S.9368, RIC 12b, RSC 16). *Bright, extremely fine with some surface roughness.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics with ticket.



part

3039*

Trajan Decius, (A.D. 249-251), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (4.88 g), obv. radiate draped bust to right, around IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, rev. Genius of Illyricum standing left, holding patera and cornucopiae, around GEN ILLVRICI, (S.9372, RIC 15b, RSC 46) (illustrated); **Trebonianus Gallus**, (251-253 A.D.), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (3.54 g), obv. radiate draped bust right, rev. PIETAS AVGG around Pietas, veiled, standing left, raising both hands, (S.9642, RIC 42, RSC 84); **Postumus**, (260-269 A.D.), (3.52 g), Cologne mint, issued 262-265 A.D., rev. MONETA AVG, standing left holding scales and cornucopiae (S.10962, RIC 75, RSC 199); **Gallienus**, (253-268 A.D.), AE antoninianus (2.71 g), rev. VIRTUS AVG, issued c.267-8, (S.10402). *Toning, very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$120

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



3040*

Trajan Decius (A.D. 249-251), AE as, issued 250, Rome mint, (10.00 g), obv. laureate draped bust to right, IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, rev. Liberalitas standing to left, holding abacus and cornucopiae, LIBERALITAS AVG around, S C across, (S.9428, RIC 120a, C.71). *Has been cleaned, extremely fine, weak on parts of the legend, scarce.*

\$150



3041*

Volusian, (A.D. 251-253), AE as, Rome mint, issued 252, (10.82 g), obv. laureate bust draped to right of Volusian, around IMP CAE C VIB VOLVSIANO AVG, rev. Felicitas resting on column, holding short caduceus and transverse sceptre, around FELICITAS PVBLICA, S C across, (S.9806, RIC 251b, C.36, Hunter 40). *Dark brown patina full flan, very fine and very scarce.*

\$180

Ex Dr. V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously from Baldwins with their ticket.



3042*

Herennius Etruscus, (A.D. 251), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 250-1, (4.03 g), obv. radiate bust of Herennius draped to right, around Q HER ETR MES DECIVS NOB C, rev. around PIETAS AVGVSTORVM, various sacrificial implements, (S.9521, RIC 143, RSC 14). *Attractively toned, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$100

Ex M.J.Syddell Collection.



3043*

Gallienus, (A.D. 253-268), billon antoninianus, issued 257-8, (3.94 g), Cologne mint, obv. around GALLIENVS P F AVG, radiate and cuirassed bust right, holding spear and shield, rev. GERMANICVS MAX V, two captives seated at foot of trophy, (S.10224, RIC 18, RSC 308, Hunter 49). *Attractive patina, very fine or better, scarce.*

\$100

3044

Valerian II, Caesar (A.D. 253-255), silver antoninianus, Cologne mint, (3.45 g), obv. radiate bust of Valerian II to right, VALERIANVS CAES around, rev. IOVI CRESCENTI around, infant Jupiter seated facing on the Amalthean goat walking to right, (S.10731, RIC 3, RSC 26) (illustrated); Gallienus, (A.D. 258-259), antoninianus, obv. radiate bust to right, around GALLIENVS P AVG, rev. VICT GERMANICA, Victory running to left, holding wreath and palm, treading down bound captive seated at foot, (S.10378, RIC 45). *Toned, nearly very fine. (2)*

\$100



3045*

Valerian II, son of Gallienus, (256-258 A.D.), base silver antoninianus, issued 257-258 A.D., Rome Mint, (4.16 g), obv. Radiate bust of Valerian II to right, draped, and cuirassed, around P C L VALERIANVS NOB CAES, Rev. PRINCIPI IVVENT around, Caesar Valerian standing to l. holding globe in his right hand and long sceptre in left hand, (S.10736, RIC 23, RSC 70). *Gold and blue patination, good very fine.*

\$150



part

3046*

Aurelian, (A.D. 270-275), billon antoninianus, Cyzicus mint, (3.97 g), obv. radiate cuirassed bust of Aurelian to right, around IMP AVRELIANVS P AVG, rev. around RESTITVTOR EX ERCITI, Emperor standing to left receiving globe from Mars, in exergue XXI, A above, (S.11597, RIC 366); another similar Milan mint (3.77 g), rev. VIRT MILITVM, Aurelian holding globe and spear, facing Virtus holding Victory and transverse spear, T in exergue, (S.11625, RIC 146); another Siscia mint, (4.65 g), rev. ORIENS AVG, SXXT in exergue, Sol advancing left between two captives, (S.11573, RIC 255) (illustrated); another Siscia mint (3.85 g), rev. GENIVS ILLVR, Genius of Illyricum standing left, holding patera and cornucopiae, standard behind, in exergue P, (S.11541, RIC 223); another Siscia mint (2.75 g), rev. CONCORDIA MILL, Concordia with two standards P in right field, (S.11518, cf. RIC 192). *Good very fine - extremely fine. (5)*

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A Flynn Collection.



3047*

Aurelian, (A.D. 270-275), billon antoninianus, Siscia mint, (3.77, 4.11g), obv. radiate cuirassed bust right, around IMP C AVRELIANVS AVG, or IMP AVRELIANVS AVG, rev. CONCORDIA MILITVM around, P* in exergue, Concordia facing Jupiter, (cf.S.11522, RIC 244, BN 829-830); another issue similar with *T in exergue, (3.67 g), (RIC 216, BN 820). *Extremely fine*. (3)

\$100

Ex Dr. V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3048*

Severina, wife of Aurelian, (A.D. 270-275), billon antoninianus, (issued 275), Rome mint, (3.43 g), obv. diademed bust to right of Severina on crescent, around, SEVERINAE AVG, rev. CONCORDIA MILITVM around Concordia Militum standing left holding two standards, in exergue XXI, (S.11705, RIC 4, C.7) (illustrated); Constantine I, (A.D. 307-337), AE follis, issued 314-315, Lugdunum mint, (2.17 g), obv. laureate cuirassed bust to right, rev. Sol standing left, hand raised, holding globe, T - F across field PLG in exergue, (S.16067, RIC 15-20, C.530) (illustrated); Licinius I, (A.D. 308-324), AE follis, (3.10 g), Thessalonica mint, issued in 320, obv. helmeted and cuirassed bust to right, rev. vexillum, inscribed VOT/X, with captives each side, (S.15379A, RIC 82, C.188). *Very fine - extremely fine, scarce*. (3)

\$100

Ex Regal Coins, Melbourne, May 1979 for second coin, others from CNG Triton Sale VII, January 13-14, 2004 (lot 1383 part).



3049*

Florian, (A.D. June August/September 276), billon antoninianus, Ticinum or Siscia mint, (3.92 g), obv. radiate cuirassed bust of Florian to right, around IMP C M AN FLORIANVS P AVG, rev. around FELICITAS AVG, Felicitas standing left, holding patera and caduceus, altar at feet, P in exergue, (S.11854, RIC 61, C.19-20, Hunter 13-15). *Attractive full flan with irregular patination, nearly extremely fine, scarce*.

\$150

Ex CNG Triton I, 2-3 December 1997 (lot 1639 part).



3050*

Florian, (A.D. June August/September 276), billon antoninianus, Rome mint, (3.81 g), obv. radiate draped and cuirassed bust of Florian to right, around IMP C FLORIANVS AVG, rev. around LAETITIA FVND, Laetitia standing to left, holding wreath and anchor, XXIB in exergue, (S.11861, RIC 34, C.38, Hunter p.cxxviii). *Attractive full flan with trace of silvering, nearly extremely fine, very scarce*.

\$200

Ex CNG Triton I, 2-3 December 1997 (lot 1639 part) with CNG ticket.



3051*

Florian, (A.D. June August/September 276), billon antoninianus, Lugdunum mint, (3.01 g), obv. radiate draped and cuirassed bust of Florian to right, around IMP C M AN FLORIANVS AVG, rev. around VIRTVS AVGVSTI, Mars in military attire advancing to right, holding transverse spear and trophy over shoulder, II in exergue, (S.11879, RIC 15, C.105, Hunter p.cxxix). *Attractive full flan slightly off centred on the reverse, extremely fine/ good very fine, scarce*.

\$150

Ex CNG Triton I, 2-3 December 1997 (lot 1639 part).



3052*

Florian, (A.D. June August/September 276), billon antoninianii, Cyzicus mint, (4.01, 3.71, 3.67, 3.43 g), obv. radiate bust of Florian to right, around IMP FLORIANVS AVG, rev. around CONCORDIA MILITVM, emperor standing to left, clasping hands of Victory standing to right, T, Q, S, V in exergue (order of weights), (S.11853, RIC 116, C.15, Hunter 20). *Attractive full flan with much silvering, usual surface roughness very fine - extremely fine, all scarce.* (4)

\$250

Ex CNG Triton I, 2-3 December 1997 (lot 1638 part), with CNG ticket.



3053*

Carausius, (A.D. 287-293), an interesting lot of billon antoninianii, various mints, obv. radiate cuirassed bust of Carausius to right, around legend, rev. various reverses, mostly Pax type, (cf.S.13639A, 12643, 13645, etc). *Very good - very fine, some cleaned, an interesting lot some better than average of this rare series.* (12)

\$300

Ex Glendining's London, Auction Sale June 6, 1991 (lot 788).



part

3054*

Carausius, (A.D. 287-293), billon antoninianus, London mint, (4.70 g), obv. radiate draped and cuirassed bust of Carausius to right, around IMP CARAVSIVS P F AVG, rev. around P A X AVG, Pax standing to left holding vertical sceptre and branch, B E either side, MLXXI in exergue, (S.13639, RIC 101, Blackmoor Hoard 20160-7) (illustrated); other issues from Carinus, antoninianus (4.53 g), Antioch mint, rev. VIRTVS AVGG, Carus and Carinus facing each other H/XXI, (S.12186, RIC 124); similar Numerian (3.84 g), rev. MARS VICTOR, Mars naked advancing right, (S.12216, RIC 353) (pitted reverse); similar Maximian, (2.92 g), Cyzicus mint, rev. CONCORDIA MILITVM, Maximian receiving Victory from Jupiter, KA between, (cf.S.13115, RIC 16b, C.54). *First coin very fine, others nearly very fine.* (4)

\$150



3055*

Diocletian, (A.D. 284-305), AE follis, Serdica mint, issued A.D.305-6 (11.2g), obv. laureate half bust right, around D N DIOCLETIANO BEATISSIMO SEN AVG, rev. around PROVIDENTIA DEORVM QVIES AVGG, Providentia standing to right of Quies, .SM.SD. in exergue, S F in field E between, (cf.S.3543, RIC 14a). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 121, Aug, 2019, (lot 4853) The Dr C. Haymes Collection and formerly CNG eAuction 332 (lot 348).



part

3056*

Diocletian, (A.D. 284-305), AE folles, various mints, mostly with a rev. GENIO POPV L I ROMANI, around with Genius standing to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, mint in exergue, mints include Lugdunum (S.12767), Heraclea (4) (S.12787), Cyzicus (S.12791), Aquileia (2) (S.12774) (one illustrated), Antioch (3) (S.12792 (2), S.12797), another uncertain; others, issued in 307 with reverse QVIES AVGG London mint (S.12955 rare); reverse SACRA MONET..., Siscia mint (S.12823), Ticinum (S.12821) (illustrated), Aquileia (S.12822A). *Some with find patina oxidation, mostly very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (16)

\$300

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection.



part

3057*

Diocletian, (A.D. 284-305), folles, (9.60 g), Aquileia mint, issued 302-305, obv. laureate head of Diocletian to right, around IMP DIOCLETIANVS P F AVG, rev. Moneta standing to left holding scales and cornucopiae, around SACR MONET AVGG ET CAESS NOSTR, in exergue AQP, VI in right field, crescent in left field, (S.12820) (illustrated); Helena, mother of Constantine I (307-337 A.D.), AE folles Trier mint, issued 325-6, (2.94 g), obv. draped bust to right, FL HELENA AVGVSTA, rev. SECVRITAS REIPVBLICE, PTR crescent with dot in exergue, Securitas standing left, lowering branch, (S.16592, RIC 465) (illustrated); Constantine II, Caesar (emperor 337-361 A.D.), billon reduced centenionalis (1.79 g), Lugdunum mint, issued 334-5, rev. GLORIA EXERCITVS, two soldiers with two standards, *PLG in exergue, (S.17674, RIC 264); Magentius, (350-353 A.D.), AE billon heavy maiorina, (4.70 g), Ambianum mint, obv. bare headed bust right, A behind, around D N MAGNEN TIVS P F AVG, rev. GLORIA ROMANORVM, AMB in exergue, Magnentius on horse right, about to spear a barbarian, (S.18796, RIC 3). *Very fine - extremely fine, mostly scarce.* (4)

\$150

Ex Dr.V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3058*

Diocletian, (A.D. 284-305), AE folles, Thessalonica Mint, issued A.D. 298-301, (12.04 g), obv. laureate head of Diocletian to right, around IMP VAL DIOCLETIANVS P F AVG, rev. around GENIO POPV L I ROMANI, Genius standing to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, TSA in exergue, (S.12784, RIC 19a) (illustrated); another similar TSB (10.20 g), others similar TS. in exergue (8.92, 9.88 (2), 11.39 g), (S.12785); another Cyzicus Mint, issued 295-299, (9.57, 10.18, 10.21 g), (cf.S.12791), another Siscia mint (8.25 g), (S.12781); another Antioch mint, (9.38, 9.94, 10.12 g), I/ANT in exergue, (S.12798). *Toned, very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (13)

\$300

Ex Dr V.J.A.Flynn Collection and previously from A.H. Baldwin & Sons, Ltd, London, with tickets.



3059*

Maximian, (A.D. 286-305), silver argenteus, Rome Mint, issued A.D. c.294, (3.05 g), obv. laureate head of Maximian to right, around MAXIMI ANVS AVG, rev. around VIRTVS MILITVM, the four tetrarchs sacrificing over lighted tripod before city enclosure with six turrets, plain below, (S.13098, RIC 27b, RSC 622e). *Toned, superb extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Freeman & Sear, Los Angeles, 2005.

3060

Maximian, (A.D. 286-305 first reign), AE follis, Heraclea mint, issued A.D. 297-8, (9.62 g), obv. laureate head of Maximianus to right, around IMP C M A MAXIMIANVS P F AVG, rev. around GENIO POPV L I ROMANI, Genius standing to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, in exergue HTB, (S.13265, RIC 19b B). *Even brown toning, some surface pitting, good very fine and scarce.*

\$70



part

3061*

Maximian, (A.D. 286-305), first reign, AE folles, Heraclea mint, issued A.D. 296-8, (8.54, 9.16 (2), 9.67, 9.80, 9.94, 10.84, 10.90, 11.20 g), obv. larger laureate head of Maximian to right, around IMP C M A MAXIMIANVS P F AVG, rev. around GENIO POPV L I ROMANI, Genius standing to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, HT [B-E] in exergue, (S.13265, RIC 17B), others from Aquileia mint (9.88, 10.72 g), (S.13251); Galerius Maximian as Caesar, (A.D. 305-311), Heraclea mint, (10.11, 10.69 g), obv. laureate head right, around GAL VAL MAXIMIANVS NOB CAES, rev. as above with HTB, HTE, in exergue, (S.14372, RIC 26b); another Serdica mint, (9.10 g), .SM. SD. in exergue (S.14369); another Cyzicus mint, (9.23 g), rev. GENIO AVGG ET CAESARVM NN, KA in exergue, (S.14341) (illustrated); *Very fine - nearly extremely fine most with some green earthen patination.* (15)

\$300

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection, coming from A.H. Baldwin & Sons Ltd, London, mostly with priced dealer tickets.



part

3062*

Constantius I as Caesar, (A.D. 305-306), AE folles, Heraclea Mint, issued A.D. 296-298, (8.90, 9.80, 10.38 g), obv. laureate head of Constantius to right, around FL VAL CONSTANTIVS NOB CAES, rev. around GENIO POPV L I ROMANI, Genius standing to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, HTA, HTA in exergue, (S.14061, RIC 18a); others similar Serdica Mint, SMSD (8.27, 9.47 g), others similar Thessalonica Mint, TS in exergue (9.78, 9.89 g), (S.14060); another Nicomedia Mint, issued 303-304, (9.99 g), (S.14063, RIC 30a) (Illustrated); another Cyzicus Mint (11.84 g), rev. GENIO AVGG ET CAESARVM NN, (S.14032, RIC 11A); another Carthage Mint, issued 298-303, (11.36 g), rev. SALVIS AVGG ET CAESS FEL KART, Carthage standing left, (S.14100, RIC 32a). *Mostly toned, very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (10)

\$250

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously from A.H. Baldwin & Sons, Ltd, London, almost all with tickets.



3063*

Galeria Valeria, daughter of Diocletian and second wife of Galerius, (c.A.D. 305-311), AE folles, Alexandria mint, issued A.D. 308, (6.43 g), obv. diademed, draped bust to right of Galeria Valeria, around GAL VAL ERIA AVG, rev. around VENERI VICTRICI, ALE in exergue, Venus standing facing, head left, holding up apple, raising drapery, A to right, (S.14606, RIC 81). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously from A.H. Baldwin & Sons, London with priced ticket for £115.



part

3064*

Maxentius, (A.D. 306-308), AE folles, Aquileia mint, issued summer 307, (5.88, 6.69, 5.96 g), obv. laureate head to right, around IMP C MAXENTIVS P F AVG, rev. hexastyle temple with wreath in pediment, within which sits Roma to left, holding globe and sceptre, around CONSERV VRB SVAE, AQ (P, S, Γ) in exergue, (cf. S.14982, RIC 116) (3); others Rome mint, issued 308-310, (5.15, 5.48, 5.52, 6.63, 6.22, 7.01, 7.63, g), obv. laureate head to right of Maxentius, around IMP C MAXENTIVS P F AVG, rev. CONSERV VRB SVAE around, RB (P and S) in exergue, Roma seated left within a hexastyle temple, (S.14987, RIC 210) (7), one illustrated; others without clear mintmarks (3) (5.46, 7.31, 8.23 g). *Some toning, most with some silvering, good very fine - extremely fine.* (13)

\$400

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously from A.H. Baldwin & Sons, Ltd, with their tickets, mostly priced.



3065*

Constantine I, (A.D. 307-337), AE follis, issued 312-313, London mint, (4.55 g), obv. Constantine laureate cuirassed bust right, around CONSTANTINVS P AVG, rev. around MARTI CON SERVATORI, * in left field, PLN in exergue, Mars standing to right with spear and shield, (S.15977, RIC 258). *Extremely fine or better, rare.*

\$100



3066*

Constantine I, (A.D. 307-337), AE follis, issued 323-4, London mint, (2.96 g), obv. laureate head to right of Constantine I, around CONSTAN TINVS AG, rev. Victory advancing to right, holding trophy and branch, trampling captive on ground, around SARMATIA DEVICTA, in exergue PLON crescent, (S.16280, RIC 290, C.487). *Struck on a broad flan, attractive brown patina, extremely fine, as struck with a fine portrait.*

\$100

Ex Cae Bardd Guilsfield Hoard of 1983, acquired from Robert Sharman in London, April 1985, with dealer ticket.



3069*

Julian II, (A.D. 360-363), AE 1 (double maiorina), (10.02 g), issued 362-363, Cyzicus mint, obv. around D N FL CL IVLI ANVS P F AVG, pearl diademed bust to right of Julian II, rev. bull standing to right, two stars above, around SECVRITAS REIPVB, in exergue CVZI, (S.19161, RIC 127, L.2511). *Dark brown patina, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$120

Ex Dr.V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3067*

Constantine I, (307-337 A.D.), AE folles, all with the SOLI INVICTO COMITI reverse, and appear to be from a single find, most issues are from London Mint (S.16046 (one illustrated), 16050 (one illustrated) etc, a few similar from Lugdunum Mint (S.16067). All with generally heavy green patination. *otherwise mostly very fine.* (30)

\$350

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3070*

Julian II, (A.D. 360-363), AE 1 (double maiorina), (8.88 g), issued 362-363, Cyzicus mint, obv. around D N FL CL IVLI ANVS P F AVG, pearl diademed bust to right of Julian II, rev. bull standing to right, two stars above, around SECVRITAS REIPVB, in exergue CVZI, (S.19161, RIC 127, L.2511); others similar from Nicomedia mint (8.50 g) in exergue NIKB palm each side, (S.19159) (illustrated); another two Constantinople mint (7.73 g) with exergue CONSTA(S.19157) and Arles mint (6.68 g), SCONST., (S.19147). *Dark brown patina, first two with earthen patina, fine - very fine, several scarce.* (4)

\$200

Ex Dr.V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3068*

Licinius II as Caesar, (A.D. 317-324), AE follis, (3.17g), Siscia mint, issued 320 (cf.S.15460, RIC 114 R3); another, Alexandria mint, (2.40g) (S.-, RIC 30A). *Toned, very fine; nearly very fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 116, Nov 2017 (lot 4985) and formerly, RJM Collection. First coin ex Palladium Numismatics. Second coin ex T. Golan with tickets.



3071*

Roman denari, including Titus, as Caesar under Vespasian, (A.D. 79 - 81), Rome mint, issue of A.D.77-8, (3.00g) (S.2440, RIC 197, RSC 67, BMC 225); Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), Rome mint, issued A.D. 92-3, (3.49g) (cf.S.2735, RIC 172, RSC 281); Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), Rome mint, issued A.D. 201 (3.48g) (S.6282, RIC 265, RSC 205) (illustrated). *Toned, good fine - good very fine, first coin holed and plugged.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 121, Aug, 2019, (lot 4866), The Dr C. Haymes Collection.



part

3072*

Roman coins, a small collection from A.H. Baldwin & Sons, of various issues from Republic to late 4th century, includes Republic AE as, of P.Blas (S.703, Cr.189/1); Septimius Severus, Marcianopolis mint, rev. Cybele seated left with patera and resting on drum (Vabanov 780); various folles of Diocletian, Thessalonica mint, rev. Genius, (S.17384); (illustrated); Maximian, Aquileia mint rev. Moneta, (S.13300) (illustrated); Constantius I, Cyzicus mint, rev. Genius, (S.14032); Maximinus II, Antioch mint, rev. Genius, (S.14725); others AE of Constantius II (S.18159); Theodosius I (S.20491); Arcadius (S.20829); another Cyzicus mint, (S.20795); another facing head obv., rev. Constantinopolis enthroned, Nicomedia mint (S.20805); Theodosius II, Antioch mint, (S.21188); others Constantinian period (2). *Very good - nearly extremely fine.* (14)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection many items include priced tickets from Baldwin's.



part

3073*

Roman and Greek coins, includes Gordian III (238-244), silver antoninianus, rev. emperor holding globe and transverse spear, (S.8646, RIC 92, RSC 253); AE of Theodosius I, Antioch mint, issued 392-3, rev. Theodosius in military atire, holding standard and globe, (S.20492, RIC 68); Valens, Rome mint, Valens in military atire, (S.19769, RIC 16b); another similar, Siscia mint, issued 367, emperor with captive, (S.19746, RIC 14b); Egypt, Nero, billon tetradrachm, obv. Nero radiate head right, rev. Alexandria ΑΥΤΟΚΡΑ, year 11 (64-5 AD), (S.2003, RPC 5283); another of Maximian, year 3 (ETOVC), Nike to right, CF. (cf. S.13340); other copper from Olynthus, Chalcidian League AE12, obv. Apollo right, rev. lyre, (S.1433) (illustrated); Ionia Smyrna, rev. Homer seated, (S.4571). *Mostly very fine, an interesting group.* (8)

\$150

Ex Heritage Auction, at the 2004 FUN (Florida) World Coin Signature Auction Sale January 2004 (lot 12253 part).

3074

Roman and Greek coins, various silver and AE issues, from Republic to 4th century A.D., including C Pobliscus denarius, rev. Hercules strangling the Nemean lion, (S.308), another Q.Fabius Labeo; another Antoninus Pius denarius, rev. Virtus, (S.4064); Elagabalus, AE 26, Tyre, rev. Astarte and trophy, (BMC 388), Magnentius, rev. Chi-rho symbol; various others. *Poor-fine.* (19)

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 99 (lot 3966).



part

3075*

Roman coins, a small group including Nero, (54-68), (10.48 g), AE as, rev. temple of Janus, (S.1974, RIC 306); Magnentius, (350-353), issued Jan - June 350, (4.57 g), Rome mint, rev. VICTORIA AVG LIB ROMANOR, Magnentius holding banner of labarum, with foot on kneeling captive, RE in exergue, (S.18839, RIC 177C, LRBC 632) (illustrated); Theodosius I, (379-395), AE 2 (double centenionalis or maiorina) (5.31 g), Cyzicus mint, rev. GLORIA ROMANORVM, Theodosius standing left on galley, Victory seated at helm, (S.20453, RIC 23, LRBC 2563); Theodosius II (402-450), Antioch mint, (1.83 g), rev. three emperors, (S.21196, RIC 310, LRBC 2804). *Fine - nearly extremely fine.* (4)

\$200

Ex Dr V.G.A. Flynn Collection, first three with priced descriptive tickets from M.R.Roberts.



part

3076*

Roman coins, AE asses and dupondii, of the following rulers, Nero, rev. Victory left, (S.1976); Galba, rev. Libertas, (S.2134); Vespasian, rev. Aequitas standing, (S.2356); Nerva, rev. Fortuna standing left, (S.3062); Lucius Verus, dupondius, rev. Armenia seated left with arms, (cf.S.5407); Commodus, dupondius, rev. Commodus standing left with altar, (S.5852) (illustrated); Diadumenian, Provincial issue, Moesia Inferior, Marcianopolis, rev., Artemis running to right, (Varbanov 1311 [R3]). *Very good - nearly very fine.* (7)

\$200



3077*

Roman coins, fourth century AE folles, issues of the early fourth century, all with the two soldiers and two standards reverse, all appear to be from a single find, including various rulers, mostly of Antioch and Alexandria mints. *Mostly very fine or better, a few with some light green patination.* (34)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3078*

Roman coins, third century billon antoniniani, Gallienus, Rome mint, rev. Securitas, (S.10359); Postumus, Cologne mint, rev. Felicitas, (S.10936); Victorinus, rev. Pietas, (S.-); Tacitus, rev. PROVIDENTIA AVG, in exergue XXIII, Lugdunum mint, (cf.S.11791) (illustrated); another rev. Felicitas, Lugdunum mint, (S.11817); Numerian, Lugdunum mint, rev. Mars, (S.12247); Carausius, rev. Pax, (cf.S.13639); Valentinian I, centenionalis, Siscia mint, rev. emperor and captive, (S.19541). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection, previously from A.H. Baldwin & Sons with their priced tickets.

3079

Roman coins, various late third century - 4th century issues from the following rulers, Aurelian (S.11542); Severina (S.11706); Probus (S.11960, 12075, cf.S.11967); other issues of Claudius II, Diocletian (2), Maximian (S.13115); Galerius follis (S.14509, Cyzicus mint); Maximinus II (as Caesar, S.14721); Licinius I (Siscia mint), Constantine I, Crispus, Constantius II as Caesar, others as Augustus, Constans, Valentinian I, Arcadius etc. *Fine - nearly extremely fine, a few with some hoard patination, an interesting group.* (27)

\$200

Ex CNG Triton VII, January 13-14, 2004 (lot 1383 part).



part

3080*

Roman coins, various late third century- 4th century issues from the following rulers, Aurelian (S.11542, 11573, 11625); Probus (bust left with eagle tipped sceptre) (cf. S.12000, cf.S.11967); other issues of Claudius II, Diocletian (illustrated), Licinius I, Constantine I, Constantius II as Caesar, others as Augustus, Constans, Valentinian I, Gratian etc. *Fine - nearly extremely fine, a few with some hoard patination.* (25)

\$150

Ex CNG Triton VII, January 13-14, 2004 (lot 1383 part).



part

3081*

Roman coins, late 3rd - early 4th century AE small issues, various reverses all in 2x2 holders as described, including Claudius II, Quintillus, Aurelian, Aurelian with Vabalathus, Probus, Victorinus, Tetricus I & II, Diocletian, Galerius and Maximinus II (S.14731, illustrated) (3 folles from previous three rulers), Maximian (2, one an Egypt billon tetradrachm), Licinius I, Constantine I (3), Crispus, Constantine II, Delmatius. *Mostly fine or better.* (20)

\$200



part

3082*

Roman coins, late 3rd - 4th/5th century AE small issues, various reverses all in 2x2 holders as described, include Postumus, Salonina, Constans, Constantius II, Constantius Gallus, Julian II (2), Jovian, Magnentius (illustrated), Decentius, Valentinian I, Valens, Gratian (2), Theodosius I and II, Aelia Flaccilla, Honorius, Marcian and Byzantine follis of Anastasius, (S.25, a half folles from Constantinople mint assayer Δ). *Mostly fine or better.* (20)

\$200

3083

Roman coins, AE mostly Constantinian period together with a sprinkling of AE Greek Imperial mostly from Nicaea. *Poor - fine, many with original green patination from finds.* (262)

\$500

Ex Classical Numismatic Electronic Auction 244 (lot 607), November 10, 2010 and Noble Numismatics Sale 104 (lot 4986).



part

3084*

Roman coins, fourth century AE folles, issues of the early fourth century, all with the camp gate reverse (except one with two soldiers and two standards reverse), and appear to be from a single find, including Constantine I, Constantine II, Crispus, Constantius II, Licinius I, Licinius II, a diverse group from different mints. *Mostly very fine or better, some with some light green patination.* (89)

\$600

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.



part

3085*

Roman and Byzantine small coins, fifth to sixth century, of Marcian (450-457), bronze half centenionalis or nummus with rev. monogram (2) one with Constantinople mint (CON) in exergue (S.21395), the other without mint visible; Leo I (459-474), similar one with reverse emperor with captive (2), Constantinople mint (S.21452); another with monogram (cf.S.21448); Byzantine, Anastasius I (491-518) AE decanummium (2), rev. I one with CONCORD and other with CONCORDI around (S.26, DOC 19); Justinian I (527-565), AE nummus Carthage mint, with VOT / XIII (3) (S.279, DOC 303); others with large A (S.281, DOC 309); AE pentanummium (2), Rome mint, rev. V within wreath (S.309, DOC 327) (one illustrated); another Antioch mint, with E with cross in centre γ to right (illustrated) (S.243, DOC 270); AE decanummium, year 37 Antioch mint, (S.239, DOC 267); Thessalonica mint 16 nummi (S.175). *Mostly fine - very fine.* (17)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection, previously from A.H. Baldwin & Sons all with their priced tickets.

3086

Ancient and world coins, a mixed lot mostly in poor condition, includes Roman Provincial mostly oxidised issues from Viminacium, (11); Roman worn sestertii (6), other Roman and Greek AE (23); Byzantine (4), Indian Sultanates and Native States copper (15); Great Britain florin 1908, Uruguay 2 centesimos 1947; Nepal 20th century copper issues (16) and a lead copy of Brutus denarius. *Mostly poor, a few fine - very fine.* (74)

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.

BYZANTINE SILVER & BRONZE



part

3087*

Byzantine, Anastasius I (491-518), AE folles, Constantinople mint, M stars each side Officinae Γ, CON in exergue (S.19, DOC 23d-e); another Officinae Δ, (DOC 23f-g) (ex J.R. Phillips Collection with his distinctive ticket); another with cross on diadem and pellets above stars, Officinae Γ trace (S.20, DOC [23]); another half follis Officinae Γ, (S.25, DOC, 24d) (illustrated); Justin I (518-527), AE follis Constantinople mint, uncertain officinae (S.63); Justinian I (527-565), AE folles, Nicomedia mint (NIKO), year 29, Officinae B (S.201, BMC 216, cf.DOC 135a) (illustrated); another Constantinople mint (CON), year 30, Officinae A, (S.163, DOC 53a); another half follis, Officinae Δ, stars above and below K, (S.164, DOC 33c). *Mostly fine - good very fine.* (8)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection, previously from A.H. Baldwin & Sons mostly with their priced tickets.



part

3088*

Anastasius I, (A.D. 491-518), AE folles Constantinople mint, (18.,70 g), Officina Δ (illustrated), another Officina E with crescent to right (17.49 g (illustrated)), obv. Anastasius bust right, (S.19, S.22); another half follis, (4.18 g), rev. cross to left K (S.23); Justinian I (A.D. 527-565), obv. bust right, Constantinople mint, Officina E, crescent to right, (17.14 g), (S.162), Nicomedia mint, (17.05 g), rev. M, star and cross each side, Officina A (S.198), another half follis RY XU (year 15), Nicomedia mint, (10.40 g), (S.203); another Cyzicus mint, (9.60 g), RY +G (year 16), (S.208). *Fine - very fine, scarce.* (8)

\$150

Ex Dr. V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously from A.H. Baldwin & Sons Ltd.



part

3089*

Justin I, (518-527), AE follis, Constantinople mint (15.65, 16.25 g) obv. Justin I bust to right, draped, DN IVSTI NVS PP AVC, rev. M, stars either side, cross above, uncertain officinae, CON in exergue, (S.62, DOC.8, BMC 20-28); Justinian I, AE follis, Antioch mint, (13.94 g), (S.216); Tiberius Constantine, AE folles, Nicomedia mint, year 7 (12.76 g), year 8 (12.59 g), (S.441); Maurice Tiberius, AE folles, Constantinople mint, year 2E (12.03 g), another year 2 (10.87 g), another year 8A (11.37 g), (S.493); another with barbarous obv. legend, year 2 (S.-); Phocas, (602-610 A.D.), Constantinople mint year 3B (11.12 g), (S.640); Nicomedia mint year 4B (10.79g), (S.659); Heraclius, Nicomedia mint year 1A, (S.833); fractional issues of Maurice Tiberius, pentanummium officina B, (S.501A) another decanummium Antioch mint year 18 (S.537); other decanummium issues from Catania mint, year 13 (4), (S.581). *Mostly fine - good very fine, several scarce.* (22)

\$300

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection, previously from A.H. Baldwin & Sons, Ltd, London.



3090*

Justinian I, (527-565), AE follis, Constantinople mint, (21.16 g) issued year 13 = 539-540, officina Γ, obv. Justinian bust facing, DN IVSTINI ANVS PP AVC, rev. M, Γ below, year X/III, CON in exergue, large thin flan, (S.163, DOC.38c, BMC 48). *Large flan, with dark green patination, good very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection, previously from A.H. Baldwin & Sons, Ltd, London.



3091*

Justinian I, (527-565), AE follis, Constantinople mint, (21.38 g) issued year 13 = 539-540, officina E, obv. Justinian bust facing, DN IVSTINI ANVS PP AVC, rev. M, E below, year X/III, CON in exergue, large thin flan, (S.163, DOC.38e, BMC 50). *Large flan, with dark green patination, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection, previously from A.H. Baldwin & Sons, Ltd, London.



3092*

Justinian I, (527-565), AE follis, Constantinople mint, (22.91 g) issued year 14 = 549-541, officina B, obv. Justinian bust facing, DN IVSTINI ANVS PP AVC, rev. M, B below, year X/II/II, CON in exergue, large thin flan, (S.163, DOC.39b, BMC 52). *Large flan, with black patination, nearly extremely fine/very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection, previously from A.H. Baldwin & Sons, Ltd, London.



3093*

Justinian I, (527-565), AE follis, Constantinople mint, (20.05 g) issued year 15 = 541-542, officina A, obv. Justinian bust facing, DN IVSTINI ANVS PP AVC, rev. M, A below, year X/U, CON in exergue, large thin flan, (S.163, DOC.40a, BMC 56-57). *Large flan, earthen patination, good very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection, previously from A.H. Baldwin & Sons, Ltd, London.



3094*

Justinian I, (527-565), AE follis, Constantinople mint, (22.36 g) issued year 15 = 541-542, officina A, obv. Justinian bust facing, DN IVSTINI ANVS PP AVC, rev. M, A below, year X/U, CON in exergue, large thin flan, (S.163, DOC.40a, BMC 56-57). *Large flan, with minor flan cracks, dark green patination, good very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection, previously from A.H. Baldwin & Sons, Ltd, London.



3096*

Justinian I, (527-565), AE follis, Constantinople mint, (22.04 g) issued year 15 = 541-542, officina E, obv. Justinian bust facing, DN IVSTINI ANVS PP AVC, rev. M, E below, year X/U, CON in exergue, large thin flan, (S.163, DOC.40e, BMC 62-63). *Large flan, earthen green patination, good very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection, previously from A.H. Baldwin & Sons, Ltd, London.



part

3097*

Justinian I, (527-565), AE follis, Constantinople mint, (14.09 g) issued year 30 = 556-557, officina E, obv. Justinian bust facing, DN IVSTINI ANVS PP AVC, rev. M, E below, year X/X/X, CON in exergue, (S.163, DOC.54b, BMC 94); another (16.32 g), issued year 36 = 562-563 = X/XX/G, officina A, (S.163, DOC -, cf.BMC 99) (illustrated). *Earthen green patination, very fine and scarce.* (2)

\$120

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection, previously from A.H. Baldwin & Sons, Ltd, London.

3095*

Justinian I, (527-565), AE follis, Constantinople mint, (21.59 g) issued year 15 = 541-542, officina B, obv. Justinian bust facing, DN IVSTINI ANVS PP AVC, rev. M, B below, year X/U, CON in exergue, large thin flan, (S.163, DOC.40a, BMC 56-57); together with a similar example (21.48 g), officina Δ, (S.163, DOC 40d, BMC 61). *Both with large flans, green patination, second with flan cracks, very fine and scarce.* (2)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection, previously from A.H. Baldwin & Sons, Ltd, London.



part

3098*

Justinian I (A.D. 527-565), AE folles Antioch mint Officina Γ (16.54 g), Officina Δ (16.33, 17.89 g [illustrated]), obv. Justinian enthroned facing, rev. M atar and crescent each side Officina letter below, +THEUP in exergue, (S.214, DOC 206). *Fine - very fine, scarce.* (3)

\$120

Ex Dr. V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously from A.H. Baldwin & Sons Ltd.



part

3099*

Justinian I, (527-565), AE follis, Nicomedia mint, (22.06 g) issued year 13 = 539-540, officina A, obv. Justinian bust facing, DN IVSTINI ANVS PP AVC, rev. M, A below, year X/II/I, NIK in exergue, (S.201, DOC.117a, BMC 190) (holed); another (17.19 g), issued year 30 = 556-557 = X/X/X, officina A, (S.201, DOC 136a, BMC -) (illustrated); another (16.74 g), issued year 31 = 557-558 = X/X/X/I, officina B (S.201, DOC 137b, BMC-) (illustrated). *First holed, last two with a green patination, very fine and scarce.* (3)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection, previously from A.H. Baldwin & Sons, Ltd, London.



part

3100*

Justinian I, (527-565), AE follis, Cyzicus mint, (19.64 g) issued year 16 = 542-543, officina A, obv. Justinian bust facing, DN IVSTINI ANVS PP AVC, rev. M, A below, year X/G, KYZ in exergue, (S.207, DOC.167a, cf.BMC 243) (illustrated); another (20.22 g), issued year 17 = 543-544 = X/UII, officina B, (S.207, DOC 169b, BMC 244. *Earthen green patination, very fine and scarce.* (2)

\$120

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection, previously from A.H. Baldwin & Sons, Ltd, London.



part

3101*

Justinian I, (527-565), AE follis, Cyzicus mint, (19.36 g) issued year 20 = 546-547, officina A, obv. Justinian bust facing, DN IVSTINI ANVS PP AVC, rev. M, A below, year X/X, KYZ in exergue, (S.207, DOC.172a, BMC 247) (illustrated); another (16.03 g), issued year 25 = 551-552 = X/X/U, officina B, (S.207, DOC 177b, BMC 253); another (16.59 g), issued year 29 = 555-556 = X/X/GII/I, officina B (S.207, DOC 179b, BMC-).; *Last two with a green patination, very fine and scarce.* (3)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection, previously from A.H. Baldwin & Sons, Ltd, London.



part

3102*

Justinian I, (527-565), AE half follis, Carthage mint, (10.74 g) issued year 13 = 539-540, obv. Justinian bust facing, DN IVSTINI ANVS [PP AVC], rev. K, S below, year X/III, CAR in exergue, (S.266, DOC.295, BMC 380-1) (illustrated); another Antioch mint (7.90 g), rev. K with cross to left dividing mint mark T-H/E-U/OP, (S.226, DOC 211b, BMC -); pentanummium, Antioch mint (S.243, DOC 270); Justin II, (565-578 A.D.), folles various dates from Nicomedia (4), Cyzicus (3), Antioch (1), Constantinople (1), other issues from various mints (3). *Mostly fine - good very fine, several scarce.* (14)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection, previously from A.H. Baldwin & Sons, Ltd, London.



part

3103*

Justinian I (A.D. 527-565), assorted fractions including half follis Thessalonica Mint, RY 36, 37, 38, 39.(S.174); 16 nummis rev. AISP, with christogram above, (S.178) (illustration), another with cross above (S.175), another uncertain type; decanummius issues, Constantinople mint RY 27 (S.167); Antioch mint, RY 20 (S.236) (Illustrated) and RY 23, 26, 29 (Y.236); Ravenna Mint RY 29 (S.326); Rome mint (S.308); last two with priced tickets; Carthage mint RY 14 (S.269); pentanummius Constantinople mint, Officina A, B, Δ, (S.170), another with * (S.172) (2), with A,Δ (S.171), Nicomedia mint, decanummius RY 36, (S.205); Justin II pentanummius, obv. monogram rev. E + to right, (S.364). *Fine - extremely fine, a few scarce.* (24)

\$200

Ex Dr. V.J.A. Flynn Collection and previously from A.H. Baldwin & Sons Ltd.



part

3105*

Justin II, (565-578), AE half folles, Thessalonica mint, half folles, year 2, year 3 (2), (S.265); year 4 (Δ) (illustrated), year 5 (E) (illustrated, together with ticket the distinctive ticket from the J.R. Phillips Collection illustrated), year 9, year 10 (S.366); Tiberius Constantine, AE decanummius, Constantinople mint, (S.436); various others denominations and mints of Maurice Tiberius (3), folles of later rulers (3). *Very good - very fine.* (14)

\$150

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection, all from A.H.Baldwin & Sons, some with their costed tickets.



part

3104*

Justin II, (565-578), AE folles, Constantinople mint, various dates (7) (one year 8B, illustrated), (S.360), half follis (S.361); Nicomedia mint, AE follis, year 7A (S.369); Cyzicus mint, AE folles (2), year 10B (illustrated), (S.372); AE pentanummius (S.375); Antioch mint, year 1 (S.378); half folles (4), year 1 (S.380) rare, years 6, 9, 13 (S.381); AE decanummius, year 10 (S.383). *Very good - very fine.* (18)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection, all from A.H.Baldwin & Sons, many with their costed tickets.

3106

Byzantine coins, AE follis issues, including, Justinian I, (527-565), (21.76 g) issued year 15 = 541-542, officina A, (S.163, DOC.37d, BMC 43); another, Antioch Mint, (15.64 g), (S.214); Justin II, (A.D. 565-578), (DOC.22a.2); Maurice Tiberius, (A.D. 582-602), Constantinople Mint, (2) (one an overstrike), (S.494); another, Nicomedia Mint, (S.512); Anastasius I, (A.D. 491-518), follis (large module), issued 512-517, Constantinople mint, (14.45 g), Officina E, (S.19, DOC 23i, BMC 28, R.338). *Toning, nearly fine - nearly very fine, scarce.* (7)

\$250

Ex M.J.Syddell Collection. In collector's packets.

3107

Byzantine coins and other AE issues, mostly folles, including, Justin I, Justinian I, Maurice Tiberius, Constantine IV, Heraclius, Leo VI, Constans II, other later issues; Byzantine coin weight of circular form; barbarous AE issues including radiates. *Nearly fine - very fine.* (24)

\$200

Ex M.J.Syddell Collection. In collector's packets.

3108

Byzantine coins, a group mostly from finds that include folles of various dates from Justinian I (Constantinople (9), S.158 - 160, Nicomedia (2) S.198, 199, Antioch (2) S.215, 216); Justin II (Nicomedia (7) S.369, Constantinople S.360); other folles (2); Heraclius (Constantinople (18) S.804, 805, Nicomedia S.834); Constans II various issues etc (19); various late 6th - early 7th century half folles (8); fractions similar (8), 10th-11th century folles (4). *Mostly very good - fine, some with oxidation and earthen patination.* (79)

\$300

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.

3109

Byzantine coins, a group mostly from finds that include folles of various dates from Justinian I (Cyzicus S.207, Constantinople S.158, Antioch S.217); Justin II (Constantinople (9) S.360, Antioch (3) S.379); Tiberius Constantine, Constantinople (2) S.430; Maurice Tiberius, (Constantinople (43) S.494, Antioch S.532, Nicomedia (4) S.512, Cyzicus S.518 [overstruck]); other issues various rulers (8); Phocas, Constantinople (3) S.639, S.641 (2), Antioch S.871; Phocas half folles Constantinople (2) S.642, Nicomedia S.663; Heraclius folles (5) various types; Constans II (S.1011); various issues from Alexandria mint 12 nummi (9, including large heavy issue), 6 nummi (1), worn folles (4). *Mostly very good - fine, some with oxidation and earthen patination.* (61)

\$200

Ex Dr V.J.A. Flynn Collection.

3110

Byzantine coins, AE large folles of various rulers and mints, including Anastasius I, Justin I, Justinian I, Justin II, Tiberius Constantine, etc. *Most have been harshly cleaned, a few very good, many poor.* (47)

\$100

3111

Byzantine coins, billon aspron trachy issues, including, Manuel I Comnenus, (1143-1180), (2); Alexius III, Angelus-Comnenus, (A.D. 1195-1203), (2); Theodore II Ducas-Lascaris, emperor of Nicaea, (1254-1258); John III Ducas (Vatatzes), emperor of Nicaea, (1222-1254); another. *Toning, nearly fine - very fine.* (7)

\$200

Ex M.J.Syddell Collection. In collector's packets.



3112*

Isaac II Angelus, first reign, 1185-1195, billon aspron trachy, 27mm, (3.21 g), Constantinople mint, obv. The Theotokos (Virgin Mary) enthroned facing with stars in left and right panels, monogram [MP ΘV] either side of nimbus, rev. Emperor standing facing, holding cruciform scepter and akakia, manus Dei to upper right, to left [I/CAA/KI/[O]C], (S.2003, Hendy Pl. 21, 2; DOC 3e.6). *Attractive even patina, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$50

Ex M.J.Syddell Collection.

3113

Islamic Glass Weights, glass weights of dirhem size, dark brown and green in colour, impressed into the glass a circular Arabic legend on the obverse, Abbasid or Fatamid period, (7th-12th century A.D). *Very fine and scarce, in collector's packets.* (4)

\$100

Ex M.J.Syddell Collection.

3114

Islamic Glass Weights, glass weight of double dirhem size, dark blue, brown and green in colour, impressed into the glass a circular Arabic legend on the obverse, Abbasid or Fatamid period, (7th-12th century A.D). *Very fine and scarce, in collector's packets.* (5)

\$200

Ex M.J.Syddell Collection.

3115

Islamic Glass Weights, glass weights of half dirhem size, dark blue, brown and green in colour, impressed into the glass a circular Arabic legend on the obverse, Abbasid or Fatamid period, (7th-12th century A.D). *Very fine and scarce, one mounted for suspension, in collector's packets.* (6)

\$150

Ex M.J.Syddell Collection.

ORDERS, DECORATIONS & MEDALS

AUSTRALIAN SINGLES



3116*
New Zealand Medal 1869, with 1861-1866 reverse. Hy. Morton. 2nd, Waikato Regt. Impressed. *Toned, a few small marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$1,000

No.169 Private Henry Morton, servant, enlisted in 2nd Waikato Regiment at Sydney, NSW on 21 August 1863.



3117*
Lord Mayor of Sydney Soudan Medal, 1885, in silver (28mm) (C.1885/10), unnamed. *Heavily toned and some small scratches on reverse, otherwise good fine.*

\$250



3118*
Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse with trace of ghost dates), - five clasps - Cape Colony, Rhodesia, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901. 104 Trpr: W.W.Wynn, N.S.W. Bushmen. Impressed. *Dark toned with some spotting, otherwise good very fine.*

\$1,500

Together with Soldier's New Testament, South Africa 1900, small pocket book printed specially for soldiers, inside of cover stamped, 'South Africa General Mission, Johannesburg' and printed by hand in ink, 'No.104/Trooper/W,W,Wynn/N:S.Wales/Bushmens, Contengent (sic)/Pretoria; South, Africa/25/December, 1900'; also handwritten in ink on cover page, '104/Trooper W.Wynn/N.S.Wales Bushmen', and hand printed in pencil above, 'From Tree (sic possible Three)/Boer Women/For Kinds To Babys/Z Beyts/Sireipiet (?)/Zizerest (?) (the last 3 names possibly Afrikaan women), inside with a newspaper clipping and also a few local leaf sprays; very faded on front and back cover and all pages with red stain at bottom right edge, obviously from being carried and used 'In the Field'.

104 Pte Walter Watkin Wynn 'E' Company, New South Wales Imperial Bushmen, slightly wounded at Reitkuil, 28Sep1900.



3119*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse with faint trace of ghost dates), - five clasps - Cape Colony, Rhodesia, Orange Free State, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 21 Tpr: R.Quinn, Victorian M.R. Impressed. *Hairlines, cross bar between suspender and first clasp missing, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,200

21 Tpr Robert Quinn, Victorian Imperial Bushmen, RTA 18Jan1901; reported fit and returned to South Africa and rejoined 15Feb1901.



3120*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse), - five clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Belfast. 895. Tpr A.A.Burgin. N.S.W. Lcrs: Engraved. *With pin-back fitting, hairlines and some surface marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$3,200

895 Trooper Alfred Arthur Burgin confirmed as a member of the New South Wales Lancers.

A.A.Burgin is quoted in 'The Australians at the Boer War' by R.L.Wallace. A 135 word quote (presumably from Burgin's diary) describes the Lancer movement with 50,000 UK troops and 1,000 wagons mount to Modder River on the way to the Relief of Kimberley 15/2/1900 by General French.

Officer in Constant Pain from War Wounds Commits Suicide



3121*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - five clasps - Cape Colony, Driefontein, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Wittebergen. Lieut: C.G.Anderson, N.S.Wales M.R. Engraved. *Dark toned good very fine.*

\$1,000

Charles Godfrey Anderson, recorded in Murray as Captain, C Sqdn 1st NSW Mounted Rifles.

In The Daily Telegraph, Wednesday 17 January 1900, page 8 it was reported as follows.

'Officers Leaving For The War

Captain Charles Godfrey Anderson, who goes as lieutenant with the Mounted Infantry unit, holds his commission in "B" battery of the New South Wales Field Artillery. He is a native of Sweden, but has lived in this colony about 20 years. He is 37 years of age. He received his commission at the end of 1895, and has since passed for the rank of major. He is on the Engineers' staff as military surveyor and engineer. By profession he is a licensed surveyor. He was on the trigonometry staff at the Lands Office before joining the artillery, and passed an examination for draughtsman in the Lands Department. He received his first appointment in 1893, and was made a first lieutenant on January 31, 1896.'

In another report in The Sydney Morning Herald, Tuesday 27 June 1905, page 9 - 'In 1905 Lieutenant Anderson, who was receiving a service pension, was seeking compensation for wounds received when a Boer shell exploded and he was still suffering from the injuries.'

A further newspaper article published in The Cumberland Argus and Fruitgrowers Advocate, Saturday 8 July 1911, page 8 stated.

'Suicide's Strange Request.

A magisterial inquiry was held at the Court House, Hunter's Hill, in connection with the death of Charles Godfrey Anderson, aged 54, a resident of Dick-street. The evidence showed that deceased had been in ill health for some considerable time past, and was always in acute physical pain. On the evening of his death, about 7.45 p.m., deceased was lying on his bed in his room, when he called his wife from an adjoining room to put out the light. Thinking he wished to sleep, she complied with the request, but had hardly quitted the room when she was startled by a loud explosion, and on rushing back to ascertain the cause, was horrified to see her husband apparently dead, with a rifle protruding from under the bed-clothes.

Constable Kenny, of Gladesville, was immediately informed, and proceeded at once to the scene, together with Dr. Vickers, who pronounced life extinct, the bullet having passed upwards through the neck into the brain, coming out through the top of the skull. The firearm used was a regulation military rifle, and soft nosed bullet, causing a frightful wound, and practically instantaneous death. The finding was that the deceased, Charles Godfrey Anderson, died from the effects of a rifle shot wound, inflicted by himself.'

Then in The Sydney Morning Herald, Friday 20 June 1913 a memorial notice was posted. It read as follows, 'ANDERSON.-In sad but loving memory of my dear husband and our father, Captain Charles Godfrey Anderson, late of N.S. Wales military forces and South Africa, who departed this life June 20, 1911, Dick-street, Henley, Parramatta River. Inserted by his loving wife and children, Henry G. Anderson and Annie L. Reid. Sadly missed.'



3122*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - five clasps - Cape Colony, Driefontein, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Wittebergen. 528 Pte L.Fog. N.S.Wales M.R. Impressed. *Hairlines, otherwise toned very fine.*

\$900

528 Private Rudolph W.Fogg, 1st NSW Mounted Rifles, invalided to Australia, arrived 12Nov1900 on board the steamer Yarrowonga with 6 other invalided soldiers. They received a hearty welcome at Victoria Barracks in Sydney.

Note: Different initials and spelling of surname in Murray. According to all reports read, the soldier's correct name is L.W.Fog.

The Sydney Morning Herald, Saturday 8 September 1900 on page 11 published a letter written by Private Fog. It reads :- Private L. W. Fog, of the New South Wales Mounted Infantry, writing from Vredefort on July 27, says - "We are living chiefly on poultry, eggs, butter, and sometimes a little bread, as for our rations, we turn up our noses at them now. We have been doing considerable travelling: in fact we have been going all the time since we left Pretoria. We got to within six miles of Lindley when De Wet attacked our rearguard, and they came galloping into the transports, with the Boers after them. This left the rear unprotected, and the dismounted men, with Lieutenant Garvan in charge, were ordered back to stop the attack. I happened to be riding with Lieutenant Garvan when he got the order, so I went back with him, and I can assure you they gave it us hot for about half an hour, then we got the pom-pom on to them, and they cleared out as hard as they could go. In this engagement I got hit for the first time, a spent bullet hitting me just above the knee without, however, inflicting a wound."

3123

Military Cross (GVR), unnamed. In case of issue. *Very fine.*

\$1,500

Together with ID disc engraved 'W.K.Douglas/Chaplain/12th Bn AIF/C of E', Rising Sun hat badge and collar badges (2); copy of photograph, research including copy of Service Record.

MC: LG 01JAN1918, CAG 18Apr1918 'For gallantry and conspicuous devotion to duty. At Boursies on 6th and 9th April 1917 he remained for two nights at the Regimental Aid Post assisting the R.E.C. and on the 10th inst when the enemy had been driven back, went into the open, close behind the firing line, officiating at the burial of the dead, exposed to shell fire and heavy fire from snipers. He has always set an example of gallantry and devotion to duty'.

Chaplain 4th Class William Keith Douglas, Clergyman, age 27yrs, born 01Jul1888 in Burnley, Vic; previously served 'G' then 'D' Coy (Q'town) Tas Rangers 1902/06, Lieut Senior Cadets 1906/10; Enl.01Jul1915, Vic; Emb.16Jul1915 Melbourne, Vic; attached to 12th Bn as Chaplain 27Sep1916; RTA 13Apr1919; appointment terminated 15Aug1919.

3124

British War Medal 1914-18. 6457 Pte. W.T.Amor. 13-Bn. A.I.F. Impressed. *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.

William Thomas Amor, driver, age 23, born at Five Dock, Sydney, NSW; Enl.09Apr1915 at Infantry Depot, Liverpool, NSW in Band; Disch.12Jul1915 with comment 'Unlikely to become efficient', without pay after being AWL; Re-Enl.15May1916 at RAS Grounds, Sydney, NSW, now claiming to be a circus rider with previous service on Training Ship Sobraon; Emb.07Oct1916 with 21Rfts for 13Bn; found guilty on a few occasions of being AWL; to France 05Sep1917; RTA 12Jul1919; Disch.10Oct1919.

William Thomas Amor served on several Royal Navy ships between 2 April 1909 and 4 May 1911. During his AIF service with 13 Battalion he was also a member of the unit's band. After war service he was employed on the Sydney trams. He died in 1942 and was buried at the Church of England Cemetery, Rookwood, Sydney, NSW on 14 August.

3125

British War Medal 1914-18 to DOW. 3637 Pte C.Douglass 18 Bn A.I.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$200

With copy of Service Record and cemetery details.

Claude Douglas, station hand, age 32yrs, born in Kurrajong, NSW; Enl.14Aug1915 at Narrabri, NSW; WIA 04Aug1916 GSW France; DOW 06Aug1916; buried Military Cemetery Puchvillers.

3126

British War Medal 1914-18. 29090 Gnr. R.A.Herd. A.F.A. A.I.F. Impressed. *Toned, uncirculated.*

\$100

Note: British War Medal is full medal entitlement.

Together with dog tag in aluminium and inscribed, '29090/R A Herd/116 Bty/A.F.A./M'; King's Silver War badge, reverse numbered A2525; WWI Returned from Active Service badge (AIF), pin-back, reverse inscribed, 'R.A.Herd.', and with impressed number 10285; enamelled colour patch for 116th Field Artillery Battery, with stick-pin reverse; original medal box; printed letter of thanks dated 1918 from King George V and Queen Mary; also Commonwealth Bank Of Australia 80th Anniversary medal, 1992, in bronze (40mm), and letter of issue, as well as a black folder with gold printing outlining the bank's history and inside there are two pages, one a letter from the Managing Director regarding the sale of the government's remaining shareholding in the bank with both of these pages on special cotton security paper handmade in England and with details of manufacture and the fact that these paper pages are in fact collector's items.

Richard Abbott Herd, bank clerk, age 20, born at Penrith, NSW; Enl.06Jun1916 at RAS Grounds, Sydney, with 2 « years in Senior Cadets and 3 years with Field artillery and still serving; to Gunner with 7Bde 6Rfts FArty 01Aug1916; to 116 Howitzer Bty 01Sep1916; Emb.30Sep1916; to Devonport Military Hospital 19Nov1916 with Fibrosis of Lung; Invalided to Australia 17Mar1917; Disemb.12May1917 at Sydney; Disch.09Jun1917 Medically Unfit.

3127

British War Medal 1914-18 to WIA Gallipoli. 1354 Pte J.R.Malcolm 15/Bn. A.I.F. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100

James Ronald Malcolm, labourer, age 26, born at Glasgow, Lanark, Scotland; Enl.30Nov1914 at Enoggera, Qld in SLHR; to 3rd Refts 15Bn; Emb.13Feb1915; to Gallipoli 09Jul1915; MIA 08Aug1915 and then WIA shrapnel wound to buttock and back; VD hospital 16Feb1916 and then quarantine until 19Apr1916; trf to Pioneer Bn 17May1916; Charged with Disobedience of Orders 31May1916 for gambling in the Lines - award 48 hours; to Lewis Gun Course 23Mar1918; trf to 4 MG Bn 12May1918; WIA 20Jun1918 shrapnel wound to head and back; RTA 02Jan1919; Disemb.17Feb1919; Disch.25Apr1919; Died 20Mar1954 at Roma, Qld.

3128

British War Medal 1914-18. 4966 S-Sgt. R.G.Single. 1 H.Ship. A.I.F. Impressed. *Uneven toning on obverse, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.

Raymond George Single, clerk, age 26, born at Marrickville, Sydney, NSW; Enl.23Apr1915 at Liverpool, NSW, in No.1 Australian Hospital Ship; Emb.22Dec1915; to L/Sgt 28Aug1916; to Sgt 17May1917; to S/Sgt 12Sep1917; RTA 21Feb1919; Disch.29Apr1919; in 1940 was an inmate at Goulburn Reformatory after being convicted at Darlinghurst Sessions in Sydney of a brutal assault.

3129

British War Medal 1914-18 to KIA. 2890 Pte J.A.Taylor 41 Bn. A.I.F. Impressed. *Display mounted, light hairlines, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$100

John Albert Taylor, sugar boiler, age 30, born at Bundaberg, Qld; Enl.07Oct1916 at Bundaberg, Qld in 6Rfts 41Bn; Emb.23Dec1916; admitted to Parkhouse Military Hospital in England with mumps 15Apr1917; to France 02Jul1917; TOS 41Bn 18Jul1917; KIA Belgium 05Oct1917 at Broodseinde Ridge in the third battle of Ypres; Buried at Ypres (leper), Arrondissement leper, West Flanders (West-Vlaanderen), Belgium; commemorated at the Ypres (Menin Gate) Memorial.

Mother, Mrs Margaret Ann Taylor, who was registered as John's next of kin, died in 1919 so his war medals were sent to his father in June 1921. John Albert Taylor was the oldest of nine children. His younger brother, Robert Paul Taylor, applied to join the AIF but was declared medically unfit. One of his other younger brothers, William James Taylor, also joined 41Bn and was at Broodseinde Ridge but survived.

With research including copy of Service File.

3130

WWI Memorial Plaque, named to William Armstrong, in original foldover cardboard pack of issue. *Envelope with two cut corners, very fine.*

\$200

With photo of name on Lone Pine Memorial, plastic plaque inscribed 'William Armstrong/1464 Private Australia/4th Battalion A.I.F./Killed in Action/Gallipoli Peninsula/6/9th August 1915 Age 23', and copy of Service Record and cemetery details.

William Armstrong, cordial maker, age 22yrs, born in Helensburgh, NSW; Enl.28Oct1914 at Liverpool NSW; Emb.11Feb1915 Sydney, NSW; KIA 6/9Aug1915 Gallipoli Peninsula; commemorated at Lone Pine Memorial.

3131

WWI Memorial Plaque, named to Stanley Tuke, in original foldover cardboard pack of issue. *Envelope partially split along sides, fine - very fine.*

\$350

With research including copy of Service Record and cemetery details.

Lance Corporal Stanley Tuke, teacher, age 33yrs, born in Manchester, UK; Enl.01May1916 at Perth, WAust; Emb.09Nov1916 Fremantle, WAust; KIA (previously listed as WIA) 23Mar1918 France; commemorated in Villers-Bretonneux Military Cemetery.



3132*

HMAS Sydney - SMS Emden, Nov 9 1914, Mexican eight reales with chopmarks, 1887.M.H. Mexico City Mint, medal by W.Kerr, Sydney (C.1914/4). *Part of mount remaining on back of medals, otherwise very fine.*

\$1,250



3133*

Australian Roll Of Honour, In Memory Of My Son, voided design in silver and enamel (18x33mm), ring top suspension, reverse inscribed, 'A.P.L./A.H.Barker/Killed/5-8-16 (sic, see note)'. *Very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Note: Actual date of death was 6-8-16. Also, A.P.L is believed to be the Australian Patriotic League.

An article in the Richmond Guardian on Saturday 23 September 1916, p2 reads, 'Only 18 years and 5 months of age, Private A. H. Barker has been killed in action. He is the only son of Mrs. A. Barker, who resides with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Jas. Naylor, at 152 Green-street. He had lived in Richmond since the age of six, and as a boy was connected with St.Stephen's. Attending Trinity Grammar, Kew, he was afterwards employed as a clerk in the A.M.P. Society. On arriving in Egypt he was for six and a-half weeks laid up with enteric fever. He received no furlough, for, says Mrs. Barker simply, "I know he was very keen to get into the firing-line."'

Archibald Hardy Barker, clerk, age 18, born at West Melbourne, Vic; Enl.19Jun1915 at Melbourne, Vic, with previous service in Volunteer Cadets of 1 year; Emb.10Sep1915 with 9th Rfts 5Bn; to 1 Aust Gen Hosp, Heliopolis with Enteric 29Nov1915; TOS 46Bn 31Mar1916; KIA 06Aug1916 in France; Buried in an unmarked grave on the Pozieres battle field; Commemorated on Villers Bretonneux Memorial.



3134*

Anzac Commemorative Medallion, in bronze (50x75mm) (C.1915/3) issued in 1967, engraved J.Ferguson, in case of issue. *The obverse with oxidation and dark toned, otherwise very fine/uncirculated.*

\$150

Together with issuing slip, this with a tape residue mark at base, and newspaper funeral service notice.

Jack (birth forenames - John Alexander) Ferguson, labourer, age 18, born at Launceston, Tasmania; Enl.05Jan1915 at Richmond, Tas in 12Bn; Emb.19Apr1915; TOS 12Bn at Gallipoli 16Jun1915; WIA 27Jun1915 GSW chest, Gallipoli; rejoined unit 27Nov1915; WIA 23Jul1916, multiple GSWs, France; RTA 13Feb1917 for 6 months change due to wounds; Disemb.10Apr1917 at Melbourne, Vic; Disch.18Jul1917; commemorated on the Roll of Honour for residents of Bream Creek, Copping & Kellevie who enlisted for service in the Great War, displayed at Copping Hall at Copping, Sorell, Tasmania; Died at Leederville, W.Aust, 28Jul1981 and ashes scattered to the winds at Karrakatta Cemetery as requested; Death Notice - 'Ferguson (Gallipoli Veteran): The funeral of the late Mr John Alexander (Jack) Ferguson of the Kimberley Nursing Home, Leederville is appointed to arrive at the Karrakatta Crematorium Chapel for an Anglican Service at 10.15 o'clock Tomorrow (Thursday) Morning. Arthur J. Purslowe & Co, North Perth.'



3136*

HMAS Sydney, Bartolomeo Colleoni Medal, 1940, in oxidised silver (58mm) by Amor (C.1940/2), obverse, HMAS Sydney advancing at full speed with the smoking and disabled Italian cruiser, Bartolomeo Colleoni, in background, reverse, a representation of the plaque presented by the City of Sydney to HMAS Sydney, edge inscribed, 'K.Rowe, Canteen Asst.', with pierced hole at top and bottom edge and fitted into a timber swivel frame with a tiered timber base with felt underneath. *Some light shaving of edge when fitting into swivel mount, otherwise toned extremely fine.*

\$1,500

Kenneth (Henry) Rowe, born on 8 July 1920 at Granville, NSW, was one of a number of Navy canteen staff who, although not enlisted, was required to sail on RAN ships. K.Rowe was serving as a Canteen Assistant on HMAS Sydney during its battle with the Bartolomeo Colleoni and on its return to Australia, fortunately for him, he left the ship at Perth, Western Australia before it set off on its fatal voyage where it disappeared on 20 November 1941 after a battle with the German auxiliary cruiser HSK Kormoran in the waters out from Western Australia, and it remained undiscovered until 2008 when it was found at a depth of 2,500 metres 290kms west south west of Carnarvon off the coast of Western Australia and 22kms from the sunken Kormoran.

A brief news report in The Cumberland Argus and Fruitgrowers Advocate (Parramatta) on Wednesday 12 February 1941, p1 stated, 'News of the arrival of H.M.A.S.Sydney from the Mediterranean brought cheer to Granville homes. Local men among the crew include Leading Cook J.W.Fisher, of William-street; Able Seaman Ernest Brennan, of Arthur-street, and Canteen-assistant Ken Rowe, of Glen-street.'

After leaving the Sydney, Kenneth Rowe travelled to the Northern Territory with his friend and while there, he enlisted on 7 January 1943 at Adelaide River, NT, for service in the AIF. He was already a member of the militia in NSW (N272626) and was therefore allocated a NSW volunteer number of NX160493. He discharged from the AIF on 6 June 1945 as a Driver ex AASC 7 Military District (Northern Territory).

Part of a news report in The Cumberland Argus and Fruitgrowers Advocate (Parramatta) on Wednesday 31 July 1940, p1 stated, 'A terse but vivid description of H.M.A.S. Sydney's baptism of fire in an engagement some time before she sank the Italian cruiser Bartolomeo Colleoni is given by Mr. Ken Rowe, eldest son of Mr. and Mrs. C. H. Rowe, of Glen-street, Granville, in a letter to his parents. Mr. Rowe who is serving in the Sydney, wrote': "We have been in action. Other cruisers and us met three destroyers and sank one, and we picked up about forty survivors. It was very exciting while the shooting and chasing lasted, and to see a ship burn and sink at sea. It was terrible to see men wounded and dead in the water. Some people believe we have been sunk, but so far we have not been hit. We have seen a few air-raids, and bombs dropped very close--too close to be safe."

Born at Granville and educated at William-street Public School, Mr. Rowe is 20 years of age, and has been in the Navy since last August. He is a canteen assistant, but in action acts as ammunition-carrier or medical help as required. Before joining the Navy he was a motor-mechanic.

His father served with the A.I.F. in the Great War. A member of the Mt. Beulah O.E.S. Auxiliary, Mrs. Rowe is an active war worker. Interviewed yesterday, she dismissed talk of anxiety with the remark, "There are thousands in the same position. I've been through it before," she added. "If Ken wasn't in the Navy, he'd probably have joined the A.I.F. I'm sure he wouldn't have stopped at home. His father would go again if he could."

3135*

HMAS Sydney, Bartolomeo Colleoni Medal, 1940, in oxidised silver (58mm) (C.1940/2), by Amor, obverse, HMAS Sydney advancing at full speed with the smoking and disabled Italian cruiser, Bartolomeo Colleoni, in background, reverse, a representation of the plaque presented by the City of Sydney to HMAS Sydney, edge inscribed, 'E.P.Beattie. Stoker, O.N.20499'. *In case of issue, toned nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,500

Eric Peter Beattie, born 16Jan1905 at Fremantle, WAust; Enl.15Oct24 for term of 12 years; stoker II 15Oct1924; to Stoker 15Sep1935; to A/Ldg Stoker 01Aug1941; to Stoker 17Sep1941; various postings then to HMAS Sydney 18Jun1939 to 20Nov1941 when ship lost with all hands on board.



lot 3136 reverse

3137

Singles: War Medal 1939-45. Q55003 H.R.Phillips. Impressed.; War Medal 1939-45. 443212 J P Rann. Impressed. *Two single medals, the second medal with contact marks on King's cheek, otherwise very fine - good very fine.*

\$50

Horace Randolph Phillips, born 07Jun1895 at Birmingham, England; Enl.21Dec1940 at Townsville, Qld; Disch.07Feb1943 as Corporal, 15 Garrison Battalion.

John Peter Rann, born 22Jun1926 at Adelaide, Sth Aust; Enl.04Jan1945 at Adelaide, Sth Aust; Disch.12Jun1946 as Leading Aircraftman, 1 Engineering School, RAAF; Appt'd Clerk, 3rd Div, Dept of Army, Sth Aust (CAG No.50 20/8/1953).



3138*

Australia Service Medal 1939-45, in cupro nickel, provision for attachment of suspension. *Struck slightly off centre, uncirculated.*

\$100

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.

A trial piece from the archives of Amors Medallists, Sydney.



lot 3139

3139*

Victoria Volunteer Long and Efficient Service Medal 1881-1901, type 1 'Aut Pace Aut Bello'. E.R.Evans _ 1881. Impressed. *Nicely toned, extremely fine.*

\$1,200

Gunner E.R.Evans with Metropolitan Artillery 1866-70 and to A/Cpl 1871. Later QMstrSgt Royal Vol Regt of Artillery.

The following was published in The Argus (Melbourne, Vic) on Monday 7 November 1881, p8. General Order No.101/81 - Long and Efficient Service Medal - The board appointed in General Order No.109/80 has passed and approved the claims of the undermentioned volunteers, and the officer commanding the Volunteer Force has duly confirmed the proceedings of the said board to date. The medals have been transmitted to the contractors for the engraving of names on the rim, and will be issued as soon as possible. One of the names on the list for the Royal V. Regiment of Artillery was Quartermaster-Sergeant E.R.Evans, M.A. 2nd Brigade.



3140*

Queensland Long Service and Good Conduct Medal 1895. Edge impressed 'Specimen' in small letters. *A few light hairlines, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

An opportunity to acquire an example of a rare medal which is only issued as a named medal.



3141*

Victoria Volunteer Long and Efficient Service Medal, type 2 obverse, 'Pro Deo Et Patria'. Charles Carter, Private, 3rd. Bttn, Inf. Bde. Impressed. *Double strike on the 'N' of Inf, a few small scratches, lacquered, otherwise very fine.*

\$650

3rd Battalion Infantry Brigade, Ballarat.

3142

Victoria Local Forces, Volunteer Long and Efficient Service Medal; Commonwealth of Australia Senior Cadet Medal, Brigade Competitions, engraved on reverse '1912-13/ Cadet E.L.Chauncy/20th Bttn. First medal with detached suspender, second medal without suspender. *Two single medals, fine.*

\$450

Ex W.(Bill) Woolmore Collection.



3143*

Polar Medal, in bronze (GVR crowned bust), - clasp - Antarctic 1930-31. George J. Rhodes. Engraved. *Oxidation at top edge near suspender and dark toning on King's head, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$3,000

Together with book titled Antarctic Days With Mawson, a personal account of the British, Australian and New Zealand Antarctic Research Expedition of 1929-31, by Harold Fletcher, 1984, hard cover with dust jacket, 313pp with b&w photographs, cover page signed by David L. Allen.

Polar Medal: LG 1/5/1934, p2788 clasp Antarctic 1930-31 to George J.Rhodes.

George James Rhodes was born at Cairns Bay in the Huon Valley of Tasmania 22Jun1905; Enl.11Jul1924 in RAN, Port Melbourne Division as Asst Cook while living at Albert Park, Melbourne, Vic; postings included Cerberus, Success, Melbourne, Adelaide, Brisbane, Albatross, London Depot, Australia and Stuart; while serving in RAN he was selected for service as 2nd Cook on S.Y. (Steam Yacht) Discovery for the BANZ Antarctic Research Expedition led by Sir Douglas Mawson and served on Discovery 20Oct1930 to 04Aug1931; resumed service with RAN and Disch.30Jul1936.

At Jervis Bay, NSW on Sunday 17 February 1935 Rear Admiral commanding the Australian Squadron left his flagship, HMAS Canberra, and used his barge to cross to HMAS Stuart, leader of the destroyer flotilla. There he held an award ceremony and presented the Polar Medal to Leading Cook George Rhodes for his services with the British, Australian, & New Zealand Antarctic Research Expedition of 1930-31.

AUSTRALIAN GROUPS



3145*

Group of Five: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 with trace of ghost dates), - four clasps - Cape Colony, Rhodesia, Orange Free State, Transvaal; King's South Africa Medal 1902, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902; Natal Rebellion Medal 1906, - clasp - 1906; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1349 Sq-S.Major. W.Clarke, N.S.W.Bushmen. on first medal, Lieut: W.Clarke. N.S.W.I.B. on second medal, St.Sgt. W.Clarke, Transvaal Mtd, Rifles on third medal, Captain W.Clarke A.I.F. on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Swing mounted and on a cardboard display card with image of recipient and printed service details, very fine - good very fine.*

\$8,000

Ex the Chris Thomas Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 100 (lot 2350).

Walter Clarke, soldier, age 45, born at Wellington, Somerset, England; previous service, P.A.S.L.I.Vols, Regular Army, NSW Inst Staff, Transvaal Vol Staff, Canadian Militia, Provost Staff 4MD, 6th Imp Bushmen, 3rd Imp Bushmen, Transvaal Mtd Rifles (Vols); AIF: Enl.25Mar1916; Emb.09Jun1916; appointment terminated 16Oct1919.

Military service includes Frontier service in Eastern Soudan on Egyptian Army Staff, Tokar Field Force 1892-93; Operations in Rhodesia 17-25May1900; Transvaal west of Pretoria July-Nov1900 including action at Eland River; in Transvaal, Orange River Colony and Cape Colony between Nov1900 and Jun1901; served as Lieutenant 3rd NSW Imperial Bushmen and took part in the operations in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony Jun1901-May1902; served in the Zulu Rebellion 1906 with Transvaal Mounted Rifles in Zululand and Natal; WWI during the campaign at Ypres (Zonnebeke) Capt W Clarke was commander of B Coy 43rd Bn.

With research including copy of Service File.



part

3144*

Pair: British Empire Medal (Civil) (EIMR); Silver Jubilee Medal 1977. Alexey V Danilov - Milkowsky on first medal, second medal unnamed as issued. Named medal impressed. *Both medals with pin-back brooch bars and both in cases of issue, the first case with considerable foxing, the second medal heavily toned, otherwise both medals uncirculated.*

\$450

Together with Royal Newcastle Hospital & District Blood Transfusion Service, struck uniface in bright bronze (64mm), reverse inscribed, 'A. Danilow (sic)'; Millennium Of Christianity In Russia, 988-1988, Australian Bicentenary, 1788-1988, in copper (57mm) (C.Bicent /70), both in cases of issue, the first medal with heavy spotting on reverse caused by packaging.

BEM (Civil): Supplement to LG 3/6/1978, p6256, to Alexey V. Danilov-Milkowsky for services to the community.

Silver Jubilee Medal: CAG No.P7, 1/8/1977, p20, NSW awards, to Alex Danilov-Milkowsky, Kotara.

(Note: Kotara is a suburb of Newcastle, NSW)

With copies of Gazette pages.



3146*

Group of Six: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - three clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal; King's South Africa Medal 1902, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with MID; French Croix de Guerre 1914-1917 with bronze Star emblem. 13554 Tpr: M.Duquenry. (sic) 68th Coy Imp:Yeo: on first medal, Tpr. M.Duquenoy 68th Co. I.Y. (Paget's Horse) the second medal renamed in chisel type script, all other named medals impressed (note that the first medal has the surname spelt incorrectly - perhaps the same happened to the second medal and that is why it has been renamed) on third medal, Lieut. M.Duquenoy. on fourth and fifth medals, last medal unnamed as issued. The second medal officially engraved, all other named medals impressed (note that first medal has the surname spelt incorrectly). *Court mounted and attached to a cardboard display sheet with b&w photograph of recipient and printed details of his service, very fine - uncirculated.*

\$1,500

Note: In Lieut. M.Duquenoy's Australian Service File there is correspondence to the effect that the 1914-15 Star was issued by the Department of Defence, Australia and the remaining medals by the War Office in England.

MID: (1) Second Supplement to LG 22/5/1917, p5023, to Lt. M.Duquenoy, Grenadier Guards, Special Reserve.

MID: (2) Supplement to LG 5/7/1919, p8491, to Lt. M.Duquenoy G.Gds (S.R.).

There is a document from the Secretary of State for War dated 1st July 1919 addressed to Lt. M.Duquenoy, G.Gds. (S.R.) advising that he was mentioned in a Despatch from Field Marshall Sir Douglas Haig, K.T., G.C.B., O.M., G.C.V.O., K.C.I.E. dated 16th March 1919 for gallant and distinguished services in the Field.

CdeG: Supplement to LG 25/9/1917, p9946, to Lieutenant Max Duquenoy, Grenadier Guards, Special Reserve.

With a French document for the above award to Lieutenant M.Duquenoy 3rd Grenadier Guards, (translation of French text) - Summoned to co-operate with a French Army in the operations of the 31st July, he distinguished himself remarkably in his command during the course of the attack.



Max Duquenoy, born at Balham, Middlesex, England; Boer War: Enl.27Mar1900 at age of 21; L/Cpl with 68th Coy, 19Bn, Imperial Yeomanry (Paget's Horse); Disch.10May1901 to join Johannesburg Mounted Police as a Trooper; Appt'd Sgt 01Mar1902; Appt'd Superintendent 01Sep1903; in 1907 Superintendent Duquenoy was praised in the 'Southern Express' newspaper for the capture of a bank robber; Disch.30Jun1908 as 1st Grade Superintendent; Served with East Africa Police 19Apr1909 to 15Jun1909 as Asst Inspector; Gold Transport Officer for the Geldenhuis Deep Group of Mines Dec1909-May1911; WWI: Enl.24Aug1914 at Broadmeadows, Vic. in 4LHR, at the time he was farming in Victoria; Emb.19Oct1914; Disch.19Apr1915 upon being selected for a temporary commission with Imperial Army; served with Grenadier Guards; Demobilized 17Jun1919 and returned to live in Australia at Melbourne, Victoria.

With a large amount of research and original documents including the Guards Division Order of Battle October 1910, also handwritten letters and some b&w photographs as well as part of AIF Service File.



3147*

Pair: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type reverse), - three clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal; King's South Africa Medal 1902, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 11 Pte A.G.Towner, Queensland M.R. on first medal, 662 Pte A.G.Towner. Qnslnd: I.B. on second medal. Both medals impressed. *Toned good very fine.*

\$1,000

Alfred George Towner, born Waterloo, Sydney, NSW; confirmed on medal rolls which record the following - 4QMI 05Jun1900 to 13Jun1901; 5QIB 21Sep1901 to 26Mar1902; Doyle's Scouts 27Mar-31May1902.

Post war Alfred George Towner was the proprietor of a billiard saloon in the Valley in Brisbane, Queensland. In April 1906 he was arrested and charged with assaulting a customer in his billiard saloon but after going to court the case was dismissed. Then in July 1906 he was arrested and charged with having unlawfully killed a man however after a court appearance he was discharged. In September 1906 he was charged with receiving stolen goods but after a court hearing in which he referred to his service in the Boer War the charge was dismissed.

With research.



3148*

Pair: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse with trace of ghost dates), - five clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Belfast; King's South Africa Medal 1902, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 48 Pte C.O.Blyth, Tasmanian. M.R. on first medal, Lieut. C.O.Blyth. Tasmanian I.B. on second medal. Both medals impressed. *Swing mounted, toned extremely fine and very scarce, only 27 pairs to Tasmania.*

\$7,500

48 Pte Charles Oscar Blyth, joined Tasmanian Infantry Regt in Oct1899; Emb.27Oct1899; RTA 03Nov1900; arrived at Tasmania 07Dec1900 and disbanded 08Dec1900; Pte Blyth to be Lieutenant from 14Mar1901 with 2nd Tasmanian Imperial Bushmen; Emb.27Mar1901; RTA 22May1902; arrived at Tasmania 25Jun1902 and disbanded 30Jun1902.

**DSO Group to Officiating Officer at Burial of
Simpson 'The Donkey Man'**



3149*

DSO Group of Six: Distinguished Service Order (GVR); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with MID; War Medal 1939-45; Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officer's Decoration (GRI) (with substitute top brooch bar missing pin). First medal unnamed, Captain H.V.P.Conrick. A.M.C. A.I.F. on second medal, Lieut-Col. H.V.P.Conrick. A.I.F. on third medal, Lt-Colonel H.V.P.Conrick. A.I.F. on fourth medal, H.V.P.Conrick. M.N. Surgeon on fifth medal, Lt.Col. H.V.P.Conrick. D.S.O., LL.L. on last medal. Last medal engraved, all other named medals impressed. *Display mounted, together with hat and collar badges of AAMC (KC), very fine.*

\$12,500

Ex Dix Noonan Webb Sale 5 November 1991 (lot 267).

DSO: LG 18/7/1917, p7214; CAG 8/11/1917, p2938.

Recommendation: Major H.V.P.Conrick 7th Australian Field Ambulance. On the evening of May 6th 1917 near Noreuil a wagon loaded with explosives was being taken forward. This wagon was hit and a huge explosion took place, drawing heavy enemy shell fire on to the spot. A man rushed to Major Conrick for assistance and reported that a hundred men had been killed or wounded by the explosion. Major Conrick immediately collected bearers and led them to the scene of the accident. He personally attended to the wounded and directed the bearers in the open under heavy shell fire until all the wounded had been safely removed.

The signed statement of Capt. G.A.Hunt 1st Aust. Field Amb. is attached.

During the severe fighting near Bullecourt Major Conrick was in charge of the Advanced Collecting Post near Noreuil from the 4th to 9th of May 1917. He continually moved from Post to Post under intense fire encouraging the men and arranging the relief for the bearers when exhausted. It was due to his efforts that the evacuation of wounded was rapidly and successfully carried on during the above days.

This officer was in the first Australian Expeditionary Force and has served with the A.I.F. throughout the Gallipoli and French campaigns. He has, at all times, been characterised by his good work under all circumstances.

MID:

(1st) LG 28/1/1916, p1209; CAG 6/4/1916, p862 - I have the honour to submit herewith the name of Captain H.V.P.Conrick, 3rd Field Ambulance, whose services I wish to bring to your lordship's notice in connexion with the operations described in my despatch of 11th December, 1915.

(2nd) LG 13/7/1916, p6955; CAG 30/11/1916, p3234 - With reference to the despatch published on the 10th April, the following are mentioned for distinguished and gallant services rendered during the period of General Sir Charles Munro's Command of the Mediterranean Expeditionary Force :- Major Horatio Victor Patrick Conrick.

(3rd) LG 28/12/1917, p13568; CAG 18/4/1918, p845 - The following is a continuation of Sir Douglas Haig's Despatch of the 7th November, submitting names deserving special mention, published in a supplement to the "London Gazette" of Friday, 28th December, 1917 :- Major (temporary Lieutenant-Colonel) H.V.P.Conrick, D.S.O.

CAFOD: CAG No.58 16/7/1931 to Lt-Col H.V.P.Conrick DSO, Unattached List, 2nd MD.

This decoration was presented to Lt-Colonel Conrick DSO by His Excellency the Governor General at his office in the Commonwealth Bank Chambers, Martin Place, Sydney on Monday 14 March 1932.



Horatio Victor Patrick Conrick (1882-1960), born 27May1882 at Fitzroy, Melbourne and educated at the Christian Brothers' School, St Kilda; started working as a bank clerk before studying medicine at the University of Melbourne (M.B., B.S., 1910); appointed Resident Medical Officer at Mater Misericordiae Hospital, Brisbane; 02Feb1914 commissioned Captain in AAMC, Citizen Forces; 20Aug1914 appointed to A.I.F. and posted to the 3rd Field Ambulance, AAMC; Emb.25Sep1914; served throughout the Gallipoli Campaign and was mentioned in dispatches in December 1915; appointed to 2nd AGH in Egypt Jan1916; promoted to Major 06Feb1916; transferred to the 3rd Australian Auxiliary Hospital and left for the Western Front in April; served as medical officer-in-charge, Anzac Base Details, and then attached to the Aust Vol Hosp in July; for the rest of 1916 held appointments with 2nd AGH and 5th and 7th Field Ambulances; serving with the latter unit when his award of the Distinguished Service Order was gazetted in July 1917; later that year he served with the 1st and 15th Field Ambulances, the 10th Casualty Clearing Station and the 24 Bn; appointed Temporary Lieut-Colonel and Senior Medical Officer at the 2nd Command Convalescent Depot in November and was again mentioned in dispatches; 03Apr to 24May1918 commanded 8th Field Ambulance; rank confirmed on 01May1918; RTA Jun1918 and appt terminated 14Aug1918; no record of WWII Merchant Navy service as surgeon found.

On 12Sep1918, Conrick married Mary Frances Punch at St Mary's Catholic Church, North Sydney; they settled at North Sydney and he resumed medical practice concentrating on children's medicine; held appointments at Sydney's Renwick Hospital for Infants at Summer Hill from 1922 and was honorary consulting surgeon there from 1957 until his death; from the late 1940s he was Honorary Assistant Physician at the Mater Misericordiae Hospital for women and children at Crows Nest and for several years was New South Wales representative on the council of the British Medical Association; remained on reserves with AAMC until 1943 when he was placed on the retired list with the rank of Lt-Colonel; Horatio Conrick died on 18 July 1960 and was buried in the Catholic section of Gore Hill Cemetery; In the Gore Hill Cemetery Biographies Volume 1, p219 it states that Conrick was the officiating officer at the burial service of Simpson Kirkpatrick, who was immortalised as "the donkey man" and 'Simpson and his donkey'.

On April 28th, 1915, Capt. Conrick, AAMC, landed on Gallipoli with the 3rd Field Ambulance. The soldier to become known as 'Simpson, the Donkey Man' was one of his stretcher bearers. Shortly before his death in 1960, Conrick wrote with first hand knowledge of this brave and remarkable Australian soldier and his personal recollections were brought into the public domain by his daughter, Mrs Mary Rayward of Dee Why.

In one part of these recollections Conrick wrote, 'Simpson was a very game man and in fact, he laughed at danger. At all times he was cheerful and a great favourite with his mates of the 3rd Field Ambulance. On one occasion I passed him in Monash Gully and called out to him, 'Look out for yourself Simmy.' His laughing reply came, 'That bullet hasn't been made for me yet, sir.'

When our C.O., Colonel Alfred Sutton, a good soldier and sensible man, came ashore at Anzac about one week after the landing, we reported to him the type of work Simpson was doing, detached from the Ambulance. He replied he was quite agreeable he should continue, as his was an exceptional case, the only stipulation being that he should report at intervals to H.Q. Simpson came to us at times for rations, but more often he was fed by the Indian Mountain Battery and Jacobs Mule Train, who were camped near Monash Gully. They greatly admired him and would have given him anything.

After his death, these Indians took charge of his donkey, fed it and looked after it. Their Medical Officer, Capt. Casey Evans (afterwards Sir Casey Evans) told me that he enquired of some of them if they would not lose caste by handling a donkey. They replied, 'What matter, sahib, it is the donkey of a Bahadur - a hero.' We buried Simpson in the cemetery on Brighton Beach, close to 'Hell-fire Corner,' a spot he had passed hundreds of times in his brave journeyings.'

With large file of research and photos.

**MC & Bar for Conspicuous Gallantry & Skill
Memorial Plaque to Brother Killed by 'Dud' Air Bomb**



3150*

MC and Bar Group of Four: Military Cross (GVR) with Bar; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. Lt. W.H.O'Bern 1st Pioneer Batt. A.I.F. Westhoek 28/9/17 on first medal, 88 Spr. W.H.O'Bern 2/F.C.Eng. A.I.F. on second medal, Lieut. W.H.O'Bern. A.I.F. on last two medals; also WWI Memorial Plaque named to John O'Bern (brother of above). First medal engraved, other medals impressed. *The medals display mounted on card, cleaned, very fine, the Plaque with surface marks and glue residue on reverse where it has been glued to a board.* (Group + 1)

\$12,000

Together with 3 photos of W.H.O'Bern in uniform; Memorial Scroll for Dvr John O'Bern glued to a board.

MC: LG 19/11/1917, p11953; CAG 7/8/1918, p1660 to Lieutenant William Henry O'Bern 1 Aust Pioneer Bn.

Recommendation (dated 3 Oct 1917): For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in the vicinity of Westhoek on the 29th September, 1917. Lieut. O'Bern displayed the utmost courage and devotion in assisting three artillery drivers who were severely wounded by a large calibre shell bursting amongst both horses and men. The enemy had set up a heavy barrage fire, in spite of which this Officer extricated the men from the horses, rendered first aid, and helped them to a place of safety. This is the second occasion Lieut. O'Bern's name has been brought to notice for similar actions.

(With a copy of a letter signed personally by General Birdwood congratulating O'Bern on the award of the Military Cross for his conspicuous gallantry at Westhoek on 29 September. The letter is glued to a board)

Bar to MC: CAG No.110 25/7/1918, p1593 (copy of Gazette included); M.O. 353/18 as recorded in Service File, to Lieutenant William Henry O'Bern M.C., Pioneers.

Recommendation (dated 30 Sept 1917 and this is possibly the reason for the award of a Bar): From the 26th February 1917 to date this officer has shown great devotion to duty, directing engineering skilfully in all works allotted to him as a platoon commander. In the operations in April and May 1918 this officer whilst in charge of forward communication completed an important trench under most trying and arduous conditions. His courage and constant devotion to duty have been an example to all ranks.

MM: Not proceeded with. Incorrectly recorded as 88 Corporal William Henty O'Bern 2nd Field Coy. Notation made to indicate he was now in Pioneers.

Recommendation: During the action against Pozieres showed great skill and coolness from 20th to 26th July in directing his section in the construction of Strong Points. During particularly heavy firing he extracted four men who were buried and led his men to safety.

DCM for Raid on Enemy Trenches



lot 3150 part

88 William Henry O'Bern, fitter, age 28, born at Ballarat, Vic; Enl.25Aug1914 at Melbourne, Vic in 2 Fd Coy; Emb.21Oct1914; to L/Cpl 25May1915 at Gallipoli; to Cpl 01Mar1916; to T/Sgt 23Apr1916; to Lt 09Aug1916; Trf to 1st Pioneer Bn 12Aug1916; RTA 09Mar1919; Appointment terminated 29Jun1919; Died 1955.

Brother: 2284 John O'Bern, engineer, age 21, born at Ballarat, Vic; Enl.28Jul1915 at Melbourne, Vic in Fd Coy Engineers; Emb.09Nov1915; WIA 16Jun1916 GSW to forearm, France; Accidentally killed while with 12th Army Brigade A.F.A. by a 'dud' German air bomb 13Dec1917, France - while a party was unloading supply lorries an unknown man picked up a 'dud' German air bomb which was lying in the vicinity and after examining it, dropped it when it instantly exploded killing John O'Bern and 4 others outright, 5 others were wounded, 2 of whom subsequently died as a result of their wounds.; Buried at 2nd Aust Casualty Clearing Station Cemetery later transferred to Trois Arbres Cemetery, Steenwerck, France.



3151*

DCM Group of Four: Distinguished Conduct Medal (GVR type 1); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 508 Sjt. J.W.Boal 23/Aust:Inf: on first medal, 508 Pte J.W.Boal. 23/Bn A.I.F. on second medal, 508 Cpl. J.W.Boal. 23 Bn. A.I.F. on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Toned, good very fine.*

\$10,000

Together with **gold fobs** (weight and carat unknown as secured to a display board), the first a departure fob inscribed on obverse, 'JWB' and on the reverse, 'Presented/To/Private J.W.Boal/No 508/From Friends/at Kotupna/27.4.15'; the other a returned fob inscribed on reverse, 'The Great War/To/Sgt. J.Boal D.C.M./From the residents/Of/Kotupna/for services rendered/17.3.19'.

DCM: LG 22/9/1916, p9305; CAG 14/12/1916, p3383, to 508 Sergeant John Whittaker Boal, 23 Aust Infy Bn.

Recommendation: During the raid of 29th June, this N.C.O. distinguished himself in charge of a Bombing Party by his coolness and skill during the attack on the enemy communication trenches as well as during the retirement. The success on the right flank was in no small measure due to the soldierly example set by this N.C.O., in breaking down the determined resistance offered by the enemy.

Also mentioned in the book, 'Forward Undeterred' Unit History of 23rd Bn by Ron Austin, p70.

John Whittaker Boal, labourer, age 24, born at Echuca, Vic; Enl.23Feb1915 at, Nathalia, Vic in 23Bn; Emb.08May1915; to join MEF Gallipoli 30Aug1915; to Cpl 25Apr1916; raid on enemy trenches night of 29Jun1916; WIA 28Jul1916, GSW left foot, France; awarded DCM 22Sep1916; RTA 11Dec1918; Disch.24Mar1919.

With research including copy of Service File.

DCM for Courage at Hargicourt & WIA

Three Groups to Family Members All Recognised for Distinguished Service



3152*

DCM Group of Four: Distinguished Conduct Medal (GVR type 1); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 8915 Sgt. R. W. Jane. Aust: F.A. on first medal, 8915 Gnr R. W. Jane. 2/D.A.C. A.I.F. on second medal, 8915 Sgt R. W. Jane 2 D.A.C. A.I.F. on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Swing mounted, contact marks, otherwise fine - very fine.*

\$4,800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 110 (lot 3902).

DCM: LG 12/3/1919, p3392; CAG 17/6/1919, p1012, to Sgt R. W. Jane, 5 Aust Fd Arty Bty.

Recommendation: (with 105th How Bty, 5 Aust Fed Arty Bty) At Hargicourt on the morning of the 29th September 1918 this N.C.O. was in charge of a gun, which was situated in a very exposed position on the right flank of the Battery. Soon after our Barrage opened, a heavy counter-barrage was put down close to the Battery; two of Sgt. Jane's detachment were casualties, but with great coolness and courage this N.C.O. though short-handed, and under heavy shell-fire, continued to work his gun, so that although a difficult creeping barrage was being fired, not a round was missed and continuous fire maintained.

Shortly afterwards this N.C.O. was himself severely wounded in the arm; but still continued to work the gun, though weak and dazed; it was only on the receipt of a direct order from an Officer that he would consent to leave his gun and hand over his barrage sheet to another N.C.O. This N.C.O. set a conspicuous example of consummate coolness and courage, and displayed a very high devotion to duty in the face of most trying and dangerous circumstances.

Richard Watson Jane, orchardist, age 22, born at Clunes, Vic; Enl. 02 Nov 1915 at Melbourne, Vic; Emb. 16 Nov 1915; served in operations in France and Flanders near Flers and then Pozieres, also at Ypres, Passchendaele and Mont St Quentin; WIA 29 Sep 1918 shrapnel to right arm, near Mont St Quentin; RTA 04 Feb 1919; Disch. 21 Mar 1919 Medically Unfit; Died 05 May 1955; buried 06 May 1955 at Spring Vale Crematorium.

With research including copy of Service File.



3153*

Family Group: (Relative 1) Military Medal (GVR type 1); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Serbia, Cross of Karageorge 2nd Class. 225884 Sgt. B. C. Spy. 10/Cam: Hdrs-T.F. on first medal, 378 Cpl. B. C. Spy. Sco. H. on second medal, 378 Sgt. B. C. Spy. Sco. H. on third and fourth medals, last medal unnamed as issued. All named medals impressed.; (Relative 2) Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2. Lieut. ER. Findlay. Both medals impressed.; (Relative 3) Group of Four: United Nations Korea Medal 1950-53; Vietnam Medal 1964-73; Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EIIR crowned head Dei: Gratia), with Australia suspender; South Vietnam Campaign Medal 1964-72, - clasp - 1960-. 2/7283 E. F. Spy on first medal, 27283 E. F. Spy on last three medals. The first three medals impressed, the last medal engraved. *Three groups, the last group court mounted, very fine - extremely fine.*

\$1,500

MM for Conspicuous Bravery at Zonnebeke

Together with a court mounted matching set of miniatures for last group.

2 Lieut E.R.Findlay also entitled to 1914-15 Star named to 4436 Gnr. E.R.Findlay. 2FAB. A.I.F. (issued to his mother at Williamstown in Victoria 01Sep1920 by Dept of Defence, Australia, the British War Medal and Victory Medal were issued by the War Office in England).

E.F.Spy also entitled to Commendation for Distinguished Service in Vietnam, which was issued posthumously.

B.C.Spy awards

MM: Supplement to LG 23/2/1918, p2431 to 225884 Sjt. B.C.Spy, Cam. Highrs. (Dumbartonshire).

Cross of Karageorge 2nd Class: Supplement to LG 28/1/1918, p1377 to 225884 Sergeant Bruce Carstairs Spy, Cameron Highlanders (Helensburgh).

E.F.Spy awards

Commendation for Distinguished Service: CAG No.S252, 3/6/1998, p3 to The Late Mr Ernest Findlay Spy for service in Vietnam on End of War List as result of Independent Review and announced on 3 June 1998.

LS&GCM: CAG Issue No.63 24/6/1971, p3757 to 27283 WO1 Ernest Findlay Spy.

(Relative 1)

Bruce Carstairs Spy (of Messrs A.&R.Spy, coal merchants) was born in 1899 at Argyll and Bute, Scotland; Died of pneumonia 09Nov1918 at Helensburgh, Argyll and Bute, Scotland and buried at the Rhu Parish Graveyard.

(Relative 2)

Ernest Robert Findlay, shipping clerk, age 26, born at Pyrmont, Sydney, NSW; Enl.06Mar1915 at Melbourne, Vic; Gunner in 6th Rfts FArty; trf to Heavy Bty Div Arty 21Aug1915; Emb.28Jun1915 and to Gallipoli; to hospital sick 26Sep1915 and then embarked for hospital in England 15Oct1915; Disch.16Mar1916 in England and sent to course of instruction in Cadet Artillery Brigade and then given a temporary commission in the Regular Army, Special Reserve of Officers, Territorial Forces; to France Jan1917; in British attack at Messines and Passchendale Ridge; WIA with 255 Brigade RFA (Aberdeen Bty) and DOW 05Oct1917, Ypres, Belgium; Buried at Gwalia Cemetery, Poperinghe, Flanders, Belgium.

There is no record that the above two men were married so it appears that they were probably great uncles to Ernest Findlay Spy.

(Relative 3)

Ernest Findlay Spy, born 06Dec1925 at Windsor, NSW; served in permanent army, WO2 in RAASC; Vietnam service - HQs Aust Army Force Vietnam 09Jun1965 to 18Apr1966 and HQs Aust Force Vietnam (Army Component) 19Apr1966 to 11Jun1966; Died in 1983 and funeral service held on 19Apr1983 at Norwood Park Crematorium; awarded Commendation for Distinguished Service in Vietnam, posthumously (see above).

With copies of Gazette pages and other research.



lot 3154 part



3154*

MM Group of Four to WIA at Gallipoli: Military Medal (GVR type 1); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1019 Sapr. A.E.Stocqueler. 4/D.S.Coy Aust:E. on first medal, 1019 Spr. A.E.Stocqueler. 4/Sig. Trp. A.I.F. on second medal, 19 Spr. A.E.Stocqueler. 4 L.H.Sig Trp. A.I.F. on third medal, 1019 Spr. A.E.Stocqueler. 4 L.H.Sig Trp. A.I.F. on last medal. All medals impressed, note error on third medal with serial number 19 instead of 1019, obviously an error in the medal naming department. *Ribbons damaged, otherwise toned very fine - extremely fine.*

\$3,000

Together with fob medal in silver and gold (28.5x40mm), hallmarked for Chester 1903 by jeweller, J&RG (J & R Griffin), ring top suspension, obverse inscribed, 'AS', reverse uninscribed; football prize fob handcrafted in gold (9ct; 6.88g; 29x36mm), no maker, ring top suspension, reverse inscribed, 'M.S.F.A/1920/1st Leag. 2nd Div./Gladesville/A.Stocqueler.'; another in gold (9ct; 2.78g; 30x33mm) by A&C Ld Angus & Coote Ltd, ring to suspension, obverse inscribed, 'AS', reverse inscribed, 'D.H.A.F.C./for best/Individual playing/A.Stocqueler' (note surname error).

MM: LG 4/2/1918, p1619; CAG 27/6/1918, p1394, to 1019 Sapper A.E.Stocqueler 4th Aust Div Sig Coy.

Recommendation by Maj-Gen E.G.Sinclair MacLagan Commanding 4th Aust Div: 'For conspicuous bravery and devotion to duty near Zonnebeke. On the night on the 11th October, 1917, this soldier delivered important despatches to Brigade Headquarters under most adverse and dangerous conditions. Sapper Stocqueler, although delayed several times by heavy shelling, persisted and pushed his way through. His task was more difficult in that, on horseback, he had to leave the road and find his way through shell holed country under heavy enemy shell fire in the darkness to a place he had not been before. He showed great initiative, perseverance, and endurance in getting through, and returning without delay with despatches for Division. This happened repeatedly during the time this Division was in the line. His work throughout the operations was of the highest order and he was untiring in his efforts.'

Arthur Edgar Stocqueler, storeman, age 26, born at Colchester, Chelmsford, Essex, England; Enl.17Feb1915 at Liverpool, NSW; to 4th Sig Trp 02Mar1915 as Sapper; Emb.01Jun1915; to Gallipoli 30Aug1915; WIA 19Oct1915 shrapnel wound left ankle, Gallipoli; TOS 4th Div Sig Coy 09Feb1916; awarded Military Medal under R.O.421 16Nov1917; injured accidentally 28Aug1918, abrasions left hand and bruising of left calf, when acting as dispatch rider ran into a motor car proceeding in opposite direction, France; rejoined unit 30Aug1918; RTA 25Jan1919; Disemb.23Mar1919; Disch.17May1919.

With research.

Killed at Gallipoli in Charge at Lone Pine



3155*

Group of Four: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with MID; Belgian Croix de Guerre. 2791 Dvr. W.Lawrence. 5/F.Amb. A.I.F. on first medal, 2791 L/Cpl W.Lawrence. 5 F Amb. A.I.F. on second and third medals, last medal unnamed as issued. All named medals impressed. *Some contact marks, otherwise toned fine - very fine.*

\$2,000



Together with 5 Aust Fd Amb enamel colour patch pendant; WWI Returned from Active Service badge (AIF); NSW Government Railway Life Member badge in gold, 1942, named to W.Lawrence (secured to display board but probably 9ct and about 10.0g); WWI embroidered postcards sent by William Lawrence to his wife; two other postcards and a handwritten letter from an officer congratulating him on the award of the Belgian Croix de Guerre; group photo of 5 Field Ambulance; original Certificate of Discharge.

Belgian CdeG: LG 5/4/1919, p4527; CAG 23/7/1919, p1169.

No recommendation available but in a letter of congratulations written to William Lawrence by his Transport Officer it states in part, '... Please accept my most hearty congratulations on this well-earned award. It is some return for the consistently good work and interest you have always displayed. I always held you up as an example of what is, in my humble opinion, the desired standard of excellence in a driver, both as regards his own personal appearance and the turnout of his horses and harness. No one appreciates more than my self how much personal effort is entailed in maintaining that standard ...'

MID: LG 11/7/1919, p8835; CAG 30/10/1919, p1655, to Acting L/Cpl William Lawrence, 5 Aust Fd Amb.

William Lawrence, railway shunter, age 23, born at Skirmett, Buckinghamshire, England; Enl.07Mar1915 at Liverpool, NSW in 5 Field Amb; Emb.31May1915; to Driver 31May1915; to join BEF France 17Mar1916; to L/Cpl 31Aug1916 in France; RTA 02Mar1919; Disemb.17Apr1919; Disch.29Dec1919.

With research including copy of Service File.



3156*

Trio to KIA at Gallipoli: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 35 Pte H.S.Bolden. 4/Bn. A.I.F. All medals impressed. *Toned good very fine - extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Together with Anzac Commemorative Medallion, 1915, issued 1967, in bronze (50x75mm) (C.1915/3), named to H.S.Holden and claimed by his nephew, the eldest surviving next-of-kin.

Horace Stanley Bolden, bookkeeper/clerk, age 19, born at Alexandria, Sydney, NSW; Enl.17Aug1914 at Randwick, Sydney, NSW in 4Bn with 2 years service and still serving in 21 Infy; Emb.19Oct1914; to join MEF 05Apr1915 for Gallipoli campaign; GSW right buttock 07Aug1915; reported missing and then KIA 06-9Aug1915 at Gallipoli; a witness to his death said he was killed in the charge at Lone Pine; body exhumed from Brown's Dip Cemetery about 500 yards S. of Anzac Cove and re-interred in Lone Pine Cemetery, Anzac, Gallipoli about 09Apr1923.

With research including copy of Service File.

**Australian Flying Corps Group
with
Comprehensive Hand Written Air Training Procedures**



3157*

Trio to AFC: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 248 Pte J.J.Cook. 13/Bn. A.I.F. on first medal, 2/Lieut J.J.Cook A.I.F. on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$2,500



Together with Lidcombe Tribute medal named to Luiet (sic) J.J. Cook; Lewis Gunner badge in gilt; gold bullion embroidered A on grey over blue circular patch (A for Anzac); AFC sweetheart badge (KC) in gilt and enamel; AFC enamel colour patch; framed officer appointment document named to James John Cook dated 1 October 1920 with four wartime photos all mat framed in a timber frame under perspex (approx size 43x54cm); a large collection of wartime b&w photos including some of crashed aircraft; handwritten training notes in 2 large exercise books - a most comprehensive set of notes with many drawings, written by James John Cook while in training with AFC in 1917 - the type of detail rarely seen and gives an insight into the training life of a WWI aviator.

James John Cook, monumental mason, age 19, born at Lidcombe, Sydney, NSW; Enl.01Oct1914 at Rosehill Camp, Sydney, NSW; Emb.22Dec1914; to 13Bn; proceeded to join MEF 12Apr1915; at Gallipoli Landing 25Apr1915; WIA bullet wound to head (slight) 30Apr1915 at Gallipoli; Enteritis 10Aug1915 at Walkers Ridge, Gallipoli; to Dvr with AASC MT 29Jan1916; TOS Aust Motor Tpt Service 16Sep1916; to Pioneers Trg Bn 23Jan1917; Trf to AFC 05Oct1917; to 5Trg Sqdn AFC at Shawbury for elementary instruction in Aviation 23Jan1918; Appt'd 2nd Lt 30Mar1918 after graduating as Flying Officer (Pilot); passed buzzing test 14Apr1918; passed Vickers Gun test 'D' 22Apr1918; passed Lewis Gun test No.6 20Apr1918; passed Vickers Gun test No.F1 05May1918; to 1st Aust Wing 01Jun1918; to AFC HQ London 26Jun1918; survived 3 aircraft crashes, the third resulting in admission to hospital; RTA 19Oct1918 for fractured left tibia, inflammation of joints in tarsus, concussion and is S.O.S.; Appt terminated 01Jun1919.

With research including copy of Service File.



3158*

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 830 Pte J.D.Craig. 2/Bn A.I.F. on first medal, 830 S-Sgt. J.D.Craig. 2Bn. A.I.F. on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Contact marks, otherwise toned very fine.*

\$1,000

Together with brass A (Anzac) on an Anzac Leave rosette; pair of Rising Sun oxidised bronze collar badges; Warrant Officers oxidised bronze crown; King's Silver War badge; unofficial Motor Ambulance Driver badge in brass; overseas service chevrons (1 red, 3 blue); AIF Returned From Active Service badge (WWI); dog tag for 830 J.D.Craig; RSL badges (3, one large and one small two figure type and one three figure type) (all KC); ceramic floral decorated heart containing photo of John Craig; slouch hat on head brooch bar cut out from an Australian sixpence; small home-made souvenir embroidered piece given to John 'Jock' Craig by his mother; Staff Call whistle on woven leather cord, scratched on side of whistle 'J.D.Craig'; Australian Military Forces uniform buttons in bronze (4 medium, 4 small), (all with oxidation); various relevant newspaper cut-outs and also introduction card for J.D.Craig, Life Member of Goulburn R.S.L. Club and Honorary Member card for J.D.Craig to Huskisson R.S.L. Sub-Branch Club; personal letter from a Senior Chaplain at The Rectory, Homebush (an Anglican Rectory) expressing thanks for assisting his boy during the war.

John Donald Craig, chemist, age 26, born at Paisley, Renfrewshire, Scotland; Enl.18Aug1914 at Randwick, Sydney, NSW in 1FAmb AAMC; Emb.18Oct1914; to L/Cpl 10Nov1914; to Cpl 01Feb1916; to S/Sgt 30Mar1916; WIA 22-26Jul1916, shell shock, France; RTA 23Oct1918 for Special 1914 Leave; Disch.25Feb1919; Died 07Dec1963.

In an article in the South West News Pictorial dated 23 November 1962 it stated that Mr J.D.Craig, known to his friends as Jock, was the first man from the town of Young in NSW to enlist in the armed forces in 1914.

With research and copy of Service File.



3159*

Two WWI Groups to Same Man: Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1728 Pte W.C.Cross. 5/Bn. A.I.F. on first medal, 1728 Pte W.C.Cross. 5 Bn. A.I.F. on last two medals. All medals impressed.; Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 4020 L/Cpl C.Cross. 29 Bn. A.I.F. on first medal, 4020 L-Cpl. C.Cross. 29 Bn. A.I.F. on second medal. Both medals impressed. *Display mounted, contact marks, otherwise fine and unusual combination.*

\$700

First enlistment (Trio): William Charles Cross, railway shunter, age 28, born at Geelong, Vic; Enl.06Jan1915 at Geelong, Vic, in 4Rfts 5Bn; Emb.13Apr1915; to Dardanelles 20May1915; TOS unit at Anzac 27May1915; various hospitalisations for influenza and rheumatism; RTA 29Aug1915 for discharge; Disch.10Feb1916.

Second enlistment (Pair): Charles Cross, railway shunter, age 28, born at Portsmouth, England; showed the same next of kin as on his first enlistment; Enl.27Sep1916 at Geelong, Vic in 10Rfts 29Bn; Emb.21Oct1916; charged with being AWL 23Feb1917 found guilty and forfeited a total of 18 days pay; to France 05Apr1917; TOS unit 12Apr1917; to L/Cpl 19Jun1917; reverts to Pte at own request 06Nov1917; WIA 20Mar1918, severe gas burns, France; to Southwark Military Hospital, England 26Mar1918 with severe gas burns to penis, scrotum, thighs and abdomen; RTA 02Mar1919; Disch.12Jun1919.

William Charles Cross married Elizabeth Davis in 1920. They had one son named Lloyd Keith who died on 25 January 1937 at the age of 16. William Cross died at Geelong, Victoria on 25 October 1948 at the age of 61.

With research including some extracts from both Service Files.



3160*

Family Group: WWI. Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 3821 Pte. C.Frost. 5/Bn A.I.F. All medals impressed.; WWII. Single: Australia Service Medal 1939-45. P.M.5534. T.J.Frost. Impressed. *One group and a single, the group toned good very fine, the single medal with contact marks, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$850

Together with return fob in gold (15ct; 6.01g; 29x35mm), pin-back, also with pierced hole at top for suspension, reverse inscribed, 'Presented by/residents of Jeparit/To/Pte. C.Frost/5th Batt./to mark his return/from Great war/17/12/18'; enamelled 5Bn unit colour patch; version of Rising Sun badge in the form of a nacre brooch (kangaroo section broken off but with lot); dog tag for 3821 C.Frost together with piece of leather cord (presumably for wearing); piece of gold necklace (probably 9ct; 2.80g; 23.5cm); Coronation medalet 1953 presented by Parramatta City Council; large tag for No.1 Australian Hospital Ship "Karoola" with completed details for 3821 C.Frost, diagnosed with Acute Nephritis; another small tag 'Cot Case', with details for No 1 Aux Hospital and 3821 C.Frost with recommendation 'Ch. Aust'; T.S.S. Karoola, No 1 Australian Hospital Ship, Souvenir of Returning Wounded & Convalescent's July & August 1917, in the form of a card with inserted pages listing crew and passengers and with photos of the ship, printed on board the ship.

Group: Charles Frost, labourer, age 38, born at Adelaide, S.Aust; Enl.29Jul1915 at Melbourne, Vic, in 12Rfts 5Bn; Emb.23Nov1915; to 3Aux Dental Hospital, Heliopolis 03Feb1916; TOS 5Bn 22Feb1916; to 3AGH, Cairo with Nephritis 19Mar1916; RTA 12Apr1916 for 6 mths change due to illness; Disch.20Aug1916 Medically Unfit; Died 17Apr1939.

Single: Thomas Joseph Frost, born 19Dec1920 at North Carlton, Vic; Enl.20Jan1943, home port - Port Melbourne, Vic; Disch.10May1946 as AB (CO) ex HMAS Lonsdale.

With research including copies of both Service Files and a linen Certificate of Discharge for Charles Frost.

WIA at Gallipoli & Twice in France



3161*

Group of Four: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Australia Senior Cadets Commonwealth Military Competitions, Brigade Competitions Champion Team 1912-13. 1952 Pte C.F.C.Green. 27Bn. A.I.F. on first medal, Lieut C F C.Green. A.I.F. on second medal, Lieut. C.F.C.Green A.I.F. on third medal, Col-Sgt. C.F.C.Green. 13th Battn on last medal. First three medals impressed, last medal engraved. *Toned, many contact marks on second medal and a small edge bump and edge nick on last medal, otherwise very fine - good very fine.*

\$1,200



Together with Anzac Commemorative Medallion in bronze (50x75mm) (C.1915/3) issued in 1967, engraved C.F.C.Green, in case of issue; Surf Life Saving Assn of N.S.W. Proficiency Medal in bronze (28mm), with ring top suspension, reverse inscribed '1484/C.F.C.Green'.

In the Australia Senior Cadets Commonwealth Military Brigade Competitions for 1912-13, the 13th Battalion was the Champion Team for 2nd Military District (NSW).

Clive Frere Clement Green, clerk, age 19, born at Deniliquin, NSW; Enl.23Jan1915 at Liverpool, NSW, with previous service in Queensland Junior Cadets, 13th Bn Senior Cadets and 42 Bn Militia; to Sgt 01Apr1915; Emb.10Apr1915 with 5Rfts 2Bn; reverts to Pte and TOS 2Bn 09Jul1915 at Gallipoli; WIA 08Aug1915 shock and bomb wound right knee, at Gallipoli; rejoined unit 15Mar1916; ops in France and Flanders from Jun1916; WIA 15Jun1916 GSW to back, France; TOS 61Bn 23Mar1917; to Cpl 01Jun1917; Appt'd 2Lieut 13Aug1917; to Lieut 10Jan1918; to hospital 12Mar1918 thought to be gas poisoning but altered to trench fever; WIA 20Jun1918 GSW right arm, left fingers and left thigh, France; placed on Regtl Seconded List (wounded) 20Jun1918; RTA 01Jul1919; Disemb.20Aug1919; Appt terminated 07Nov1919; placed on Retired List CAG No 102 3/12/1925; removed from Retired List CAG No 124 21/12/1926.

With page of research.



lot 3161

WIA at Landing & Later KIA at Gallipoli

With AN&MEF, Served at Gallipoli & WIA France



3162*

Trio to KIA: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 508 Pte J.J.Knight 10/Bn A.I.F. *Very fine.*

\$1,500

Together with WWI Memorial Plaque named to Joseph James Knight, copy of Service Record and cemetery details, photos of grave.

Joseph James Knight, labourer, age 21yrs, born in Hoxton, UK; Enl.24Aug1914 at Morphettville, SAust; Emb.20Oct1914 Adelaide, SAust; WIA 25/29Apr1915 GSW left foot; rejoined battalion from wounded 13Jun1915; KIA 13Aug1915 Gallipoli; buried Lone Pine Cemetery.



3163*

Trio to AN&MEF: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 987 Pte S.B.Knight. 1/A.N.&M. E.F. on first medal, 987 Sgt S.B.Knight. 1/A.N.&M.E.F. on second medal, 987 Sjt S.B.Knight. 1/A.N.&M.E.F. on last medal. All medals impressed. *Toned very fine.*

\$1,500

Together with RSL large two figure type badge (KC); WWI wartime postcards (4, three with written messages on back); Anzac Day 1918 medallion in silvered bronze (27mm) (C.1918/2); original card dated 13Mar1917 with handwritten details of injuries to Sgt Knight and his hospital admission details.

Stuart Bertram Knight, box maker, age 22, born at Brisbane, Qld; Enl.11Aug1914 (N0.987) at Sydney, NSW in D Coy AN&MEF; Disch.04Mar1915 time expired; Enl.12Apr1915 (No.1342) in AIF at Liverpool, NSW in 20Bn; Emb.26Jun1915; to join MEF at Gallipoli 16Aug1915; to France 25Mar1916; to Temp Cpl 16Jul1916; to Cpl and then L/Sgt 09Aug1916; to Sgt 16Aug1916; WIA 07Jan1917 GSW feet and left leg, severe, France; RTA 28Jul1917 for a change; Disemb.14Sep1917; Disch.05Feb1918.

With research including copy of Service File.



3164*

Trio to Light Horse: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 346 Pte L.McKinnon. 5/L.H.Rgt. A.I.F. on first medal, 346 Cpl L.McKinnon. 5 L.H.Rgt. A.I.F. on last two medals. All medals impressed. *First ribbon damaged, otherwise toned good very fine.*

\$1,500

Together with hand engraved tribute fob in gold (9ct; 7.61g; 26x34mm), by FW&Co, ring top suspension, obverse inscribed, 'LMcK', reverse inscribed, 'Ores to/Corp L.McKinnon./from the/Coraki Girls/Patriotic League/21.3.19.'.

Lachlan McKinnon, labourer, age 32, born at Coraki, NSW; Enl.22Oct1914 at Coraki, NSW, in 5LHR, with previous service in 5LHR 21Oct1903 to 21Nov1905, resigned; Emb.20Dec1914; to MEF Gallipoli 16May1915; to temp Cpl 18Nov1915; to Cpl 17Dec1915; RTA 15Nov1918 for 1914 Anzac Leave; Disch.26Feb1919.

A news report on the presentation of tribute medals was in The Richmond River Herald and Northern Districts Advertiser, NSW on Tuesday 25 March 1919, page 4 and in part it stated as follows.

'The Coraki Girls' League welcome home social attracted a remarkably large gathering to the Bridge Street Hall on Friday night, every centre for miles around being represented. During a break in proceedings, the guests were taken to the platform, accompanied by a number of patriotic workers, Ald. L. F. Benaud (Mayor) presiding.

The Mayor, in tendering the boys an official welcome on behalf of the citizens, said everyone knew what these men, in common with the rest of the A.I.F. had done, and that the deeds they had accomplished would live for all time. They did not want to take particular credit for Australia's share in the overthrow of militarism that would be wrong. But, in conjunction with the other Allied forces, they had put up a magnificent record, and helped to achieve a victory that would give peace not only for the rest of our days, but, he hoped, for generations to come. There was one thing we who lived now would never see another war of this magnitude. For that they had to thank, amongst others, the men now on the platform.

Those to be welcomed at this gathering were Pte. Hill (an Anzac), Corporal L. McKinnon (another Anzac), Gunner J. Keynes, Sergt. F. Flaherty (Anzac), Machine Gunner S. C. Pearson, Warrant-Officer R. Somers (Anzac), Sergeant T. H. Ellem, Farrier-Sergt. J. Cameron (who was unavoidably absent), Pte. Earle McPherson, and Lance-Corpl. H. W. Patch (Anzac), while Tr. Fairhall and Sergt-Major Dickson were also present. Eight of the returned men were then presented with gold medals, which were pinned on their breasts by members of the Girls' Patriotic League.'



3165*

Trio to Light Horse: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 738 Pte R.B.S.Mackinnon. 7/ L.H.Rgt A.I.F. on first medal, 738 A/Cpl R.B.S.Mackinnon. 7/ L.H.Rgt. A.I.F. on second medal, 738 A-Cpl. R.B.S.Mackinnon 7 L.H.R. A.I.F. on last medal. All medals impressed. *Ribbons worn, all medals toned, the first and last with some dark marks, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.*

\$750

Robert Bowes Stanley Mackinnon, station overseer, age 22, born at Young, NSW; Enl.04Nov1914 at Holsworthy, NSW in 3rd Rfts 7LHR and posted as a Trooper; Emb.05Feb1915; to Gallipoli 06Aug1915; TOS 7LHR 07Aug1915; WIA 25Aug1915 GSW left leg, at Gallipoli; to 3AGH with pyelitis 19Jun1916 and discharged 25Jun1916; sprained ankle at Cairo 19Jul1916, stood on a stone when getting off train; to A/Cpl 08Sep1917; at Rest Camp at Port Said was caught playing 'two up' and penalised by reverting to rank of Trooper 22Mar1918; TOS Anzac Provost Corps at Moascar 28Apr1918; trf to 7LHR 23May1918; RTA 07Feb1920; Disch.03Jul1920; married Ivy Vivienne Baxter at St Saviour's Cathedral, Goulburn on 26Nov1924; Died 17Sep1943.

The following report of Robert Mackinnon's death (note the article has his middle name as Bruce instead of Bowes) was published in the Goulburn Evening Post, Monday 27 September 1943, p2 and the Cootamundra Herald, Friday 8 October 1943, p2.

'The death occurred recently of Mr.Robert Bruce (sic) Mackinnon, of Parramatta, a member of a well known Young family. His father, the late Mr. James Mackinnon, was a member of the Legislative Assembly in the days before payment of members. He represented Young from 1882 to 1894. Deceased served in the Great War, as a trooper in the Australian Light Horse in Palestine against the Turks, under General Allenby. His O.C. was General Granville Ryrie. His death in Randwick Hospital was a result of ailments contracted during the war. Mrs. Ivy Mackinnon, his widow, was a daughter of the late Mr. Harry Baxter, of Goulburn, founder of Baxter and Co. Pty. Ltd., boot manufacturers.'

3166

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 3534 Pte J.R.Morris 16/Bn A.I.F. on first medal, 3534 T-Bdr Morris 12 F.A.B. A.I.F. on second and third medals. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$450

Together with handcrafted silver fob (27mm) engraved on obverse 'W.A. Naval Cadets Cutters Race' and on reverse 'J.R.Morris Coxwain', and copy of Service Record.

John Robert Morris, printer, age 21yrs, born in Rockhampton, Qld; Enl.17Aug1915 at Perth, WAust; Emb.01Nov1915; WIA 32Oct1918 gassed in France; RTA 16Jan1919; Disch.12Apr1919.



3167*

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1595 Pte N.Nichols. 17/Bn. A.I.F. All medals impressed. *First ribbon damaged, other ribbons marked, medals toned very fine - extremely fine.*

\$1,500

Together with Princess Mary Christmas 1914 gilt gift tin; RSL two figure type large badge (KC), reverse number 64002; The Australian Legion of Ex-Service Clubs badges (KC), 2 large (one damaged) and one small; The Frank Whiddon Masonic Homes Life Member medal, reverse number 1274; Caringbah RSL Club badge 1987, reverse number 187; pin-back gilt crown with ribbon backing; NSW Railway Ambulance Corps, Efficiency Medal in silver reverse inscribed 'N.I.Nichols/Efficient/1929', and with extra bars for Efficient 1930 named 'M. (sic) I.Nichols', Efficient 1931 named 'N.Nichols'; another but in **gold** (9ct; tot wt 12.75g), reverse inscribed, 'N.Nichols/Efficient/1932', and with bar inscribed, 'N.I.Nichols/Efficient 1935'; another being a Life Member medal, 1938, inscribed, 'N.I.Nichols'; The Eveleigh Railway Returned Sailors & Soldiers Club Life Member badge (KC), reverse inscribed, 'N.Nichols./1952-53.'; Australasian Society of Engineers badge in **gold** (9ct; 10.23g), unnamed; family prize medals include Cleveland St School, in voided silver and gold, obverse inscribed, 'HN', reverse inscribed, 'Clev. St. S. Swim.Carn./14.3.11/H.Nicholls/1st Teams'; N.S.W.R.T.A.C. (NSW Railways Teams Annual Competition), medal in **gold** and enamel (9ct; 6.20g), reverse inscribed, 'Scouler Shield/Competition/Won by/N.I.Nichols/1932.'; swimming prize medal in **gold** (9ct; 3.81g), reverse inscribed, 'St G.D.S.C/50 Yds Hdcp/won by/F.H.Nichols'; also a stick pin-backed silver bar with ribbon but missing medal.

lot 3167 part

Neville Nichols, driver, age 18, born at Annandale, Sydney, NSW; Enl.22Apr1915 at Liverpool, NSW; Emb. with 1Rfts 17Bn; RTA 02Sep1915 with gonorrhoea; Emb.07Mar1916 with 15 Rfts 5Bn; to 4Cyc Corps 19Apr1916; to 1st Anzac Cyc Bn 09Jul1916 France; to 4Div Engrs Sig Coy 29Mar1917; to 1st Anzac Cyc Bn 10May1917; to 1Field Amb 20Aug1917 with venereal disease; admonished and fined when found guilty of using Govt grenades for purpose of bombing fish 29May1918; invalided to Australia 01Apr1919; Disch.28Jul1919.

WIA at Gallipoli and in France - Post War saved a Young Boy from Drowning on Anzac Day



3168*

Group of Four: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Royal Shipwreck Relief & Humane Society of N.S.W. Bronze Medal. 103 Pte A.L.Ogilvy. 1/ F.C.Eng A.I.F. on first medal, 103 ER/WO (2) A.L.Ogilvy. 1.F C.Eng. A.I.F. on second medal, 103 ER-WO. 2. A.L.Ogilvy. 1-F.C.E. A.I.F. on third medal, Archie L.Ogilvy/for saving Life/ Manly/25th April 1923. The first three medals impressed, the last medal engraved. *Some spotting on second medal, ribbons on first three medals damaged, all medals toned, otherwise very fine - good very fine.*

\$3,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 54 (lot 4259).

Together with Anzac Commemorative Medallion, 1915, issued in 1967, in bronze (50x75mm) (C.1915/3), named to A.L.Ogilvy; Anzac Commemorative lapel badge, 1915, issued in 1967, in bronze, reverse numbered '7/1438' (?); MDRUFC (Manly District Rugby Union Football Club), gold fob medal (25mm; tested as 9ct; 5.96g), with scroll suspension, obverse inscribed, 'N.S.W.1913/A.I.F. 1918' and the reverse inscribed, 'Hon. Life Member/A.Ogilvy/1928'.

RSR&HS Medal: Case number 1923/43 - Archie Leslie Ogilvy D.C.M. (sic - see note below) awarded Bronze Medal for actions involving a drowning rescue at Manly on the 25th April 1923.

Details of the Incident: On the 25th April 1923 Mr Ogilvy, an Anzac, was proceeding to the Anzac Memorial Celebrations when his notice was attracted by a lad on the cargo wharf, Manly, calling out and waving his arms. It appears a boy named George R. Stuart, whilst in a fit - to which he is subject - fell from the wharf into about 20 feet of water. Mr Ogilvy climbed the gate leading to the wharf, and throwing off his coat, dived in and brought the boy to a cross beam under the wharf, where he supported him until assistance arrived. This action is rendered more meritorious by the fact that Mr Ogilvy suffers from a weak heart, due to his active service during the world war.

Reported in The Sydney Morning Herald, Thursday 26 Apr 1923, p6 - Gallant Rescue - While fishing from a beam beneath the Manly cargo wharf yesterday George Raymond Stuart, a youth, residing in Darcy-avenue, Lidcombe, fell into the harbour. Sergeant A.L.Ogilvy D.C.M. (sic - see note below), who was attending the memorial service then about to commence dived, fully clothed, into the water and rescued the youth, who was brought to the shore in a state of exhaustion.

The medal to Archie Ogilvy was one of those presented at the annual meeting of the society held at the Sydney Town Hall on Monday night 17 September 1923. The vice-chairman, Commander F.W.Hixson, presided and the presentations were made by Mrs Green, wife of Captain S.G.Green, the chairman of the society.



lot 3168 part

Archie Leslie Ogilvy, marine engineer, age 27, born at Manly, Sydney, NSW; Enl.19Aug1914 at Sydney, NSW in No.1 Field Coy Engrs; Emb.18Oct1914; served at Gallipoli, Egypt, France and England with 1 Fd Coy, 14 Fd Coy and 4 Fd Coy; WIA 20Jun1915 gas poisoning, Gallipoli; WIA 02Aug1915 at Gallipoli, GSW finger and transferred to 1 ACCS Anzac; reduced to ranks 13Jul1916 for drunkenness and failing to report for parade; WIA 08Aug1916, buried in a dugout and timber fell across right leg fracturing tibia, France; married on 23Mar1917 to English-born Bertha Helen Peel at The Wesleyan Chapel, Brightlingsea, Essex, England (Aust Eng Depot was at Brightlingsea); to ER/CSM 01Dec1917; RTA 24Sep1918; Disch.?Jan1919.

Note: On 12 March 1920 Archie Ogilvy wrote a long letter to the Officer in charge of Base Records, Melbourne querying whether he was entitled to a Distinguished Conduct Medal as his pay-book showed that he received the award on 20 August 1916 (Medal No.914 - A.I.F. List 234, Signed, B.Cobcroft. A.A.P.C.), and that he had worn the ribbon ever since. Also he claimed there were other entries relating to his being a recipient of the award and other details supplied by him as to his entitlement. Unfortunately, after much investigation, he was advised that no record could be found of the award ever being made to him. This advice was given to him by letter on three occasions, on 15 March 1920, 31 March 1920 and again on 16 August 1920. It seems that he has ignored this because it appears that he has told The Royal Shipwreck Relief & Humane Society that he was the recipient of a Distinguished Conduct Medal otherwise why would they have the post nominal DCM after his name.

3169

Trio to DOW: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 321 Sjt G.D.Orchard 16/Bn A.I.F. on first medal, 2-Lieut G.D.Orchard A.I.F. on second, 2.Lieut G.D.Orchard 16-Bn A.I.F. on third. *Very fine.*

\$750

Together with Memorial Plaque and scroll named to Geoffrey Duncan Orchard, portrait photograph on Graduation as 2nd Lt, official photograph of grave and extensive research including copies of Service Record.

Geoffrey Duncan Orchard, clerk, age 26yrs, born in Port Augusta, Sth Aust; Enl.07Sep1914 at Helena Vale, WAust; Emb.22Dec1914; proceeded to join MEF at Gallipoli 14Apr1915; to 2/Lieut 01Aug1918; WIA 18Sep1918 France, GSW elbow and head; DOW 15Oct1918; buried at St Sever Cemetery Extension Rouen, France.



3170*

Group of Four: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Citizens of Lidcombe Tribute Medal. Captain. C.B.Pym. A.M.C. A.I.F. on first medal, Major. C.B.Pym. A.I.F. on second and third medals, Mj. C.R. (sic) Pym on last medal. The first three medals impressed, the last medal engraved on the reverse 'A Tribute From/the citizens of/Lidcombe/On His Return From/Active Service/1917' and engraved on the edge but with the wrong second initial R which should be B. *The last medal with pin-back suspension, toned very fine - extremely fine.*

\$1,200

Charles Brownlow Pym, medical practitioner, age 51, born at Sheerness, England; Enl. 17May1915 at Sydney, NSW in AAMC; Emb.25Jun1915; RTA 21Jul1917; then to Sea Transport Service; Emb.09Nov1917; Termination of Appointment 07Feb1918 London; RTA 21Mar1918; Rejoined as continuous service; Re-Emb.13Apr1918; RTA 20Sep1918; Re-Emb.02Nov1918; Ship recalled & RTA c12Dec1918; Re-Emb.19Dec1918; RTA ?; Re-Emb.09Sep1919.

Dr Pym and his wife were residents of 'Kinvara', Cook Street, Lidcombe, NSW. However, on the embarkation roll 25 June 1915 his address is recorded as Parramatta North, NSW and his wife's address is shown as Mrs R.E.M.Pym, Hospital for Insane, Parramatta, NSW.

Dr Charles Pym was the son of Major-General Frederick George Pym CB, ADC, RMLI and his wife. When he enlisted he was senior assistant medical officer at the Hospital for Insane, Parramatta. After enlisting he left with his unit of medical officers from Adelaide on 25 June 1915. During his service, he was in charge of the safe return home of mentally affected soldiers from hospitals in France, Belgium, Holland, England, and South Africa. After his war service he managed a number of city and country practices in places such as Braidwood, Penrith, Parramatta, Marrickville, and Sydney. He was highly regarded as a specialist in phrenics, the branch of science that relates to the mind and also the thoracic region. He retired in 1926 and died on the 1 September 1948.

Major C.B.Pym's brother, Lt-Col John Beville Pym RMLI died on 27 December 1916 at age 50 and was buried at Enfield (Lavender Hill) Cemetery, United Kingdom.

3171

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2792 Pte R.Roberts. 18/Bn. A.I.F. All medals impressed. *Original ribbons damaged, medals toned, some contact marks, otherwise very fine - good very fine.*

\$350

Robert Roberts, motor driver, age 22, born at Baginbun, Dublin, Ireland; Enl.06Sep1915 at Holsworthy, NSW; Emb.02Nov1915 with 6Rfts for 18Bn; TOS 3Bn 14Feb1916 at Tel-el-Kebir; married to Dublin born wife, Ruth (nee Clare), at St Thomas's Church of Ireland at Dublin 30Apr1917; RTA 03Jul1919; Disemb.23Aug1919; Disch.18Oct1919.



3172*

Trio to DOW: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 3433 Pte J.L.Rogers. 4/Bn. A.I.F. on first medal, 3433 L-Cpl J.L.Rogers 4 Bn. A.I.F. on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Good very fine - extremely fine.*

\$500

John Leslie Rogers, dyer, age 22, born at Surry Hills, Sydney, NSW; Enl.26Jul1915 at Warwick Farm depot in 11Rfts 4Bn, with previous experience of 8 months in Yorkshire Society Rifle Club; Emb.13Oct1915; TOS 4Bn 21Jan1916 at Tel-el-Kebir; Emb.23Mar1916 to France; to L/Cpl 01Sep1916 in Belgium; WIA 15Apr1917 GSW abdomen, France; DOW 16Apr1917 at No.3 Aust Casualty Clearing Station; Buried Grevillers British Military Cemetery about 1 mile west of Bapume, France.

With research.



3173*

Trio to Light Horse KIA Gallipoli: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 504 Cpl. C.J.Sheldon. 1/L.H.Rgt. A.I.F. on first medal, 504 Pte. C.J.Sheldon. 1 L.H.R. A.I.F. on last two medals. All medals impressed. *No ribbon on second medal, all medals toned, good very fine.*

\$2,200



3174*

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 207 Pte A.C.Smithers. 1/G.Hosp A.I.F. on first medal, 207 Pte. A.C.Smithers. 1 G.Hosp. A.I.F. on second medal, 207 Pte. A.C.Smithers 1 A.G.H. A.I.F. on last medal. All medals impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$280



Together with a pin-back ribbon bar; tribute fob in gold (9ct; 5.95g; 23x32mm), no maker, with ring top suspension, obverse inscribed, 'Dardanelles', reverse inscribed, 'Presented/By/The Citizens Of/Narrabri/To/ Mrs J.Sheldon/To Commemorate the loss/Of her Son/Tpr. Cecil Sheldon/1st Light Horse/Killed at Gallipoli/7.8.15'

Cecil Job Sheldon, Forestry Dept field assistant, age 21, born at Narrabri, NSW; educated at Narrabri District School, Fort Street and finally at the Hurlstone Agricultural College; Enl.28Aug1914 at Rosebery Park, Sydney, NSW, while serving in 5LHR (10 months service); to Cpl 01Sep1914; Emb.20Oct1914; to Pte 12Jan1915; to Gallipoli 09May1915; to hospital at Mudros 15Jul1915 sick; rejoined unit at Gallipoli 01Aug1915; MIA and then about one month later, after a Court of Inquiry, altered to KIA 07Aug1915 Gallipoli.

Eye witness accounts state that Pte Sheldon was wounded in the knee at Pope's Hill and was sitting in a dug-out between the trenches waving the flies away from his knee but witnesses could not get to him because he was closer to the Turkish lines than them. He was waving to them to be rescued but because of the severity of fire from the Turkish trenches no rescue could be made. After two days, without food and water, he 'went silly' (delirious) and started to move about and was shot again and killed.

Pte Sheldon's mother, a former teacher at Narrabri District School, received a gold tribute fob from the Citizens of Narrabri and sadly, her husband had died on 28 September 1914 three weeks before their son, Cecil, sailed to war. A welcome home reception was held for four returning local soldiers on Monday night, 27 March 1916, by the residents of Narrabri. During the celebrations reference was made to Cecil Sheldon and how they all knew and loved him because of his manliness and good nature and remembered how enthusiastic he was when he enlisted. A gold medal in memory of Cecil Sheldon which was going to be issued to his mother was handed to the chairman of the function.

Together with St John Ambulance Association Re-Examination Medallion (Fourth Issue type) with five suspended labels for the years 1943 to 1947, reverse of medallion inscribed, 'A111073 Arthur Smithers' and all but the last label inscribed, 'A111073'.

Arthur Charles Smithers, bootmaker, age 21, born at Albert Park, Melbourne, Vic; Enl.31Mar1915 at Melbourne, Vic while currently serving with 26 Aust Sig Engineers; Emb.17Jun1915 with Amb Clearing Hosp; to 1 Aust Gen Hosp Amb Details 17Jun1915; TOS 13 F.Amb 27May1917; various stints in hospital for sprained ankle (4/5/16), burns to arm (18/6/16), and Lobar Pneumonia (15/9/18); RTA 11Dec1918 on hospital transport 'Saxon'; Disch.30Mar1919 Medically Unfit.

KIA Attacking Hill 60 at Gallipoli



3175*

Trio to KIA at Gallipoli: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 655 Pte A.J.Turner. 18/Bn A.I.F. All medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Together with Mothers' and Widows' Ribbon WWI with one star; Rising Sun collar badge in oxidised bronze; small Princess Mary card 1915; photos.

Alfred James Turner, storeman, age 34, born at Battersea, Middlesex, England; Enl.05Feb1915 at Liverpool, NSW; Emb.25Jun1915; to join MEF at Gallipoli 16Aug1915 with B Coy 18Bn; MIA 27Aug1915 at Gallipoli then declared 'killed in action' following Court of Inquiry held at Tel-el-Kebir, Egypt 21Jan1916 - one witness said that he was killed by a shell in the trenches before Hill 60 on 27Aug. Another witness said that in the first charge against Hill 60 Turner was acting as stretcher bearer to Lt. Marjason's party. He went out on the second attack and was not seen again.

With copy of Service File.

Outstanding Family Group to Three Officers one KIA



3176*

Family Group to the Walker Brothers including AFC Pilot KIA.



Brother 1. Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 884 S/Sgt J.M.Walker. 3/L.H.F.Amb. A.I.F. on first medal, Lieut. J.M.Walker. A.I.F. on last two medals. All medals impressed. *Ribbons damaged, otherwise toned good very fine.*

\$20,000

Together with a voided AFC winged sweetheart brooch (KC) in gold (9ct; 3.79g); the tip of a WWI aircraft timber propeller blade crafted into a photo frame with one circular and two oval holes fitted with uniformed photos of the three Walker brothers and at the base is a small brass propeller between cut-out rough textured sections with the following details carved in relief, 'A.F.C./RAMLEH/PALESTINE/1918', the brass stand fitting on the reverse is voided with large initials 'JW' and three small pierced stars, at the back of the top photo is written, 'History/The tip is cut from the broken/propeller of Bristol fighter No 1150 (Pilot/Lt. Walker, Obs:Lt.Letch) which made a forced/landing 10 Mls. Nth. of Jerusalem. The Brass/work is cut from enemy F.G. Cartridge/cases expended during Gaza-/Jerusalem operations.'

John Mercer Walker, chemist, age 26, born at Ballarat, Vic; Enl.01Sep1914 at Broadmeadows, Vic; Emb.02Feb1915; to join MEF at Gallipoli; to S/Sgt 01Oct1914; Att'd to School of Instruction RFC 06Aug1917; to No.3 School of Military Aeronautics RFC at Abbassia 18Aug1917; Att'd to 21 Reserve Sqdn 14Sep1917 as S/Sgt; to 2/Lieut 20Nov1917; to 40th Wing 26Jan1918; to Palestine Bde 40th Wing 17Feb1918; to Lieut 20Feb1918; KIA 22Aug1918; Buried at Ramleh Military Cemetery, Palestine.

According to the Official History, it was on 22 August 1918 that Walker's luck ran out when he was killed in action during a fighting battle over Ramleh. 'But the fight was marred by the loss of Walker and Letch who were patrolling with Brown. The enemy crossed the lines at great height, and the Australians climbed to cut him off. The whole squadron saw the fight from the aerodrome floor. The L.V.G. turned for home and Walker took the grave risk of attacking from above and behind in full sight of the German's rear gun. In just a few seconds Walker's machine was seen to fall and burst into flames. The L.V.G. was then forced down by Brown and Finlay to a heavy landing where it was found to have its machine gun belts loaded with incendiary bullets.' Statement by Sgt. C.G.Thomas, 'Out on patrol work over Ramleh Ludd, Palestine. Walker killed the observer in the Hun machine and Fritz pilot brought his machine down in British Aerodrome. While Walker was still pursuing the Hun plane the Hun pilot fired explosive bullet at Walker's machine bringing it down in flames. Walker jumped from his machine and his body was buried at Ramleh.'



Brother 2. Group of Eight: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with MID; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Coronation Medal 1937; Coronation Medal 1953; Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal. Captain. S.Walker. 14/A.S.C. A.I.F. on first medal, Capt. S.Walker. A.I.F. on second medal, Captain. S.Walker A.I.F. on third medal, V80069 S.Walker on fourth and fifth medals, sixth and seventh medals unnamed as issued, Capt. S.Walker, 8th Battln. on last medal. The last medal engraved, all other named medals impressed. The ribbons damaged, some contact marks, otherwise toned very fine - good very fine.

MID (1): 13/7/1916, p6955; CAG 30/11/1916, p3234, to Captain Stanley Walker AASC.

Recommendation: For his exceptionally good work as officer-in-charge of water supply, 2nd Aust. Division from 30/10/15 to 18/12/15. He was indefatigable in his attention to duty and on several occasions during a shortage of water he worked continuously for 24 hours. The value of this officer's services in conveying water to the troops of the division and controlling its issue cannot be over-estimated.

MID (2): LG 28/12/1917, p13568; CAG 18/4/1918, p844, to Captain Stanley Walker 17Aust ASC Coy.

Recommendation: Exceptionally good services and consistent devotion to duty, while in command of 17th Coy. A.A.S.C., from 26th February to 20th September 1917.

CAFLSM: CAG No.19 24/2/1927, p399 - to Capt. S.Walker, 8th Btn, 3rd MD.

Coronation Medal 1937: Award confirmed to Stanley Walker, Vice-President, RSSILA Victoria.

Coronation Medal 1953: Award confirmed to Stanley Walker, Public Servant, Canberra.

Stanley Walker, salesman, age 25, born at Ballarat, Vic; applied for a commission in AIF and appt'd Lieutenant 26Mar1915; to Captain 22Apr1915; Emb.26May1915; to Gallipoli and then MID for services rendered to MEF; to France 21Aug1916; MID for distinguished and gallant services 'In the Field' 26Feb-20Sep1917 in France; Officer Commanding 17 Coy AASC 28Jul1918; RTA 29May1919; Disemb. 22Jul1919; AIF appt terminated 20Sep1919; to AASC (new organisation) 31Mar1921; to 8Bn and then seconded and appt'd Staff captain 6 Infy Bde 27Jul1926; relinquished appt as staff Captain 26Jul1932; Trf to Reserve of Officers 27Jul1932; WWII: Enl.26Sep1939 (V80069); to 3 Garrison Bn 09Oct1939; to Labour Coy 09Mar1942 then to 4 Aust Employment Coy; Temp Major 20 Apr1944; to Major 04May1944; to Retired List and Hon Lt-Col 31Jul1945; Died 14Nov1970.



Brother 3. Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. Lieut. H.J.Walker. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. The ribbons damaged, heavily toned, otherwise very fine - good very fine.

Harold James Walker, chemist's apprentice, age 21, born at Ballarat, Vic; Enl.19Jun1916 at Ballarat, Vic, with 8 weeks prior service in AIF; to L/Cpl 07Jul1916; Emb.25Sep1916 as Private; to France 15Mar1917; to L/Cpl 30Mar1917; WIA 07Jun1917 GSW right thigh, France; to No.6 Officers Cadet Bn and appt'd Cadet 09Nov1917; qualified for commission 30Apr1918; appt'd EDP Sgt 10May1918; appt'd 2Lieut 01Jun1918; to Lieut 01Oct1918; RTA 28Feb1919; Disemb.13Apr1919; to Reserve of Officers 01Jul1920; to Retired List 20Feb1926; Removed from retired List 10Nov1926.

With research.



3177*

Trio to KIA at Gallipoli Landing: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 300 Pte C.L.Williams 1/Bn. A.I.F. All medals impressed. *Toned uncirculated.*

\$2,500

Together with WWI Memorial Plaque named to Charles Williams; original boxes for each service medal.

Charles Louis Williams, orchard hand, age 21, born at Kempsey, NSW; Enl.22Aug1914 at Sydney, NSW in 1Bn; Emb.18Oct1914; to join MEF Gallipoli 05Ap1915; WIA at the landing 25Apr1915; MIA 25/29Apr1915 and later determined as KIA 25/29Apr1915 following Court of Enquiry held at Tel-el-Kebir, Egypt on 11Jan1916; commemorated at the Lone Pine Memorial.

In a letter received from Pte E.Glass, who was at Gallipoli with Charles, he stated:-'My information is that he was wounded in the upper arm or shoulder during a retirement on the 25th April and refused to leave the firing line, but kept on blazing away at the enemy. When next found he was dead with a bullet wound through the head but still lying in a prone position with his rifle still in a correct altitude, so you may rest assured that poor Charlie died not only heroically but painlessly.'

When asked for particulars required for the Roll of Honour of Australia in the Memorial War Museum, one of the details Charles Williams' father supplied was that Charles Louis Williams was the great grandson of Captain Edward Ellerker Williams 8th Dragoons, the friend of the poet, Percy Bysshe Shelley, with whom he was drowned July 1822.

With research including copy of Service File.

Group to Lt-General H.D.Wynter CB, CMG, DSO



3178*

CB, CMG, DSO Group of Eleven: The Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Companion (CB) neck badge; The Most Distinguished Order of St Michael and St George, Companion (CMG) neck badge; Distinguished Service Order (DSO) (GVR); British War Medal 1914-18, Victory Medal 1914-19 with MID; Jubilee Medal 1935; 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. First three and sixth medals unnamed as issued, Lieut-Col. H.D.Wynter. A.I.F. on fourth medal, Lt. Col. H.D.Wynter A.I.F. on fifth medal, QX6150 H.D.Wynter on last five medals. The first two named medals impressed, the other named medals pantographed. *The first two medals with neck ribbons, the next four medals court mounted, the last five medals display mounted, very fine - uncirculated.*

\$16,000

Note: The WWII service medals above were late-claimed by the family of Henry Wynter because he had died before they were issued to him. They are all official, late issues.

CBE: LG 1/1/1942, p3, to QX6150 Lt-General H.D.Wynter, Aust Army. The insignia was not received from London until 30 October 1944 by authorities in Australia. As Lt-Col Wynter had died in February 1945 before it could be presented, at the request of his next-of-kin, the CB was presented to Lt-Gen Frank Horton Berryman CB, CBE, DSO by the Governor-General at Government House, Melbourne on 30 November 1945.

CMG: LG 3/6/1919, p6793; CAG 15/9/1919, p1370, to Lt-Col H.D.Wynter, General List, AIF - for services rendered in connexion with military operations in France and Flanders.

DSO: LG 3/6/1918, p6461; CAG 7/11/1918, p2111, to Lt-Col H.D.Wynter, General List, AIF.

Recommendation: Good and meritorious service in following Staff appointments - Bde Major, 11th Aust. Inf. Bde. 27.4.16; D.A.A. & Q.M.G., 4th Aust. Div. 20.10.16; D.A.A.C., H.Q., A.I.F., France. 24.3.17; A.A.C., H.Q., A.I.F., France. 23.7.17; Mentioned in Despatches, London Gazette, 1.6.17 and 28.12.17

MID (1st): LG 1/6/1917, p5420; CAG 4/10/1917, p2622, to Maj H.D.Wynter, General List, AIF.

Recommendation: Has proved himself a most efficient and capable Staff Officer. Has done excellent work.

MID (2nd): LG 28/12/1917, p13564; CAG 18/4/1918, p842, to Lt-Col H.D.Wynter, General List, AIF.

Recommendation: For distinguished and gallant services and devotion to duty during the period Feb 26th to midnight 20/21 Sept 1917.

MID (3rd): LG 28/5/1918, p6204; CAG 24/10/1918, p2057, to Lt-Col H.D.Wynter, General List, AIF.

MID (4th): LG 11/7/1919, p8836; CAG 30/10/19, p1656, to Lt-Col H.D.Wynter, General List, AIF.

Award of Jubilee Medal to Lt-Col H.D.Wynter CMG, DSO, ASC confirmed on Commonwealth List.

continued next page

lot 3178 continued

Henry Douglas Wynter, military staff officer, age 29, born at Gin Gin, Qld; Served in Wide Bay Regt militia from 1907 as an officer; Enl.01Feb1911 in regular Army as a Lieutenant and by 01Apr1913 was appt'd Staff Captain.

WWI: Appt Maj & Bde Mjr in 11 Infy Bde HQs 27Apr1916; Emb.18May1916; From Bde Mjr to be A.A.A.& Q.M.G. 4 Aust Div 20Oct1916 and trf to unit HQs 27Oct1916; to be D.A.A.G., AIF Section, 1st Anzac HQs 24Mar1917; MID 09Apr1917; to Lt-Col and appt A.A.G. Aus. Corps 23Jul1917; MID 07Nov1917; MID 07Apr1918; awarded DSO 03Jun1918; Atch to 5th Army HQs 05Jul1918; Rejoined Aust Corps HQs from detachment 17Jan1919; Detached to Marcinelle with A.A.G. Aus. Corps 27Apr1919; Disemb.19May1919 to report to HQs London; proceeded to France 22May1919; Awarded CMG 03Jun1919; to be O.C.Troops AIF in France in addition to present duties of A.A.G. AIF 04Jun1919; Disemb.07Jun1919 to report to HQs London; Returned to France 09Jun1919; Disemb.08Jul1919 to report to HQs London; Relinquished appt as O.C. AIF Troops in France and Flanders 03Nov1919; Atch'd to A.A.G.'s Dept, London 05Nov1919; struck off strength of A.A.G.'s Dept 05Nov1919; RTA 03Jan1920; Appt in AIF terminated at Brisbane 18Apr1920.

WWII: Enl.22Apr1940 in AIF at Brisbane, Qld at age 53 while GOC Nth Comd and allocated serial number QX6150; Emb.05May1940; promoted Maj Gen commanding AIF HQs and temporarily AIF in UK 14Jun1940; Appt GOC 9 Div in addition to appt as GOC AIF 23Oct1940; to Middle East 18Dec1940; temporarily unfit for service due to illness 22Jan1941; RTA 13Mar1941; Disch.06Jul1941 from AIF while with AHQ, ASC.

Post WWII: various staff appts with AMF; seconded for service with Active CMF 30Jun1942; placed on Supernumery List pending retirement from PMF 20Sep1944; Died at Heidelberg Military Hospital in Victoria of Uremia and Hypertension on 07Feb1945; Buried at Springvale Cemetery, Victoria.

After Lt-Gen Wynter's death the following tribute was published in The Argus (Melbourne), Thursday 8 February 1945, p5.

'Distinguished Military Career

Lieut-General H. D. Wynter, CB, CMG, DSO, former GOC Eastern Command, and later lieutenant-general in charge of administration at Land Headquarters, Melbourne, died yesterday at Heidelberg Military Hospital, after a long illness. He was 58, and had a distinguished career as a permanent soldier.

Lieut-General Henry Douglas Wynter, a native of Queensland, joined the militia when he was 21, and began as a second lieutenant in the Wide Bay Infantry Regiment. He reached the rank of captain in the militia, and in 1911 transferred to the permanent forces as a lieutenant. In the last war he joined the AIF, with which he served in France, most of the time on General Birdwood's staff, and reached the rank of lieutenant-colonel. From June to November, 1919, he was OC, AIF troops in France and Flanders. In the interval between the two wars he was Director of Mobilisation and Director of Military Training. After the outbreak of the present war he was appointed GOC, Northern Command, and District Commandant of the First Military District.

In April, 1940, he joined the Second AIF with the rank of brigadier, and soon afterwards left for service overseas. On his arrival in Britain he was promoted major-general, and appointed Commandant, AIF HQ in Britain, with the temporary command of the whole of the Australian forces in Britain. In October, 1940, he took command of the newly formed 9th Australian Division, but after a short term in the Middle East he was compelled by ill-health to relinquish his command and return to Australia. In December, 1941, he was promoted lieutenant general, and appointed GOC, Eastern Command. He became lieutenant general, Administration, Land Headquarters, in April, 1942.

He is survived by his wife (formerly Miss Ethel May White) and two sons, one of whom, Philip, is a war correspondent. The burial will be at Springvale Cemetery, with military honours.'

Together with small scanned images of an oil painting of Lt-Gen Wynter, also some gazette pages and a few articles on the life of Lt-Gen Wynter including a very comprehensive one that comprises 36 pages.

**Member of Two Coronation Contingents
Aide to Governor of South Australia
Important Appointments in New Guinea and with UN**



3179*

CBE Group of Twelve: The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Commander (CBE Military type 2), neck badge; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with MID; 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45 with MID; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; 1911 Coronation Medal; 1935 Jubilee Medal; 1937 Coronation Medal. First, fourth, fifth and sixth and last three medals unnamed, Captain. C.E.Prior. A.I.F. on second and third medals, SX1470 C.E.Prior on seventh, eighth and ninth medals. All named medals impressed. *The first in case of issue by Garrard & Co, the rest display mounted, some contact marks, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.*

\$5,000

Together with a rare embroidered blazer patch for the Australian 1937 Coronation Contingent.

CBE: LG 9/9/1942, p3945 - for ability and distinction in administration Middle East - to SX1470 Brigadier Claude Esdaile Prior. Presented by The Governor-General at Admiralty House, Sydney on 25 January 1949.

MID (WWI): LG 11/7/1919, p8833; CAG 30/10/1919, p1656, to Captain Claude Esdaile Prior 3rd Australian Machine Gun Battalion.

MID (WWII): (1) LG 30/12/1941, p7357 and (2) LG 23/6/1942 to SX1470 Brigadier Claude Esdaile Prior.

Coronation Medal 1911: Confirmed entitlement to Claude E Prior as member of Senior Cadets Coronation Contingent.

Jubilee Medal 1935: Confirmed entitlement on Commonwealth List to Capt Claude Esdaile Prior ASC.



Coronation Medal 1937: Confirmed entitlement to Maj Claude Esdale (sic) Prior as member of Coronation Contingent (Military Detachment).

Claude Esdaile Prior, soldier, age 20, born at Boorowa, NSW; entered Royal Military College (RMC), Duntroon 12Mar1914 and graduated 03Apr1916; WWI: Enl.04Apr1916 at RMC Duntroon, and Appt. Lieut, with previous service in Junior and Senior Cadets; Emb.04May1916; TOS 34Bn and seconded for duty as Staff Officer 23Dec1916; Trf to 36Bn 10Jan1917; to Capt 25Mar1917; TOS 61Bn 17Apr1917; Trf to 36Bn 15Sep1917; to France 06Jan1918; WIA 20Apr1918, gassed, Villers-Bretonneux, France; Trf to 33Bn 13Jun1918; Trf to 3rd MG Bn 14Nov1918; Appt Temp Adjt 17Jan1919; RTA 17May1919; AIF Appt terminated 31Oct1919; to Adjutant and Quartermaster 30Bn Apr1924; Capt-Staff Corps and Brigade Major Dec1925; to Lt-Col 1939 and appt'd Aide-de-Campe to Governor of South Australia; WWII: CO of 2/1 MG Bn and Emb.04May1940 for Middle East; Colonel and Asst Quartermaster General 6Div to 1941; to Temp Brig Gen May1941; RTA Mar1942; Military Secretary Land HQs 1943; to Colonel Admin HQs New Guinea Force to Feb1944; Deputy Adjutant and Quartermaster General 2nd Army to Dec1945; Appt'd senior Australian Military Observer with United Nations Commission for Indonesia in 1949; Retired c1950; Appt'd General Secretary of the Manly Chamber of Commerce Jul1953; Died 16Jun1954 suddenly at his home in Manly, Sydney, NSW; Buried the next day at a military funeral at Northern Suburbs Cemetery after a service at St Matthew's Church of England at The Corso, Manly.

Important Group to Naval Officer & Civil Engineer



3180*

CBE Group of Eight: The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Commander (CBE Civil type 2), neck badge; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Jubilee Medal 1935; Coronation Medal 1937; Coronation Medal 1953. First medal and last three medals unnamed as issued, Eng.Sub.Lieut. G.I.D.Hutcheson. R.A.N. on second medal, Engr.Sub.Lieut. G.I.D.Hutcheson. R.A.N. on third medal, G.I.D.Hutcheson. R.A.N. on fourth and fifth medals. All named medals impressed. *The CBE in case of issue and other medals display mounted, a few contact marks on second medal and unusual toning on third and a few medals with small carbon spots, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.*

\$3,500

Together with large camouflage painted tin (L47xW23.5xD26cm) holding an officer's gold bullion and leather dress uniform belt with attached sword belts stored in a velvet covered tin at inner base of the large tin, also a Captain's bicorn hat by W.E.Legge, 43 Station Road, Devonport, and this sits atop the belt tin, also a pair of bullion officer's shoulder boards, these held in individual velvet pad and wire brackets at inside top of large tin that fold open to enable storage of the bicorn, the underside of the tin's lid has a velvet lining with a pouch in the centre, this lining is loose, also on the lid of the tin is the painted name, 'G.I.D.Hutcheson. R.A.N.'; silver cigarette case hallmarked for Birmingham 1936, machine turned case with small, plain plaque on left corner of lid inscribed, 'G.I.D.H.', missing elastic retaining strap for cigarettes on inside; book titled 'Cockatoo Island, Sydney's Historic Dockyard', by John Jeremy, 1998, hardcover with dust jacket, 263pp, with b&w photos throughout and mention of G.I.D.Hutcheson on several pages and his photo on p42, signed on front fly page by David L. Allen.

CBE (Civil Division): Birthday Honours 1960, CAG No.46, 23/6/1960, p2177 and Supplement to LG 11/6/1960, p4010 - to Captain George Ian Dewart Hutcheson, RAN (Retired), of Edgecliff, New South Wales, for services to the engineering profession in Australia.

Jubilee Medal 1935 confirmed entitlement on Commonwealth List to Eng Cmdr George Ian Dewart Hutcheson BE, RAN.

Coronation Medal 1937 confirmed entitlement to Eng Cmdr George Ian Dewart Hutcheson, RAN on Commonwealth List.

Coronation Medal 1953 confirmed entitlement to George Ian Dewart Hutcheson, for commerce in NSW.

Captain George Ian Dewart (Hutch) Hutcheson, C.B.E., B.E. (Bachelor of Engineering), M.I.E.Aust. (Member of Institute of Engineers Australia), M.R.I.N.A. (Member of Royal Institute of Naval Architects), M.I.Mar.E. (Member of Institute of Marine Engineers), R.A.N. (retd.).

George Ian Dewart Hutcheson born 09Jun1897 at Coleraine, Vic; educated at University of Adelaide, Sth Aust; Enl.01Jan1918 and appt'd Sub-Lieut; at war's end was serving on HMAS Australia and when the German Fleet surrendered the German battle cruiser Hindenburg was interned at Scarpa Flow and the allocated guard ship was HMAS Australia; Appt'd Engineer Lieut 01Jan1920; to Engineer Lieut-Cmdr 01Jan1926; to Engineer Cmdr 30Jun1930; Delivered The War Memorial Lecture at the Sydney University Engineering Club on 9 November 1932 on the subject of engineering progress in the Navy and Mercantile Marine since the war; to Engineer Capt 25Sep1943; Disch.26Sep1947 as Engineer Captain, HMAS Rushcutter; Trf to Emergency List 27Sep1947; Trf to Retired List 09Jun1957; Died 01Sep1965; Cremation Service at Northern Suburbs Crematorium.

On his passing in 1965 the following obituary was published, 'The death occurred suddenly Sept. 1, at his Darling Point, Sydney, home of Captain George I.D. Hutcheson (68) after a long and distinguished career as an engineer and industrialist. Capt. Hutcheson had been chairman of the Standards Association of Australia for the past eight years and at the time of his death was chairman of Vickers Australia Pty Ltd. He was a past-president of the Australian Institute of Engineers, and also of the Chamber of Manufactures and the Metal Trades' Employers' Assn, a member of the Council of the University of NSW, and of the Technical Education Advisory Council. Earlier, Capt. Hutcheson served with distinction in the Royal Australian Navy throughout World War I as well as in World War II, retiring from the Navy in 1947. Capt. Hutcheson, who leaves his widow, was cremated at the Northern Suburbs Crematorium Sept 3.'

With research including Gazette entry, extract from 'Who's Who in Australia 1959'; published obituary and photocopy of a b&w photo.

General in Army Chaplain's Department
Delivered Anzac Memorial Service Address
At Melbourne Cricket Ground in 1920



3181*

Pair to a Chaplain-General: Most Excellent Order of the British Empire (Officer OBE) (Civil); British War Medal 1914-18. First medal unnamed, Chap-General. J.L.Rentoul. A.I.F. on second medal. Named medal impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$2,500

OBE (Civil): London Gazette 19/10/1920, p10096 - for services in or for certain of the Overseas Dominions, and in connection with the War, to The Right Reverend John Laurence Rentoul, M.A., Moderator Presbyterian Church, Chaplain-General Australian Imperial Force.

In a very large article on the death of Rev. Rentoul published in The Argus, Melbourne on Fri 16 April 1926, p11, it is stated that this honour was conferred on him on the advice of Sir Ronald Munro Ferguson, the Governor General of Australia, which is notable considering that Reverend Rentoul was, in Australia, the most outstanding and fearless opponent of the South African War.

The Very Reverend John Laurence Rentoul M.A, D.D., Professor at Ormond College, Melbourne, Victoria, age 69, born at Garvagh, Londonderry, Ireland; appointed Chaplain 1st Class and Chaplain General (Presbyterian), Australian Military Forces 01Dec1913; Enl.16Aug1916 in AIF, Chaplain's Dept; Emb.16Aug1916 for official inspection visit and on voyage was Transport Officer; to camp at Salisbury Plains, England followed by tour of operational areas in France and Flanders where he was under fire at Ypres; admitted to 14th General Hospital at Boulogne, France 31Oct1916 with severe bronchitis; RTA 26Dec1916 and arrived 09Mar1917; Appt terminated 09Mar1917; on Reserve List in 1920; Chaplain General Rentoul delivered the address for the Anzac Memorial Service at Melbourne Cricket Ground in 1920.

On 7 December 1926, eight months after his father's death, Chaplain-General Rentoul's son wrote to the OIC Records, 8 Military District requesting an unclaimed Peace Medal to his father be forwarded to his mother. This appears to be the 1919 Peace medalet that was issued to all Australian school children (see item with this lot). The OIC Records replied that the British War Medal was Chaplain General Rentoul's only medal entitlement.

John Laurence Rentoul was born in Ireland, the son and grandson of Presbyterian ministers, the family being originally from Perth, Scotland. He was educated at Queen's College, Belfast graduating B.A. in 1867 and M.A. with first class honours a year later. He undertook postgraduate studies in theology at Leipzig, Germany and was ordained a minister in the Presbyterian Church of England in 1872. He was married to Annie Isobel Rattray at Southport on 30 October 1878. He was nominated by another preacher, Oswald Dykes, for the position of Minister of St George's, East St Kilda, Melbourne. He and his wife left for Australia arriving in 1879.

When he arrived in Australia there was a bitter battle within the Presbyterian Church in Victoria between two groups along theologian lines. Reverend Rentoul was outspoken towards one side of the debate and during this dispute he was able to secure one of two available appointments as a professor to the theological hall at Ormond College, Melbourne, mainly because his views aligned with those of the college. He became principal of the theological hall in 1906 and remained there until his death, lecturing in the mornings, attending to pastoral matters and answering correspondence.

He was an advocate for various causes, for example he supported Home Rule for Ireland during the 1890s and delivered the St Patrick's Day address in Melbourne in 1901, he campaigned against Australian involvement in the South African War, in WWI he became Chaplain General in the AIF and was an advocate for conscription. In spite of his views, he nonetheless went to the defence of several of his theological students who were threatened with expulsion from Ormond College because they refused to enlist.

Reverend Rentoul was a proponent of Federation but insisted that the constitution should recognise God. He also campaigned for scripture to be taught in government schools and through the Victorian Peace and Humanity Society he urged that the nation should use love and charity to provide guidance and help to the poor, the criminal, the Aborigine and workers. His portrait hangs in Ormond College. Reverend John Laurence Rentoul died on 15April 1926 after collapsing at Spencer Street Station in Melbourne and is buried at St Kilda Cemetery.

Included with the lot is the WWI Certificate of Discharge of Reverend Rentoul's son, John Noel Rentoul, who was assessed as Medically Unfit before he had served. After John enlisted on 10 August 1915 representations were made to the Minister of Defence and these went down the line to the appropriate personnel in the Army and he was subsequently classified as medically unfit and discharged on 24 August 1915. The representations referred to the fact that John had a wife and child totally dependent upon him, also that he had an accident some years earlier that left him with a bad knee and that if he was injured during war service and unable to support his family, the task would fall upon his father, Reverend Rentoul, who was of an advanced age and already supporting his other son, Ormond, who unfortunately had lost his mind and was incapable of working, requiring an attendant to look after him.

With research.

WWII POW in New Britain & Japan



3182*

MBE Group of Seven to POW: The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire (MBE) (type 2 Civil); British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. First medal unnamed as issued, Major. N.B.Watch. A.I.F. on second and third medals, NGX459 N.B.Watch on last four medals. All named medals impressed. *Good very fine - nearly uncirculated.*

\$2,400

Together with Masonic, Excelsior Lodge No 61 WAC, Past Master's jewel in gold (9ct; tot wt 21.14g), inscribed on reverse, 'Presented to/Wor:Bro: N.B.Watch/in appreciation of services/rendered as W.M./1916-17'; also case for MBE and a newspaper clipping for presentation.

In 1950, Major Watch advised the OIC, AIF Base Records in Canberra that his two WWI service medals had been lost when the Japanese invaded New Guinea. Subsequently, after payment of a fee and completion of a Statutory Declaration, the medals were replaced. It is interesting to note that the Victory Medal has a slightly different surface and is struck on a thinner blank.

MBE (Civil): Appointment scroll dated 14/12/1937, to Norman Bennington Watch, Esq, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., D.P.H. - it was reported that this award was in recognition of distinguished service during the volcanic eruptions at that time in New Guinea. Dr N.B.Watch, a medical practitioner at Rabaul, immediately after the evacuation offered his services to the Department of Public Health and was allotted to duty as medical officer at Kokopo and rendered excellent service. The insignia was presented to Dr Watch by His Excellency the Acting Governor-General, Lord Huntingfield, at Admiralty House, Sydney on 10 August 1938.

(L.R.C.P. - Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians; L.R.C.S. - Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons; D.P.H. - Doctor of Public Health).

Norman Bennington Watch MBE (Civil), L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., D.P.H., medical practitioner, born 06Feb1883 at Portsmouth, England; Appr'd Honorary Captain in AAMC Reserve, 5th Mil Dist (Western Australia) 04Sep1911; to Captain 01Apr1915; WWI: Enl.30Sep1916 in AIF while serving as Captain in AAMC; Emb.22Dec1916; promoted to Major 01Jul1918 in France; granted leave in England for post graduate work at London School of Tropical Medicine; RTA 07Sep1919; to Reserve of Officers 01Jul1920; to AAMC Reserve 5th Military District (W.Aust) 01Jul1925; to AAMC Reserve 1st Military District (Qld) 01Feb1939; Major AAMC full time militia (serial no.NG4054) 11Dec1940 as Asst Regt Medical Officer Units Staffs HQs New Guinea Area; Enl.21Jan1942 in 2nd AIF (NGX459) and appr'd Regt Medical Officer, New Guinea Vol Rifles (no date given); reported POW in New Britain (no date given); reported POW via Japanese radio broadcast c29Oct1942; to Prescribed Supernumerary List as POW 04Nov1942 and this confirmed 17Dec1942; reported interned at Camp Zentsuji, Japan 16Jan1943; again reported as POW on Japanese broadcast message of 24Feb1943; Recovered in Japan (no date given); Disemb.12Oct1945 at Sydney per 'Tjitjalinf'; Disch.12Feb1946 as Major ex NG Vol Regt.; Died 11Sep1951.

With research and appointment document for MBE.

DCM Trio to Australian Representative Rugby League Player



3183*

DCM Trio: Distinguished Conduct Medal (GVR type 1); British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2776 Sjt. J.Murray. 7/F.Coy Aust:E. on first medal, 2776 T/C.Q.M.Sjt J Murray. 7 F.C.E. A.I.F. on second medal, 2776 T-CQMS. J.Murray. 7 F.C.E. A.I.F. on last medal. All medals impressed. *The first two toned, good very fine - extremely fine.*

\$5,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 45 Part A (lot 1206), part.

DCM: Second Supplement to LG 18/7/1917, p7271; CAG No.189 8/11/1917, p2941, to 2776 Sergeant Joseph Murray, 7FCoy Aust Engineers.

Citation: For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He displayed great coolness and courage in assisting an officer to mark out and excavate a support trench, moving along the line under intense shell fire to encourage the men.

Joseph Murray, cooper, age 27, born at Sydney, NSW; Enl.13Sep1915 at Sydney, NSW in 7 F.Coy Engineers; to Sapper 13Sep1915; to L/Cpl 16Oct1915; Emb.30Nov1915; to T/Cpl 22Aug1916; to Sgt 05Feb1917; Trf to AIF HQs 05Dec1918; RTA and Disemb.17Nov1919; Disch.16Jan1920; Died 28Apr1944 at Gloucester House (Royal Prince Alfred Hospital), Camperdown, Sydney, NSW.

Joseph (Joe) Murray was a representative rugby league footballer who played as a lock forward and also a second rower. His debut game was with Newtown in 1908, the first year of the newly established NSWRL competition. Two years later, in 1910, he was a member of the Newtown team that won the club's first ever premiership. They drew with South Sydney 4-all in the grand final but were declared premiership winners because they had finished the season in first place.

In 1911 Murray was selected for the Australasian Kangaroos' tour of England, however, he only played 7 matches on the tour. As well as playing for Newtown he represented NSW in 1910 and on consecutive tours of New Zealand in 1912 and 1913. In 1915 he transferred to the North Sydney team but in that same year he enlisted in the AIF and went overseas to the Great War. After the war he returned to play one last season with North Sydney in 1920. In total, Murray played 60 matches for Newtown and 17 matches for North Sydney.

MM at Morlancourt & Later a POW in France



3184*

Trio: Military Medal (GVR type 1); British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1685A Pte W.D.Ridley 28/Aust Inf on first medal, 1685 Pte W.D.ridley 28 Bn A.I.F. on second and third medals. Impressed. *Court mounted, extremely fine.*

\$2,000

With research including copy of Service Record.

MM: LG 21Oct1918, CAG 12Feb1919 'During the attack south of Morlancourt near Albert, on the night of 10/11th June 1918, Private Ridley was guide for a carrying party. This party was caught under heavy machine gun and shell fire, and became separated. Under great difficulties Private Ridley managed to get his party together again, and still under heavy fire, made several trips. It was mainly owing to his efforts that a good supply of ammunition was got up to the guns, this enabling them to deal with local hostile enemy attacks'.

William David Ridley, insurance clerk, age 19yrs, born in Cue, West Aust; Enl.21Jan1916 at Perth, WAust; Emb.06Jun1916 Fremantle, WAust; awarded MM 12Jul1918; reported MIA 11Aug1918 France; reported POW 24Sep1918; repatriated to France 25Nov1918; RTA 03Mar1919.

MM for Outstanding Daring & Distinction in France



3185*

Trio: Military Medal (GVR type 1); British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 7129 Pte E.O.Roder 16/Aust:Inf on first medal, 7129 Pte E.I.Roder 16-Bn A.I.F. on second and third medals. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$2,500

With copy of Service Record, a brown wallet with a handwritten list of towns visited.

MM: LG 21/10/1918, p12422; CAG 12/2/1919, p272, to Pte E.O.Roder 16 Aust Infy Bn.

Recommendation: 'This man working in conjunction with No.7811 Private Henry Howard Richardson showed extraordinary daring during the operations against Vaire and Hamel Woods, east of Corbie, on the morning of 4th July 1918. He was always well in the lead keeping close up to the barrage. When the barrage 'lifts' occurred, he was always the first to rush the enemy encountered. On several occasions he was so quickly into the enemy posts and kept the crews of enemy machine guns so busy defending themselves from his personal onslaught, that they had no chance of getting their guns into action. He personally bayoneted several, and enabled his comrades to mop up the balance with a minimum of loss to our own troops. His fighting qualities on this occasion were superb. He is strongly recommended for distinction'.

Eugene Oswald Roder, farm hand, age 22yrs, born in Bendigo, Vic; Enl.11Apr1917 at Fremantle, WAust; Emb.24Jul1917 Albany, WAust; awarded MM 21Jul1918; RTA 18Jan1919; Disch.07Mar1920.

3186

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 913 Cpl T.R.Atherton 3 Tun.Coy A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$300

Pte Thomas Richard Atherton, carpenter, age 31yrs, born in Bolton, UK; Enl.05Nov1915 at Blackboy Hill, WAust; Emb.20Feb1916 Sydney, NSW; to Sapper Mining Corps, 26Nov1915; to 2/Cpl 12Aug1918; to Cpl 18Jan1919; RTA 21Jun1919; Disch.25Sep1919.

With copy of Service Record.

KIA at Battle of Broodseinde Ridge in Belgium



3187*

Pair to KIA: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 809 Pte. S.T.Barker 41 Bn. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Display mounted, some contact marks, otherwise good very fine.*

\$200

Sydney Thompson Barker, farm hand, age 22, born at Helidon, Queensland; Enl.20Sep1915 at Brisbane, Qld in B Coy 41Bn; to Enoggera, Brisbane for training 25Sep1915; Emb.16May1916; to France 24Nov1916; KIA 05Oct1917 in the field at the Battle of Broodseinde Ridge, Paschendaele, Belgium (the 3rd Battle of Ypres); body not recovered; Commemorated at the Ypres (Menin Gate) Memorial at Leper, Belgium; Sydney Barker's brothers 1003 Pte Francis Gibson Barker and 814 Pte Robert Woodall Barker both served in 41 Bn, AIF. Francis was gassed and wounded. Both returned to Australia.

With research including copy of Service File.

Served in Sydney-Emden Engagement



3188*

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 3350 S.E.Cave. A.B. R.A.N. Both medals impressed. *Contact marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$2,000

Together with Western Australian Sydney Emden Medal, in silver (32mm) (C.1914/9), issued by the Citizens of Western Australia to Naval personnel serving on HMAS Sydney in Emden engagement, inscribed on reverse, 'S.E.Cave.Ordy Seaman'.

Sidney Edward Cave, born 21Jul1893 at Richmond, England; Enl.10Sep1913 for 7 years; rated Bugler 23Oct1913; postings include Cerberus as Sto II 10Sep-30Sep1913, and Ord Seaman 01Oct1913 to 04Mar1914, Sydney as Ord Seaman 05Mar1914 to 18Nov1914, AB 19Nov1914 to 07Mar1917, Ldg Seaman 08Mar-22Nov1917, AB 23Nov1917 to 04Mar1918, Australia as AB 05Mar1918 to 16Aug1919 when demobilized; awarded service chevrons for 1914/15/16/17; taking of German New Guinea 11Sep1914; Sydney-Emden Action 09Nov1914; Emden Prize Bounty paid 01Dec1916.



3189*

Pair to Camel Corps: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2924 Pte A.R.Henry. 3 Cml.Cps. A.I.F. on first medal, 2924 Pte. A.R.Henry. Cml.Cps. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Toned, spotting on both medals, otherwise very fine.*

\$800

Together with two fibre compound ID tags, one hexagonal and one circular, both impressed '2924/A.R.Henry/9 A.L.H.R./C.E', the last also inscribed on the reverse, 'Linda' (his wife).

Albert Roy Henry, driver, age 26, born at Euroa, Vic; Enl.13Feb1917 at Victoria Barracks, Sydney, NSW, with previous service of 3 years with 11LHR; to 7LH Sqn 16Feb1917; to Camel Corps Rfts 19Feb1917; Emb.10May1917; served with 9LHR and 3 Camel Corps; to 36 Stat. Hosp. 26Aug1918 with severe malaria; RTA 30Aug1919; Disch.22Dec1919.

3190

Pair to KIA: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 4220 Pte G.R.T.Phillips. 18 Bn. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Toned, very fine - extremely fine.*

\$300

Together with an official postage envelope for War Medal Only to Mr Phillips (father) at Marrickville, Sydney, NSW.

George Robert Trentham Phillips, van driver, age 19, born at Newtown, Sydney, NSW; Enl.20Jul1915 at Liverpool, NSW with previous service in Senior Cadets; Emb.08Mar1916 with 10Rfts 18Bn; joined 18Bn in the field 02Oct1916; admitted to hospital with Trench Feet 21Nov1916; WIA 12May1918, France; DOW 13May1918; Buried Heilly Station Cemetery, Mericourt-L'Abbe, near Corbie, France.

3191

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2602 Sgt T.E.Smith Cml.Cps. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$500

Thulbourne Eustace Smith, carpenter, age 19yrs, born in Bowden, Sth Aust; Enl.15Jul1915 at Melbourne, Vic; Emb.11Jul1916; detached to Imperial Camel Corps 02Sep1916; to 3rd Anzac Bn 11Nov1916; RTA 03Jul1919 from Cairo per H.T.'Malta'; no date of discharge recorded.

With copy of Service Record.

3192

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Mercantile Marine War Medal 1914-18. J.U.Le Blanc. Australia. 1999. Both medals impressed. *Toned very fine.*

\$200

3193

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Mercantile Marine War Medal 1914-18. S.Glading. Australia. 893. Both medals impressed. *No ribbons, extremely fine.*

\$150

Together with original paper packets for each medal describing method of wear and parts of a box, all items with some damage.

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.

Officer KIA When Submarine Hit by Mine



3194*

Group of Five to Officer KIA on Submarine: 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star; Italy Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. J.S.Ryder. R.A.N.V.R. All medals impressed. *Swing mounted, a few contact marks, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$800

John Stuart Ryder, student of medicine, age 22, born at Brisbane, Qld; member of RANVR mobilized for service 09Jun1941; qualified anti-submarine course at HMAS Rushcutter 22Nov1941; from 07Feb1942 served out of London Depot; 29Jul1943 Ryder was designated Sub Hunter Officer on HMS Trooper when she sank Italian submarine Pietro Micca in the Strait of Otranto which connects the Adriatic Sea with the Ionian Sea and separates Italy from Albania; Sub Lieutenant J.S.Ryder RANVR died when the T Class submarine HMS Trooper (N91) under command of Lieut J.S.Wraith R.N., DSO, DSC, sailed from Beirut on 26Sep1943 for a patrol in the Aegean Sea off the Dodecanese Islands, including the Leros area and when she failed to return on 17Oct, was reported overdue, presumed lost to German mines around Leros, with all on board lost; Commemorated at the Plymouth Naval Memorial.

With considerable amount of research including copy of Service File.

Pilot Officer - 32 Missions with 463 Bomber Sqn



3195*

Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; Air Crew Europe Star, - clasp - France and Germany; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. First two medals unnamed, 428012 M.L.Merry. on last three medals. All named medals impressed. *Swing mounted, contact marks, otherwise good very fine.*

\$750

Maxwell Locke Merry, cabinet maker, age 29, born at Launceston, Tas; Enl.14Aug1942 at No.6 Recruiting Centre, RAAF, Hobart, Tas, with previous service in 12th/50th Cadets; to LAC 10Oct1942; to Sgt (T) and then WOff AG 29Apr1943; awarded Air Gunner badge 29Apr1943; Emb.25May1943; various training units; to Temp F/Sgt 29Oct1943; to 463Sqn 28Feb1944; Disch.01Jul1944 to a Commission; to Pilot Officer 02Jul1944; completed 32 sorties with 463 Bomber Sqn; to 27OTU 31Jul1944; to Flying Officer 02Jan1945; RTA and Disem.17Oct1945 at Melbourne; Disch.06Dec1945 as Flying Officer.

463 Squadron, RAAF was formed in England on 25 November 1943 and was equipped with Avro Lancaster heavy bombers. It was part of 5 Group of RAF Bomber Command. The first commanding officer was Wing Commander Rollo Kingsford-Smith, the nephew of Sir Charles Kingsford-Smith. During its term of operations it flew 2,525 sorties over Europe and sustained the highest loss rate of any Australian bomber squadron. It was disbanded on 25 September 1945.

With research including copy of Service File.

3196

Group of Six: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Front Line Service Medal. Pte. Edwin J.Andrews NX69605 2/17 Aust. Infantry Bn. on first medal, Pte. Edwin J.Andrews. N.X.69605 2/17 Aust. Infantry Bn. W.I.A. 17 9 42 on second medal, 134968 E J Andrews on third to fifth medals, NX69605 Pte Edwin J.Andrews "Don" Coy 2/17 Infantry Bn AIF. on last medal. First, second and last medals engraved, third to fifth medals impressed. *No ribbons on first five medals, very fine - uncirculated.*

\$280

Together with a miniature of the last medal; Infantry Combat badge; WWII Returned from Active Service badge (KC), numbered on reverse A20815; TPI badge (KC) with LS on crown - Totally and Permanently Disabled Soldiers' Association with LS in centre, reverse numbered N10193; miniature of TPI Association badge (KC); RSL badge (3 figure type) (QC) with LS on crown, reverse numbered NO12160; dog tags in fibre compound for NX69605, circular (2), hexagonal (1), also in aluminium for RAAF, circular (2), hexagonal (1), all on a long brass chain; gilt card (51x89mm), 'Social Security Act/Account Number/726-18-0623/Name/Edwin James Andrews/as registered with U.S. Government'.

NX69605 Edwin James Andrews, born 16Feb1921 at Liverpool, Sydney, NSW; Enl.11Mar1941 at Paddington, Sydney, NSW; Disch.14Jun1943 as Private ex 2/5 Ord Stores Co; Andrews re-enlisted in the RAAF but supplied slightly different details; 134968 Edwin James Andrews, born 16Jul1923 at Sydney, NSW; Enl.15Jun1943 at Sydney, NSW; Disch.29Mar1946 as Leading Aircraftman, Care and Maintenance Unit Tocumwal.

Pilot Wounded in Middle East MID with First Tactical Air Force in SWPA



3197*

Group of Six with MID: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star - clasp - North Africa 1942-43; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45 with MID; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. 400778. F.H.Cashmore. All medals impressed. *Some dirt on ribbons and some contact marks, otherwise very fine - good very fine.*

\$1,500

MID: LG 19/10/1945, p5123; CAG 1/11/1945, p2300 to 400778 Flt Lt Francis Hamilton Cashmore.

Citation: Services rendered in the First Tactical Air Force.

(Note: This unit (No. 1 TAF) was formed by the RAAF to provide a mobile force of fighter and ground attack aircraft to support Allied naval and military units in the South West Pacific Area.)

Pilot Officer Francis Hamilton Cashmore (034727), clerk, born 09Nov1920 at Bacchus Marsh, Vic; Enl.08Nov1940 (400778) at Melbourne, Vic; 1 Initial Training School 08Nov1940 to 02Jan1941; 25 Elementary Flying Training School 04Apr-31May1941; No.29 Course at No.55 Operational Training Unit 09Dec1941 to 24Feb1942; to Pilot Officer 03Nov1942; invalided to Australia from Middle East 08Mar1943 after receiving shrapnel wounds to left hand and crash landing in Kittyhawk FL348 (see below); to Flying Officer 03May1943; 12 months to 31Dec1943 was Staff Instructor at 2 Operational Training Unit; acted as Flight Commander for 76Sqn and received excellent rating from the Sqn CO - tour started 31Mar1944 and finished 31Dec1944 - SWPA of operations; to T/Flt Lt 03Nov1944; Disch.01Jul1947 as T/Flight Lieutenant ex 76 Sqn; to Flt Lt 20Feb1951; while working as an Air Traffic Controller at D.C.A. Essendon Airport he was a member of Melbourne University Sqn and commenced a refresher Tiger Moth course at Royal Victorian Aero Club 26Feb1951 but suspended 12Jun1951 at own request; Trf to Reserves 22Sep1951. (The above outline featuring certain events is brief summary of Flt Lt Cashmore's career with the RAAF)

Report on wounding of Sgt Cashmore while on Middle East operations.

'Sgt Cashmore was a member of a formation of 10 aircraft which took off from Belandah on an armed recce of the road between Marble Arch and Noflia. On the return journey, near Marble Arch, our formation was attacked from above and behind by eight plus ME 109's. Sgt. Cashmore was slightly wounded in the hand and his aircraft rendered Cat. II. when belly landing 1 mile South of Belandah No. I. L. G. (By Sqd. R.H.Gibbes S/L. DFC, Squadron Leader, Commanding No. 3 Squadron, RAAF.)'

3198

Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX 143350 K.Bolton. *Very fine.*

\$650

Together with miniature medals including Korea medal on brooch bar, ribbon bar including for Korea, copy of Service Record.

Kenneth Bolton, Army Officer Duntroon, ACT, born in Ashfield, NSW on 15Feb1915; Enl.31Jul1942 at Duntroon; Disch 08Jan1955.

3199

Group of Five to POW: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. SX 11547 H.J.Gillard on all medals. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$850

With research including copy of Service Record and Unit History 'We Left Our Trucks at Changi's Gate' by Anthony L.Wege.

Horace James Gillard, motor driver, age 41yrs, born Magill, SAust; Enl.10Mar1941 Adelaide, SAust to 4th Reserve Motor Transport Coy; Emb.10Apr1941 Sydney, NSW; Operations Malaya and Singapore against the Japanese from mid Jan 1942; reported MIA 16Feb1942; Emb Singapore with 'A' Force 14Mar1942; POW Dec1943; recovered by Allies in Siam 20Aug1945; RTA 18Oct1945; Disch.27Mar1946.

POW at Changi



3200*

Group of Five to POW: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. VX35342 F.N.C.Nash. All medals impressed. *Swing mounted, some contact marks, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Together with RSL three figure type badge (KC); small photo; original Certificate of Discharge; Record of Service Book.

Frederick Noel Christian Nash, commercial artist, born 26Dec1903 at Sydney, NSW; Enl.15Jun1940 at Royal Park, Melbourne, Vic; various training postings then to 2/5 Aust Field Hygiene Section 30Dec1940; graded group II Carpenter & Joiner 31Dec1940; Emb.02Feb1941; Disemb.18Feb1941 at Singapore; to School of Instruction in Anti Malarial Methods 06Sep1941 at Malaya; Appt Spec. Gr. Painter 07Nov1941; MIA 16Feb1942; POW 06Jun1943 Malaya; recovered from Japanese at Changi 05Sep1945; Emb.15Sep1945 from Singapore; Disemb.30Sep1945 at Melbourne, Vic; Disch.18Dec1945; Died 05Aug1974

With copy of Service File.



3201*

Group of Eight: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Korea Medal 1950-53; United Nations Korea Medal 1950-53; Efficiency Medal (KGVI Indiae.Imp) with Australia suspender and one clasp. NX71004 C.W.Pulver on first seven medals, NX71004 Lt. C.W.Pulver. A.I.F. on last medal. First seven medals impressed, last medal engraved. *Swing mounted, a few minor contact marks, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$750

Claude William Pulver, salesman, age 31, born at Wagga Wagga, NSW; Enl.12May1941 at Recruiting Depot E.C. (Eastern Command), NSW, while serving in CMF (N34217) as Lieutenant in 56Bn; attended Aust Army School of Mechanics 24Nov1941; trf to 2/4th Independent Coy and 4th Aust Trg Bn (Jungle Warfare) 10Jan1942; Emb.22Sep1942; Served in Timor 22Sep1942 to 10Jan1943; to 2/7th Aust Cavalry (Commando) Regt 03Nov1943; 1 Ships Staff 18Sep1945 to 18Jan1946; BCOF Japan 18Oct1946 attached to HQ, BC Base; to Interim Army 01Jul1947; awarded Efficiency Medal and 1st clasp in 1948; Area Labour Office BCOF Labour Unit 12Jul1950; Appt'd Temporary Captain 24Oct1952 while holding appt as Captain in British Commonwealth Labour Unit; attch'd British Commonwealth Movement Control Group 13Apr1953; trf to 40 Infy Bn as Quarter Master 27Nov1953; Appt terminated 16Aug1960.

With research and group photo of officers of 2/4th Aust Independent Coy, includes Lt C.W.Pulver.

POW in Thailand, Burma and Siam



3202*

Group of Five to POW: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX69224 G.B.Tandy. All medals impressed. *Contact marks, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$750

George Bernard Tandy, warehouseman, born 15Jan1906 at Perth, WAust; Enl.06Mar1941 at Paddington, Sydney, NSW and to General Details Depot, Canterbury; to 3 Reserve Motor Transport Coy, AASC 08Mar1941; Emb.10Apr1941; Disemb.24Apr1941 at Singapore and to Camp at Malacca, Malaya; Emb.06Feb1942 from Singapore and arrived at Java 11Feb1942 for ops against Japanese; MIA 07Mar1942; reported as POW 15Sep1942; reported to be in Thailand 09Dec1943 and later in 1944 in Moulmein, Burma; POW survivors from torpedoed Japanese transport 'Rokyu Maru' state he is still alive; recovered by Allies, alive in Siam 19Aug1945; Emb.06Oct1945 from Singapore aboard 'Highland Brigade' for Sydney; sick with malaria at 101st Aust Gen Hosp, Sydney 29Nov1945; Disch.21Jan1946 as Driver, 2/3 Res MT.

With research.



3203*

Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. QX54284 E.G.Costar. All medals impressed. *Display mounted, extremely fine.*

\$500

Together with four photos, two both the same being one small and one medium, of 'Ted' Costar with his brother, both in uniform, another one of two native boys wearing soldier's hats and holding guns at their side, reverse panned, 'Milne Bay 1942-3, Locals', and one of a gravesite with one cross marked 'Unknown Australian Soldier' and on the reverse panned, 'Milne Bay 1942-3'.

Edward George Costar, born 07Jul1920 at Brisbane, Qld; Enl.06Oct1941 in CMF; trf to AIF 09May1943 with 9Bn; fought at Battle of Milne Bay; RTA for leave; sentenced at Court Martial to 70 days detention on 11Oct1944 for being AWL from 2200 hours 1Jul1944 until he surrendered himself at LTD (Leave and Transit Depot) Brisbane 1000 hours 04Sep1944, in defence claiming he had left to see his mother whom he believed to be seriously ill; returned to New Guinea and fought at Battles of Bougainville, Artillery Ridge, Mosiegetta, Hongoria and Puriata Rivers; Disch.04Apr1946 at Redbank, Qld; on Saturday 20Jan1951 at Our Lady Help of Christians Church at Hendra, Edward married Joan Frauenfelder, in a joint wedding ceremony with her sister Maureen and her partner Stanley Baldwin, both daughters of ex Ipswich Brothers rugby league player, Eric Frauenfelder, who represented Australia at fullback in 1924; Edward George Costar died in 1985 at Brisbane, Qld.

With research.

POW Killed in Sinking of Montivideo Maru



3204*

Group of Four to POW Killed: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NGX471 W.J.Evans. All impressed. *Extremely fine and rare group.*

\$1,200

Sgt William John Evans (NG4009 New Guinea Volunteer Regt); Enl.21Jan1942 at NG using CMF forms; Tfr to AIF 22Jan1942 and allotted NGX471; MIA 22Jan1942; now reported POW in Rabaul no date given; drowned when on board the Japanese ship Montevideo Maru, unmarked as a POW ship, when it was sunk on 01Jul1942; medals issued to widow at Melbourne on 10Jun1953.

The sinking of the Montivideo Maru is considered the worst maritime disaster in Australia's history. Because she was not marked as a POW vessel she was hit by four American torpedoes fired from the submarine, USS Sturgeon, and sank within 11 minutes. All the 1,054 POWs on board died as well as some civilian miners and the Japanese guards and only about 20 of the Japanese crew survived.

With short research note.

POW Died on Sandakan Death March



3205*

Group of Four to POW died on 1st Sandakan Death March: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. VX60012 D.C.C.Wright. All medals impressed. *Swing mounted, nearly uncirculated.*

\$3,000

Donald Clarence Cheyne Wright, born 01Aug1901 at Foster, Vic; Enl.22Jul1941 at Royal Park, Melbourne, Vic and allocated to AAOC; to 27Bde Ordnance Field Park 19Sep1941; Emb.02Nov1941 for Singapore; MIA 16Feb1942 as member of B Force and later confirmed POW; B Force POWs transported from Changi 07Jul1942 and arrived at Sandakan Harbour 18Jul1942 and then to Sandakan POW Camp; Died while POW 11Feb1945 on the first Sandakan 'Death' March; commemorated at Labuan Memorial at the Labuan War Cemetery off the coast of north-west Borneo, and the Australian War Memorial.

It was reported in The Mercury, Hobart, Tasmania on Thursday 1 November 1945, page 18, as follows. 'Relatives of the former successful cross-country jockey, Don Wright, were officially informed that he died in a Borneo POW camp in February this year. Wright rode many winners over hurdles and fences, including Sparkling Moselle (GN Hurdle), and Cenlight (Australian Hurdle). He dead-heated for first on Unohoo in the Great Eastern Steeplechase at Onkaparinga, SA.'

With considerable amount of research.



3206*

Family Group: (Uncle) Group of Five: Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45; Korea Medal 1950-53; United Nations Korea Medal 1950-53. NX88315 A.Ingram. All medals impressed.; (Nephew) Pair: Korea Medal 1950-53; United Nations Korea Medal 1950-53. 2/4049 R.A.Ingram. Both medals impressed. *Two groups, very fine - extremely fine.*

\$900

Together with dog tag for Ingram R A, 2/4049; large photograph album containing unit colour patch, shoulder title and Cpl stripes (2 different lots), photos, souvenir 'Crossing the Line' certificate with many servicemens' signatures, postcards, maps, various military payment certificates and Japanese and Korean banknotes, magazine cuttings, Revist Korea tour brochure for veterans (2 different), and two booklets - Notes onThe Chinese Communist Army, and Mines & Booby Traps used in Korea.

Group 1: Alwyn Ingram, farmer, age 18, born at Crabbes Creek, NSW; Enl.19Sep1922 at Burringbah, NSW in 15LHR, CMF; Re-Enl.10Aug1927 at Burringbah in CMF while at rank of Sgt in 15LHR; Appt'd Lieutenant 22Sep1928. WWII: Enl.12Feb1942 while serving in CMF (N2121) at Paddington, Sydney, NSW and allocated number NX88315; served with Pioneer Trg Bn, 2/1 Northern Australia Observer Unit, 40th Infy Bn at Darwin, Infantry Instructor at Seymour and later Bathurst with 14 Infy Trg Bn; Korea: served as WO II, Royal Aust Army Provost Corps mostly performing duties as WOII in charge of Barrack Detention Room or as RSM; Disch.08Jul1953 as Staff Sgt, HQ 1 Com Div Pro Coy.

Group 2: Roydon 'Roy' Alwyn Ingram, born 23Dec1930 at Murwillumbah, NSW; Corporal in RAInfy Corps; served in Korea with 1Bn, RAR 07Apr-29Nov1952.

lot 3206

With copy of Alwyn Ingram's Service File and group photo of 1 Platoon, A Coy, 3RAR that includes R.A.Ingram about a month before the Battle of Kapyong. There was another soldier, 2/400245 Pte Royden Ingram, who served with 3RAR and was killed at the Battle of Kapyong. Perhaps the group photo has incorrect naming details.

3207

Pair: War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX157823 N.E.Harris. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$60

Norman Eric Harris (N260117), born 28Mar1921 at Marrickville, NSW; Enl.11Sep1943 In The Field, NSW (NX157823); Disch.17Jan1946 as Driver ex 132 Aust Gen Trans Coy.

3208

Pair: War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. WX 39700 B.V.Wakeford. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$250

With copy of Service Record.

Basil Victor Wakeford, fisherman, born in Hammersmith, UK 05Sep1920; Enl.AMF 03May1940 and to Fixed Defences Fremantle with 87th Heavy Brigade of Artillery allocated to Rottnest Battery; Enl.AIF 20May1943 at Rottnest Island, WAust; to Z Special Unit 02Sep1944 in Qld; to Cpl 25Jan1945; Disch.07Nov1945.



3209*

Pair to WIA and then with 3RAR at Kapyong: Korea Medal 1950-53; United Nations Korea Medal 1950-53. 3/2194 E.J.Roberts. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$2,000

Together with US Presidential Unit Citation (at that time named the Distinguished Unit Citation) awarded to 3RAR for its heroic actions at the Battle of Kapyong; Infantry Combat Badge.

Eric James Roberts, born 14Oct1928 at South Melbourne, Vic; Joined RAustInfy Corps and served in Korea with 3Bn RAR 28Sep-05Nov1950 and 16Mar-02Dec1951; WIA 25/26Oct1950.

Eric James Roberts died of lung cancer at the age of 62 on 25 November 1990. At his funeral his eulogy was given by his lifelong friend, Stanley Connelly, who also served with him in 3RAR in Korea. Apart from relating the details of his early life he also gave an account of some of his service in Korea. The following is an excerpt from that eulogy which was approximately four and a half pages long.

'We joined the Army together in 1949 and were sent to Puckapunyal to do our "Rookie Training". With us that day was a man who became a lifetime friend, Ron Dunque (awarded Military Medal in Korea). Before the end of 1949, we were sent to take part in the post-war occupation of Japan, and there became members of the 67th Australian Infantry Battalion, which was then stationed at Kure, about 200 miles south of Korea. Eric was not a good parade-ground soldier!!!

He worked hard and diligently to get it right, but never could achieve the near perfection standards of drill and dress, demanded by his superiors in Japan. He never was and never could be happy or at ease on the parade-ground, but when the Korean war erupted, and a different sort of soldier was needed, suddenly Eric James was in his natural element, and at his best.

Eric went to Korea with the first Australians to go. He landed at Pusan on 28 September, 1950, aboard the S.S.Aiken Victory, as a Bren-gunner in 6 platoon, B company, 3Bn, R.A.R. Right from day 1, his battalion was in the thick of it, and Eric as a front-line infantryman saw plenty of action. Then one night in late November, 1950, in a God-forsaken place called Pakchon, in a skirmish known historically as "The Battle of the Broken Bridge" Eric was shot in the chest during close quarter combat with the North Koreans. I saw him later that night being carried out on a stretcher. He was sitting upright, and he was complaining, very, very, loudly. No! Not because he was wounded and in pain, but because, and I quote him, "Those bloody gooks shot a hole through my new Yankee battle jacket."

He recovered quickly, but that North Korean bullet was never removed from his body, and will go with him to share his reward today. That wound was a "Homer" as we said in those days, and he could have retired from the war with dignity, but that was not his way. His mates were there, and right or wrong he was going to be there with them. So back he came for another go.

Not long after at another God-forsaken place called Kapyong, on Anzac Day, 1951, Eric was in the thick of it again. This time a battle for which his unit 3RAR received the Distinguished Unit Award from the President of the U.S.A. Many of you will recognise the blue oblong insignia of that award on Eric's Service Medals. How proud he was to wear it, and how much he looked forward to joining his mates next year at the 40th anniversary of Kapyong. Well, it was not to be. More the pity.'

With research including the full eulogy given at Eric James' funeral service and a photo.

3210

Pair: The Australian Defence Medal; Anniversary of National Service Medal 1951-1972. 2737096 H Scott. Pantographed. Each medal with pin-back ribbon bar. *Uncirculated.*

\$250

Together with miniature of each medal, a riband for first medal, spare ribbons for both full size medals and a case of issue with official description card for first medal.

Pair With Rare Tasmania Meritorious Service Medal



3211*

Pair: Tasmania Meritorious Service Medal (EVIIR); Commonwealth of Australia Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EVIIR). Warrant Officer. J.Chisholm. 1903. on first medal, Warrant Officer, J.Chisholm, 1904. on second medal. First medal impressed, second medal engraved. *Nicely toned, nearly uncirculated, the first medal very rare.*

\$15,000



Together with King's crown gilt arm badge with backing plate as worn by Warrant Officer II; Armourer-Sergeant brass badge with backing plate.

TASMSM: Tasmania - CAG No.51 31/10/1902, p532 to WO James Chisholm, Late Ordnance Dept.

(Note that this award is recorded in the book of LS&GCMs and MSMS to Australia 1897-1985 by Robert Dalton as being an award of a Commonwealth of Australia Meritorious Service Medal.)

COALS&GCM: Tasmania - CAG No.32 21/5/1904, p386 to WO James Chisholm, Late Ordnance Dept.

In The Mercury, Hobart, Tasmania on Monday 10 November 1902, page 5 was published the following report:- 'Well-earned Compliments. - Letters and personal congratulations have been received by Warrant Officer J.Chisholm, Hobart, on the notification of General Order No.205 of "Commonwealth of Australia Gazette", 31st October, 1902, of his having been awarded the medal for meritorious service, he having served for 42 years in the Defence Forces of Tasmania. He joined the 3rd Volunteer Rifle Company as Armourer Sergeant on June 7, 1860, and continued as a non-commissioned officer for that very long period, and retired as Ordnance Store-keeper on September 1, 1902.'

J.Chisholm was a gun maker prior to 1860. In 1903, after his retirement from the Defence Force, he was a government appointed Inspector of Magazines and Explosives.

State Meritorious Service Medals were discontinued in March 1902 when they were replaced by the Commonwealth of Australia Meritorious Service Medal. There are no recorded Tasmania Meritorious Service Medals and the assumption must be that when WO James Chisholm was awarded his Commonwealth of Australia Meritorious Service Medal that the medal naming section has picked up an unissued Tasmania medal, which looks almost identical to the Commonwealth issue and have impressed it for issue to Warrant Officer J.Chisholm. This is reinforced by the fact that the medal has the naming impressed, as with many Commonwealth of Australia issues, instead of the normal engraved naming on State issues.

BRITISH SINGLES

3212

OBE, Civil (GVR) silver gilt breast badge, in Toye Kenning & Spencer Ltd, London, case of issue with instructions' card. *Extremely fine.*

\$250



3213*

Military Cross, (GRI), with pin-back ribbon suspender. Unnamed. *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$500



3214*

South Africa Medal 1834-53. G. Paddock. 90th Regt. Impressed. *Edge nicks and contact marks, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$600

Recipient served in 2nd Kaffir War of 1846-47.

Ex Dix Noonan Webb auction 13 & 14 Sep 2012 (lot 52), realised 410GBP.



3215*

South Africa Medal 1834-53. T. Payne. 1st Bn. Rifle Bde. Impressed. *Edge nicks and contact marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$600



3216*
South Africa Medal 1834-53. W.Winter. 1st Bn Rifle Bde. Impressed. *Small edge nicks and contact marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$700

3217
Crimea Medal 1854-56. No suspender, unnamed. *Edge knocks, otherwise fine.*

\$100

Ex W.(Bill) Woolmore Collection.



3219*
India General Service Medal 1854-95, - clasp - Burma 1885-7. No. 2410 Corpl. J.Banks 1st Bat.R.W.Fus. Engraved with contemporary renaming. *Tone spots and some contact marks, otherwise fine.*

\$80



3218*
Crimea Medal 1854-56, - four clasps - Alma, Balaklava, Inkermann, Sebastopol. Name erased. *Good very fine.*

\$250



3220*
Turkish Crimea Medal 1855-56, British issue. John Phillips H.M.S Queen 1854. Privately engraved in running script.; United Nations Korea Medal 1950-53. Unnamed. *Two single medals, the first medal with a few small scratches and some handling marks, otherwise nearly extremely fine, the second medal lacquered and uncirculated.*

\$150

3221
Second China War Medal, 1857-60, Driver Wm Smith No.7 Batty 14th Bde Ryl.Arty. Impressed. *Without suspender, file marks at top where suspender was, dark tone, obverse with contact marks and some spotting, otherwise very good.*

\$120

Ex W.(Bill) Woolmore Collection.



3222*
New Zealand Medal 1869, undated reverse. 157. Pte W.Cook. 70th Rgt. Engraved. *Dark toned, small contact marks on cheek, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$450



3224*
South Africa Medal 1877-79, - clasp - 1877-8. Tpr H.Willmore. Albany. Rangers. Officially engraved. *Light hairlines, toned extremely fine.*

\$900

Collection of Zulu War Medals (lots 3223-3241)



3223*
South Africa Medal 1877-79, - clasp - 1877. 1806. Pte. J.Wales. 90th Foot. Officially engraved. *The clasp is an old tailor's copy, the medal dark toned on reverse, otherwise good very fine.*

\$700



3225*
South Africa Medal 1877-79, - clasp - 1879. Tpr. J.Johnson. 2nd Cape Yeory. Officially engraved. *Repair marks at sides of reverse where pin-brooch was previously fitted, contact marks and sweating, otherwise very good.*

\$700

Recipient entitled to clasp '1879'.

Ex Dix Noonan Webb auction 18 & 19 Sep 2014 (lot 1105), realised 310GBP.



3226*

South Africa Medal 1877-79, - clasp - 1878. Corpl. J. Lane. Riversdale Md. Rgrs. Officially engraved. *The clasp not attached to suspender, medal with porous surface, very good.*

\$700



3227*

South Africa Medal 1877-79, - clasp - 1878. 108. Pte. M. Watson. 1/24th Foot. Officially engraved. *Some contact marks and small edge nicks, otherwise good very fine.*

\$1,500

Only one 1878 clasp issued to 1/24th Foot.



Wikimedia Commons

The defence of Rorke's Drift 1879 by Alphonse de Neuville
in the collection of Art Gallery of New South Wales

Medal to Defender at Rorke's Drift



3228*

South Africa Medal 1877-79, - clasp - 1877-8-9. 2389. Lce Sergt. J.Key. 2-24th Foot. Officially engraved. *Reverse edge bump, hairlines, otherwise good very fine.*

\$80,000

Ex Stanley Gibbons purchase for 38,000GBP.

Served with B Company of 2/24th Foot (2nd Warwickshire Regiment) at Rorke's Drift on 22 and 23 January 1879 during the Zulu War.

John Key, attested at Secunderbad, India 28Aug1871; posted to 2Bn 24th Foot; Appt'd Drummer in 1873; reverted to Private 25Sep1877; Appt'd Lance Corporal 03May1878; Promoted to Corporal 03Jul1878 and to Lance Sergeant 19Feb1879; Trf to H Coy 31Mar1879; Promoted to Sgt 20Mar1880; Placed on Unattached List at Secunderbad 01Mar1884; Served in the Kaffir War 1878, in the Zulu War 1879 and was a Corporal in B Company at the Defence of Rorke's Drift.

The defence of the mission depot at Rorke's Drift was one of the British Army's most historic battles when about 150 British soldiers fought off around 4,000 Zulu warriors. At the start of 1879 the British force invaded Zululand however they underestimated the Zulus who side-stepped the main column and instead attacked and wiped out most of the troops that had been left in camp at Isandlwana. The Zulus then prepared to attack the British at the depot and hospital they had established at Rorke's Drift using the mission station operated by a Swedish missionary, Reverend Otto Witt.

Those who survived the massacre at Isandlwana went to Rorke's Drift. Observers on a hill saw parties of Zulus advancing toward the mission station and it was decided to try and defend the mission because trying to evacuate while transporting hospital patients would slow them down and they would be caught by the Zulus. Although mostly armed only with spears and shields the Zulu warriors were formidable opponents. The defenders set up barricades around the mission station and the buildings were loop-holed for defence. When the Zulu warriors arrived they tried to storm the defence line but were held at bay, mostly by soldiers of the 24th Foot, the unit in which Corporal John Key was serving. Many Zulus were shot and those who did manage to scale barricades were forced back. Wounded British soldiers that could, reloaded rifles and distributed ammunition to those still fighting. The Zulus were at a distinct disadvantage because they were mostly armed with spears and those who did have rifles had no training in how to use them and generally were poor shots.

Disgustingly, as the battle continued, the Zulus attacked the hospital, setting it on fire, and started killing patients until they were finally pushed back by soldiers using bayonets. Several patients were killed or perished in the fire, but those that survived and most of the soldiers then moved into a barricaded area in the centre of the mission station and it was here that they were successful in finally forcing the Zulus to retreat. The Zulus regathered but it appears that they were aware that a relief column under the command of Lord Chelmsford was approaching from the area of Isandlwana and so they retreated. Almost everyone of the British Army members were injured, although only 17 were killed, and the Zulu losses totalled about 500.

Following this historic and heroic battle, a total of eleven Victoria Crosses and five Distinguished Conduct Medals were awarded to the survivors. This is the most awards of the Victoria Cross than for any other battle in history. The battle received worldwide recognition when it was immortalised in the 1964 movie titled *Zulu*, starring famous British actors, Stanley Baker playing Lieutenant John Chard, Royal Engineers, who was in command at the Battle of Rorke's Drift, Michael Caine playing Lieutenant Gonville Bromhead, 24th Foot, who was second in command and Jack Hawkins who played Reverend Otto Witt.

With research.



3229*

South Africa Medal 1877-79, - clasp - 1878-9. 1240. Pte. M.Smith. 80th Foot. Officially engraved. *Some light hairlines, nicely toned, extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Sale of medal to 80th Foot by eMedals for \$1,748.



3231*

South Africa Medal 1877-79, - clasp - 1879. 2562. Pte J.Corcoran. 2/4th Foot. Officially engraved. *Hairlines and a few minor edge nicks, otherwise good very fine.*

\$1,000



3230*

South Africa Medal 1877-79, - clasp - 1879. T/665. 2nd C.S.Sergt. J.Blake. A.S.Corps. Officially engraved. *Ribbon faded, small edge nicks and contact marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$1,000

Ex Dix Noonan Webb auction 25 & 26 March 2013 (lot 145) estimate 320-360GBP.

James Blake, baker, born in Farnham, Surrey, England; attested for the Military Train at Aldershot 02Sep1868; served with Military Train and Army Service Corps in South Africa, Feb-Oct1879, Egypt, Aug1882-Mar1883 and Jul1886-Oct1890; awarded the South Africa Medal with 1879 clasp; Egypt Medal 1882 with Gemaizah 1888 clasp and Khedive's Star; Mentioned in Despatches for his services in Suakin 1888-89; Staff Sergeant-Major Blake retired 12Apr1892.



3232*

South Africa Medal 1877-79, - clasp - 1879. 620. Dr. E.Hamblett. 2/4th Foot. Officially engraved. *Several short scratches on obverse and reverse and a few small edge bumps, otherwise good very fine.*

\$800



3233*
South Africa Medal 1877-79, - clasp - 1879. T.Martin.
A.B. H.M.S. "Shah". Officially engraved. *Toned nearly
fine/fine.*

\$900

Confirmed on medal roll for HMS Shah.



3235*
South Africa Medal 1877-79, - clasp - 1879. 1243. Pte.
M.Moss. 2/4th Foot. Officially engraved. *Ribbon faded, a
few small edge nicks and some hairlines, otherwise good
very fine.*

\$1,000



3234*
South Africa Medal 1877-79, - clasp - 1879 with fitted
pin-back. 484. Pte. J.McLauchlin, 2/4th Foot. Officially
engraved. *Surface pitting on obverse, small edge bump,
otherwise very fine.*

\$700



3236*
South Africa Medal 1877-79, - clasp - 1879. 943. Pte.
J.Robinson. 3/60th Foot. Officially engraved. *Good very
fine.*

\$1,100



3237*

South Africa Medal 1877-79, - clasp - 1879. 14012. Sapper. C.Scott, R.E. Officially engraved. *A few small edge nicks and edge bump on reverse, otherwise nicely toned good very fine.*

\$1,000



3239*

South Africa Medal 1877-79, - clasp - 1879. 3041. Pte. J.Trower. 2/4th Foot. Officially engraved. *Edge bump on reverse, contact marks, otherwise fine.*

\$1,000



3238*

South Africa Medal 1877-79, - clasp - 1879. 38 Pte. H.Southernwood. 57th Foot. Officially engraved. *A few small edge nicks, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$1,000



3240*

South Africa Medal 1877-79, - clasp - 1879. 2328. Pte R.Walsh. 91st Foot. Officially engraved. *Some edge nicks and hairlines, otherwise toned very fine.*

\$1,000

Ex Bonhams auction 14 December 2011 (lot 7) realised 408GBP.



3241*
South Africa Medal 1877-79. E.Meades, Ord:H.M.S
 "Boadicea". Officially engraved. *A few minor edge nicks,*
nicely toned good very fine.

\$800

Ex Dix Noonan Webb auction sale 19 - 21 June 2013 (lot 436), realised
 270GBP.



3244*
British South Africa Company Medal 1890-07, Rhodesia
 1896 reverse. Rev.Father E.Biehler.S.R. Engraved. *Obverse*
with edge bruise at 5 o'clock, good very fine.

\$650

Ex W.(Bill) Woolmore Collection.

3242
Afghanistan Medal 1878-80. 1950 Pte J.Woods 1/12th Regt.
 Engraved. *Nearly fine.*

\$200

Ex W.(Bill) Woolmore Collection.



3243*
East and West Africa Medal 1887-1900, - clasp - Benin
 1897. A.E.Lines, Pte H.M.S.Widgeon. Impressed. *Obverse*
with fine abrasive marks, very fine.

\$450

Ex W.(Bill) Woolmore Collection.



3245*
British South Africa Company Medal 1890-97, Rhodesia
 1896 reverse. 4213 Pte. Frederick Gill, 2 W. Rid. Regt.
 Officially engraved. *Contact marks and edge bump,*
otherwise fine.

\$450



3246*

British South Africa Company Medal 1890-97, Rhodesia 1896 reverse. Gunr. C.E.Hodgson. Artillery Troop B.F.F. Officially engraved. *Edge nicks and contact marks, otherwise very fine.*

\$450



3248*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - five clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 4485 Pte L.J.W.Doggett, 2/D.Gds: Impressed. *Some contact marks, otherwise toned good very fine.*

\$300



3247*

British South Africa Company Medal 1890-97, Rhodesia 1896 reverse. Troopr. S.Smith. Gwelo Vol. Officially engraved. *A few edge nicks and hairlines, otherwise very fine.*

\$450



3249*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 3 reverse), - five clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 31623 Tpr: R.E.Hazlett. Scottish Horse. Impressed. *No ribbon, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$300

31623 Saddler Robert Ernest Hazlett, served 15Feb1901 - 26Mar1902 when he discharged at completion of service in Great Britain.

3250

Great Britain, assorted suspenders and clasps, including Relief of Ladysmith, Tugela Heights, Modder River, South Africa 1901, Defence of Ladysmith, Laings Nek. *Fine - very fine.* (16)

\$300

Ex W.(Bill) Woolmore Collection.



3251*

Natal Medal 1906, - clasp - 1906. Cpl: W.J.Victor, Royston's Horse. Impressed. *Toned good very fine.*

\$300

3252

British War Medal 1914-18. Capt. W.M.Borcherds. Impressed. *No ribbon, nice dark toning, nearly uncirculated.*

\$50

Together with miniature Defence Medal 1939-45, and a riband bar for Atlantic Star, Burma Star with silver rosette, Defence Medal 1939-45, and War Medal 1939-45.

3253

British War Medal 1914-18. 165149. 1.A.M. R.Ramshaw. R.A.F. Impressed. *No ribbon, extremely fine and scarce to RAF.*

\$150

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.

With box of issue. Note: Victory Medal 1914-19 for the abovenamed was sold by Noble Numismatics, Sale 85 (lot 4909), realising \$140.

Served in Sydney-Emden Engagement



3254*

Victory Medal 1914-19. 268961 D.McLarty. C.E.R.A. 1 R.N. Impressed. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

Donald McLarty, boilermaker, born 08Jul1874 at Greenock, Scotland; Enl.25Mar1897 in Royal Navy for period of 12 years rising in rank from Acting Engine Room Artificer 4th Cl to Chief Engine Room Artificer 1st Cl; served in various postings then joined RAN 01Mar1913 on loan; served on HMAS Sydney 27Jun1913 to 19Jul1919; took part in operations in German New Guinea 11Sep1914 and then the Sydney-Emden action 09Nov1914; Paid Emden Prize Bounty; Returned to RN at London Depot 20Jul to 24Dec1919.

With research.

3255

Singles: Africa Star, - clasp - 1st Army (clasp a copy); Air Crew Europe Star (copy); France and Germany Star, - clasp - Atlantic (clasp a copy); War Medal 1939-45 with MID emblem. All unnamed. *Four single medals, extremely fine-uncirculated.*

\$70

Ex G.W.Sutherland Collection.

3256

General Service Medal 1962-2007, (EIIR Dei Gratia), - clasp - Borneo. An original medal with edge impressed 'Collectors Item'. *No ribbon, some light hairlines, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$50

3257

Efficiency Medal, (GVIR Indiae.Imp), with Territorial suspender. 7598997. Cpl. J.Campbell. R.A.O.C. Impressed. *Toned good very fine.*

\$70

Served in India and Persia - Discharged
 Moved to Australia in 1869 & Became Hotelier



3258*

Efficiency Medal, (GVIR Indiae.Imp), with India suspension.
 L-Sjt. C.G.Evans. Kolar G.F. Bn., A.F.I. Impressed. *Toned extremely fine.*

\$150

Lance Sergeant C.G.Evans, Kolar Gold Fields Battalion, Auxiliary Force India.



3259*

Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, trophy of arms type 2 with swivelling suspender and small letters on reverse. 96 Pensd. Qr Mr Sergt. Andw. Munro 21st RA. Impressed. *Incorrect ribbon, a few contact marks on reverse, otherwise good very fine.*

\$200

96 Andrew Munro, also known as Andrew Palmer (see footnote), born 29Sep1826 at Falkirk, Stirlingshire, Scotland; Enl.28Aug1848 at London, in Honourable East India Company Regiment of Artillery for a period of 12 years; Emb.11Oct1848 on Lady Nugent for Bombay, India; with HEIC 1Bn Coy 3 as Gunner from 1849; promoted to Bomber in 1853; to Store and Park Corporal 08Oct1856; Dec1856 served in Persian campaign and in Mar1857 awarded the India General Service Medal with Persia clasp; 01Jun1860 appointed Brigade Quarter Master Sergeant; Trf to B Bty 21 Brigade RAry 07May1861 at same rank; applied for discharge from Royal Regiment of Artillery on 19Oct1868 in Camp Mhow, India after serving for 21 years, and under the Indian Pension Rules with the intention of living in Bombay.

While serving in India he married Indiato Isabella Jennings at Saint Andrew Church, Bombay on 28 April 1853. He and his wife, now using the name of Isabella, had 8 children with one dying of measles. In 1869 the family moved to Australia arriving at Hobson's Bay, Victoria by R.M.S.S.Geelong arriving on 26 September. In Australia Andrew and his wife, Isabella, had 4 more children. During his time in Australia Andrew built the Railway Hotel at Maryborough, Victoria and later was licensee of the Bricklayers Arms in Melbourne Rd, Ballarat. Andrew (Palmer) Munro died on 13 November 1901 at the Homeopathic Hospital, South Melbourne, Victoria. He was buried at Melbourne General Cemetery in Parkville, Melbourne, Victoria on 15 November 1901. Andrew's wife, Isabella Munro, died many years later, on 14 November 1938, at the age of 104.

Note: There is some mystery surrounding the correct name of Andrew Munro (Palmer). No baptismal records can be found and he was recorded as Andrew Palmer, commonly known as Andrew Munro, on his death certificate. However, on Army enlistment papers and various other records he is recorded as Andrew Munro.

With research.

3260

Royal Air Force Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, (EIIR Dei.Gratia). 1116200 Snr. Tech. J.R.McLoughlin. R.A.F. Engraved.; also a replica of the same medal. *Two single medals, the first with light contact marks, very fine, the second uncirculated.*

\$90

The first ex Spink Sale 22-23 April 2020 (lot 552).



3261*
Coronation Medal 1902, in silver. Unnamed as issued. *Contact marks, otherwise good very fine.*

\$150



3265*
Arctic Medal 1818-55. Unnamed as issued. *Contact marks, otherwise toned nearly very fine.*

\$1,400



3262*
Coronation Medal 1911. Unnamed as issued. *Toned extremely fine.*

\$60

3263
Jubilee Medal, 1935, ladies medal and bow. In box of issue. *Box damaged, extremely fine.*

\$100

3264
Order of St John, Officer/Serving Brothers/Sisters silver breast badge, 2nd type (late 1930s). *Chipping to enamel at centre of cross, very fine.*

\$100

Ex W.(Bill) Woolmore Collection.

MINIATURES

3266
Miniature medals, Egypt Medal 1882-9 - clasp - Suakin 1885 (2); Khedives Star with Tokar Bar. *Very fine.* (3)

\$150

Ex W.(Bill) Woolmore Collection.

OTHER COMMONWEALTH

3267
British War Medal 1914-18. 901301 Pte. L.V.Bowden. 42-Can. Inf. Impressed. *Superb purple toning, extremely fine.*

\$80

Lionel Victor Bowden, miner, born 29Sep1898 at Parrsboro, Cumberland County, Nova Scotia; Enl.17Mar1916 at Springhill, Nova Scotia in 193rd Bn, Canadian Overseas Expeditionary Force; Emb.12Oct1916 from Halifax; Disemb.19Oct1916 at Liverpool, England; Landed in France and TOS 42 Can Bn 06Dec1916; Atch'd for duty to 2nd Canadian Tunnelling Coy 01Jan1917; TOS 2Bn Canadian Infy 06Jul1918; Returned to Canada 18Mar1919; Disch.21Apr1919 at Dispersal Station 'B' Military District No.6 (Halifax).

With copy of Attestation Paper.

BRITISH GROUPS

Served on Loan to RAN 1912-1921



3268*

Group of Four: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Royal Naval Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVR - non-swivelling bar). O.N.223279 C.C.Crane. Yeo.of.Sigs. on first medal, 223279 C.C.Crane. Y.S. R.N. on second and third medals, 223279. C.C.Crane, Ch. Yeo. Sigs. H.M.A.S.Australia. on last medal. All medals impressed but the first three appear to have some engraved adjustments to number and last medal number is weak on last two numerals due to heavy contact marks. *Swing mounted, contact marks and toned, otherwise very fine.*

\$450

Family member claimed that the abovenamed was lost at sea in the 1920s but no record of such loss can be found.

Clarence Claude Crane, born 13Aug1887 at Grimsby, North East Lincolnshire, England; lent from Royal Navy 01Mar1912, Official number 5017; wife's address at Paddington, Sydney, NSW; various postings with RAN including Tingira, Australia, Sydney, Swan, Brisbane, London Depot and also to Royal Navy 04Apr-16Nov1917 and then revert to RN 03Apr1921; awarded LS&GC Medal 07Feb1921.

3269

British Commonwealth Medals WWI and WWII; Group of Four: 1939-45 Star, Africa Star, War Medal 1939-45, Australia Service Medal 1939-45, mounted for wear, medals unnamed; Single medals: British War Medal 1914-15 (missing suspender); Africa Star; War Medal 1939-45 (2) (one missing suspender); Africa Service Medal 1939-45; South Africa Medal for War Services 1939-45. British War Medal 1914-18 with name erased, all other medals unnamed. *Group of four and seven single medals, fine - very fine.*

\$200

Ex W.(Bill) Woolmore Collection.

3270

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. A.E.Robinson. Both medals impressed with small letters. *No ribbons, first medal dark toned, otherwise very fine - good very fine.*

\$150

Possibly British Merchant Navy - Albert Edward Robinson, born 1888, was later killed in WWII when he was serving as Chief Officer on merchant ship, Empire Bosun, when it was torpedoed by submarine U-124 on 01Nov1940.

3271

Trio: 1939-45 Star, Atlantic Star, War Medal 1939-45. Medals unnamed and mounted for display. *Fair - very fine.*

\$200

Together with Merchant Navy lapel badge; part of original card mailing box addressed to Miss F.Atherton, 36 Fernhill Street, Liverpool 8, Lancs; condolence letters from Shaw, Saville & Albion Company (shipping line), dated 29th December 1942, and the Minister of War Transport, dated 21st December 1943; a Certified Extract from the List of the Crew of the 'Ceramic' listing Joseph Atherton as supposed drowned at sea in enemy action, plus two pages of information about the S.S.Ceramic. All housed in a wooden box.

Joseph Atherton, fireman, age 33yrs, born Liverpool. He was serving on the SS Ceramic when the ship was torpedoed by a German submarine U-515 on 06Dec1942 on a voyage from England to Cape Town.

Ex W.(Bill) Woolmore Collection.

Killed in Flying Boat Accident in Scotland



3272*

Trio to Pilot Killed in Flying Accident: 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star; War Medal 1939-45 with MID. Unnamed as issued. *Display mounted, extremely fine.*

\$300

Together with original certificate for Mentioned in a Despatch named to 561526 Flight Sergeant G.A.Corby RAF from Air Chief Marshall Sir Frederick W.Bowhill, KCB, CMG, DSO, dated 10 March 1940 for gallant and distinguished services.

MID: Supplement to LG 20/2/1940, p1056.

George Arthur Corby was a pilot with 209 Sqn based at Oban, Scotland. The squadron was equipped with Lerwick I flying boats. On 20 February 1940 he took off to do escort duty but was forced back to base due to bad weather. On returning to Oban he decided to land well out in Firth of Lorne owing to poor visibility. Apparently owing to an error of judgement he stalled the aircraft onto the water causing it to bounce several times and in doing this the starboard wing tip float was knocked off and the aircraft heeled over causing water to enter through the windows. Flt Sgt Corby, captain of the aircraft was drowned and his body recovered. He was buried at Langdon Hills St Mary's Old Church, Melton, Mowbrey, Billericay, Essex, England. Two other personnel were saved and another two were missing and believed drowned.

The Lerwick I flying boat was prone to accidents. They entered service with 209 Sqn in December 1939 and throughout their time of service all the Lerwicks were grounded twice for urgent safety modifications and the squadron began losing aircraft due to accidents. Only 21 of this type of aircraft were built. They had several poor handling characteristics including a vicious stall. Ten were lost to accidents and finally they were declared obsolete in 1942.

With research including copy of the original Operations Record Book accident report.

3273

Group of Six to Parachute Regiment: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Italy Star; France and Germany Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1943-45. All medals unnamed as issued, most in original cellophane packets, ribbons included but not fitted, in box addressed to Mr F.S.Harbour, 18 Watermill Lane, Bexhill-on-Sea and inside is an official form that states 6 items enclosed. *Uncirculated.*

\$180

Together with Parachute Regiment metal beret badge (KC); WWII Airborne Division Winged Pegasus cloth arm badge; WWII Parachute Regiment cloth shoulder title.

3274

British Commonwealth Medals, Pair: War Medal 1939-45, Africa Service Medal 1939-45, 236634 A.C.Monroe; Singles: Africa Service Medal 1939-45 (2), N.R.V. P.Davidow; SR.597937 A.E.Rayner; India General Service Medal (GVR), 15388 Sep Mohd Afsar, 3-10 Baluch R. Medal to Davidow engraved, others impressed. *A pair and three singles, three of the medals without ribbons, last medal missing suspender, fine - very fine.*

\$150

Ex W.(Bill) Woolmore Collection.

OTHER COUNTRIES

3275

Germany, Olympic Games Commemorative Medal 1936 (no ribbon); West Wall Medal 1939, in zinc, with packet of issue; Adolf Hitler, 1889-1945, medal in silver (35mm). *The first medal is a replica, otherwise very fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$100



3276*

Turkey, WWI Gallipoli Star, in silvered tombac and red enamel, back stamped with makers mark B.B.& C (Binder Bruder & Co, Ludenschied, Germany). *Good extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex W.(Bill) Woolmore Collection.



3277*

USA, Distinguished Service Order, edge numbered 623 around edge. *Very fine.*

\$500

Ex W.(Bill) Woolmore Collection.

3278

USA, Army Commendation Medal (2); Iraq Campaign Medal (2); Global War on Terrorism Expeditionary Medal (2). *All medals in packets of issue with brooch bar mounting, the second and third type medals also have clutch pin backed ribands, uncirculated.* (6)

\$60

3279

USA, Army Commendation Medal (3); War on Terrorism Expeditionary Medal (3); Iraq Campaign Medal (3). *All medals in packets of issue with brooch bar mounting, the second and third type medals also have clutch pin backed ribands, uncirculated.* (9)

\$90

MILITARIA



3280*

New South Wales, 6th Volunteer Infantry Regiment (Australian Rifles), 1896-1903, slouch hat badge in white metal (55mm) (Grebert p41). *Toned, very fine.*

\$300



3281*

Queensland Mounted Infantry, hat badge in oxidised (probably originally gilt) (52mm), lug back (Grebert p212). *Bent at top left laurel leaf, heavily toned, otherwise very fine.*

\$100



3282*

WWI, Royal Australian Naval Bridging Train, hat badge in oxidised bronze (51.5mm), by Stokes & Sons, Melb, two lugs on reverse. *Some oxidation on reverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,000

The Royal Australian Naval Bridging Train was a short lived and relatively unknown unit. It was formed by the RAN in February 1915 and attached to the AIF, first serving in Gallipoli and then the Sinai and Palestine Campaigns. It was disbanded in May 1917.



3283*

WWI, Royal Australian Naval Bridging Train, pair of collar badges in oxidised bronze (38mm), by Stokes & Sons, Melb, one with two lugs on reverse, the other with pin-back. *Some oxidation on reverse, otherwise the first very fine and the second good very fine and both rare.* (2)

\$600



3284*

WWI, Australian Wireless Corps A.I.F., hat badge in oxidised bronze (27mm), two lugs on reverse. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,000



3288*

New South Wales, 36th Infantry Battalion (The St Georges English Rifle Regt.), 1930-42, hat badge in brass (55mm) (Cossum 23b). *Good very fine.*

\$200



3285*

Australia, War Service for Australia, WWI, (type 1), in voided oxidised bronze (53x40mm), no maker, pin-back. *Extremely fine.*

\$250

Worn by civilian members of the staff, mostly women, working at AIF Headquarters at Horseferry Road, London from 1916. Another version, oval in shape made of sterling silver and enamel, was issued in 1918.

3289

British Commonwealth, WWI and WWII, military badges, mostly cap badges, with some duplication, modern copies, some with lugs missing, includes Carnarvon Volunteer Regiment; Prince of Wales Own Regiment; Royal Horse Artillery; Lovat Scouts; The Connaught Rangers; Royal Engineers; The Wiltshire Regiment; Essex Yeomanry; Scottish Kings Borderers; Australia, single collar badges, 43rd Infantry Battalion; 59th Infantry Battalion (The Hume Regiment); 47th Infantry Battalion The Wide Bay Regiment. *Housed in two ring binders, good - extremely fine. (95)*

\$500

3286

Australia, WWI and WWII, Rising Sun badges, hat (4) in brass, bronze and darkened bronze (2), collar badges (8), all darkened bronze, some marked by makers, Stokes & Sons, Melbourne or K.G.Luke, Melbourne; Australia metal shoulder titles (12), darkened bronze (10) and nickel plated (2). *Fine - good very fine. (24)*

\$200



3287*

Australia, 1930-42, 7th Infantry Battalion (The Northwest Murray Borderers) Officer's collar badges, in gilt and enamel. *Good very fine. (2)*

\$250

3290

Badges, an assortment, mostly Australia; Great Britain and USA, includes buttons, pips and buckles. *Fine - extremely fine. (approx 50)*

\$80

3291

Buttons, pre-Federation (25mm), New South Wales Mounted Rifles, 1892-1901 (4), maker C.Anderson (Sydney); West Australia Defence Force Perth Rifle Volunteers, 1893-1901, maker Hobson & Sons, London.W. *Very fine - uncirculated. (5)*

\$150

Ex W.(Bill) Woolmore Collection.

3292

Royal Australian Navy buttons, pre 1953, in gilt, solid back with fast shank, large (5), by Stokes & Sons, Melbourne, medium (6), by Stokes & Sons (Cossum 58a). *Uncirculated. (11)*

\$50



3293*
British Solomon Islands Protectorate, hat badge, c1930s, in oxidised bronze, two lugs on reverse. *Good very fine.*
 \$100

3294
Ceylon Mounted Infantry, belt buckle by Hobson & Sons / Lexington St / London W. *Good very fine.*
 \$150

Ex W. (Bill) Woolmore Collection.



3295*
France, officer's gorget in silvered (approx 14x5.4cm), decorated with a rooster and standards. *Leather backing loose at top edge, easily fixed, otherwise very fine.*
 \$100

3296
France, WWI helmet plate in brass (21.5x4.5cm), marked on front in relief, 'Soldat de La Grande Guerre/1914-1918'. *A few dents, otherwise very fine.*
 \$50



3297*
South African Air Force, embroidered pilot's wings (KC). *Nearly extremely fine.*
 \$70



3298*
USA, WWII Navy Chief Petty Officer's hat badge, in gilt and silvered, pin-back but securing loop missing, by Sheridan, 846 Hay St (Perth), scratched on reverse in two places, 'Scottie'. *Nearly extremely fine and scarce made in Perth issue.*
 \$100



3299*
USA, WWII Air Force pilot's wings badge in sterling silver, by Angus & Coote, Sydney, pin-back but pin missing. *Very fine and scarce made in Sydney issue.*
 \$150



3300*

26th Infantry Battalion, The Logan and Albert Regiment, 1930-42, pair of officer's enamel collar badges (Cossum p20), affixed to a period mess dress jacket in red wool with white collar and wide cuffs, made by Geo. R.Ryder Limited, Exclusive Tailors, Brisbane, with their label attached to inside of jacket, on the shoulders are fitted a set of bullion embroidered Captain's pips (one missing), together with a red wool waist coat with silk lining and red silk backing and with four brass Australian Military Forces buttons (KC) 1914-30 (Cossum 33a), and a pair of dark blue trousers with thin red stripe at the outer sides, inside is a small label that reads 'Thiokrease'. *The clothing items uncleaned or pressed, some moth holes and stains on outside of jacket and some damage to inner lining particularly staining around arm pits, the waistcoat with some stains to silk lining, the trousers in excellent condition, overall fine - extremely fine, the badges rare.*

\$750



lot 3301 part



3301*

Royal Air Force, officer's hat by Alkit, London, with RAF officer's embroidered hat badge (QC) attached to hat band; embroidered pilot's wings (QC) (3), one with pin-back fitting; shoulder patches for 3 Fighter Squadron (QC), 89 Squadron (QC), and 152 Squadron (QC). *One patch with a few moth holes, otherwise very fine.* (7)

\$130



3302*

WWII Women's Royal Naval Service, fur felt hat by Lincoln Bennett with WRNS officer's embroidered hat badge (KC) attached to hat band, name tag for C.M.Campbell attached to headband. *Hat with a small bit of fraying at back edge, brim edge at both sides needs re-stitching to secure to crown and headband needs a few securing stitches at back centre, otherwise good fine and scarce.*

\$100

3303

Victorian copy of a medieval Knight's helmet, multipiece construction, thin steele plate, Damascus style pattern on visor and face guard. *Light surface rust, fine.*

\$200



3304*

British infantry hanger sword, 18th century, wire wrapped grip, brass handle, blade stamped by maker, 'T.Craven', and with crowned 2 inspection stamp below, black leather scabbard with brass fittings (total length including handle and scabbard 86cm). *Very fine.*

\$1,100

3305

WWI Infantry Officer's sword, 1897 pattern, with proved stamp on ricasso of chrome plated blade, leather and wire wrapped grip and chrome guard with GVR cypher, in a leather scabbard with fittings for attachment to belt, the leather frog marked J T with upright arrow above. *Very fine.*

\$100

Note: Licence to own required in State of Victoria, Australia.

No mail out for this lot, collection only from the Sydney Office, or buyer to make own arrangements.

3306

Australia, c1920, cribbage board cast in brass (23x23x23cm, triangular shaped) the centre with bust of General Sir John Monash in relief; together with Great Britain, brass trench periscope made by R&J Bock Ltd 1918, missing eyepiece lensl WWI, trench raiders club; cane with lead base; WWII entrenching tool with wooden handle and metal base; pair of wooden boot lasts with brass pourings; Allied POW metal identity tag for prisoner interned at Stalag VIIIB, in zinc, tag stamped 'Stalag VIIIB/30797'; assorted part rolls of miniature medal ribbons; helmet spikes; rosettes for spiked helmets. *Very good - good very fine.* (approx 115 items)

\$250



3307*

Pocket clinometer, Abney Mk.IV (Aust), made by J.W.Handley in Australia 1943, Reg. No.428, marked on the side 'D' (upright arrow) D' (Defence Department), made in brass and consists of a hollow rectangular tube base with a semi-circular protractor screwed to one side that is used to adjust the elevation of a field gun when aiming artillery, with an arched vernier scale and an adjustable magnifying lens to view the scale, linked at the rear of the protractor is a glass bubble level which can be rotated 120 degrees using a stem winder and this bubble level is connected to a small arm with a scale at the tip and this arm slides along the protractor indicating the angle of elevation reached and there is a locking pin to ensure accuracy. *Very fine.*

\$120

3308

Germany, Imperial German military 'Parole Heimat' drinking flasks (3) (approx 12.3cm diameter x 3.8cm thick), 1905-07; 1908-10; 1910-12, round glass flask enclosed in a pressed aluminium case with applied military images of lithographed scenes of soldiers on leave, each has a screw on metal jigger cup, all have a different military image in metal atop (one with part missing arm), complete with red, white and black coloured cord; another, plain clear glass centre, no design; together with a Swiss, metal only drinking flask, with a metal and cork stopper, impressed on reverse 'Vereins-Meisterschaft/1957/B.V.b.B/1 Rang', with a black and white cord. *Good - very good.* (5)

\$200



3309*

RAAF, officer's crown and eagle sweetheart badge (KC) in gold (9ct; tot wt 4.33g; 38x18mm), by H.Bro (Hardy Bros Ltd, Australia), pin-back, reverse inscribed, 'K/from/N', in original Hardy Bros Ltd case. *Extremely fine.*

\$350



3310*

Special School Of Instruction, Albury, 1910-11, in gold and enamel (23mm), with scroll suspender (tested as 9ct; tot wt 6.62g), reverse inscribed, 'S.S.M/R.M.Smith.' *Very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Probably 54052 Reginald Macquarie Smith, Instructor, 12 years with RAE & Instructional and who entered AIF on 03Jun1918 as CSM; Emb.19Jun1918; to 5 Trg Bn 31Aug1918; to Sch of Inst, Candahar Bks, England 30Sep1918; to T/WO1 01May1919; RTA 30Oct1919; Disch.10Mar1921 Medically Unfit.

3311

Australia, WWI, Silver War Badge (GVR)(2) impressed on back A48329, A89355; Returned Sailors and Soldiers Imperial League lapel badges, 1919 (2), 1920 (2) and one undated, reverses impressed 48586, B1753, Z14154, 14837, 6089. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$250

Ex W.(Bill) Woolmore Collection.

3312

WWI, King's Silver War badge, reverse numbered A30693; WWII, King's Loyal Service badge; WWI, sweetheart brooch featuring a small Rising Sun badge design in centre, crafted in voided nacre, pin-back with safety chain (some glue residue at one side possibly for repair purposes); Royal Australian Army Service Corps hat badge (QC) small card in shape of a cut-out cross, marked in script, 'For/our Wounded Heroes/"Australia Day"/July 30th/1915.', with small cord at top edge. *The card with folds, otherwise fine, the rest very fine - good very fine.* (5)

\$60

Ex Dr W.J.D.Mira Collection.

Note: The first Australia Day was held on 30 July 1915 as a way to celebrate the Australian soldiers' achievements at Gallipoli and to raise funds for our soldiers. Thereafter it was celebrated on various dates and under various names until 1946 when the Commonwealth and State governments agreed that 26 January would be recognised as Australia Day.



3313*

Australia, Demobilised Soldiers Association WWI, large sized version (KC) (28x41.5mm), by Stokes & Sons, Melb, two lugs on reverse and with impressed number 1162. *Very fine.*

\$100



3314*

Australia, Demobilised Soldiers Association WWI, small sized version (KC) (23x32mm), by Schlank, Adelaide, two lugs on reverse and with impressed number 2620. *Very fine.*

\$100



part

3315*

Australia, Returned Sailors and Soldiers Imperial League, two figure large lapel badge in gilt and enamel, fitted at top with 1919, by C.C.Roeszler & Son, Melbourne, lug back, reverse numbered 3962, together with ribbon bow at top with crystal on a stick-pin in centre; Returned Sailors & Soldiers Imperial League, two figure type small lapel badge in gilt and enamel (KC), by Myers & Co (Brisbane), lug back; Incapacitated & Wounded Sailors Soldiers & Airmens Assn. of Q(ueensland) lapel badges in gilt and enamel (KC) (2), one pin-back and numbered L85, the other lug back and numbered 198. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$200



part

3316*

Australia, Returned Sailors and Soldiers Imperial League, two figure large lapel badges in gilt and enamel, each fitted at top with year, includes 1919, by Stokes & Sons, Melbourne, reverse numbered 66351; 1920, by Simes, Sydney, reverse numbered Z14955 (one lug broken but included with lot); 1921, by Stokes & Sons, Melbourne, reverse numbered 40090. *Very fine.* (3)

\$200



3317*

Guyra & District War Fund Association, 1916, badge in silvered and enamel (25mm), pin-back but pin missing. *A few letters scratched on reverse, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$50

The Guyra & District War Fund Association held its first meeting on Monday 20 March 1916. It had previously been resolved on 26 February, when proposing the formation of the association that membership badges in the association were to be available at a cost of 10s. 6d.



part

3318*

World, includes Australia Red Cross, badge issued to raise funds for Australian soldiers in WWI, held on Australia Day 26 July 1918 (at that time, later changed to 26 January), in silvered and enamel (24mm), by Amor Ltd, Sydney, pin-back; British Free French patriotic badge, WWI, in enamel and silvered (22mm), features French tri-colours, French Resistance Cross and British flag, crudely made with pin-back; USA, unissued tropical uniform rank badges, includes Aerographer's Bosun's Mate in silver bullion and blue on khaki, and Aviation Machinist Bosun's Mate in silver bullion and black on khaki, vendor says made in Australia but no labels to verify. *The last badge with a few moth holes, otherwise very fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$80



3319*

ANZAC Forever badge, in chromed nickel (48.5x23mm), pin-back, reverse impressed, 'Depose Caire 16/3/16/No 85'. *Very fine.*

\$100

Depose Caire is French for Deposit Cairo.



3320*

Anzac, Lest We Forget, badge in gilt bronze and enamel (28x28mm), by Bridgland & King, 36 P.O.Place.W, pin-back (pin missing). *Very fine.*

\$70



3321*

A70 Ballarat Survivors Association, badge in bronze and enamel (24x24mm), by Bridgland & King, Melb., pin-back, reverse numbered 268. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

The Australian troop transport ship HMAT A70 Ballarat was sunk on Anzac Day 1917 by a torpedo fired by German submarine UB32 as it approached Devonport in England. Fortunately all Australian troops were able to reach shore safely.



3322*

Syria-Lebanon Victory badge, July 15th 1941, in white metal (27x37mm), with painted details including a slouch hat wearing Australian soldier in the centre of a V for Victory, pin-back. *A few spots with loss of paint, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$100

The Syria-Lebanon Campaign in which Australian troops, mostly from the 7th Division, fought, started on 8 June and ended on 14 July 1941, hence the issue of the above badge dated 15 July 1941.



3323*

WWII, Womens Next Of Kin Fallen Serviceman, Euroa, badge (KC), in gold (9ct; 7.50g; 21x30.5mm), by Stokes, pin-back. *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$300



3324*

WWII, Cobar & District War & Patriotic Fund, badge in gilt and enamel (26.5x25.5mm), by Amor, Sydney, pin-back. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$60



3325*

Royal Australian Navy Reserves, gilt and enamel badge (KC), by K&D Bertram Bros, Melbourne, lug back, reverse numbered 5542; **Petty Officers Club FND**, member gilt and enamel badge, by Stokes & Sons, Melb, ring top suspension, reverse numbered 1206; **Naval Association of Australia**, gilt and enamel badge (KC), by K.G.Luke, Melb, pin-back, reverse numbered A/L5909; **Ex-Naval Men's Assn. of Aust.**, gilt and enamel badge (KC), by Angus & Coote, lug back, reverse numbered 7940; **Ex-Naval Mens Association**, gilt and enamel badge (KC) with clip-on date 1936-7, no maker, lug back, reverse numbered 1987. *Fine - nearly extremely fine.* (5)

\$80



3326*

R.S.S.A.I.L.A., (Returned Sailors' Soldiers' Airmen's Imperial League of Australia) Merit badge, in voided gold and enamel (9ct; tot wt 8.76g; 28x27mm), by Stokes, pin-back with safety chain, reverse inscribed, 'Miss Pearl Coutts./New South Wales.'. *Extremely Fine.*

\$250

In September 1946 during the Returned Soldiers' League (NSW Branch) Congress in Sydney Miss Pearl Coutts of Centennial Park, Sydney was recognised for her meritorious work. Since August 1943 Miss Coutts collected about £2,700 for various patriotic organisations, participated in Red Cross activities, did camouflage netting and paper mache, collected books for camp libraries, assisted at the Anzac Buffet and Merchant Navy Club and provided comforts for the RAN.



3327*

Mafeking Relieved, May 1900, ribbon attached to a ribbon bow and with three Boer War related Australian medalets attached, one (C.1900/9) at the rear of the ribbon bow and two (C.1899-00/16 and C.1900/3) at the bottom of the main ribbon, all gilded, 23mm, and holed at top for suspension, the last two with ribbon attached. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$250

3328

Queen Victoria gift tin, South Africa 1900 with 'Wishes for a Happy New Year'; **Princess Mary Christmas tin**, 1914. *Both tins with some rust, very good.* (2)

\$100

Ex W.(Bill) Woolmore Collection.

3329

WWI, rectangular gift tin (15.5x9.5cm), printed on lid is Australian coat-of-arms and below, 'To/Our Gallant Australian Kinsmen/At The Front/From/The Australian War Contingent Association, London/With Every Good Wish To One And All/Xmas 1915'; small tobacco tin (8.5x5.5cm), affixed to the lid is an oxidised bronze Rising Sun collar badge; also an Australia shoulder title in oxidised bronze. *The first two with dents and oxidation, otherwise good, the last extremely fine.* (3)

\$50

With research for first tin.

3330

Welcome Home Australian handwaver flag, printed on thin cloth and stitched to a wooden stick, an original issue used at Welcome Home parades for Australian troops; also gent's polyester tie issued for 85th Anniversary of Gallipoli, featured on the tie is a Rising Sun badge with the motto 'Gallipoli Pilgrimage 2000. *Very good; uncirculated.* (2)

\$70



3331*

New South Wales, "A" Grade Competition, 1905-1906, Winners Aust. Engineers N.S.W., medal in silver (39mm), by W.J.Amor, reverse inscribed, 'Sapper B.Lee'. *Nicely toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$250

This medal was awarded for a shooting competition with Sapper Lee being a member of the Australian Engineers NSW team.



lot 3332 part

3332*

The 7th F.A. Brigade A.I.F. Gymkhana, Larkhill Camp, Salisbury Plain, England, 7.10.1916, prize medals (3) in bronze (52mm) all awarded to Gnr Lynch C.E., 107th Bty, for Kicking Football; Tug of War Champ; Man-Handling Gun Comp. *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$300

19105 Gnr Charles Edward Lynch, 7th F.A. Brigade, born Wagga Wagga, chauffeur, age 24yrs; Enl.04Jan1916 at Marrickville, Sydney, NSW; Emb.11May1916; RTA 10Jan1918 due to injury to left knee; Disch.04Jun1918.



3333*

Anglo-Boer War trench art, South Africa, ZAR, Kruger silver shillings, the first dated 1897 with obverse finely engraved to add a pipe to President Kruger's mouth and a patterned hat to his head; the second with date altered to 1900 and with obverse finely engraved to add a pipe to President Kruger's mouth and a patterned hat to his head, the reverse with engraved addition to legend of, 'Relief Of Ladysmith' and the centre details removed and engraved, 'XX/Spion/Kop'; the last undated and with obverse finely engraved to add a pipe to President Kruger's mouth and a patterned hat to his head, the reverse design has been removed and engraved with a crowned cross with stars and a central lion all within a wreath (the crest of NSW Military Forces) and at the top, 'N S W', and at the base, 'Citizen Bushman'. *Very fine.* (3)

\$150



3334*

WWI, trench art bracelet-style dog tag, a Turkish silver ten kurush, 1914, with bracket fitted at each side to fit on a leather wrist strap, the reverse shaved smooth and inscribed in the centre is a Middle East building rooftop scene with trees and across the lower half, 'Baghdad/1918-19', around the outer edge, '23022. Spr. L.C. BOUSTEAD' at the top and at the bottom, 'ANZAC.W.LESS'. *Very fine/fine and rare.*

\$100

Leslie Charles Boustead, mechanic, age 23, born at Junee, NSW; Enl.01Dec1917 at Showground Camp, Sydney, NSW; to Wireless Training School as Sapper 04Dec1917; Emb.14Sep1918 with Wireless Rfts (Mesopotamia); Disemb.23Oct1918 at Basrah; joined 1 Aust Wireless Sig Stn from Rfts 16Nov1918; RTA 23Apr1919; Disch.07Jun1919.



3335*

WWI, trench art dog tag, a French silver two francs, 1917, with pierced hole at top and bottom edge, with obverse shaved smooth and then inscribed, '2694./G.I.Webb/C Coy/A.I.F./1st Pnr. Btn./R.C.' *Very fine.*

\$50

George Innes Webb, ironworker, age 36, born at Glen Innes, NSW; Enl.22May1916 at Sydney, NSW, in 5th Rfts 1st Pioneer Bn; Emb.24Aug1916; to France and TOS 1 Pioneer Bn from 5th Rfts 20Jan1917; Detached to CRE 1st Aust Div, France 04Jul1918; Rejoined unit 01Aug1918; to No.1 Group at Longbridge Deverill, UK 18Apr1919; RTA 12Jun1919; Disemb.27Jul1919; Disch.11Sep1919.

3336

Cannon, c1850, brass model of a transversing defence gun, step turned, bottle barrel (135mm) with brass trunnions, capstan screw elevating rivetted sides, greased bed and rails for longitudinal movement and brass wheels on gantry for lateral movement, mounted on a wooden oval shape base (155x75cm). *Very good.*

\$300

3337

Japan, military document, February 1921, on finely woven silk cloth, possibly relating to the Heimei Maru Incident, in black with red seals, (122cm long). *Very fine and rare.*

\$80

The Heimei Maru Incident related to the ship Heimei Maru that was interned by the Greek government as it entered the Dardanelles in 1921. The Japanese Government had hoped to improve their international standing by lobbying for the release of Turkish prisoners from Siberia after WWI.

3338

Propaganda items, World War II, news pamphlets that were air dropped on the Philippine Islands, includes copies of Pewarta Serikat, January 1945 (2); the Jinamoo Journal, 2 March 1945 issue 7 (2); Island XPress Philippine Islands, 11 March 1945 Vol 4 No.10; Australia, colour patch chart, c1930, cut into smaller cards (8). *Good - very fine.* (27 items)

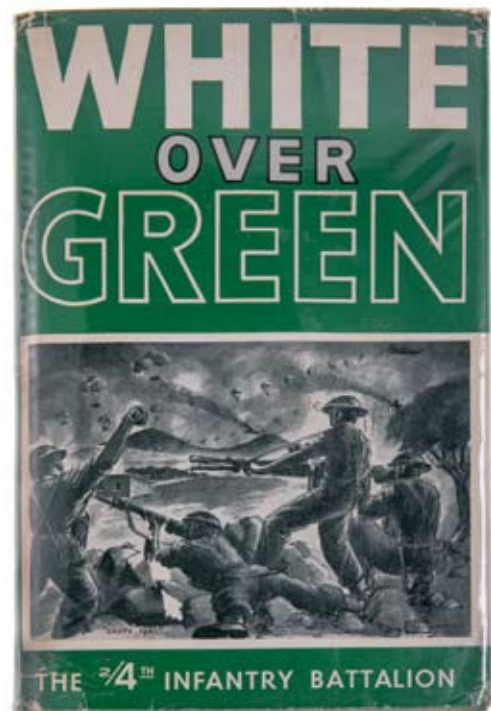
\$150

3339

War Dance, A Story of the 2/3 Aust. Inf. Battalion A.I.F., by Ken Clift, 1980 First Edition, hard cover with dust jacket, 450pp with b&w images, includes battle honours, awards and nominal roll, signed on cover page by Maj-Gen K.R.Murray AO, OBE, RFD, ED, QC, Commander 2nd Division; also Battle Initiation, Bardia 3 January 1941, booklet by Neville Blundell, 2001, board cover, 20pp plus ivpp introduction, with b&w images and maps, signed by the author, N.Blundell MM, 2/3 Bn 1939-45 03.01.01. *Book with some very light foxing at page edges, otherwise very fine, booklet extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

Together with newspaper article on the author, Ken Clift, also a copy of his death notice which is pasted to title page.

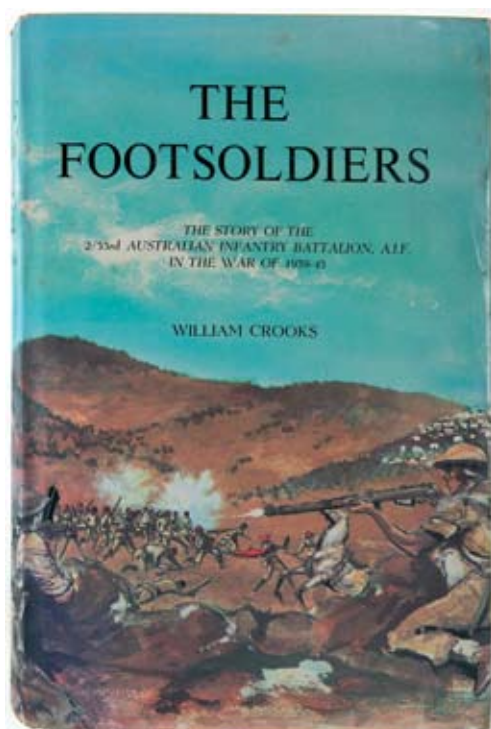


3340*

White over Green, The 2/4th Infantry Battalion, edited by The Unit History Editorial Committee, 1963 First Edition, hard cover with dust jacket, 364pp with b&w images and maps, includes battle honours, honours & awards, honour roll and nominal roll. *Very light foxing at page edges and on cover pages, some small paper loss to cover edges, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$200

Together with other documents including a copy of White over Green, monthly journal of the 2/4 Infantry Battalion Association (June 1963 issue), also a unit colour patch.



3341*

The Footsoldiers, The Story of the 2/33rd Australian Infantry Battalion, A.I.F. in the War of 1939-45, by William Crooks, 1971 First Edition, hard cover with dust jacket, 528pp, with b&w images and maps, includes lists of POWs, battle honours, honours & awards with citations, roll of honour, casualty list, with endorsement on cover page signed by Eric Marshall (Maj-Gen Eric Sydney Marshall) served in 2/33rd as Captain. *Foxing at page edges as usual, otherwise very fine and rare as first edition.*

\$420

Together with other papers including copies of Mud & Blood, the journal of the 2/33 Bn as well as a personal letter written in 1981 from Maj-Gen E.S.Marshall OBE, ED, Regimental Colonel, Royal NSW Regt, on his letterhead.

3342

Cooper, Alan W., The Men Who Breached the Dams, London, 1982; Bombers Over Berlin, London, 1985; In Action With the Enemy, London, 1986; Shore, Christopher and Cull, Brian, Air War for Yugoslavia, Greece and Crete 1940-41, London, 1987; Malta, The Hurricane Years 1940-41, London, 1987; Malta, The Spitfire Year 1942, London, 1991; Bloody Shambles, Vols I and II (Air Operations Over South-East Asia 1941-1942), London, 1992, 1993. *Good condition.* (8)

\$100

3343

Corfield, J., The Australian Illustrated Encyclopedia of the Boxer Uprising 1899-1901, 256pp, 2001. *Very fine.*

\$40

3344

Murray, P.L. Lieut-Colonel (Ed)., Official Records of the Australian Military Contingents to the War in South Africa, Melbourne, reprint, hardbound, 607pp. *Foxing at edges, otherwise very fine.*

\$80

END OF SALE